

THE  
COLLECTED  
WORKS  
OF  
MAHATMA  
GANDHI

INDEX  
OF  
SUBJECTS



THE  
COLLECTED  
WORKS  
OF  
MAHATMA  
GANDHI

INDEX OF SUBJECTS



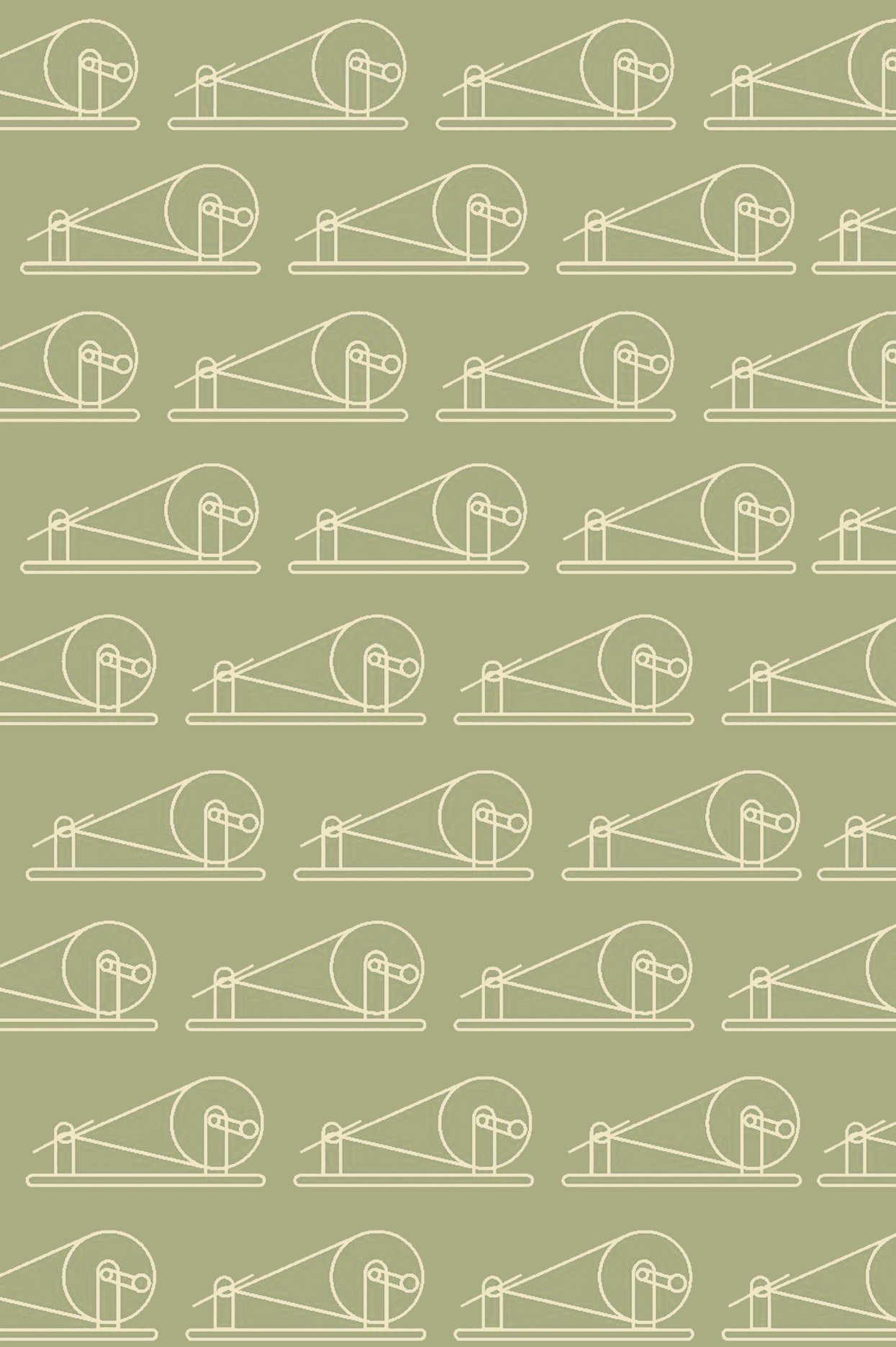
THE PUBLICATIONS DIVISION

THE  
COLLECTED  
WORKS  
OF  
MAHATMA  
GANDHI

INDEX  
OF  
SUBJECTS











THE COLLECTED WORKS OF  
MAHATMA GANDHI

(INDEX OF SUBJECTS)



# THE COLLECTED WORKS OF MAHATMA GANDHI

INDEX OF SUBJECTS



THE PUBLICATIONS DIVISION  
MINISTRY OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

*April 1988 (Vaisakha 1910)*

© *Publications Division, New Delhi, 1988*

PUBLISHED BY THE DIRECTOR, THE PUBLICATIONS DIVISION  
NEW DELHI-110 001  
AND PRINTED IN INDIA BY JITENDRA T. DESAI  
NAVAJIVAN MUDRANALAYA, AHMEDABAD-380 014

## FOREWORD

The main series of The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi comprises ninety volumes running to well over 43,000 pages of text. Five supplementary volumes, incorporating material that came in too late for inclusion in the right place in the right volume, are under preparation. This by no means exhausts Gandhiji's writings. There must still be numerous letters, notes and memoranda lying untraced in various collections, official and private. Many other items may never see the light of day, the addressees being dead and their heirs being unknown.

Thus some small corners of the huge mass of utterances that make up the Gandhian corpus remain unexplored. However, the mountain as a whole is now lit up and open for minute inspection. And here the difficulty arises from the sheer expanse and the tangled nature of the terrain. It is not easy for one to find one's way unaided and discover what one is looking for. How to pick the needed needles hidden somewhere in these ninety haystacks? It is to aid the earnest seeker in this predicament that this Index has been devised and compiled.

The aim is to enable the student to locate all the significant references to a topic and to help him to view them in their mutual relation and in their bearing on a dominant theme. The frequency and impact of such statements provide a measure of Gandhi's pre-occupation with any theme and illustrate his method of thinking and acting in concrete situations. Mere mentions of any fact or subject so numerous that the listing of them would help no reader are left unnoticed.

The selected references are grouped together under general heads and classified in appropriate ways. Thus, under the main entry AHIMSA, one sub-entry reads: "and killing of harmful animals", followed by a list of volumes and pages. To guide the reader to more specific information, a cross-reference draws attention to sub-entries under DOGS and SNAKES.

At page ix of this volume, a Table is given showing the time-span covered by each volume. Where the topic is concerned with a political or social movement, the Table will help the student to place the pronouncement quickly in its historical context and to trace the changes in Gandhiji's attitudes to systems and institutions in response to changing situations. Gandhiji was not merely the

unquestioned leader of great political and social movements; he was the bearer of a message transcending history and circumstance. His main mission was to introduce a moral and spiritual dimension into individual and social thinking and behaviour. For the understanding of this universal and eternal message, the Table provides little help. But it does serve a purpose by showing how Gandhiji's "inconsistencies" appear only among statements made *ad hoc et ad hominem*.

If the Index is not technically perfect, it is because the material itself is amorphous, lacks contours and is not amenable to precise treatment. In this improvisation we have tried our best to encourage and help the student to understand Gandhiji's message and his humane and effective method of dealing with persons and situations. If this succeeds in inducing the general reader and the serious scholar to study Gandhiji's words and ways in greater depth and detail, we shall feel amply rewarded.

This is an Index of Subjects. It is proposed to follow it up with an Index of Persons. The present Index includes references to books, but in listing the names of persons mentioned as historical or literary figures, we have had to be selective though not (we hope) arbitrary.

Altogether the Index has over 4,000 entries, further sub-divided into about 9,000 sub-entries.

The Index has been thoughtfully designed and laboriously built up brick by brick, by a special unit comprising Shri J. P. Uniyal, Deputy Chief Editor, and Shrimati Anjani Bhushan and Kumari Sneh Rai, Asst. Editors. Much help was also rendered by Shri L. S. Rengarajan, Deputy Director. The sustained care and devotion they brought to bear on this complicated task are reflected in the clarity and helpfulness which the intelligent user will find in the entries and sub-entries and in their arrangement.

K. SWAMINATHAN

## NOTE

This volume carries index entries of subjects, including references to books/journals occurring in the 90-volume series of *The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi*. Names of historical persons and literary figures of the past are also included on a selective basis. The figures in bold type indicate volume number. Page numbers in respect of Volumes 1, 2, 3 and 39 are those to revised editions.

The arrangement of entries is strictly alphabetical. For purposes of placement entries of two or more terms are to be read as one word except where broken by a comma.

In bibliographic entries names of the authors in the case of books are given in brackets. In a very few cases however it has not been possible to identify the authors or even specify whether a title stands for a book or a journal.

The following abbreviations have been used.

A.I.C.C.	—	All India Congress Committee
c.d.	—	civil disobedience
C.W.C.	—	Congress Working Committee
G.	—	Gandhi
G.I. Pact	—	Gandhi-Irwin Pact
govt.	—	government
n.-c.	—	non-co-operation
P.C.C.	—	Provincial Congress Committee
R.T.C.	—	Round Table Conference
S.A.	—	South Africa
TVL	—	Transvaal



*TIME SPANS COVERED BY THE VOLUMES*

<i>Volume No.</i>	<i>Period Covered</i>
I	1884 to June 4, 1896
II	August 14, 1896 to December 17, 1897
III	February 28, 1898 to October 1, 1903
IV	October 8, 1903 to June 30, 1905
V	July 1, 1905 to October 20, 1906
VI	October 20, 1906 to May 30, 1907
VII	June 1, 1907 to December 31, 1907
VIII	January 3, 1908 to August 30, 1908
IX	September 1, 1908 to November 12, 1909
X	November 18, 1909 to March 31, 1911
XI	April 1, 1911 to March 29, 1913
XII	April 1, 1913 to December 23, 1914
XIII	January 9, 1915 to October 4, 1917
XIV	October 9, 1917 to July 31, 1918
XV	August 1, 1918 to On or after July 30, 1919
XVI	Before August 2, 1919 to January 31, 1920
XVII	February 1, 1920 to Before July, 1920
XVIII	July 1920 to November 17, 1920
XIX	November 19, 1920 to April 13, 1921
XX	April 15, 1921 to August 19, 1921
XXI	August 21, 1921 to On or after December 14, 1921
XXII	December 15, 1921 to March 2, 1922
XXIII	March 4, 1922 to May 7, 1924
XXIV	May 8, 1924 to August 15, 1924
XXV	August 16, 1924 to January 15, 1925
XXVI	January 16, 1925 to April 30, 1925
XXVII	May 1, 1925 to July 31, 1925
XXVIII	Before August 1, 1925 to November 22, 1925
XXIX	November 22, 1925 to February 10, 1926
XXX	February 11, 1926 to June 14, 1926
XXXI	June 15, 1926 to November 4, 1926
XXXII	November 5, 1926 to January 20, 1927
XXXIII	January 21, 1927 to June 15, 1927
XXXIV	June 15, 1927 to September 15, 1927
XXXV	September 16, 1927 to January 31, 1928
XXXVI	February 1, 1928 to June 30, 1928
XXXVII	July 1, 1928 to October 31, 1928

XXXVIII	November 1, 1928 to February 3, 1929
XXXIX	February 3, 1929 to February 14, 1929
XL	On or after February 15, 1929 to May 31, 1929
XLI	June 2, 1929 to October 15, 1929
XLII	October 16, 1929 to February 28, 1930
XLIII	March 2, 1930 to June 30, 1930
XLIV	July 1, 1930 to December 15, 1930
XLV	December 13/16, 1930 to April 15, 1931
XLVI	April 16, 1931 to June 17, 1931
XLVII	June 18, 1931 to September 11, 1931
XLVIII	September 12, 1931 to January 3, 1932
XLIX	January 4, 1932 to May 30, 1932
L	June 1, 1932 to August 31, 1932
LI	September 1, 1932 to November 11, 1932
LII	November 16, 1932 to January 10, 1933
LIII	January 11, 1933 to March 5, 1933
LIV	March 6, 1933 to April 22, 1933
LV	April 23, 1933 to September 15, 1933
LVI	September 16, 1933 to January 15, 1934
LVII	January 16, 1934 to May 17, 1934
LVIII	May 18, 1934 to September 15, 1934
LIX	September 16, 1934 to December 15, 1934
LX	December 16, 1934 to April 21, 1935
LXI	April 25, 1935 to September 30, 1935
LXII	October 1, 1935 to May 31, 1936
LXIII	June 1, 1936 to November 2, 1936
LXIV	November 3, 1936 to March 14, 1937
LXV	March 15, 1937 to July 31, 1937
LXVI	August 1, 1937 to March 31, 1938
LXVII	April 1, 1938 to October 14, 1938
LXVIII	October 15, 1938 to February 28, 1939
LXIX	March 1, 1939 to July 15, 1939
LXX	July 16, 1939 to November 30, 1939
LXXI	December 1, 1939 to April 15, 1940
LXXII	April 16, 1940 to September 11, 1940
LXXIII	September 12, 1940 to April 15, 1941
LXXIV	April 16, 1941 to October 10, 1941
LXXV	October 11, 1941 to March 31, 1942
LXXVI	April 1, 1942 to December 17, 1942
LXXVII	December 17, 1942 to July 31, 1944
LXXVIII	August 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944
LXXIX	January 1, 1945 to April 24, 1945
LXXX	April 25, 1945 to July 16, 1945

LXXXI	July 17, 1945 to October 31, 1945
LXXXII	November 1, 1945 to January 19, 1946
LXXXIII	January 20, 1946 to April 13, 1946
LXXXIV	April 14, 1946 to July 15, 1946
LXXXV	July 16, 1946 to October 20, 1946
LXXXVI	October 21, 1946 to February 20, 1947
LXXXVII	February 21, 1947 to May 24, 1947
LXXXVIII	May 25, 1947 to July 31, 1947
LXXXIX	August 1, 1947 to November 10, 1947
XC	November 11, 1947 to January 30, 1948



# INDEX OF SUBJECTS

## A

*AAJ*

**20** : 483; **35** : 377; **53** : 49, 470; **54** : 169; **79** : 259

AAT (GUJARAT)

Salt Satyagraha in  
police excesses, **43** : 213, 235-6

*ABHIJNANASHAKUNTALAM* (KALI-DAS)

**61** : 389; **68** : 91; **79** : 68

Goethe on, **1** : 180-81

Gujarati translation, **50** : 166

ABHIMANYU (OF *MAHABHARATA*)

**37** : 134

ABHOY ASHRAM, COMILLA

**38** : 331; **42** : 415; **84** : 207

affairs of, **40** : 18

aims and activities, **37** : 308-9;

**40** : 393-4; **82** : 380

financial assistance to, **30** : 435, 549; **31** : 342; **37** : 19

khadi work done by, **27** : 101-2, 191, 325; **30** : 440; **31** : 302;

**32** : 472, 585; **33** : 150; **36** : 351

ABORIGINAL TRIBES,

*see* ADIVASIS.

ABORIGINES PROTECTION SOCIETY, LONDON

**5** : 7, 8; **9** : 315

its support to S.A. Indian satyagraha, **7** : 280

ABORTION

a crime, **37** : 390; **38** : 182-3

ABSOLUTION

doctrine of, **35** : 252-3

criticized, **61** : 428

ABU

as health resort, **84** : 167

ABYSSINIA

British campaign in

India's contribution, **47** : 191  
exploitation by Europe, **31** : 492

Italy's aggression against, **61** : 301, 302, 346; **62** : 311; **64** : 222; **67** : 76

and non-violent resistance, **62** : 29; **68** : 193, 355

Britain's failure to protect, **72** : 215

India's sympathy, **71** : 10-11

ACCOUNT-KEEPING

**65** : 335

advice on

to Ashram women, **33** : 361

to Mirabehn, **33** : 78-9

and constructive work, **33** : 152

and cultivators, **47** : 125-6

and public institutions, **27** : 278, 290

and public work, **29** : 102-3;

**43** : 287, 310, 312; **59** : 135;

**73** : 362

auditing of, **33** : 257

methods, **82** : 395

*ACHARYA KRIPALANINA LEKHO*

G.'s foreword, **66** : 308

ACTION

and ahimsa in thought, **64** : 152-3

and faith, **44** : 60

and freedom from ego, **49** : 118-19

and knowledge, **90** : 343  
 and non-action, **32** : 151, 206-8, 212; **33** : 413  
 and predestination, **49** : 328; **79** : 258, 433  
 and rebirth, **11** : 20; **32** : 66; **34** : 207; **36** : 209  
 and speech, **14** : 209; **20** : 6, 175; **79** : 429  
 and spiritual life, **26** : 570-71; **27** : 74-6  
 and thought, **82** : 153; **87** : 60-61  
 as yajna, **32** : 353, 355; **49** : 117, 119, 121  
 fruits of, **33** : 410-12  
 kinds of, **41** : 577; **49** : 147-8  
 need for, **13** : 321  
 selfless, **44** : 259-60, 285; **49** : 459; **79** : 427  
 without attachment, **32** : 172-3, 177, 180; **49** : 114-15, 121-2, 146, 196.  
*See also under BHAGAVAD GITA.*

ACT OF 1818  
**43** : 183

ADAMI ANE TERI DUNIYA (B. M. MALABARI)  
**6** : 281

ADAM'S PEAK TO ELEPHANTA (EDWARD CARPENTER)  
**49** : 516, 517; **52** : 327

ADEN  
 G.'s visit to, **1** : 10

AD DHARMA MANDAL, JULLUNDAR  
**54** : 108

ADDRESSES  
 presentation of, **24** : 527; **27** : 128, 136, 158; **28** : 277; **33** : 120; **42** : 157-8  
 undesirability, **47** : 60; **57** :

131-3, 175, 377, 393; **64** : 241

ADI DRAVIDAS  
 advice to, **35** : 189-93  
 and untouchability, **35** : 152-3  
 cruelties against, **69** : 435  
 problems of, **36** : 184  
 starvation among, **40** : 39-40, 48-9.  
*See also HARIJANS.*

ADI KARNATAKAS  
**34** : 122  
 and beef-eating, **34** : 125, 136, 177-8, 180, 221, 413  
 work in Mysore for uplift of, **34** : 176, 232, 278.  
*See also HARIJANS.*

ADIVASIS  
 and Christian missionaries, **28** : 295-6  
 and constructive programme, **75** : 161-2, 210-11; **82** : 175  
 and khadi, **28** : 296  
 different tribes, **88** : 402  
 population, **75** : 299  
 position of, in free India, **88** : 156, 200  
 service of, **82** : 141, 188, 334, 411-12

ADMISSION OF EDUCATED NATIVES INTO THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE (DADABHAI NAOROJI)  
**10** : 313

ADOPTION  
 in Hinduism, **37** : 157

ADULT FRANCHISE  
**45** : 371; **47** : 2; **70** : 363  
 and Congress, **47** : 141; **48** : 30-31, 34-5, 101, 297, 384  
 and literacy, **66** : 197-8  
 and peasants' representation, **58** : 29  
 and workers' vote, **86** : 440

need for, **46** : 46; **86** : 436  
 use of, to capture political power, **90** : 217

## ADVAITA

**25** : 390; **42** : 77-8  
 and belief in temples, **54** : 165  
 and Dvaita, **30** : 437  
 and equality, **35** : 1  
 and G., **29** : 411  
 and ideals, **44** : 246  
 and world of names and forms, **42** : 77-8  
 theory of, **12** : 93

## ADVAIT ASHRAM, ALWAYS

motto of, **26** : 323-5

*ADVENTURES OF THE BLACK GIRL  
IN HER SEARCH FOR GOD* (G. B. SHAW)

**56** : 476

*ADVENTURES OF THE WHITE GIRL  
IN HER SEARCH FOR GOD* (MAXWELL)

**56** : 476

## ADVERTISEMENTS

and newspapers, **16** : 133, 250; **30** : 219  
 harmfulness of, **34** : 51  
 obscenity in, **30** : 29-30, 153-4  
 use of G.'s name in, **28** : 201-2, 222-3, 277; **64** : 29-30, 153

*ADVOCATE OF INDIA, THE*

**4** : 125; **5** : 180; **9** : 429  
 its charges against H.S.L. Polak, **9** : 436-7, 441-2

## ADYAR

spinning in, **25** : 384-5

## AFGHAN DELEGATION

and British Government, **17** : 454  
 and Jawaharlal Nehru, **17** : 453-4, 465

## AFGHANISTAN

administration, **7** : 36-7  
 cloth shortage in, **85** : 419  
 education in, **6** : 415  
 Hindus in, **21** : 394-5  
 invasion threat from, **17** : 484, 485; **20** : 101, 108-10, 155-8; **21** : 112; **23** : 294; **42** : 388; **48** : 200  
 and British Government, **20** : 59-60  
 lapidation in, **26** : 202

## AFGHANS

and Buddhism, **89** : 262-3  
 and self-government, **18** : 270-71

## AFGHAN WARS

**5** : 102; **48** : 344

*AFRICAN CHRONICLE*

**10** : 459

AFRICAN INDIAN ASSOCIATION,  
CAPE TOWN

its efforts for release of Ram Sundar Pandit, **7** : 383

*AFRICAN MONTHLY, THE*

**8** : 425

## AFRICAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

its decision to boycott Royal visit (1946), **87** : 28

## AFRICAN POLITICAL ORGANIZATION

**5** : 257

its petition on new constitution for tvL, **5** : 313

*AFRICAN WORLD, THE*

**6** : 178

*AFTER MOTHER INDIA*

**42** : 19

## AGA KHAN PALACE, POONA

samadhis of Mahadev Desai and Kasturba at, **80** : 189-90; **82** : 169, 318, 343; **83** : 22, 55

## AGAMAS (JAIN SCRIPTURES)

Gujarati translation, **44** : 125

## AGASTYA (ANCIENT HINDU SAGE)

**32** : 252

## AGE OF CONSENT ACT

**45** : 194

## AGNI PURANA

on art of war, **1** : 179

## AGNOSTICISM

and Indian religions, **26** : 223, 224

## AGRA

communal tension/riots in, **19** : 15; **24** : 138; **45** : 395, 410

## AGRICULTURE

adoption of scientific methods in, **34** : 438; **42** : 145; **50** : 14; **78** : 162, 179; **83** : 48-9

and animal husbandry, **28** : 337; **30** : 440; **42** : 37

and cash crops, **78** : 179-80

and civilization, **31** : 256

and handicrafts, **27** : 95; **81** : 128

and khadi as supplementary industry, **27** : 8, 9, 95, 158, 176, 239, 460; **28** : 80-81, 135-6, 227, 337, 354; **82** : 134

and land-holding rights, **33** : 398

and manual work, **44** : 150

and use of organic manure, **90** : 52-3, 270, 306

area in India under, **29** : 349-50

as a profession, **33** : 142; **42** : 130-31; **48** : 195-6; **68** : 334

economics of, **13** : 214; **14** : 119; **26** : 204-6; **30** : 488

importance, **7** : 64-5; **10** : 376-7; **11** : 124-5; **12** : 559-60

in China, **29** : 120

## land

consolidation, **42** : 145-6

fragmentation, **56** : 383-4; **75** : 204

mechanization opposed, **20** : 449; **31** : 277; **48** : 166; **85** : 97, 133-4, 332; **88** : 221; **90** : 400, 480

place of bullocks in, **88** : 414

## AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE, AL-LAHABAD

**60** : 110

## AGRICULTURAL PROGRESS IN WEST-ERN INDIA (KEATINGE)

**28** : 336

## AHALYA (OF RAMAYANA)

**32** : 372; **41** : 542; **57** : 446, 480; **79** : 287

## AHAR ANE POSHAN (JHAVERBHAI PATEL)

**79** : 206, 218

## AHERIS (CRIMINAL TRIBE)

reform of, **63** : 195

## AHIMSA

against aggression, **67** : 76, 132, 371, 404-6, 413-15; **68** : 387-91; **69** : 121-3, 332; **70** : 243-5, 257; **71** : 84-5, 224-5, 317; **72** : 11-12, 153-4, 235, 241, 250, 312-13, 355-7, 389-90, 459; **73** : 62, 86, 107-8; **74** : 164-5; **76** : 95-6, 193; **82** : 278-9; **87** : 208, 440-41

an active force, **18** : 194-5; **64** : 221-2; **68** : 202; **72** : 306-7; **84** : 74

and agriculture, **28** : 206-7; **37** : 270, 390

and anarchists, *see under* ANARCHISTS.

and animal food, **31** : 146; **62** : 99; **72** : 387; **88** : 34-5

and armed resistance, **13** : 350, 353; **51** : 17; **85** : 133  
 and c.d./satyagraha, **12** : 460-61; **13** : 37, 290, 295, 296; **14** : 351, 356, 406-8; **15** : 387; **18** : 66-7, 83, 87, 96-100, 116-17, 134, 146, 158, 181, 183, 326, 409, 415, 445-6; **19** : 12, 55, 58, 62, 71, 233, 336, 339, 352, 430, 474, 536-7, 544-5; **20** : 41, 53-5, 71, 87-8, 439-40, 465-6; **21** : 116-17, 313, 355, 433, 445, 455-7, 464-5, 515, 544; **22** : 12, 19, 113, 216, 231, 243-4, 262, 282, 379, 405, 442, 483; **23** : 1, 27, 54-5, 72, 96, 227, 406; **24** : 247-8; **25** : 120-21, 199, 216, 259, 275, 364, 375, 405, 473; **26** : 296-7; **27** : 462; **30** : 213; **32** : 548; **33** : 118, 305, 338; **34** : 455; **35** : 99-100, 142, 151, 224, 477; **39** : 396; **47** : 89; **48** : 476; **55** : 298-9; **58** : 5; **64** : 221; **67** : 66-7, 436; **68** : 192, 251; **69** : 163-6; **72** : 61, 64-5, 161; **73** : 54; **86** : 315, 449; **88** : 137-8, 166  
 and compassion, **49** : 67, 429-30  
 and constructive programme, *see under* CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME.  
 and cowardice, **18** : 132, 156-7; **27** : 133; **42** : 73-4; **66** : 420-21  
 and cow-protection, *see under* COW-PROTECTION.  
 and emancipation of humanity, **40** : 57, 364-5  
 and faith in God, **19** : 220; **22** : 163; **66** : 397-8; **67** : 63-4; **68** : 271; **69** : 88-9; **76** : 160; **77** : 399; **89** : 495

and fasting, **51** : 168; **53** : 460; **76** : 317-19; **90** : 202, 408  
 and fearlessness, **13** : 66, 229, 268, 294, 295-6; **18** : 155-9; **21** : 407; **26** : 488-9; **27** : 417; **28** : 49, 220-21, 320, 324-5, 434, 456; **37** : 337-8, 372, 419-20; **38** : 143; **67** : 437; **69** : 315-16; **73** : 392; **84** : 176; **87** : 445, 449  
 and fight for swaraj, **9** : 508-9; **14** : 299-300; **18** : 354-5, 366, 388-9; **19** : 308-9, 335, 341, 383-5, 404, 536-7; **21** : 50, 71-2, 77, 122, 123, 136, 408-9, 458, 459-61, 482, 502-3, 550-52, 558; **22** : 15, 17, 21, 95, 142, 290, 373-4, 387, 406-7, 426-7, 462; **23** : 9, 27, 30, 53, 58-9, 92, 242, 293, 340-41, 361, 427; **24** : 100, 247-8, 377, 397; **26** : 148, 538; **27** : 68, 70, 135; **30** : 461-2; **35** : 295, 426; **36** : 127; **38** : 185-6, 256, 346, 355; **40** : 19; **42** : 332-3, 436-7, 455, 480-81; **43** : 214; **46** : 2-3, 202; **47** : 89, 256, 260-61; **48** : 1, 226-7; **55** : 399; **59** : 420; **61** : 404; **79** : 217; **82** : 107, 249, 276, 313, 334-5, 358; **83** : 7, 25, 30, 34, 36, 41, 57, 154, 171, 252, 353, 372, 377, 397; **84** : 269; **85** : 33-4, 146, 419; **86** : 435-6, 440; **87** : 370-71, 406-7; **90** : 101, 177  
 and Hinduism, *see under* HINDUISM.  
 and humility, **27** : 289; **28** : 319; **35** : 161; **47** : 163; **68** : 268

and Jainism, *see under* JAINISM.  
 and killing of harmful animals,  
**1** : 128; **28** : 49; **29** : 201-3;  
**30** : 138-9; **31** : 488-9, 513,  
 520-25, 541, 544-7, 557; **32** :  
 14-16, 40-43, 71-3, 79-80; **33** :  
 234, 245-7; **34** : 130-32; **37** :  
 32-3, 313-15, 340, 383, 408-9;  
**38** : 68, 72-3, 141, 163-4, 301;  
**39** : 341; **49** : 431; **50** : 2-3;  
**61** : 183, 190-91, 225, 248,  
 291-3; **63** : 256; **64** : 215-16;  
**68** : 342; **77** : 207; **81** : 149;  
**84** : 62, 176, 230-32, 391-2,  
 400; **85** : 58; **88** : 162; **90** :  
 157. *See also under* DOGS *and*  
 SNAKES.  
 and love, **18** : 195; **19** : 328;  
**27** : 241; **36** : 399; **39** : 220-  
 21; **74** : 322; **83** : 134; **84** :  
 41-2; **90** : 480-81  
 and the masses, **31** : 99-102;  
**43** : 309; **68** : 192; **70** : 296,  
 300; **71** : 264, 398  
 and mercy killing, *see under*  
 EUTHANASIA.  
 and military training, *see under*  
 MILITARY TRAINING.  
 and non-attachment, **51** : 324-5  
 and patience, **58** : 72  
 and recruitment for war, **14** :  
 444, 454, 462-3, 469, 477, 510,  
 511  
 and renunciation, **59** : 317,  
 318; **72** : 86, 391-2, 435; **75** :  
 300-301  
 and sadhus, **26** : 464-5  
 and satyagrahis, **15** : 119; **30** :  
 413-15; **55** : 298-9; **58** : 5-6;  
**59** : 8; **65** : 365; **68** : 192; **69** :  
 48, 324, 390; **71** : 370; **72** :  
 246

and scriptures, **23** : 24; **28** :  
 49-50, 317; **33** : 355  
*Bhagavad Gita*, **20** : 130; **21** :  
 515; **22** : 292; **24** : 139; **26** :  
 289; **28** : 315-21; **33** : 12  
*Mahabharata*, **32** : 67  
*Manusmriti*, **28** : 50  
*Ramayana*, **32** : 67  
*Vedas*, **33** : 12  
 and self-defence, **13** : 363; **23** :  
 31; **24** : 132; **42** : 504; **61** :  
 316; **68** : 56-7; **71** : 22; **72** :  
 241-2, 250, 329, 387-8; **74** :  
 82, 297-8; **75** : 249, 435; **76** :  
 133, 226-7, 242; **77** : 360; **86** :  
 181, 413; **88** : 162-3; **89** : 63-4  
 and self-suffering, **28** : 305; **35** :  
 100  
 and social work, **78** : 163; **87** :  
 76  
 and use of machinery, **82** :  
 132-3  
 and use of silk/tiger skin, **37** :  
 57-9, 82  
 and the utilitarian doctrine,  
**32** : 401-2  
 and vegetarianism, **27** : 131;  
**35** : 380-81; **37** : 288-9; **62** :  
 232; **64** : 360  
 and violence, **14** : 504-5; **38** :  
 30; **47** : 285-6; **49** : 378; **52** :  
 44; **68** : 300-302; **70** : 181;  
**76** : 160; **90** : 165  
 and war, **39** : 421-4; **63** : 373-4  
 and women, *see under* WOMEN.  
 and world peace, *see under*  
 WORLD PEACE.  
 as a creed, **13** : 17, 18; **25** :  
 140; **26** : 334-6; **27** : 90-91;  
**30** : 262, 324, 462, 537-8; **38** :  
 68-9, 203, 245; **42** : 395; **48** :  
 417; **67** : 194; **69** : 45, 313;

**72** : 195-6, 381; **75** : 220; **76** : 7-8; **88** : 336, 356  
 as India's special contribution, **40** : 57; **67** : 197-8; **87** : 219  
 as national/State policy, **46** : 166-7; **71** : 226, 406-8; **84** : 88-90; **87** : 202; **90** : 503, 510  
 as supreme law, **55** : 221; **66** : 420-21; **68** : 390-91; **73** : 252; **79** : 62; **83** : 324-5; **84** : 295; **87** : 204-5  
 definition, **23** : 24; **25** : 208, 413, 563; **26** : 566; **27** : 236; **29** : 341; **34** : 92, 357, 437-8; **35** : 54; **37** : 6, 225-7, 263, 269-71, 354, 361-2, 381-6, 392-3, 408-11; **38** : 22, 398; **39** : 278-80; **40** : 107, 134, 191-2; **41** : 227; **42** : 436; **47** : 151, 397; **49** : 489; **50** : 2-3; **56** : 207-8; **61** : 393; **62** : 295-6; **71** : 407-8; **72** : 226-7, 435-6; **74** : 329-30, 371; **75** : 388; **89** : 378, 442  
 during communal riots, **72** : 236, 249-50, 344-5, 455; **74** : 83-4, 113, 143; **75** : 249; **85** : 55, 235; **86** : 114-15, 119, 133, 155, 162, 183, 189, 214, 250, 258, 262-4, 274, 276, 278-9, 294, 301, 303, 362, 368; **90** : 2-3  
 efficacy of, **34** : 410; **35** : 224; **39** : 459-60; **40** : 161; **42** : 389-90, 452-3, 483; **43** : 6, 32, 42-3, 131, 158-9; **46** : 30, 105; **47** : 276-7; **48** : 393, 394; **50** : 321; **57** : 479-80; **59** : 41-2; **62** : 28-30, 199-200; **63** : 261-2, 322, 373-4, 393; **64** : 222-3; **65** : 101, 125-6; **67** : 72, 122-3; **68** : 1-3, 11-12, 13-14, 20, 62,

63-5, 83, 94, 99, 116-17, 202, 252, 389-91; **69** : 163-6, 290; **70** : 215; **72** : 153-4, 236-40, 352, 356-7, 400, 434; **73** : 254, 293, 321; **74** : 92-3, 336-7; **75** : 8; **76** : 215-16, 231-2; **77** : 145, 267; **82** : 279, 447; **83** : 179-80; **84** : 127, 228; **86** : 50-51, 238, 247-8, 398, 416-17, 428; **87** : 278, 295; **88** : 1, 38, 48, 116-17, 215, 356-7; **89** : 121, 247, 383-4, 492-3; **90** : 34, 210, 261  
 faith in, **42** : 428; **61** : 191; **64** : 119; **68** : 273; **72** : 194-6, 216-17, 243-5; **74** : 323; **75** : 37-8; **83** : 253; **89** : 395-7, 438-9, 494-5; **90** : 510  
 implications, **41** : 209; **67** : 64-5, 350; **69** : 205; **72** : 271-2, 387; **73** : 35  
 of the brave, **20** : 513-14; **21** : 123; **22** : 231; **24** : 140-41, 142; **34** : 3-4, 514-15; **47** : 421, 422; **61** : 265-7; **64** : 224; **66** : 421; **67** : 66; **72** : 280-82, 305, 415-16; **76** : 159, 219-20; **82** : 302, 304; **83** : 242-3; **84** : 450; **86** : 87-8, 303, 397; **85** : 281, 483-4; **87** : 373; **88** : 160, 163-4, 274, 357; **89** : 45, 303; **90** : 175, 233, 292, 503  
 practice of, **32** : 380-81; **35** : 385; **43** : 177; **50** : 96, 310; **62** : 201, 386; **66** : 426-7; **69** : 185, 199-200; **73** : 385, 426; **74** : 330; **90** : 166

AHIMSAK VYAYAM SANGH, MALAD  
**76** : 76, 165

AHMEDABAD

as model city, **78** : 316  
 c.d. in, **15** : 232-4, 239, 243-4, 250, 255; **23** : 382

action against satyagrahi law-  
 yers, **16** : 11-13  
 and violence, **16** : 420-24  
 suspension of, **16** : 424-8  
 communal riots in, **15** : 215,  
 228-30, 258-9, 298, 383, 438;  
**74** : 9, 10, 26, 34, 83, 161, 319;  
**84** : 396, 427; **85** : 2, 31, 35,  
 40-41, 54-5, 68, 120, 382  
 and demonstration against  
 Rowlatt Act, **15** : 268; **67** :  
 11  
 and educated Indians, **15** :  
 275-6  
 and G., **15** : 211, 214, 215,  
 220-24, 226, 368  
 and Muslims, **74** : 105  
 and resident Englishmen, **15** :  
 232-4, 239, 243-4, 250, 255  
 and satyagraha, **15** : 232-4,  
 239, 243-4, 250, 255, —sus-  
 pension (1924), **24** : 139  
 deaths, **84** : 399-400  
 police and military interven-  
 tion, **84** : 408  
 deaf and dumb school in, **37** :  
 242-3  
 G.'s contribution to develop-  
 ment of, **25** : 40  
 Harijan chawls in, **58** : 125-6  
 high death rate in, **37** : 242,  
 278  
 Hindi-speaking population, **59** :  
 276  
 insanitation in, **38** : 428, 429-30  
 labour welfare work in, **78** :  
 311  
 Martial Law in, **15** : 215, 228-  
 30, 383; **16** : 95-7, 395-7, 453;  
**39** : 372-3  
 and Disorders Enquiry Com-  
 mittee (Hunter Committee),

*see* PUNJAB DISORDERS ENQUIRY  
 COMMITTEE.  
 mill workers of  
 and satyagraha, **16** : 440  
 and spinning, **29** : 280  
 housing scheme for, **30** : 500-  
 501  
 levy imposed on, **15** : 246;  
**16** : 191-2, 199-200, 210, 398,  
 432-3  
 municipality of, **23** : 15; **42** :  
 332  
 and sanitation, **28** : 401-402,  
 424-5, 466; **30** : 424-5; **41** :  
 50-51  
 patriotism of, **40** : 55-6, 94  
 Vallabhbhai Patel's work for,  
**43** : 50; **56** : 15  
 prohibition movement in, **43** :  
 288, 311, 335; **66** : 218-19  
 Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 37-8  
 and picketing, **46** : 246  
 contributions, **43** : 161  
 tramwaymen in  
 strike of, **15** : 144  
 wage settlement, **14** : 264-9  
 working hours, **17** : 325  
 AHMEDABAD HUMANITARIAN  
 LEAGUE  
**31** : 456-7  
 AHMEDABAD LABOUR UNION  
**17** : 47-50; **33** : 167; **71** : 131;  
**78** : 249; **90** : 221  
 and G., **48** : 417-18  
 and prohibition campaign, **30** :  
 405; **43** : 263, 311; **46** : 246-7  
 and supplementary occupation  
 for labourers, **65** : 347-9  
 as model trade union, **75** :  
 161; **82** : 267  
 management, **78** : 221  
 question of its affiliation with

- other trade unions, **33** : 301-2; **63** : 404-5
- relations with employers, **43** : 197
- school run by, **43** : 29, 186
- strike by (1918), **14** : 185-6, 211-12, 214-15, 217, 219-20, 227-8, 230, 239-40, 248, 254-5, 316, 340-41; **15** : 23-4; **17** : 402; **21** : 133; **24** : 458, 474; **26** : 381; **29** : 4; **34** : 189; **37** : 88; **39** : 338-44; **43** : 29; **45** : 341; **63** : 402; **65** : 348; **66** : 297, 300-301; **67** : 134; **82** : 267
- and F. G. Pratt, **14** : 348
- and G.'s fast, **14** : 258-9, 262-5, 283-6, 332-3; **24** : 458, 474; **69** : 272
- mill-owners' attitude to, **14** : 211, 230, 233, 247-51
- subscription to, **38** : 77-8
- wage dispute with mill-owners, **41** : 270-71; **42** : 1-2; **56** : 454, 456; **71** : 194-5
- Arbitration Award, **41** : 283-4; **42** : 247, 263-4, 275-8; **57** : 384-5; **60** : 65, 75; **63** : 402-7; **64** : 104, 120, 136, 158, 169-70, 178-83, 202, 351-5, 362-4
- AHMEDABAD MILL-OWNERS' ASSOCIATION
- and award on Labour Union subscription, **38** : 77-8
- and school for mill-hands, **43** : 29
- AHMEDABAD PACT
- between Swarajists and Responsive Co-operationists, **30** : 515, 516
- AHMEDNAGAR
- famine in, **33** : 122
- AHNIKA PRAKASH (NATHURAM)
- 9** : 241
- AHRIMAN
- 15** : 289; **18** : 115, 126, 414; **19** : 303; **21** : 515; **25** : 450, 451; **38** : 247
- AHURMAZDA
- 15** : 289; **18** : 115, 126, 414; **19** : 303; **21** : 515; **25** : 450, 451; **38** : 247; **85** : 315
- AIR
- and health, **77** : 3-4, 38
- and treatment of tuberculosis and other diseases, **11** : 130, 137, 435, 454
- correct method of inhaling, **11** : 463-5
- importance of, **11** : 447, 453-5; **12** : 62-4; **83** : 315-16
- AIR-RAID PRECAUTION CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE
- 74** : 288
- AITAREYA BRAHMANA
- 23** : 183
- AJAMILA (OF MYTHOLOGY)
- 32** : 285
- AJMAL JAMIA COLLEGE, BHOPAL
- 41** : 374
- funds for, **37** : 70 *fn*; **38** : 80, 250, 362; **41** : 374-5
- AJMAL KHAN MEMORIAL FUND
- 35** : 475
- donations, **35** : 11, 17-18, 19, 34-5, 104, 123 *fn*, 326
- AJMER
- communal tension/riots in, **24** : 138; **90** : 207-8, 226
- harassment of Muslims, **90** : 336
- desecration of Presbyterian graves at, **20** : 434
- Harijan quarters in, **90** : 508

insult to national flag in, **72** : 1-2, 35-6  
 removal of commissioner demanded, **72** : 43-4  
 khadi in, **25** : 79  
 Muslim Ulema's Conference in, **23** : 69, 86  
 police high-handedness in, **22** : 498-9

## AKALI/GURUDWARA MOVEMENT

**19** : 400; **23** : 218-20, 456-7  
 and abdication of Nabha Maharaja, **23** : 218-20, 230-31  
 and Government repression, **24** : 293-5  
 number of killed and wounded, **26** : 439-40  
 and Hinduism, **23** : 220  
 and management of gurudwaras, **19** : 422; **27** : 361-2  
 and satyagraha, **23** : 229-30, 397, 410  
 and Shahidi Jathas, **23** : 209, 210, 211-13, 215, 231-3; **24** : 294  
 imprisonments, **30** : 33

## AKALIS

and ahimsa, **23** : 45  
 and communalism, **71** : 174  
 and conversion of Harijans, **58** : 192  
 and demolition of Hindu temples, **23** : 220  
 and Hinduism, **24** : 104-5  
 and rights of Sikhs, **72** : 395-6

## AKASHDARSHAN (PATWA)

**50** : 11

## AKBAR (EMPEROR)

**17** : 515; **19** : 477  
 and fusion of religions, **68** : 323; **70** : 334  
 his regard for Hinduism, **4** : 377  
 policies of, **1** : 182

## AKBARPUR

Gandhi Ashram at, **36** : 132-3

## AKBARPURA (NWFP)

repression in, **47** : 375

## AKHA BHAGAT

**24** : 71, 320; **25** : 535; **26** : 132; **85** : 247, 286

his contribution to development of Gujarati, **9** : 459

quoted, **12** : 375; **41** : 55; **42** : 409; **43** : 148; **89** : 203; **84** : 296

## AKHBAR-E-SAUDAGAR (BOMBAY)

**7** : 157, 158

## AKHIL BHARAT DHARMA SANGH

**88** : 355

## AKOLA

repression in, **79** : 236-7

## AKOLA CONFERENCE

**21** : 540; **22** : 70, 71

## AL AHRAM

**47** : 397

## ALEMBIC CHEMICAL WORKS, BARODA

**64** : 124

## ALEXANDER (OF MACEDON)

**5** : 457; **17** : 115, 497

invasion of India by, **90** : 78

## AL FARUQ (MAULANA SHIBLI)

**25** : 84; **50** : 250, 257

## ALIEN IMMIGRATION REPORT (FORBES)

**5** : 468

## ALIGARH

communal riots in, **20** : 355-6, 377, 439, 490

its contribution to national service, **14** : 99

n.-c. movement in— police repression, **23** : 63-4

## ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY

**26** : 77; **40** : 164; **87** : 152, 218, 335

establishment of, **18** : 449-50  
 funds for, **6** : 351; **11** : 83  
 Gokhale's visit to, **6** : 415  
 speech of Amir of Afghanistan  
 at, **6** : 350-51  
 ALIGARH URDU MAGAZINE (ALI-  
 GARH UNIVERSITY PUBLICA-  
 TION)  
**90** : 299  
 ALIPORE BOMB CASE  
 Aurobindo's trial in, **27** : 304,  
 324  
 ALIPORE JAIL  
 G.'s meeting with political pri-  
 soners, **67** : 4  
 AL ISLAM (JOHANNESBURG)  
**7** : 309  
 first issue, **6** : 444  
 ALIWAL NORTH (TVL)  
 Indian traders in  
 denial of licences to, **3** : 496  
 AL KALAM (MAULANA SHIBLI)  
**23** : 187; **25** : 85, 128; **33** : 357  
 ALLAHABAD  
 communal riots in, **25** : 237-8;  
**66** : 405, 425; **67** : 43, 72; **69** :  
 92-3  
 demand for land revenue re-  
 mission, **46** : 201  
 municipality of, **42** : 331  
 Jawaharlal Nehru's work,  
**42** : 325  
 slums in, **58** : 18  
 ALLAHABAD BOATMEN'S ASSOCIA-  
 TION  
**45** : 150  
 ALL-BENGAL ANTI-PAKISTAN COM-  
 MITTEE  
**87** : 442  
 ALL-BENGAL ANTI-SALES TAX  
 COMMITTEE  
**83** : 185

ALLIES (OF WORLD WAR I: RUS-  
 SIA, ENGLAND, FRANCE, ITALY,  
 ETC.)  
 and Germany, **17** : 489  
 and Turkish Peace Terms, **17** :  
 519; **19** : 447  
 ALLIES (WORLD WAR II)  
 and non-fraternization policy,  
**87** : 19  
 their responsibility for rise of  
 Fascism, **69** : 122  
 ALL-INDIA ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY  
 ASSOCIATION,  
*see* HARIJAN SEVAK SANGH.  
 ALL-INDIA COW-PROTECTION AS-  
 SOCIATION,  
*see* GOSEVA SANGH.  
 ALL-INDIA KHADI BOARD,  
*see* CHARKHA SANGH, AKHIL  
 BHARATIYA.  
 ALL-INDIA SPINNERS' ASSOCIA-  
 TION,  
*see* CHARKHA SANGH, AKHIL  
 BHARATIYA.  
 ALL-INDIA TRADE UNION CON-  
 GRESS  
**73** : 115; **81** : 209  
 and c.d. (1940), **73** : 244  
 ALL-INDIA VILLAGE INDUSTRIES  
 ASSOCIATION,  
*see* GRAM-UDYOG SANGH, AKHIL  
 BHARATIYA.  
 ALL-INDIA WOMEN'S CONFERENCE  
 Bangalore (1940), **73** : 186  
 Cocanada (1941), **75** : 188  
 Delhi (1938), **68** : 230, 231  
 Karachi (1936), **60** : 4, 66;  
**64** : 165, 287  
 Madras (1947), **90** : 307  
 reply to British women's appeal  
 on Indian co-operation in War,  
**74** : 114-16

Standing Committee of  
its resolution on condemna-  
tion of War, **72** : 326-7

AL LIWA (KAMIL PASHA)

**8** : 174, 187

ALL-KERALA TEMPLE-ENTRY CON-  
FERENCE

**62** : 374

ALL-KERALA YOUNG FOLKS'  
LEAGUE

its aim and work, **64** : 327-8

ALLOPANISHAD

**87** : 204; **88** : 49, 117, 119, 176

ALLOPATHY

and Ayurveda, **26** : 388; **33** :  
439; **34** : 199; **76** : 201-2; **85** :  
122-3

and homoeopathy, **54** : 305-6

and violence, **9** : 395

criticized, **9** : 479; **11** : 435;

**12** : 164; **39** : 200; **65** : 361

popularity, **88** : 386

prohibitive cost of drugs, **76** :  
257.

*See also* DOCTORS.

ALL PARTIES CONFERENCE

(1922)

**22** : 232-5, 370

and c.d. movement, **22** : 196,  
210-11, 214-19, 232-5, 304,  
342, 374-5

(1924)

**25** : 341-2, 360, 385-6, 478,  
480, 486, 522; **26** : 34, 37, 70  
and Bengal Ordinance, **25** :  
304, 338, 339-40

(1925)

Committee meeting of, in Delhi,  
**26** : 34-5, 37-8, 70, 200-201,  
217-18, 219

(1928)

Bombay, **37** : 180 *fn*

Lucknow, **37** : 184-5, 194,  
196-7, 220, 233-4, 249, 324, —  
and Simon Commission report,  
**36** : 58, 68

issues before, **36** : 76-7

(1929)

Calcutta, **38** : 314-15

Delhi — plea for revival, **42** :  
330, — statement, **42** : 80-81,  
87, 96, 112-13, 150-51, — and  
Congress, **42** : 345-6, — and  
Dominion Status, **42** : 333, 371

AL MADRESSA (KAMIL PASHA)

**8** : 174

ALMORA

as health resort, **84** : 167

scarcity of milk in, **74** : 364

wool-spinning in, **34** : 323-5

ALMORA DISTRICT BOARD

and self-supporting education,  
**41** : 73

ALMS-GIVING

**20** : 444-5; **31** : 206; **34** : 118;  
**35** : 21

criticized, **26** : 348; **68** : 447;

**72** : 136-7

ALPS

and the Himalayas, **37** : 62

ALTRUISM

and selfishness, **42** : 139-40

ALWAHID (KARACHI)

**17** : 455

ALWAR

atrocities in

and Congress, **27** : 408-9

flight of Meos from, **90** : 262-3

war extortions in, **73** : 151

AMARAN BA

**78** : 361

G.'s foreword to, **79** : 132-3

AMARAVATIPUR

insanitation in, **35** : 25

## AMARNATH

pilgrimage to — hardships, **37** : 281-3

## AMBALA

prohibition programme  
assault on pickets, **47** : 55

## AMBASSADORS

Indian  
and projection of Indian culture abroad, **87** : 193-4

## AMBEDKAR REFUTED (C. RAJA-GOPALACHARI)

**81** : 374, 375; **82** : 315

## AMERICA,

*see* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

## AMERICAN NATION, THE

**24** : 51

## AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

**31** : 376

## AMERICAN TECHNICAL MISSION TO INDIA (1942)

criticized, **76** : 195

## AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE

**5** : 85; **32** : 399; **49** : 1  
Boston Tea Party, **22** : 227;  
**29** : 166

## AMILS (OF SINDH)

dowry among, **38** : 277

## AMRELI

khadi in, **30** : 34, 454-7; **36** : 161  
Montessori school in, **48** : 238

## AMRITA BAZAR PATRIKA

**6** : 183; **14** : 123; **39** : 148, 180; **47** : 134; **57** : 310, 417; **66** : 452; **69** : 109; **83** : 162  
its criticism of Indian National Congress, **19** : 489-91

## AMRITSAR

anti-Rowlatt Act agitation in, **15** : 473; **17** : 120, 121, 165

bomb outrage in, **43** : 16  
boycott of law-courts and foreign cloth, **18** : 355; **40** : 280  
communal riots in, **88** : 208-9, 215

martial law in, **17** : 40, 192-3, 235

atrocities under, **17** : 160-94; **18** : 461. *See also under* PUNJAB.

## ANAEMIA

remedy for, **50** : 387

## ANAGH (MAITHILISHARAN GUPTA)

**49** : 249, 273, 322, 373, 517; **52** : 327

## ANALOGY OF RELIGION, THE (JOSEPH BUTLER)

**39** : 102; **88** : 26

## ANAND (GUJARAT)

and work for swaraj, **29** : 391  
Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 94-5, 328

## ANANDAMATH (BANKIM CHANDRA CHATTOPADHYAYA)

**69** : 380  
translation, **66** : 155

## ANAND ASHRAM (ANDHRA)

Nageshwara Rao's assistance to, **40** : 413

## ANAND BHAVAN, ALLAHABAD

gifted to the nation, **43** : 170

## ANANTPUR (C.P.)

khadi work in, **56** : 333-6

## ANARCHISTS

**13** : 214; **76** : 105, 114  
and ahimsa, **22** : 250-51; **23** : 2-3; **72** : 200; **76** : 219-20  
and civil resisters, **22** : 19  
and Hindu scriptures, **13** : 240  
and satyagraha, **16** : 50

ANASAKTIYOGA (M. K. GANDHI),  
*see under* BHAGAVAD GITA.

## ANATOMY OF THE HUMAN BODY

(HENRY GRAY)

**82 : 84**

## ANCESTORS

ritual offerings to, **37 : 129, 260-61**

## ANDAMANS CENTRAL JAIL

prisoners' strike, **66 : 53, 74-5, 90, 99, 110, 111, 125, 131, 168, 252, 281**

## ANDHRA

anti-Hindi movement in, **59 : 323-4**anti-untouchability movement in, **40 : 242, 413-14; 56 : 284, 342, 343-4; 83 : 96**arrest of Congress leaders in, **48 : 332**communal tension in, **61 : 264**  
cyclone inextent of damage, **64 : 62-3, 135, 313-16**demand for separate province, **68 : 235, 239; 75 : 414-15; 76 : 20-21, 374**Congress resolution on, **69 : 368**foreign cloth boycott in, **40 : 239-40, 316**G's impressions of, **19 : 564-8**Hindi in, **40 : 226, 302, 350; 56 : 344, 373; 63 : 300-301**khadi work in, **25 : 78-9; 26 : 541-2; 40 : 88, 301-3, 312, 316, 319-20, 433-5; 59 : 208; 64 : 348-50, 430-31**and women, **43 : 155**

municipalities of

nomination of councillors by Govt. objected to, **90 : 411**n.-c. in, **21 : 8-9, 121-2; 22 : 283-6, 314**release of political prisoners under G.-I. Pact, **45 : 312**  
socio-economic conditions, **41 : 83; 53 : 135**

## ANDHRA CIRCULAR,

*see under* QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT.

## ANDHRA JATIYA KALASHALA, MASULIPATAM

**19 : 525**its work praised, **40 : 238-9**

## ANDHRAS

artistic talent, **56 : 391**literary abilities, **56 : 342**

## ANEKANTAVAD

**51 : 40; 64 : 380**and G., **29 : 411-12**doctrine of, **54 : 170**

## ANGADA (OF RAMAYANA)

**7 : 63, 64; 22 : 328; 25 : 110**

## ANGER

**47 : 107**and G., **13 : 175, 181; 39 : 221-2; 59 : 419; 85 : 355, 363**and patience, **51 : 359, 371**Bible on, **69 : 213**conquest of, **19 : 374-5; 20 : 8; 49 : 116; 51 : 11; 61 : 40; 81 : 459**form of madness, **67 : 189; 85 : 353; 88 : 132***Gita* on, **32 : 327**

## ANGLO-INDIAN CODES (WHITLEY STOKES)

**1 : 115**

## ANGLO-INDIAN LEAGUE

**41 : 330-31**

## ANGLO-INDIANS

advised to shed privileges, **27 : 448**and colour prejudice, **42 : 41**and Congress, **27 : 409-10**

## ANGORA FUND

and Indian masses, **27** : 443-4;  
**35** : 387  
 and khadi, **27** : 409  
 and spinning, **27** : 182, 183-4,  
 189-90  
 and Swaraj movement, **27** :  
 182-5; **28** : 17  
 discrimination between Euro-  
 peans and, **76** : 242  
 place in free India, **41** : 330-  
 31, 503-4; **42** : 88; **46** : 143-4;  
**48** : 259; **68** : 207; **89** : 75  
 unemployment among, **27** : 409

## ANGORA FUND

**21** : 219, 325, 384  
 Parsis' contribution to, **21** : 521

## ANGUTTARANIKAYA

quotations from, **32** : 53

## ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

**43** : 70  
 and agriculture, *see under* AGRI-  
 CULTURE.  
 and villages, **33** : 350-51  
 as subsidiary occupation, **28** :  
 337; **33** : 142  
 G.'s interest in, **33** : 476  
 importance, **30** : 488; **35** : 21;  
**43** : 79; **77** : 7; **78** : 162, 220;  
**87** : 367, 389; **90** : 76, 306,  
 459  
 individual and collective, **75** :  
 295-7, 358-9  
 in the West, **87** : 389

## ANIMALS

compassion for, **19** : 395, 517-  
 18; **28** : 5-6  
 cruelty to, **13** : 199; **27** : 139,  
 237-8; **37** : 218-19; **48** : 179

## ANIMAL SACRIFICE

**1** : 127; **12** : 155; **19** : 181,  
 290; **32** : 153, 154; **35** : 328;  
**37** : 410-11; **54** : 392; **62** : 4

## ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY

and Harijans, **54** : 105-6; **57** :  
 106  
 and Hinduism, *see under*  
 HINDUISM.  
 and religion, **38** : 244  
 condemned, **34** : 167; **35** : 185;  
**39** : 190-91; **41** : 366; **42** :  
 197, 317; **45** : 97; **53** : 410;  
**56** : 207; **57** : 106, 234; **60** :  
 171; **61** : 427; **84** : 335  
 in temples, **14** : 154; **60** : 385-  
 6  
 in Vedic times, **34** : 309  
 stopping of, **14** : 121; **16** : 161  
 orthodox opposition, **85** : 483

## ANIMISM

justification, **41** : 292

## ANJUMAN-E-ISLAM

its work for TVL Indians, **9** :  
 387

## ANJUMAN-E-TARAQQI-E-URDU

**74** : 6; **75** : 252; **76** : 338; **78** :  
 345  
 and Hindustani Prachar Sabha,  
**78** : 285

## ANJUMAN MUFID-UL-ISLAM, KHAMGAON

**56** : 243

## ANNALS OF NATAL (BIRD)

**3** : 306

## ANNALS OF RAJASTHAN (JAMES TOD)

**45** : 295

## ANNAMALAINAGAR (TAMIL NADU)

students' arrest in  
 enquiry demanded, **73** : 251

## ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY, CHI- DAMBARAM

**57** : 169

strike by students, **68** : 443,  
 444-5  
 condemned, **68** : 457-9

ANTIQUITY OF HINDU MEDICINE

ANTIQUITY OF HINDU MEDICINE,

THE (DR. C. MUTHU)

**49** : 228

ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY BOARD

**52** : 91

formation of

opposition in Bengal, **52** :

138, 139.

*See also* HARIJAN SEVAK SANGH.

ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN

and ahimsa, **53** : 8; **58** : 446  
and communal unity, **56** : 282,  
283, 384

and Congress, **19** : 289; **23** :  
274; **24** : 68, 191; **25** : 205-  
6, 500-501; **26** : 176; **27** : 66;  
**29** : 293; **31** : 411; **38** : 269,  
313, 354; **39** : 400; **41** : 348-  
9, 547; **42** : 38, 291, 321, 336;  
**43** : 265, 550; **46** : 167, 363;  
**47** : 210, 212, 246-7; **48** : 15,  
40; **53** : 100; **56** : 272; **57** :  
498-9; **59** : 6, 9, 216; **63** : 105;  
**64** : 95-6, 216; **67** : 13, 230;  
**70** : 313, 332; **71** : 110-12;  
**72** : 305-6; **79** : 297-8; **82** :  
326; **83** : 293; **87** : 416

and economic uplift of Hari-  
jans, **56** : 317; **57** : 415; **62** :  
43-7

and financial help from Govt.,  
**53** : 140

and Hindus, **53** : 211, 262; **54** :  
185-7; **55** : 267-9, 393-4; **57** :  
84, 110, 124-5, 146-7, 150-51,  
176-7, 211, 311-12, 339; **58** :  
80; **59** : 227-8; **60** : 85; **63** :  
423

and intelligentsia, **56** : 483

and inter-dining/inter-marriage,  
**31** : 405; **50** : 298; **51** : 176,

ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN

188, 199, 205, 206, 208, 231,  
237, 248, 309-10, 343, 353-4;  
**52** : 63, 153, 417; **53** : 16,  
42, 185, 192, 339; **54** : 327-8,  
402; **55** : 2, 55, 60-61, 255;  
**56** : 198, 272-3; **57** : 306, 379,  
380, 405, 475; **58** : 239; **60** :  
148-9; **64** : 34; **65** : 135; **85** :  
25, 422; **86** : 305

and legislation, **56** : 199, 208-  
9, 254-5, 310; **57** : 23-4

and purification of Hinduism,  
**55** : 258; **57** : 11-12, 17-18,  
43-4; **59** : 130

and students, **56** : 205-6; **57** :  
7-8, 145; **58** : 182-4

and swaraj, **43** : 115; **55** :  
198-9; **56** : 66, 202; **57** : 416;  
**58** : 172-3

and women, **54** : 204-6; **57** :  
54, 262, 264; **58** : 113-14, 122,  
188-9

demonstration by sanatanists  
against, **56** : 233, 250-56, 338,  
465-8, 472-4; **57** : 433-4, 457-9;  
**58** : 25, 38, 144-5; **71** : 48-9  
funds for, **43** : 1; **57** : 13-14,  
26-7, 48, 50, 54, 57, 58, 59,  
61, 109, 122-3, 124, 128, 145,  
150, 153, 156, 167-8, 171, 192,  
207, 208, 209, 211, 262, 263;  
**58** : 60, 123-5, 131, 288; **59** :  
148; **60** : 34-5; **63** : 181, 423

accounts, **57** : 13-14, 286-7

misappropriation, **57** : 131-2

utilization of, **47** : 347; **56** :  
173-4, 243, 277, 317, 328;  
**57** : 238-9; **59** : 16, 437; **84** :  
350-51

G.'s walking tour in Orissa, **57** :  
472, 473; **58** : 1-2, 16-66, 212-  
13; **61** : 71

Hindu Leaders' pledge, **56** : 77, 89, 122, 240, 247, 254, 293, 326. *See also* POONA PACT.  
 progress in various parts of the country, **21** : 159-61, 273, 341, 490; **22** : 285-6, 287, 291-2, 475-6; **24** : 78, 244-5; **25** : 408-9, 557-8; **26** : 64, 152-3, 165-6, 290, 322, 408-11; **28** : 415-16, 421; **30** : 269-70; **35** : 98-100, 115-18, 129-30, 144-5; **36** : 283, 354-5; **40** : 176-7, 242; **52** : 267; **54** : 108, 190-93, 268, 334; **56** : 400, 452-3; **57** : 1, 23, 264, 375; **62** : 64-5, 285; **70** : 47-8  
 propaganda, **54** : 206-9, 261-4  
 religious nature, **53** : 8, 19, 131, 427, 462; **54** : 250; **55** : 75; **56** : 67, 238-41, 246, 277-80, 282, 309-10, 325, 330, 342-3, 346-7, 365-6, 370, 371, 372, 383-4, 407-8, 411, 432, 435, 445, 451-2; **57** : 108, 163, 194-5, 220, 250, 438, 493; **58** : 71, 80, 193, 227, 260; **60** : 240; **63** : 33-4, 49, 312; **64** : 33-4; **67** : 398; **70** : 183-4  
 scope, **53** : 257; **54** : 78; **56** : 202-3, 215, 233, 274, 345, 346, 350, 401; **57** : 306; **58** : 228, 239  
 scurrilous attacks against G., **53** : 185, 193; **56** : 346, 377-8, — and assault on him: Poona bomb incident, **58** : 108-9, 110, 139  
 significance, **20** : 507-8; **44** : 134-6; **47** : 246; **56** : 356-7; **57** : 420; **58** : 400-401; **78** : 13  
 workers, **40** : 390-92; **41** : 3; **56** : 268

assault on, **56** : 184  
 duties, **56** : 452-3  
 guidelines for, **56** : 91-2  
 moral lapses, **56** : 71-2  
 purity of character, **56** : 8, 9, 122-3  
 salaries, **56** : 126

ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY LEAGUE,  
*see* HARIJAN SEVAK SANGH.

ANTYAJA ASHRAM, NAVASARI  
**26** : 521

ANTYAJA CONFERENCE, SOJITRA  
**14** : 386; **24** : 29, 31-2, 40  
 pledge at, **26** : 40-41

ANTYAJA DIRECTORY  
**32** : 423

ANTYAJAS,  
*see* HARIJANS.

ANTYAJA SANGH, KARACHI  
**38** : 74

ANTYAJA SARVASANGRAHA  
**37** : 416

ANTYAJA SCHOOL, BOTAD  
**26** : 497-8

ANTYAJA SEVA MANDAL  
**24** : 177; **32** : 423

ANTYAJA STOTRA (AMRITLAL PADDHIAR)  
**14** : 344

ANUBHAVA PRADIPIKA  
**23** : 188

APARIGRAHA,  
*see* NON-POSSESSION.

ARABIA

care of horses in, **26** : 45  
 education in, **19** : 26, 27  
 self-determination for, **18** : 73-4

ARABIAN NIGHTS  
**5** : 433; **81** : 318

ARABS

and ahimsa, **22** : 264  
 and Indians, **20** : 45

and Jewish refugees, **87** : 262  
 and Mesopotamia, **18** : 313-14  
 code of conduct in killing enemy,  
**9** : 302-3  
 self-determination for, **18** : 73,  
 74; **19** : 42  
 sense of hospitality, **47** : 208

## ARAB WISDOM

**8** : 162

## ARBITRATION COURTS,

*see* PANCHAYATS.

## ARCOT

siege of

Indians' bravery in, **3** : 461;  
**4** : 368

ARCTIC HOME OF THE VEDAS (B. G.  
TILAK)

**41** : 249

## ARISTOTLE

**50** : 361

## ARITHMETIC

teaching of, **14** : 28, 94

## ARJUN

**24** : 578; **42** : 416

## ARJUNA (OF MAHABHARATA)

**7** : 338; **11** : 156; **12** : 189,  
 405, 407; **15** : 288, 289, 313;  
**17** : 298, 493; **18** : 115, 125;  
**25** : 87, 88, 94; **19** : 232; **20** :  
 447, 500; **21** : 515; **23** : 73;  
**24** : 124, 410; **26** : 308; **27** :  
 50, 51, 316; **28** : 99, 194, 205,  
 319, 320, 448; **29** : 336, 339;  
**32** : 95, 98-108, 110-12, 114-  
 16, 338; **34** : 90, 93, 331, 337;  
**35** : 383; **37** : 137; **40** : 292,  
 293; **42** : 131, 228; **43** : 86;  
**44** : 327, 340, 401, 414-16;  
**45** : 284; **46** : 2; **49** : 65, 111  
 to 117, 119, 120, 134 to 136,  
 140, 145, 149, 249, 292, 327,  
 351, 377, 378, 420; **50** : 439;

**51** : 89, 168, 372; **54** : 139, **56** :  
 456; **60** : 153; **61** : 185, 225,  
 248; **63** : 260, 261, 320, 338;  
**68** : 297; **72** : 375, 377, 393,  
 394; **75** : 305; **82** : 204; **83** :  
 258, 320, 363, 364; **88** : 263;  
**89** : 465, 485

his devotion to Krishna, **20** :  
 500; **84** : 196

his inability to defend himself  
 against robbers, **29** : 336

## ARMADALE CASTLE, S.S.

**5** : 465

facilities in, **5** : 466-7

## ARAMBAGH (BENGAL)

police assault on women in, **45** :  
 277

## ARM OF GOD, THE

**23** : 144; **25** : 83; **31** : 176

## ARMS ACT

amendment of, **14** : 433

arbitrary application of, **20** :  
 359-60

repeal of, **14** : 441; **35** : 54

and participation in war,  
**39** : 355  
 c.d. for, **33** : 337; **34** : 171-  
 2, 468

## ARMY, BRITISH

withdrawal demanded, **45** : 199,  
 313, 376; **48** : 305; **76** : 253-4,  
 255-6, 290-92; **86** : 49-50, 83-4,  
 117; **87** : 252, 253; **88** : 214-15

## ARMY, INDIAN

advised to take up constructive  
 work, **83** : 219-20; **88** : 443-4  
 and n.-c. with British Govt.,  
**21** : 148-9, 221-3, 275

as pillar of British rule, **71** :  
 210-11; **77** : 248

boycott of recruitment to, **18** :  
 180, 355

brutality of, condemned, **83** : 259-60  
 commissions for Indians in, **14** : 433, 441  
 communal bias during riots, **89** : 202; **90** : 165  
 composition and strength, **43** : 95-6; **48** : 431  
 demobilization after War  
     question of alternative employment, **82** : 207  
 discipline in, **83** : 152, 220  
     and ahimsa, **90** : 166-7  
 expenditure on, **23** : 54; **32** : 519; **33** : 139, 252; **43** : 101, 105, 190; **45** : 37; **48** : 135, 172, 190, 192, 200-201, 263, 278, 280-81, 431; **69** : 338; **88** : 286  
     reduction demanded, **42** : 434; **45** : 33  
 need for reduction in size, **48** : 135, 172, 190, 192, 200-201, 263, 306, 431  
 question of division after partition, **88** : 297, 330, 335, 341, 399; **90** : 165  
 role in free India, **21** : 112; **23** : 294; **47** : 389, 420; **70** : 201-2; **72** : 239; **83** : 303-4; **89** : 243; **90** : 175  
 use of Roman script in, **84** : 30-31; **87** : 1

*AROGYA*

**88** : 406

*ARONDA, S.S.*

hardships of deck passengers on, **40** : 228-9, 332-3

*ARRAH (BIHAR)*

communal tension/riots in, **14** : 98; **24** : 138  
 Harijan colony in, **75** : 410

ART

and beauty, **26** : 41-2; **36** : 305  
 and man, **62** : 309-12  
 and morality, **54** : 243  
 and religion, **48** : 149  
 and truth, **56** : 342; **59** : 328  
 definition, **25** : 248-50; **45** : 7  
 function, **29** : 397; **50** : 36; **62** : 309-12  
 in education, **37** : 3  
 modern  
     debasing influence of, **34** : 319; **49** : 37

ARTHA

as value, **81** : 402

*ARTHASHASTRA (KAUTILYA)*

**74** : 391; **78** : 77, 332

ARTISANS

and educated classes, **24** : 281  
 and national service, **19** : 524-5  
 and spinning, **19** : 557

ARYA BHAVAN, LONDON

**47** : 145

ARYAN LEAGUE, HYDERABAD

**68** : 243, 308, 332

*ARYAN PATH, THE*

**67** : 169, 282

ARYANS

and sacred thread, **50** : 269  
 and yajna, **32** : 157  
 Central-Asian origin of, **1** : 289

ARYA SAMAJ

and ahimsa, **13** : 190  
 and G., **13** : 263; **24** : 228-30, 249, 264-6; **38** : 43; **71** : 159  
 and Gurukul Kangri, **13** : 263  
 and Hinduism, **5** : 48; **6** : 167; **13** : 187, 260; **24** : 105; **29** : 413-14; **40** : 115-16; **64** : 424; **82** : 11; **86** : 321  
 and obscene literature, **68** : 91

and removal of untouchability, **51** : 194, 310; **52** : 197, 235; **55** : 351-2; **57** : 355  
 and revival of Vedic values, **37** : 378; **50** : 263  
 anti-Muslim bias, **16** : 474-5; **24** : 148-9, 180-81, 215  
 its origin, **4** : 408  
 its satyagraha in Hyderabad, **70** : 49, 90  
 its work for Harijans, **26** : 133-4, 185; **34** : 62; **41** : 234  
 ARYA SAMAJISTS  
**35** : 15  
 and Hindi in Gurukuls, **14** : 13  
 and n.-c., **19** : 409  
 and violence, **69** : 235  
 ASAHAYOGA ASHRAM, NAGPUR  
**19** : 446  
 ASAURA  
 khadi in, **42** : 107  
 ASCETICISM  
 meaning of, **34** : 408-9  
 ASHOKA (EMPEROR)  
**67** : 436; **85** : 223; **88** : 151; **89** : 2, 254; **90** : 267  
 and ahimsa, **72** : 425; **84** : 89  
 and Buddhism, **4** : 369, 406  
 ASHRAM BHAJANAVALI  
**23** : 447; **31** : 32; **33** : 83, 130; **42** : 237; **44** : 180, 189, 361; **45** : 6, 406; **46** : 232; **47** : 219; **49** : 78, 109, 524; **50** : 83, 103, 199, 201; **51** : 421; **52** : 196, 288; **58** : 311; **59** : 17; **61** : 131; **72** : 431; **74** : 404; **82** : 425, 429; **85** : 345; **86** : 444; **87** : 473; **89** : 363  
 English translation, **43** : 412, 421; **44** : 20, 51, 76, 145, 217, 278-9, 332, 370; **57** : 365  
 text, **44** : 386-465

hymns from all religions in, **47** : 130; **75** : 280-82; **82** : 179, 180; **89** : 472, 501  
 quoted, **45** : 39, 51, 80, 98, 99, 114; **61** : 92; **89** : 356, 400  
 ASHRAMI KELAVNI (JUGATRAM DAVE)  
**83** : 273  
 ASHRAM PATRIKA,  
*see Ashram Samachar.*  
 ASHRAM SAMACHAR  
**29** : 442; **31** : 40; **40** : 409; **42** : 102, 283, 302; **47** : 113; **49** : 17, 56, 74, 75, 84, 474; **73** : 341  
 ASHRAMVASI PRATYE  
**51** : 15, 170; **52** : 140  
 ASHTANGA AYURVEDA VIDYALAYA, CALCUTTA  
 foundation ceremony, **27** : 43  
 ASHTANGASHAREER (P. S. VARIER)  
**30** : 218  
 ASHTI-CHIMUR PRISONERS  
 death sentence to  
 appeal for commutation, **79** : 335, 337, 339, 354, 400; **80** : 110, 165, 295, 379; **81** : 67, 353; **82** : 28  
 release of, **84** : 281  
 ASHWATTHAMA (OF MAHABHARATA)  
**12** : 93  
 ASIA (PERIODICAL)  
**64** : 81; **73** : 375  
 ASIA  
 and cultural conquest of the West, **87** : 192-3  
 big powers' exploitation of, **87** : 232  
 Buddhist influence in, **69** : 188

ASIAN RELATIONS CONFERENCE,  
DELHI  
**87** : 216, 244, 302, 404  
and world federation, **88** : 273-4

ASIATIC ENQUIRY COMMISSION  
OF SOUTH AFRICA (1920)  
and Indian traders in S.A., **19** :  
528, 529

ASIATIC LABOUR CONFERENCE,  
BOMBAY  
**41** : 530

*ASIATIC QUARTERLY REVIEW, THE*  
**7** : 426

ASSAM  
advised to defy Congress if it  
agreed to grouping, **85** : 466;  
**86** : 227-30, 235, 264, 286,  
361, 392-3, 456  
crop failure in, **46** : 361-2  
earthquake in 1879, **57** : 429  
education in  
and Christian Missionaries,  
**72** : 123  
famine in, **78** : 33; **83** : 110-12,  
123  
floods in, **41** : 73, 74, 175, 222,  
243, 287-8, 296, 442; **47** : 256,  
309, 332; **85** : 464  
geography and people, **21** : 29-  
31, 53-5  
Harijans in  
social disabilities, **56** : 327;  
**57** : 375, 419-20  
Hindi in, **43** : 64-5; **61** : 308;  
**69** : 119-20  
influx of Muslims, **87** : 246  
khadi in, **25** : 79; **26** : 293;  
**30** : 277; **32** : 471  
Legislative Assembly  
Europeans in, **84** : 325,— and  
communal disharmony, **84** :  
343

question of Congress support  
to Govt., **78** : 33  
representation by Manipuris  
in, **86** : 459

Ministry's gift to war fund  
Congress protest, **72** : 324-5  
Muslims in, **21** : 57  
non-Assamese traders in, **21** :  
56; **76** : 69-70  
opium addiction in, **21** : 30,  
55; **24** : 240, 438-9; **28** : 442-4;  
**57** : 421; **69** : 105; **77** : 17  
prohibition in  
and Congressmen, **73** : 343  
provincialism in, **89** : 95  
satyagraha in  
and Congressmen, **75** : 178-9  
tea-gardens in  
coolies : condition, **36** : 462;  
**58** : 45, — recruitment, **37** :  
378-9; **42** : 123, planters in,  
**20** : 225-8; **21** : 87  
threat of Japanese invasion,  
**76** : 6  
unlawful eviction of Bengalis  
from, **86** : 381  
weaving in, **21** : 29-30; **24** :  
240; **87** : 318, 325

ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY STRIKE  
**21** : 24-8, 133, 163, 378

ASSAM OIL COMPANY, DIGBOI  
strike by workers of, **69** : 368

ASSASSINATIONS  
**13** : 45  
and ahimsa, **13** : 229  
and non-violent struggle, **18** : 229  
political, **13** : 65; **48** : 248  
and Swaraj Party, **26** : 423  
condemned, **9** : 302-3; **11** :  
361; **46** : 1, 29-30, 120; **47** :  
233, 260-65, 409-11.  
*See also* TERRORISM.

## ASSOCIATED PRESS OF INDIA

**45** : 125, 197, 235, 345, 421;  
**47** : 83, 146, 147, 150, 164,  
 177, 249, 312, 329, 349, 356,  
 357, 384, 405, 418

and misreporting, **90** : 200  
 leakage of news of Govt. en-  
 quiry in Champaran, **13** : 439,  
 441, 445

## ASTHMA

remedies for, **54** : 32

## ASTODAYA

**50** : 166

## ASTROLOGY

and black magic, **34** : 10  
 belief in, harmful, **50** : 2, 118  
 pseudo-science, **33** : 387, 428;  
**36** : 46

## ASTRONOMY (HEATH)

**49** : 522

ASTRONOMY WITHOUT A TELE-  
SCOPE (MANDER)

**52** : 327

ASVADA (CONTROL OF THE  
PALATE)

**11** : 474; **13** : 92, 230; **24** :  
 323; **30** : 570; **38** : 195; **45** :  
 56; **46** : 344; **49** : 106-7, 368,  
 408; **52** : 192; **53** : 173; **63** :  
 97; **64** : 359; **66** : 184; **88** : 59  
 and ahimsa, **30** : 570  
 and brahmacharya, **36** : 399;  
**44** : 79-80  
 and moksha, **14** : 158-9; **32** :  
 346  
 in Sabarmati Ashram, **40** : 333

## ASVA-E-SAHABA

**44** : 129; **50** : 119

## ATHEISM

among students, **34** : 203  
 and Buddhism and Jainism,  
**26** : 570-71

and faith, **72** : 417-18; **74** : 311  
 and morality, **26** : 222-3  
 and truth, **42** : 411; **52** : 76  
 and violence, **20** : 137-8

## ATMAN

**14** : 197, 234; **17** : 375, 382,  
 383, 384  
 and body, **9** : 418; **33** : 219,  
 284; **38** : 128; **41** : 371-2; **49** :  
 255, 328; **54** : 3, 323  
 and external world, **20** : 26  
 and God, **30** : 510  
 and liberation, **12** : 126-7; **14** :  
 329  
 and rebirth, **51** : 51  
 as consciousness, **53** : 119; **78** :  
 245  
 attributes, **12** : 366; **14** : 116;  
**18** : 157-8; **32** : 11-12, 113, 114,  
 238; **50** : 52-3; **54** : 471  
 existence of, **51** : 307; **63** : 139  
 immortality of, **12** : 373, 396,  
 406; **14** : 502; **20** : 504; **31** :  
 531; **34** : 289-90; **44** : 131,  
 325; **47** : 111; **48** : 180; **49** :  
 52, 114; **50** : 336; **51** : 88; **55** :  
 95, 135, 419; **78** : 390; **89** :  
 213, 439  
 oneness of, **11** : 128  
 power of, **33** : 450  
 purity of, **52** : 177  
 realization of, **11** : 150; **13** :  
 38; **17** : 308-9; **45** : 44; **49** :  
 25, 222; **66** : 421  
 and freedom from ego, **50** :  
 330  
 and shastras, **12** : 155  
 through purification, **51** : 201.  
*See also* BRAHMAN.

## ATOM BOMB

and ahimsa, **83** : 57-8, 77; **84** :  
 225, 393-4, 424; **85** : 371; **87** :

295; **88** : 305; **90** : 166, 511, 522  
and threat to world peace, **84** : 127; **87** : 193, 355-6

## ATURSUMBA

communal riots in, **20** : 474-5

## ATLANTIC CHARTER

and non-violent world order, **74** : 295

## AUNDH

anti-untouchability movement in, **54** : 190-93  
constitutional reforms in, **68** : 90-91, 159, 224, 292-3; **69** : 323; **72** : 205; **78** : 169; **85** : 78; **88** : 99; **90** : 374  
village democracy in, **72** : 358-60; **75** : 397

## AURANGZEB

**17** : 515; **18** : 70; **19** : 477; **21** : 325, 404  
and Hindu-Muslim relations, **48** : 263, 366

## AUROBINDO ASHRAM, PONDICHERRY

**67** : 394; **68** : 298; **74** : 126; **89** : 431, 432

## AUTONOMY

and relations between provinces, **86** : 440-41

## AUSTRALIA

and Japanese immigration, **5** : 115, 136, 328  
Chinese stowaways in, **8** : 210-11  
colour prejudice in, **3** : 551; **4** : 62, 125; **23** : 242; **73** : 64  
condition of peasants in, **33** : 438  
immigration restrictions in, **2** : 35-6, 66, 120, 144, 145, 186-7; **3** : 277; **4** : 259, 480; **6** :

210; **8** : 169; **9** : 519; **10** : 84; **86** : 418

Indians in

and racial discrimination, **30** : 463

measures against juvenile smoking in, **6** : 77-8

population, **5** : 236

swadeshi in, **15** : 375-6

trade with India, **6** : 444

## AUSTRIA

and Turkey, **9** : 178-9

exploitation of Hungary by, **7** : 214

## AUTOBIOGRAPHY, AN (M. K. GANDHI)

**29** : 1, 454; **30** : 69-70; **31** : 8; **32** : 37, 574; **34** : 80; **35** : 365; **36** : 101, 102, 330; **37** : 66, 322, 416; **39** : 224; **41** : 551; **46** : 157, 277; **47** : 85, 333; **50** : 89, 147, 193, 219, 335; **54** : 478; **63** : 222, 372; **67** : 249; **69** : 362; **72** : 223; **74** : 250; **77** : 355; **79** : 274; **84** : 390; **90** : 22

abridged version of, **37** : 237, 238; **40** : 154

editions :

American, **38** : 58, 122; **42** : 187

Chinese, **68** : 268

English, **31** : 124

French, **33** : 346; **47** : 156

Gujarati, **72** : 300

Hindi, **37** : 29; **70** : 51, 57, 94

Italian, **36** : 397

Japanese, **43** : 440

Marathi, **32** : 394

Punjabi, **36** : 310

Swedish, **36** : 377; **37** : 397;

**44** : 114

Tamil, **82** : 166, 428  
 Urdu, **37** : 29; **50** : 150; **51** : 277  
 omissions and inaccuracies in, **38** : 420; **47** : 307  
 publication, **33** : 355-6  
     in U.S.A., **33** : 299-300  
     in the West, **33** : 465-6  
     in *Young India*, **32** : 392  
 revision of, **33** : 146  
 text, **39** : 1-402  
*AUTOBIOGRAPHY* (JAWAHARLAL NEHRU)  
**62** : 171-2  
 AUTOCRACY  
     as form of government, **14** : 210  
*AUTOSUGGESTION*  
**23** : 178  
*AVESTANA JAVAHIRO* (F. K. DADACHANJI)  
**23** : 179, 180; **25** : 84; **41** : 532  
 AVVAIAMMA (SOUTH INDIAN SAINT)  
**24** : 197, 198, 327; **87** : 205  
 AYURVEDA  
**27** : 344; **31** : 12; **34** : 199  
     an ancient science, **13** : 15  
     and allopathy, *see under* ALLOPATHY.  
     and nature cure, **84** : 125  
     and quacks, **27** : 45, 221-3  
     and Ramanama, **84** : 257  
     and treatment for cholera, **81** : 222  
     efficacy, **74** : 281; **84** : 212  
     importance of garlic and onion in, **63** : 280  
     need for research in, **26** : 388; **33** : 290; **41** : 265; **51** : 271; **76** : 257; **84** : 111, 112; **90** : 330

practice of, unsatisfactory, **82** : 162  
 progress of, **19** : 358  
 therapy and pharmacopoeia, **27** : 43-5; **33** : 439-40; **85** : 457-8  
 AYURVEDIC COLLEGE, CALCUTTA  
**33** : 290  
*AZAD*  
**86** : 128, 273  
     and propagation of anti-Hindu feeling, **87** : 247  
 AZAD HIND FAUZ,  
     *see* INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY.  
 AZAD MUSLIM CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA  
**72** : 72  
     condemnation of Pakistan scheme by, **72** : 73

## B

BABAR  
**59** : 199  
 BACON, FRANCIS  
**6** : 299  
 BABINGTON SMITH COMMITTEE  
**50** : 108, 310  
 BADAGAS (HILL TRIBE)  
     untouchability among, **57** : 99-100  
 BADNAVAL SPINNING CENTRE  
     work done by, **36** : 142  
 BADVA  
     oppression in, **45** : 113  
 BAGASARA  
     weaving in, **26** : 458-9  
 BAGHAT STATE  
     Kolis (Harijans) in  
         suppression of, **36** : 133-4, 185, 197, 322  
 BAHADUR SHAH 'ZAFAR'  
     his ghazals, **50** : 164

## BAHAWALPUR

atrocities against Hindus and Sikhs in, **90** : 288, 326, 384, 387, 391-2, 396, 411, 474, 482-3

## BAKR-ID

and cow-slaughter, **20** : 437, 485  
and Hindu-Muslim tension, **20** : 477; **24** : 362-3; **37** : 12 *fn*, 13 *fn*

*BALANCED DIETS* (DR. H. V. TILAK)

**61** : 379

*BALA RAMAYANA*

**49** : 238

## BALASORE

Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 363

## BALLIA (U.P.)

oppression in, **22** : 375

## BAL MANDIR, NADIAD

inauguration of, **61** : 119

## BALMIC AD DHARMA MANDAL, LAHORE

**54** : 108

*BAL MITRA*

**88** : 349

*BAL-POTHI* (M. K. GANDHI)

**24** : 362-3

text, **23** : 122-8; **24** : 489

## BALUCHISTAN

Harijans in

ban on migration to India, **90** : 168

representation in Constituent Assembly, **84** : 173

## BANARAS

as place of pilgrimage, **9** : 481; **58** : 266

communal riots in, **45** : 178, 380, 395, 410; **46** : 54

insanitation in, **17** : 56

Salt Satyagraha in

violent incidents, **46** : 106

## BANARAS HINDU UNIVERSITY

**18** : 59; **38** : 412; **42** : 403; **52** : 133; **54** : 274

and removal of untouchability, **52** : 136-7

appeal for boycott of, during n.-c. movement, **18** : 378-9; **19** : 25-31, 35-8

Birla's contribution to establishment of, **84** : 376

financial difficulties, **74** : 173  
inauguration of, **13** : 210

extravagance of Royalty at, **39** : 186

G.'s speech at, **13** : 210-16; **46** : 204

Malaviya's work for, **17** : 56-7, 511; **47** : 403

Silver Jubilee of, **75** : 240-45

students' role in Quit India Movement, **77** : 150

*BANDE MATARAM* (PERIODICAL) **7** : 6

damage suit against, **24** : 516  
security forfeited, **22** : 310

*BANDE MATARAM* (SWISS PERIODICAL)

its attack on G. K. Gokhale and others, **9** : 450-51

*BANDE MATARAM* (SONG)

**14** : 363; **82** : 391, 415

as national anthem, **5** : 156; **13** : 64

singing at public gatherings  
opposition to, **68** : 309; **69** : 380-81, 434-5; **73** : 66; **89** : 80

*BANDHUSTAN*

**81** : 409

## BANGALORE

Harijan welfare work in, **56** : 448

municipal work in, **34** : 187-8

# BANGALORE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

## BANGALORE RESEARCH INSTITUTE

**76 : 117**

### BANNU (N.W.F.P.)

persecution of Hindus and Sikhs in, **90 : 170**

violence in, **68 : 55-7**

### BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY, LONDON

proselytizing activities, **48 : 125**

### BAPU (G. D. BIRLA)

**74 : 179**

### BARABANKI

communal tension in, **24 : 293, 346-7, 363**

### BARAIYA KSHATRIYA CONFERENCE, SOJITRA

**26 : 24, 25, 39-40**

### BARBERS

prejudice against their profession, **42 : 309-10**

### BARBERTON (TVL)

demand for Indian labour in, **4 : 418-19**

Indian location in

acquisition by municipality, **6 : 368**

shifting of, **4 : 46, 52-4, 77-8**

Indians in

and false permits, **5 : 414**

removal to locations, **3 : 505**

Indian traders in

charges against, **4 : 88**

violence against, **4 : 200**

### BARBERTON GOLD FIELD NEWS

**4 : 5**

### BARDOLI

and c.d. movement, *see under* CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT.  
khadi work in, **26 : 44; 31 : 48; 40 : 98**

part played by, in freedom

# BARDOLI SATYAGRAHA

movement, **29 : 391; 37 : 161-2, 162-4**

poverty in, **33 : 183**

Salt Satyagraha in

confiscation of property, **46 : 36**

recovery of land revenue dues under the provisional settlement, **46 : 57-9, 126, 245; 47 : 238, 385, —**

enquiry demanded into, **47 : 305, 313, 318, 378**

repression, **47 : 416**

women's status, **37 : 126**

### BARDOLI SATYAGRAHA

**37 : 9fn, 66, 71, 160-61, 163-4, 176, 186; 40 : 6; 41 : 208-9;**

**42 : 194, 326, 360, 377, 404, 454; 43 : 31, 224, 289, 340-**

**41; 45 : 341; 47 : 125; 48 : 360; 75 : 160; 77 : 69, 144**

and students, **37 : 34, 46-7**

and Vallabhbhai Patel, **40 : 190-91; 43 : 50**

and women, **37 : 170**

call for public support to, **36 : 364, 386**

demand for enquiry into assessment, **36 : 440-43**

commencement of enquiry, **37 : 403-4**

refusal by Govt., **36 : 419-21**

report, **41 : 39-41, 260-61, 323-4, 333-4; 42 : 453**

foreign propaganda denied, **37 : 114**

funds for, **36 : 315, 420, 464; 37 : 34, 46-7, 148, 182, 220; 43 : 37**

contribution from S.A. denied, **37 : 182-3**

G.'s terms for compromise,

- 36** : 341, 349-50, 365-6; **37** : 77-8  
 Govt. charges answered, **36** : 319-22, 368-70, 374-5, 419-22, 435-40, 458-60; **37** : 92-3  
 importance, **35** : 385-6; **37** : 154, 169  
 issues, **36** : 22-3, 79-81, 88-90, 360, 412; **37** : 83-4, 99-100, 106  
 Pathans' conduct in, **36** : 435-40, 459  
 repression by Govt., **36** : 152, 169-70, 353-4, 384-6, 411-12; **37** : 61, 106  
     satyagrahis urged to be firm, **37** : 131-2  
     sympathetic satyagraha discouraged, **37** : 112-13  
 resignation of Patels and Talatis, **36** : 384, 411-12  
 settlement, **37** : 138-41, 143-4, 151-4  
     appeal to Govt. for, **37** : 88-9  
     satyagrahis advised to co-operate with Govt., **37** : 146-7, 154  
 Surat Conference on, **37** : 77-8
- BARDOLI SATYAGRAHANO ITIHAS*  
 (MAHADEV DESAI)  
**37** : 256; **41** : 344
- BAREJA (GUJARAT)  
 khadi in, **43** : 69
- BAREJADI  
 disorders in — fine on people, **16** : 98-102, 235-6, 371, 398-9  
 enquiry into, **16** : 488  
 question in Legislative Council on, **16** : 175-8  
*See also* KHEDA SATYAGRAHA.
- BARISAL  
 assault on tea-plantation workers in, **21** : 90  
 Hindu-Muslim unity in, **21** : 91
- BARODA  
 and liquor trade, **33** : 370-71  
 and Salt Satyagraha, **43** : 113-14  
 anti-untouchability work in, **10** : 228; **54** : 10-11; **58** : 111  
 as model state, **4** : 456-7  
 drinking in, **41** : 216  
 education in, **10** : 53; **29** : 421-2  
 fight for responsible govt. in, **68** : 328  
 khadi work in, **46** : 86  
 prohibition campaign in, **43** : 369
- BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS* (RUDYARD KIPLING)  
**23** : 179; **25** : 84
- BARS AND SHADOWS* (ROLF EVELYN)  
**23** : 181
- BARSI  
 khadi and spinning in, **20** : 20
- BARTER SYSTEM  
 in villages, **61** : 367  
 prize essay on, **62** : 459-60; **65** : 50, 160-61
- BASUMATI*  
**35** : 377
- BASUTOLAND  
 Indians in  
     and education, **10** : 260-61  
     and trade, **5** : 330
- BATHING  
 in England, **1** : 83-4  
 Indian way of, **1** : 27-8
- BEARD  
 growing of, **49** : 375

## BEAUTY

- 49** : 363, 450; **50** : 155  
 and art, **26** : 41-2; **62** : 310-11  
 and deportment, **28** : 244; **70** : 242  
 and goodness, **49** : 474  
 and truth, **25** : 249-50, 255-6;  
**82** : 446  
 praise of, **49** : 198-9

## BEEF-EATING

- and Englishmen, **18** : 390  
 and Hindus, **34** : 125; **56** : 270, 452

*BEEF IN ANCIENT INDIA*

- 54** : 259

## BEE-KEEPING

- and non-violence, **59** : 88-9  
 as hobby, **60** : 149  
 as village industry, **87** : 269

## BEETHOVEN

- 87** : 178

## BEGAR (FORCED LABOUR)

- in ancient India, **74** : 279

## BEGGARS

- giving of alms to, **39** : 190, 345; **34** : 118; **35** : 21

## BEGGARY

- a national evil, **20** : 471; **28** : 60; **61** : 46; **72** : 136-7

*BEGUM, S.S*

- 83** : 168

## BEGUSARAI (BIHAR)

- police atrocities in  
 inquiry demanded, **45** : 137

*BEKARI (KAKA KALELKAR)*

- 80** : 187, 188

## BELGIUM

- German invasion  
 Britain's failure to protect,  
**72** : 215

## BENGAL

- Agriculturists' Conference, **14** :

119

- and contribution to public causes, **18** : 60-61  
 and swadeshi movement, **5** : 132; **10** : 13  
 anti-untouchability work in, **19** : 289; **26** : 165-6; **67** : 13  
 boycott movement in, **5** : 65, 92, 121-2; **19** : 264-5; **36** : 49, 50; **43** : 41  
 child marriages in, **87** : 27  
 communal riots in, **87** : 281, 338, 400, 470-71, 473-4; **88** : 26, 307  
 and observance of Pakistan Day, **87** : 126-7, 137  
 agreement between Muslim League and Congress, **87** : 526  
 and migration of Hindus, **87** : 227, 446  
 appeal for peace, **90** : 350  
 ban on publication of news, **87** : 300  
 Hindu-Muslim population ratio, **87** : 134, 420  
 police inaction, **87** : 385  
 rehabilitation of refugees, **87** : 324. *See also* EAST BENGAL AND NOAKHALI.  
 constructive work in, **33** : 150  
 cyclone in, **82** : 275, 284, 314, 326, 336  
 drinking water in, **77** : 5  
 duty in c. d. movement (1921), **19** : 264-74; **22** : 9, 250, 313-14  
 education in  
 literacy rate and British rule, **48** : 378-9  
 medium of instruction, **14** : 10; **17** : 336, 337  
 of women, **26** : 395

famine in (1943), **77** : 248, 341, 344, 388; **81** : 453; **82** : 149; **83** : 97, 123  
     causes, **77** : 438-9  
     khadi scheme to relieve distress proposed, **82** : 181-2, 201-2  
 floods in, **41** : 222; **47** : 309, 332, 392  
 G.'s proposed tour (1945), **81** : 371  
 Harijans in — census figures, **55** : 118-19  
 Hindi in, **27** : 256; **43** : 64-5  
 Hindu-Muslim tension in  
     assault on Hindu women, **24** : 148  
 indigo riots in, **26** : 307  
 kalaazar havoc in, **27** : 177  
 khadi work in, **21** : 161-3; **25** : 79; **26** : 535-6; **27** : 39-40, 57-8, 78-9, 146-7, 159-61, 178-9, 325; **30** : 151-2, 209; **33** : 150; **36** : 115, 155; **47** : 84; **62** : 85-7  
 music and poetry, **14** : 121, 153; **39** : 191  
 non-Bengali traders in, **76** : 68-70  
 opposition to Poona Pact in, *see under* POONA PACT.  
 partition of  
     (1905), **5** : 44, 114, 121, 200, 228; **10** : 12-13  
     annullment (in 1912), **77** : 53; **87** : 446  
     (1947), **78** : 84; **87** : 29-30, 34, 124, 245, 282, 442-3, 454-60, 464-5, 466; **88** : 1, 109-10, 132-3, 135, 343-4; **90** : 87  
     demarcation of boundary, **89** : 30, 72

Sarat Chandra Bose's scheme to oppose, criticized, **88** : 103, 109-10, 123-4, 137  
 plague deaths in, **4** : 460  
 political prisoners  
     demand for release, **66** : 303-5; **67** : 4, 18-21, 33-4, 41, 82-3, 97, 111-12, 137-8, 330-31, 361-2, 395-7; **68** : 218; **79** : 54-5; **89** : 6, 265, — hunger strike by prisoners, **70** : 55-6, 59, 72  
     release under G.-I. Pact, **45** : 312, 402  
 poverty, **43** : 158; **87** : 420  
 proportional representation for Muslims in, **26** : 215  
 provincialism in, **14** : 154  
 raiyats and planters in, **18** : 258  
 Salt Satyagraha in  
     police brutalities, **43** : 268  
 Security Act  
     demonstration against, **90** : 226-7  
 shortages, **82** : 247, 314; **83** : 110-12  
 soldiers' outrages in, **76** : 147-9  
 swadeshi in, **15** : 376, 405; **21** : 77-8; **23** : 50; **24** : 434-6; **36** : 301  
 Tebhaga movement in, **86** : 388, 412-13, 461-2  
 terrorist activity in, **47** : 117, 174; **48** : 249, 253, 312, 332, 375-6, 380, 382-3, 447; **58** : 6, 197; **82** : 151  
     repression by Govt., **56** : 84-5; **57** : 77  
 threatened invasion by Japan, **76** : 33-4, 257-8  
 untouchability in, **54** : 116-17,

246-7, 370; **55** : 9-10; **57** : 375

BENGAL ACT OF 1941

**82** : 381

*BENGAL AND SIKKIM CENSUS REPORT* (A. E. PORTER)

definition of Depressed Classes in, **55** : 64-6, 116-20

BENGAL CENSUS BOARD

**73** : 234

BENGAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE and racial discrimination, **23** : 34

*BENGALEE, THE*

**5** : 63; **7** : 252; **11** : 467

BENGALI

**14** : 123

learning of, **13** : 4

literature

and English, **14** : 10

Sanskrit words in, **62** : 409

*BENGALI ENCYCLOPEDIA*

**38** : 332

BENGALIS

bravery of, **6** : 406

BENGAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Europeans in

and communalism, **84** : 343

Land Tenancy Bill in, **86** : 457

BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

**22** : 369

BENGAL MINISTRY (MUSLIM LEAGUE, 1938)

its Calcutta Municipal Amendment Act

opposition by Hindu Mahasabha, **73** : 311

its Secondary Education Bill  
opposition by Hindu Mahasabha, **73** : 311

BENGAL ORDINANCE,

*see* CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT  
ORDINANCE OF 1924/BENGAL  
ORDINANCE.

BENGAL PROVINCIAL BOARD

**52** : 138, 207

presidentship, **52** : 282, 295-6

BENGAL PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE, RANGPUR

**40** : 132

its homage to Gopinath Saha, **24** : 231

its resolution on Earnest Day's murder, **24** : 200

BENGAL PROVINCIAL POLITICAL CONFERENCE, DINAJPUR

**60** : 433

BERAR

c. d. (1940) in, **73** : 171

khadi in, **25** : 82

progress of Harijan work in, **56** : 264

restoration of, to Hyderabad State, **23** : 222, 361

spinning in, **37** : 219

BERLIN CONGRESS OF 1887

**21** : 34

B.E.S.T. WORKERS' UNION, BOMBAY

strike by, **79** : 358-9

BETEL-CHEWING

in India, **9** : 237; **14** : 138-9

*BETTER PATH OR MORAL DESTRUCTION*

**38** : 71

BETTIAH

police atrocities in, **19** : 61

BEZWADA PROGRAMME,

*see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.

BHADRA

stone tracery of, **56** : 6

BHADRAK (ORISSA)

condition of Harijan quarters in, **56** : 296

## BHADRAVATI

iron work at, **34** : 367

## BHAGALPUR

strike by political prisoners, **80** :  
29

BHAGAVAD BHAKTI ASHRAM, RE-  
WARI

**33** : 426

use of *bhang* at, **33** : 449-50

## BHAGAVAD GITA

**7** : 96, 375; **9** : 148, 241, 374; **10** : 31, 87, 198, 206, 248; **11** : 256; **12** : 166; **15** : 312; **18** : 125; **21** : 337-8; **32** : 274-5, 417; **37** : 296; **38** : 85, 90, 119; **39** : 470; **40** : 14, 29, 315; **41** : 57, 81, 133, 135, 145, 148, 170, 178, 206, 209, 328, 404, 436, 468, 469, 475, 519, 521, 543; **42** : 121, 157, 205, 210, 228, 237; **43** : 30, 49, 68, 74, 157, 208, 358, 403, 407, 413, 424, 441, 450, 451; **44** : 4, 51, 112, 165, 211, 227, 312; **45** : 4, 7, 18, 39, 52, 72, 115, 149, 230; **46** : 62, 277; **47** : 156; **49** : 26, 30, 38, 39, 42, 43, 67, 81, 87, 91, 96, 145-6, 151, 156, 158, 165, 168, 195, 229, 247, 252, 268, 281, 284, 286, 291, 292, 316, 332, 338, 346, 350, 383, 420, 450, 485, 486, 494, 495, 496, 508, 510, 513, 524; **50** : 2, 6, 15, 33, 40, 41, 62, 63, 66, 81, 93, 128, 129, 201, 202, 213, 263, 374, 416, 446, 451; **51** : 2, 4, 6, 33, 51, 74, 88, 89, 115, 180, 251, 257, 275, 281, 292, 299, 333, 339, 344, 345, 353, 384, 417; **52** : 41, 92, 96, 181, 285, 286, 290, 342, 364, 410; **53** :

13, 171, 184, 190, 413; **54** : 56, 70, 74, 75, 103, 122, 131, 143, 182, 183, 195, 422, 430, 464, 466, 470; **56** : 128, 164, 288, 476, 494, 495; **57** : 1, 36, 39, 92, 105, 137, 154, 156, 180, 268, 283, 287, 304, 347, 403, 420, 480; **58** : 17, 98-9, 214, 278, 301, 311; **59** : 53, 67, 89, 91, 188, 322; **60** : 225, 247, 326, 402, 421, 438; **61** : 63, 68, 85, 107, 131, 185; **62** : 99, 211, 212, 222; **63** : 230, 232, 256, 276, 290, 327; **64** : 61, 74, 75, 100, 151, 155, 204, 254, 258, 259, 307, 347, 391, 397, 420, 445; **65** : 119, 134, 206, 305, 390; **66** : 134, 321; **67** : 83, 93, 129, 189, 201, 219, 286, 336, 359, 374; **68** : 296, 342, 425; **69** : 199, 252, 332; **70** : 283; **71** : 304, 321; **72** : 126, 279, 355, 390; **73** : 58, 324, 356, 359; **75** : 217, 229, 282, 308, 312, 357; **77** : 278, 302; **78** : 180; **79** : 114, 119, 122, 135, 148, 153, 261, 279, 315, 318; **80** : 218; **81** : 17, 32, 103, 136, 217; **82** : 12, 82, 130, 152, 309, 350; **83** : 13, 46, 256, 260, 261, 358, 363, 370, 371; **84** : 21, 91, 104; **86** : 66, 134, 144, 146, 148, 151, 210, 298, 324, 373, 389, 404; **87** : 97, 210, 212, 265, 266, 349, 368, 430, 454; **88** : 7, 19, 34, 36, 52, 99, 144, 145, 162, 185, 188, 209, 325, 443; **89** : 223, 274, 386, 397, 444, 452, 458; **90** : 396, 452  
allegory, **49** : 327; **50** : 41; **63** : 339; **89** : 452-3

and the Bible, **13** : 165, 220;  
**26** : 202-3  
 and faith in God, **49** : 394; **52** :  
 257-8; **55** : 140  
 and free will, **20** : 447  
 and G., **26** : 140; **33** : 384;  
**44** : 35  
   his letters (*Gita Bodh*), **45** :  
     1, 22, 25, 64, 148; **49** : 111-  
     49; **50** : 249; **80** : 187; **83** :  
     141  
 selections for Ramdas Gandhi,  
**51** : 372-3; **56** : 73, 349  
 and untouchability, **27** : 274;  
**32** : 88-90, 256; **33** : 49; **56** :  
 470; **57** : 7  
 and Vedic rituals, **32** : 212,  
 216  
 and violence, **18** : 195, 219;  
**20** : 130, 498; **26** : 335, 448;  
**32** : 96, 99, 101, 105, 110, 329;  
**44** : 183; **63** : 260-61, 312-20,  
 339; **67** : 196; **68** : 296-7; **89** :  
 194, 195  
 as ethical work, **32** : 350; **34** :  
 410  
 as scripture, **32** : 100; **52** : 9-  
 10; **53** : 370, 395-7; **56** : 190,  
 341; **62** : 334  
 as spiritual dictionary, **12** : 425;  
**27** : 315-17, 435; **32** : 106,  
 313, 366-7; **37** : 64-5; **39** :  
 60, 211-12; **47** : 151; **49** :  
 111-12, 204, 445; **53** : 384, 466-  
 7; **80** : 210; **81** : 193; **87** :  
 225  
 as source of mental peace, **5** :  
 181; **43** : 423, 425, 447; **44** :  
 110, 137, 169; **55** : 187; **56** :  
 230; **58** : 271-2; **64** : 547-8  
 authorship of, **1** : 127; **33** :  
 384

cosmic form of Krishna in, **50** :  
 262, 439; **55** : 94  
 interpretation of, **45** : 43; **49** :  
 69, 394; **53** : 366, 421; **58** :  
 141; **62** : 359  
 knowledge of  
   and Brahmins, **43** : 115  
 learning of, **19** : 42, 49  
 memorizing of, **44** : 210, 327;  
**46** : 90; **49** : 245; **50** : 311-12;  
**57** : 90-91; **60** : 313  
 on action, **4** : 408; **17** : 308;  
**32** : 117-27, 147-51; **33** : 88,  
 92, 96; **34** : 377-8; **35** : 177;  
**36** : 49, 165-6; **47** : 74; **49** :  
 114-20, 122-4; **50** : 271, 410-  
 11; **53** : 230; **62** : 192; **79** :  
 326; **81** : 306; **87** : 135, 141,  
 258-9, 280; **90** : 343, 525, — and  
 non-action, **37** : 60; **44** : 355,  
 376, — and selfless action, **72** :  
 393-4  
 on ahimsa, **21** : 515; **22** : 292;  
**24** : 139; **26** : 289; **28** : 315-  
 21; **31** : 524; **45** : 96-7; **60** :  
 152-3; **64** : 399; **71** : 100-101;  
**74** : 33; **87** : 239; **90** : 511-12  
 on alms-giving, **20** : 444-5  
 on anger, **87** : 312; **88** : 83  
 on atman, **32** : 105-6, 107,  
 112-13, 114; **55** : 419; **62** :  
 413  
 on bhakti, **32** : 292; **44** : 277,  
 318; **49** : 131-3, 136-8; **51** :  
 372; **56** : 398  
 on body labour, **37** : 265, 268;  
**44** : 149; **50** : 215; **54** : 9; **56** :  
 454-5; **61** : 211; **62** : 85  
 on brahmacharya, **50** : 211;  
**51** : 227; **88** : 58  
 on conquest of senses, **31** :  
 180; **32** : 107, 109-10, 131,

136, 138-40, 142-3, 183; **40** : 231, 292-3; **42** : 98, 131-2, 182; **43** : 329; **47** : 28; **49** : 119, 124-5; **50** : 211; **53** : 89  
 on equimindedness, **32** : 207, 510, 565; **33** : 444; **37** : 393; **40** : 36; **44** : 173, 305, 377; **45** : 94, 106; **49** : 64, 115-16, 124; **50** : 186, 362, 390; **51** : 297-8, 316; **53** : 235-6; **56** : 164; **65** : 388-9; **67** : 196; **79** : 434; **87** : 52, 205, 497  
 on fasting, **39** : 266; **47** : 85; **59** : 321  
 on fearlessness, **13** : 232; **44** : 114; **78** : 67; **82** : 256; **86** : 36  
 on gunas, **32** : 257-8; **33** : 445-6; **35** : 445-6; **49** : 127-8, 140-41, 145-8  
 on love, **17** : 320, 321  
 on moksha, **32** : 146; **78** : 394  
 on non-attachment, **32** : 99, 103-4, 109, 115; **34** : 72-3, 321; **37** : 25, 107, 295; **38** : 215; **43** : 85-6; **44** : 355; **46** : 127; **47** : 151; **49** : 113; **51** : 33, 210, 324; **64** : 347-8; **66** : 219-20, 322, 452; **70** : 209, 358; **84** : 326-7; **86** : 117, 239; **87** : 151  
 on non-possession, **32** : 240-41  
 on rebirth, **32** : 201, 204; **44** : 325  
 on service, **35** : 5; **56** : 433  
 on swadharma, **29** : 234, 334; **32** : 367, 500; **33** : 224, 382; **45** : 51; **46** : 255; **51** : 305-6  
 on *sthitaprajna*, **32** : 128-36, 142-3, 144, 145, 146; **82** : 204; **83** : 258, 364; **86** : 194; **88** : 159; **90** : 237

on truth, **4** : 393; **44** : 41, 281; **50** : 37  
 on varnashrama and castes, **19** : 512, 547; **33** : 91; **49** : 148; **56** : 429; **80** : 222-3  
 on yajna, **41** : 366; **44** : 339-40; **63** : 168  
 on yoga, **33** : 392-3; **49** : 125-6; **50** : 437  
 place in Hinduism, **51** : 344-5; **53** : 396; **58** : 271-3  
 popularity of, **71** : 29-30  
 quoted, **36** : 265; **42** : 476; **43** : 122; **44** : 233; **56** : 418; **57** : 223, 367-8, 397; **60** : 43, 45, 437; **61** : 92, 330; **62** : 226, 230; **63** : 318, 344, 390; **64** : 22, 214, 376; **65** : 18, 130, 250; **67** : 135, 236, 394; **68** : 261; **71** : 148-9; **72** : 284; **75** : 127; **83** : 99, 215; **84** : 445; **85** : 338; **86** : 205; **87** : 184, 237; **88** : 11, 158, 176, 213, 246-7; **90** : 310, 472, 512  
 study and recitation of, **30** : 322; **33** : 376, 433; **40** : 352; **44** : 208, 269, 285, 286; **46** : 171; **53** : 194, 276; **56** : 401-2; **63** : 310-12; **64** : 311; **67** : 356, 365, 395; **68** : 186; **71** : 42; **72** : 290; **88** : 451  
 and students, **34** : 394-5, 423, 457-8, 484, 548-9, 550-51; **35** : 173, 366-8; **37** : 247, 249; **40** : 75, 232, 245; **41** : 66-7; **43** : 87; **44** : 80, 186, 296, 321, 333  
 teachings of, **15** : 288-9, 411; **19** : 504, 572; **34** : 89-94; **35** : 139, 396; **36** : 50, 75  
 translations:  
 Annie Besant's, **4** : 429-30

Edwin Arnold's (*Song Celestial*),  
**14** : 136-7, 208; **63** : 92, 123;  
**71** : 30

G.'s (Discourses), **32** : 94-376

Hill's, **45** : 99

Malayalam, **49** : 300

Urdu, **44** : 9

Commentaries:

Dr. Belvelkar's, **77** : 329

G.'s (*Anasaktiyoga*), **33** : 360;

**42** : 2, 20, 26, 31, 36, 288;

**43** : 85-6, 432, 433, 444;

**44** : 2, 16, 48, 139, 298,

384; **45** : 12, 39, 99; **46** :

20, 232; **47** : 333; **49** : 378-

9; **50** : 373, 421; **51** : 73,

373; **53** : 236; **56** : 418; **80** :

187; **81** : 438; **82** : 204; **83** :

2, 21, —text, **41** : 90-133

*Jñaneshwari*, **23** : 151, 152;

**25** : 84; **32** : 213; **49** : 517;

**56** : 207

Nathuram's, **25** : 84

Shankara's, **25** : 84

Tilak's, *see Gita Rahasya*.

BHAGAVATA

**12** : 155; **19** : 571, 572, 574;

**25** : 84, 86; **31** : 157, 180; **32** :

12, 168; **39** : 32; **45** : 385;

**53** : 171; **54** : 410, 467, 489;

**55** : 174, 210, 226; **56** : 416,

454; **58** : 47, 217, 278; **64** :

20, 100, 264; **73** : 349, 359;

**74** : 336; **82** : 396; **84** : 86;

**86** : 148, 200, 376; **90** : 90

allegory, **34** : 34

and story of Sudama, **37** : 158

episode of Gajendramoksha in,

**84** : 346

interpretation, **62** : 359

on brahmacharya, **70** : 379

on truth, **4** : 393

study of, **37** : 255

BHAGAVATI SUTRA

**23** : 187; **25** : 85; **31** : 366

BHAGINI SAMAJ, BOMBAY

Silver Jubilee celebrations, **75** :

181

BHAGINI SEVA SANGH, BOMBAY

**46** : 158

BHAKTA

characteristics, **32** : 304-5; **49** :

137-8; **50** : 122; **56** : 398

BHAKTI

and disinterested action, **52** :

129; **54** : 467-8; **81** : 220

and equimindedness, **49** : 225-

6

and *jñana*, **12** : 126; **32** : 289,

292

and moksha, **1** : 128; **12** : 406,

407; **32** : 348, 349

and reward, **32** : 195

and self-discipline, **10** : 343-4

and self-surrender, **49** : 135-6

*Gita* on, *see under* BHAGAVAD GITA.

importance, **32** : 340; **49** : 131-

3; **50** : 122; **51** : 372; **57** : 273;

**82** : 390

nine ways of, **79** : 158

through action, **54** : 467-8

BHANG,

*see* DRUGS, NARCOTIC.

BHANGIS,

*see* SWEEPERS.

BHARDWAJA (ANCIENT SEER)

**32** : 249; **90** : 392

BHARATA (OF RAMAYANA)

**9** : 499; **32** : 184, 344; **35** :

148; **43** : 116; **44** : 332, 407,

410, 446; **50** : 256; **61** : 35;

**85** : 331; **89** : 387, 507

BHARAT SAMACHAR

**74** : 112

## BHARAT DHARMA

**53** : 105

## BHARATI (VALJI G. DESAI)

**65** : 6; **83** : 146

## BHARATI, SUBRAMANIA

ban on poems in Madras, **38** :  
211-12popularity in Gujarat, **40** : 156

## BHARATIYA JYOTISH SHASTRA

(SHANKER BALKRISHNA DIK-  
SHIT)**50** : 11

## BHARATPUR STATE

anti-Muslim activities in, **24** :  
260-61

communal riots in

flight of Meos, **90** : 262-3

## BHARAT TEK

**80** : 74

## BHARTRIHARI

**20** : 333; **26** : 571; **28** : 107;**32** : 126; **35** : 230; **38** : 152;**44** : 452quoted, **46** : 127; **82** : 81; **84** : 138

## BHARTRIHARI SHATAKAM

**11** : 142; **81** : 361translation by Jivanram, **81** : 345

## BHARUCH MUNICIPALITY

sweepers' strike, **65** : 57

## BHARWADS (CRIMINAL TRIBE)

raid on Sabarmati Ashram, **43** :  
449-50

## BHAVABHUTI

**25** : 7; **26** : 378; **36** : 163; **63** : 415

## BHAVNAGAR

anti-untouchability measures in,  
**54** : 81-2communal tension in, **90** : 47  
demand for responsible govt.  
in, **90** : 467khadi work in, **58** : 142oppression of people in, **41** : 321prohibition campaign in, **66** : 159question of accession to Indian  
Union, **90** : 69temple-entry for Harijans in,  
**54** : 171, 172-3BHAVNAGAR STATE PEOPLE'S  
CONFERENCE**30** : 446

## BHILS

**22** : 497; **25** : 191; **30** : 360awakening among, **22** : 476-7poverty of, **46** : 361uplift of, **42** : 86

A. V. Thakkar's work for,

**40** : 295-6

## BHIMA (OF MAHABHARATA)

**25** : 88; **32** : 95 *fn.*, 97, 101,  
108, 178, 486; **33** : 45, 91;**45** : 21, 284; **89** : 465

## BHISHMA (OF MAHABHARATA)

**25** : 568; **28** : 410; **29** : 332, 365;**32** : 98, 103, 104, 151, 176,  
296, 297, 362; **46** : 131; **49** :112, 249; **57** : 435; **62** : 211;**78** : 119; **89** : 465as model brahmachari, **33** : 433as satyagrahi, **27** : 333

## BHIWANI (PUNJAB)

foreign cloth boycott and pro-  
hibition work in, **47** : 84

## BHOJO BHAGAT

**11** : 65; **13** : 145; **19** : 307;**20** : 392, 475, 476; **32** : 369;**36** : 422; **44** : 460; **49** : 477

## BHOJ PRABANDH

**23** : 188

## BHOPAL

Apostasy Law of, **24** : 236-7,  
261-2atrocities in, **25** : 130communal riots in, **90** : 461Shia-Sunni question in, **17** : 129

## BHOPAL, NAWAB OF

administration criticized, **42** : 176  
simplicity of his living quarters, **42** : 23

## BHOR (STATE)

and abolition of untouchability, **54** : 334-5

## BHOR COMMITTEE (HEALTH SURVEY AND DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE)

**82** : 378

## BHULABHAI DESAI-LIAQUAT ALI PACT

and Congress-League parity, **80** : 349

and formation of coalition govt. **79** : 10-11, 21, 59, 141, 199, 200, 354, 438; **80** : 109, 295-6, 332-3, 344-5, 349, 444-5

and G., **79** : 408; **80** : 311  
rejection by Congress, **81** : 3

## BIBLE

**7** : 211; **31** : 351, 361; **39** : 61; **41** : 445, 542; **51** : 344; **53** : 413; **54** : 109; **57** : 63, 494; **60** : 326; **61** : 47, 180; **63** : 92, 339, 421; **64** : 19, 20, 99, 151, 204, 289, 397, 420, 422, 423; **70** : 283; **72** : 299, 329; **75** : 172; **79** : 279, 366; **82** : 166; **84** : 21; **86** : 389; **87** : 193; **90** : 90, 212  
and ahimsa, **23** : 24; **33** : 12; **63** : 261; **87** : 74, 298  
and Hindu scriptures, **13** : 220  
and image worship, **52** : 96  
and n.-c., **18** : 125  
and oneness of God, **87** : 206-7  
and vegetarianism, **1** : 294  
and the West, **20** : 27

as literature, **88** : 38

Divine inspiration of, **1** : 128  
its influence on G., **16** : 496; **39** : 61

New Testament, **1** : 167; **7** : 119; **23** : 368; **29** : 17; **31** : 419; **33** : 355; **35** : 332; **40** : 315; **42** : 208; **43** : 131; **48** : 437; **61** : 68; **64** : 75

*Corinthians* (I—II), quoted, **12** : 406; **42** : 481; **79** : 432

*Phillippians*, quoted, **79** : 431; **80** : 313; **83** : 318; **86** : 314

*Romans*, quoted, **79** : 431

*St. John*, quoted, **64** : 258

*St. Luke*, quoted, **67** : 67; **89** : 286

*St. Matthew*, quoted, **11** : 91; **49** : 19; **52** : 238, 258; **64** : 420; **71** : 357; **80** : 171; **82** : 245

*Sermon on the Mount*, **39** : 61; **45** : 319; **46** : 71; **48** : 421, 438; **51** : 21

quotations from, **47** : 151, 207; **55** : 42-3; **60** : 439; **64** : 119; **65** : 296; **68** : 266; **69** : 213

theory of new life in, **84** : 327

## Old Testament

*Book of Job, The*, **50** : 292

*Exodus*, **71** : 74

*Genesis*, **64** : 420

*Isaiah*, quoted, **79** : 432

*Proverbs*, **8** : 325

*Psalms*, **12** : 407; **44** : 71,—  
quoted, **79** : 431, 432

references, **38** : 318-19; **32** : 156

## BIBLE SEARCHERS' LEAGUE

**68** : 276

## BIBLE SOCIETY

**13** : 220*BIBLE'S OWN ACCOUNT OF ITSELF,  
THE***1** : 168, 192*BIBLE VIEW OF THE WORLD***23** : 145

## BIDAR

communal riots in, **72** : 108-9

## BIHAR

and swadeshi movement, **23** :  
50anti-untouchability work in,  
**39** : 323; **54** : 268; **87** : 351-2caste problem in, **90** : 459chowkidari tax in, **43** : 395communal riots in, **74** : 36-7,  
83, 108; **86** : 70, 72, 73, 75 to  
82, 85, 92, 100, 104, 112, 121,  
126, 150, 156, 158, 200, 211-  
12, 258-9, 260, 274-5, 296, 311-  
12, 354-5, 357, 378, 389, 390,  
402, 428, 434, 437, 446, 471-2;  
**87** : 41, 44-53, 59, 133-7, 139-  
40, 161-2, 167-70, 286-9, 297-  
8, 334, 424, 440; **88** : 4, 7,  
20-22, 26, 191, 209, 307, 318,  
344, 434; **89** : 18-19; **90** : 460abduction and recovery of  
girls, **87** : 49, 53, 113, 170and Congressmen, **87** : 44,  
58-60, 86, 118-22, 172, 207and G., — contemplated fast,  
**87** : 44, — visit to Bihar, **87** :  
6, 7, 25, 29, 35-6, 38-9and imposition of punitive  
tax, **87** : 306and issue of firearm licences,  
**87** : 111, 114, 381, 387and landlords, **87** : 133, 298-9  
appeal for Hindu-Muslim  
unity, **87** : 47-50, 55, 82-4,88-9, 115-16, 139-40, 157-  
9, 185-6, 217-19, 258, 352;**90** : 260, 350appointment of enquiry com-  
mission demanded, **86** : 195,  
251, 350, 352, 362-3, 367,  
381, 432, 433, 460; **87** : 42,  
60, 106, 169-70as test of ahimsa, **86** : 263-4,  
381duty of citizens, **87** : 60-61,  
77-80, 125-7, 289formation of peace commit-  
tees — and Muslims, **86** :  
160-61, 251Hindus' responsibility, **87** :  
44, 48, 51, — appeal for  
atonement of sin, **87** : 136,  
174-5, 297-8, 502-3Muslims advised to shed fear,  
**87** : 131-2, 163-4rehabilitation of refugees,  
**87** : 85, 11-14, 124, 139-40,  
169, 375, 413, 512-13; **88** :  
255-6; **89** : 18, — and Mus-  
lim League relief committee,  
**87** : 84-6relief work for victims, **87** :  
51, 53-4, 56, 57, 66-7, 70,  
85-6, 348, 388-9, 393-4, 518-  
21, — and Khaksars, **87** :  
50, — contribution to funds  
for, **87** : 51, 140, — role of  
peace committees, **87** : 342-3,  
386-8earthquake in (1934), **57** : 31,  
47, 48, 68, 113, 128, 137, 177-  
8, 337, 343; **61** : 115, 138, 161  
as punishment for sin of un-  
touchability, **57** : 44, 49,  
51-2, 54-5, 60, 76, 87, 95,  
101, 164-5, 206, 287, 291-

2, 312, 318, 351-2, 373, 391-2, — Tagore's criticism of G., **57** : 155, 503-4, — criticism answered, **57** : 164-6  
 extent of damage, **57** : 37, 46, 49, 50-51, 61, 69, 72, 100-101, 111, 118, 123-4, 173, 289, 321, 339-41, 343, 358-9  
 relief work, **57** : 177-8, 240, 283-4, 288, 292, 296-7, 310, 312-13, 319, 321, 342-3, 359, 373; **58** : 66-7, — and Congressmen, **57** : 290; **77** : 159, 203,—funds for relief, **57** : 45-7, 49, 51, 59, 61, 74, 76-7, 108, 114-15, 125-6, 128, 150, 151, 153, 157, 158, 168, 173, 195, 199-200, 208, 211, 321; **58** : 199, 283-5  
 education in, **14** : 193; **33** : 18; **68** : 122; **75** : 319-20  
 exploitation of backward communities in, **47** : 52-3  
 floods in, **47** : 309, 332; **58** : 364  
 food shortage, **87** : 250  
 Government repression in, **19** : 390, 392-4, 443; **79** : 129-32  
 implementation of G.-I. Pact in, **46** : 84-5, 88  
 khadi in, **30** : 169; **32** : 578-80; **87** : 314, 348  
 landlord-peasant relations in, **87** : 298-9, 523-4; **89** : 164  
 lawlessness in, **85** : 396-7  
 police strike in, **87** : 173  
   appeal to strikers to resume duties, **87** : 163  
   demand for release of arrested policemen, **87** : 179  
   Govt. action to curb strike criticized, **87** : 165

population of Hindus and Muslims in, **87** : 134, 374  
 poverty in, **21** : 76; **43** : 158  
 prohibition campaign in, **43** : 395; **47** : 166  
 provincialism in, **89** : 164-5  
 Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 300, 369  
 satyagraha (1940) in, **73** : 202  
 separate jails for leper prisoners, **85** : 296-7, 300  
 BIHAR NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, PATNA  
   opening of, **19** : 332-5  
 BIHAR PLANTERS' ASSOCIATION  
   **14** : 164; **15** : 269  
 BIHAR VIDYAPITH  
   **42** : 54  
   and khadi, **30** : 207-8  
 BIHAR YOUNG MEN'S INSTITUTE  
   **31** : 382  
 BIJAPUR  
   G.'s visit to, **20** : 203  
 BIJOLIA  
   khadi work in, **40** : 98  
 BIKANER  
   constitutional reforms in, **85** : 252  
   satyagraha for responsible govt. in, **68** : 355  
 BINNS-MASON COMMISSION,  
   *see* NATAL IMMIGRATION COMMISSION.  
 BIOGRAPHIES  
   value of, **4** : 107  
 BIRLA COLLEGE, PILANI  
   history of, **72** : 272-4  
 BIRLA COTTON MILLS, DELHI  
   workers' strike, **62** : 153; **87** : 451  
 BIRTH  
   and death, **13** : 487; **25** : 257, 333; **51** : 381

## BIRTH-CONTROL

artificial means condemned,  
**12** : 48; **23** : 284; **26** : 279-80, 446-53, 544; **27** : 96; **31** : 77-8, 309, 413; **36** : 266; **37** : 307, 317; **38** : 204; **39** : 54, 166; **41** : 404; **42** : 113; **48** : 202-3; **50** : 65, 289-90; **51** : 29-30; **53** : 225; **54** : 42; **58** : 129, 220; **59** : 393; **60** : 67-8; **61** : 310, 394, 417; **62** : 141, 153-4, 156-60, 164, 232-3, 295-7, 309-12, 361-3, 386, 457-9; **63** : 55-6, 65, 272-3, 341-2; **65** : 23-4, 95; **73** : 316; **77** : 24; **83** : 286-7  
 and overpopulation, **26** : 450  
 in France, **31** : 135-6  
 safe period method of, **62** : 261  
 through self-control, **7** : 457; **18** : 346-7; **20** : 39; **26** : 280, 446-53; **28** : 243; **31** : 413; **30** : 95-6; **61** : 394; **63** : 55-6; **64** : 89-90  
 women's role in, **62** : 233, 361-3

## BIRTH-RATE

and material prosperity, **31** : 138

## BISHOP OF LONDON (1889-90)

expensive living of, **33** : 445-6

## BISMARCK

**6** : 313

## BISWA (CENTRAL PROVINCES)

protest against Congress ministry in, **72** : 357-8, 439-40, 442

## BLACK MAGIC

and astrology, **34** : 10

## BLEEDING WOUND

**52** : 176

## BLIND, THE

service of, **41** : 400-402

## BLOEMFONTEIN CONFERENCE

**3** : 102, 446; **5** : 232  
 and tvL Law 3 of 1885, **5** : 337

## BLOEMFONTEIN POST

**4** : 261

## BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS IN AMERICA

and missionaries' political activities, **37** : 18 *fn*

## BOCHASAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

good work praised, **90** : 81-2

## BODY

and action, **38** : 64  
 and mind, **13** : 49; **50** : 409-10; **51** : 267  
 and soul, **33** : 455-6; **38** : 128; **41** : 371-2; **45** : 43, 44; **49** : 52, 114, 255, 268, 296, 310, 393; **51** : 307  
 care of, **49** : 245, 469; **50** : 30; **51** : 349-50, 381-2  
 fragile nature of, **33** : 362; **50** : 346

## BODY LABOUR,

*see* LABOUR, MANUAL.

## BOERS

and English as medium of instruction, **13** : 337  
 bravery of, **29** : 18, 60-61  
 patriotism of, **9** : 177, 457; **18** : 364-5; **29** : 17  
 their unity, **19** : 433  
 women — qualities of, **20** : 503; **29** : 17-18

## BOER WAR (1899)

**5** : 61; **7** : 4; **31** : 132; **42** : 437; **48** : 288; **73** : 52  
 bravery of British soldiers in, **90** : 351  
 British victory in, **13** : 288  
 corruption during, **4** : 476, 477  
 duration of, **8** : 323

- Dutch strategy in, **7** : 448  
 G.'s services in, **6** : 46; **14** : 107, 321, 380-81; **21** : 438; **23** : 115; **29** : 182-3; **37** : 269; **38** : 256, 281; **39** : 82-3, 164, 173-5; **47** : 16; **57** : 23; **68** : 269, 273-4; **77** : 140  
 genesis of, **29** : 59-60  
 grievances of Indians cited as a cause, **3** : 413-14; **29** : 61-3, 359  
 Indians' contribution in, **3** : 134-5, 141, 150, 151, 159, 163-4, 174-6, 194-5, 256, 260-64, 343; **4** : 24, 252, 356, 368-9; **5** : 134, 144-5, 311, 373; **6** : 61; **8** : 302  
 Indian Ambulance Corps' services in, **14** : 381; **26** : 393; **29** : 66-8; **39** : 174, 192; **46** : 383, 386  
 plight of Indians leaving TVL during, **3** : 112, 113-14, 132-3, 136-7, 319; **5** : 150  
     return permits to, **3** : 222-3, 228, 229
- BOHRAS  
     and Tilak Swaraj Fund, **20** : 442  
     as traders in Natal, **29** : 23
- BOKSBURG (TVL)  
     Chinese traders in  
         restrictions on, **4** : 226-7  
     Indian traders in  
         action against, **11** : 288-90  
         boycott of, **6** : 296  
         removal to locations, **3** : 446-7, 453-4, 466, 495-6, 524-5; **4** : 145, 226-7, 227-9, 304  
     Whites' agitation against, **3** : 454, 484; **7** : 288-9; **11** : 192-3

- BOLA (BIHAR)  
     destruction of mosques by Hindus, **87** : 174
- BOLSHEVISM,  
     *see* COMMUNISM.
- BOMBAY  
     and Bezwada programme of Congress, **20** : 312-13  
     and boycott of foreign cloth, **20** : 330, 472; **40** : 280  
     and burning of foreign cloth, **43** : 255  
     anti-Rowlatt Act agitation in, **15** : 147, 177, 183, 189, 206, 239; **17** : 121  
         B. G. Horniman's deportation, **15** : 273-4, 278-80, 281, 282-6, 287, 288-9, 293, 367  
         G.'s attempt to prevent violence **16** : 443-6, 456  
     c.d. in (1940), **73** : 245  
     communal riots in, **15** : 383; **25** : 174; **85** : 269, 338, 382, 459, 481-2; **90** : 397  
     demonstration against British on Quit India Movement anniversary, **78** : 10-12  
     dock workers' strike in, **90** : 373-4  
     its role in national movement, **20** : 11; **21** : 292-6; **25** : 104  
     khadi work in, **18** : 238; **25** : 79-80; **26** : 382-3; **36** : 154; **43** : 305-6; **65** : 29-30; **84** : 128-9  
     gambling in, **61** : 162, 214  
     land confiscation during c.d., **68** : 36-7  
     literacy campaign in, **69** : 105  
     milk supply in, **38** : 117, 278-9; **41** : 244-5, 527  
     plague in, **4** : 460; **5** : 115; **39** : 139

## BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

- primary education in, **66** : 166-70
- Prince of Wales' visit to  
 boycott of, **21** : 435-6, 459-61
- disturbances during, **21** : 461-5, 466-7, 468-70, 477-9, 497-9; **22** : 345, 347; **23** : 2, 113, 114
- prohibition campaign in, **43** : 244; **47** : 117; **69** : 82-3, 387-9, 429-31; **70** : 19, 59-61, 73  
 and Parsis, **69** : 106-7, 387-9, 397. *See also under* PARSIS.
- public sympathy for S.A. Indian satyagraha, **9** : 366, 405, 407
- Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 161, 229, 261, 268  
 forcible recovery of land revenue dues in, **47** : 170-71
- slums in, **33** : 133-4
- insanitary conditions, **84** : 425
- strikes in  
 (1919), **39** : 367-8  
 (1928), **37** : 87-8; **42** : 57  
 mill-workers' strike, **17** : 18; **58** : 84, 120  
 Postal strike, **85** : 35, 49, 68, 82, 103, 116  
 sweepers' strike, **84** : 8-9
- teaching of Hindustani in schools in, **85** : 203-4
- BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
**3** : 382  
 and Indians in S.A., **3** : 362
- BOMBAY CHRONICLE, THE*  
**19** : 235; **21** : 505; **23** : 353-4; **30** : 547; **31** : 365; **33** : 431; **43** : 159, 401, 418; **44** : 151, 198; **46** : 63, 165; **47** : 328, 378, 381, 417; **48** : 12, 490;

## BOMBAY PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE

- 49** : 76-8, 423, 507, 508; **52** : 48; **54** : 228; **58** : 345; **59** : 211; **61** : 35; **62** : 383; **66** : 216; **68** : 441; **76** : 416, 418; **77** : 64, 115; **79** : 72, 277; **81** : 340, 341; **82** : 10, 56, 79; **85** : 22; **88** : 32; **90** : 117
- article on public debts, **43** : 17-18
- banned, **39** : 376-7
- censorship of, **15** : 271, 419
- damage suit against, **24** : 516-17, 566
- BOMBAY DISTRICT POLICE ACT  
 IV OF 1890  
 fine on people of Ahmedabad under, **16** : 204-5
- BOMBAY KERALEEYA SAMAJ  
 donations for Harijan work, **77** : 312
- BOMBAY KHADI BHANDAR  
 and shortage of khadi, **43** : 344
- BOMBAY NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY  
**38** : 191
- BOMBAY LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL  
 on use of public wells by Harijans, **33** : 267-8
- BOMBAY MUNICIPAL CORPORATION  
 corruption in, **29** : 405
- BOMBAY PRESIDENCY ASSOCIATION  
**2** : 50, 54  
 its work for tvL Indians, **9** : 387
- BOMBAY PRESIDENCY BABY HEALTH WEEK ASSOCIATION  
**61** : 379, 458
- BOMBAY PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE  
**13** : 272-3, 303-4

- on abolition of indentured labour, **13** : 306; **14** : 392  
 on Defence of India Act, **13** : 305  
 on levy of customs at states' borders, **13** : 306-7
- BOMBAY SAMACHAR, THE*  
**31** : 432
- BOMBAY SENTINEL, THE*  
**66** : 36
- BOMBAY SWADESHI STORE  
 and spurious khadi, **20** : 520
- BOMBAY YOUTH LEAGUE  
**40** : 206
- BONDAREF, T. M.  
**28** : 431; **50** : 214;  
 his theory of bread labour, **32** : 159; **42** : 490; **44** : 149; **54** : 9; **71** : 131;  
**86** : 437. *See also* BREAD LABOUR.
- BOND PARTY (CAPE COLONY)  
 and Indians, **4** : 114, 137
- BONES  
 use of, **30** : 105.  
*See also* CARCASSES.
- BOOKER T. WASHINGTON INSTITUTE, TUSKEGEE  
**61** : 379, 458
- BOOK-KEEPING,  
*see* ACCOUNT-KEEPING.
- BOOK OF THE COW, THE*  
**49** : 77, 509; **52** : 327
- BORDI  
 Ayurvedic institute at, **85** : 457-8
- BORSAD  
 plague in, **60** : 336, 361, 372;  
**61** : 29, 95, 110, 122, 183  
 relief work, **60** : 420-21; **61** : 110-11, 135-6  
 Salt Satyagraha in  
 confiscation of property, **45** : 245-7; **46** : 103, — return to farmers, **46** : 91  
 non-payment of land revenue, **45** : 276, 316
- BORSAD SATYAGRAHA (1923)  
**23** : 381-2, 470; **24** : 248; **26** : 128; **29** : 392; **37** : 163; **75** : 160  
 and ahimsa, **24** : 314-15; **77** : 144  
 gains, **48** : 360  
 Vallabhbhai Patel's role in, **23** : 315; **45** : 341
- BOSTON TEA PARTY,  
*see under* AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE.
- BOSTON TRANSCRIPT*  
**46** : 139; **49** : 362  
 its tribute to Lala Lajpat Rai, **5** : 129
- BOTHA, LOUIS  
 his love of mother tongue, **39** : 414, 417
- BOXING  
 a barbarous sport, **10** : 294
- BOYCOTT  
 and ahimsa, **17** : 91; **36** : 115; **43** : 380  
 and Congress, **24** : 13, 100-101, 154-6, 191, 209, 268, 336, 344-5, 358, 446-7, 492, 521-3; **42** : 320-21, 325-6, 331-2, 333-4, 345-6, 349-50, 372, 403-4  
 and satyagraha, **15** : 176; **43** : 150  
 definition, **20** : 296, 367, 377-8, 401-2, 428, 432-3, 443, 455, 457, 472, 493  
 of British goods, **17** : 380; **24** : 53, 99-101; **35** : 493-5; **36** : 60, 62, 127-8, 153, 167; **43** : 194; **48** : 47-8  
 and G.-I. Pact, **45** : 239, 241, 280

and Khilafat movement, **16** : 321-2; **17** : 74-5  
 Congress resolution on, **35** : 438  
 of colleges/schools, **18** : 5, 7, 13, 29, 54, 97, 107, 137-8, 151-2, 159-61, 168, 175, 180, 185, 207, 226, 231, 247-8, 250, 259, 272, 297, 302, 307-8, 315-16, 330, 332-3, 341-2, 343, 345, 355, 365, 368-9, 378-9, 390, 399, 409, 413, 415-16, 421-2, 435-6, 461, 462, 470-71; **19** : 17-18, 23, 32, 44, 50-51, 63, 68, 78, 110-11, 119-20, 124-9, 133-4, 140, 226, 237, 260, 264-5, 275, 294-6, 319-23, 344, 348-50, 370, 378, 443, 473, 476, 533; **20** : 14, 527; **21** : 151, 166, 228-9, 229-31, 233-4, 409, 518, 560; **23** : 73, 274-5, 294, 343-4; **24** : 109, 288, 412-13; **28** : 68-9, 329; **30** : 4; **33** : 12; **36** : 27-8, 67; **37** : 205, 444 ; **40** : 246; **42** : 202-3, 327, 350, 398, 403; **43** : 95, 101, 118, 205-6, 215, 231, 236, 241, 246, 258, 324; **45** : 407; **46** : 286-7  
 of foreign cloth, *see* FOREIGN CLOTH.  
 of foreign goods, *see* FOREIGN GOODS.  
 of Govt. functions, **19** : 44, 65, 86-7, 101, 109, 122, 183-4, 199-200, 208-9, 309, 451-2, 494  
 of Govt. institutions, **21** : 275; **23** : 274-5; **24** : 329; **31** : 81  
 of Govt. jobs, **18** : 68-70, 154, 193, 337, 365, 435-6; **19** : 208, 369; **21** : 149, 234-5, 397; **22** : 11-12; **43** : 155

of Govt. officials, **20** : 485  
 of Govt. titles, **17** : 389, 446; **24** : 154-5, 191  
 of law courts, **18** : 5-7, 13, 97, 105, 108, 135-7, 159-61, 168-9, 175, 180, 185, 187, 188-9, 207, 226, 231, 250, 259, 261, 272, 292-3, 321-4, 330, 333, 334, 365, 390, 399, 436; **19** : 16, 32, 75, 106, 135-6, 203, 221, 368, 371, 387, 443, 473, 497, 572; **20** : 14, 125-6, 135-7, 151, 159-60, 187-9, 204, 263, 281-2, 285, 321-3, 411; **21** : 8-9, 37; **22** : 114; **23** : 274-5, 294, 451-5; **24** : 13, 109, 308, 335, 387-8, 565; **25** : 119-20; **26** : 55; **28** : 68, 309; **30** : 4; **31** : 398; **33** : 13; **37** : 171; **42** : 350, 404  
 and Congress, **18** : 279, 381-2; **23** : 274-5; **24** : 287, 335-6; **25** : 119-20  
 and revival of panchayats, **23** : 294; **24** : 387-8, 565  
 of legislatures, **17** : 522; **18** : 5-6, 12, 13, 29, 41-3, 51, 55-7, 61, 67, 149-51, 168, 170-71, 175, 180, 184-5, 206, 226-7, 231-2, 234-5, 248, 251-2, 253-4, 258, 261, 270, 272, 279, 282-3, 285-7, 292, 330, 333, 353-4, 364, 390, 399, 409, 415-16, 436; **19** : 16, 21, 32, 62, 78; **20** : 14; **21** : 196, 201-2, 294; **23** : 196, 294, 451-5; **24** : 13, 109, 267-8, 287-8, 432; **30** : 465; **41** : 228-9; **42** : 320-21, 325, 331-2, 333-4, 354-5, 360, 372, 376, 469, 485-6; **43** : 55, 222, 228, 354, 364; **58** : 9; **75** : 284-5

and British Govt., **23** : 196  
 and Muslim League, **18** :  
 254, 285-6  
 and Swarajists, **23** : 451-5  
 of municipalities, **42** : 325  
 of Prince of Wales' visit, *see under*  
 EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES.  
 of recruitment to army, **18** :  
 355  
 suspension of, **25** : 132, 161-2  
 and Indian National Con-  
 gress, **25** : 194-6

## BOYCOTT, SOCIAL

**19**: 82-3; **20** : 119-20; **28** : 13-14  
 and drinking, **25** : 235  
 and khadi and spinning, **25** :  
 235  
 and Marwaris, **28** : 351  
 and panchayats, **19** : 407  
 and social reforms, **28** : 325  
 as coercion, **22** : 256  
 as tyranny, **28** : 314

## BOY SCOUTS

and service of Harijans, **56** :  
 301

## BRADLAUGH, CHARLES

**1** : 188; **4** : 337; **8** : 88; **9** : 34; **33** :  
 208; **41** : 37; **86** : 429; **88** : 110  
 as non-believer, **6** : 312; **26** :  
 222-4, 570, 571; **42** : 411; **48** :  
 404-5; **69** : 278; **78** : 87  
 death of, **39** : 62  
 his frugality, **1** : 86-7

## BRAHMA (OF HINDU TRINITY)

**1** : 128; **45** : 98; **50** : 90; **51** :  
 269; **57** : 106

## BRAHMACHARYA (SATAVLEKAR)

**33** : 229, 236, 320; **51** : 299

## BRAHMACHARYA

**9** : 205; **10** : 205, 317; **11** : 191,  
 333; **12** : 355; **13** : 319; **56** :  
 181, 182

and anger, **33** : 168-9  
 and asanas, **33** : 215-16, 229,  
 236-7, 243, 338  
 and birth-control, **20** : 39; **26** :  
 142-5, 280, 446, 450, 452; **53** :  
 225; **54** : 42  
 and Christianity, **25** : 253; **26** :  
 195  
 and diet, **29** : 286; **30** : 367;  
**34** : 92, 121; **36** : 399; **39** :  
 169, 261-2, 263-4; **40** : 67;  
**41** : 53; **44** : 79-81; **51** : 42,  
 48; **65** : 403-4  
 and eleven vows, **45** : 249;  
**88** : 58-9  
 and fasting, **39** : 169  
 and health, **22** : 391-3; **30** :  
 32; **31** : 310; **32** : 443, 481  
 and Hinduism, **25** : 321; **33** : 13  
 and marriage, **13** : 105; **26** :  
 194-6, 360-61, 433; **29** : 407,  
 414-15; **30** : 85; **31** : 18; **33** :  
 82, 320; **34** : 148-50; **36** : 261,  
 266, 348, 389  
 and mixing with women, **88** :  
 325-7, 332  
 and morality, **10** : 70; **63** : 341-2  
 and nursing by women, **64** :  
 144-5; **68** : 259-60; **70** : 379  
 and pranayam/breath regula-  
 tion, **30** : 550-51; **31** : 67  
 and procreation, **13** : 34; **31** :  
 402-3; **88** : 176-7  
 and public service, **29** : 83;  
**55** : 124; **62** : 226  
 and purity, **33** : 362, 428-9;  
**35** : 226, 414; **68** : 294; **78** :  
 240  
 and Ramanama, **30** : 266; **84** :  
 263  
 and realization of God, **50** :  
 212; **88** : 141

and religion, **18** : 385-6; **27** : 11  
 and satyagrahis, **13** : 290; **18** : 358; **73** : 69-70  
 and search for truth, **30** : 13-16; **48** : 406; **78** : 390  
 and self-control, **25** : 567; **26** : 23; **28** : 241; **30** : 551; **35** : 109; **47** : 28; **51** : 169; **53** : 78, 381; **88** : 100-102, 229  
 and service, **39** : 252-3; **66** : 93; **89** : 324  
 and spinning, **27** : 141; **30** : 451-2; **33** : 57  
 and spiritual strength, **31** : 102; **33** : 145; **34** : 42, 411-12, 422; **36** : 182, 456-8  
 and students, **13** : 264; **16** : 266; **25** : 575; **26** : 520; **27** : 100; **34** : 335, 515; **35** : 186; **36** : 458; **40** : 131; **41** : 386, 391; **42** : 65  
 and women, **18** : 402; **33** : 47; **35** : 85-6; **40** : 111; **49** : 331-3; **50** : 423; **64** : 343-4  
 as national ideal, **13** : 16, 50; **18** : 346  
 as sacrifice, **31** : 259-61  
 conditions for, **25** : 133-4; **30** : 235-6; **40** : 66-7, 141; **41** : 546; **42** : 231; **44** : 69-70  
 definition, **18** : 345; **30** : 16; **31** : 179-80; **36** : 92, 229; **40** : 73; **49** : 331; **50** : 209, 377-8, 409-10; **54** : 213; **63** : 56; **67** : 195-7; **70** : 287-8; **77** : 19-21; **78** : 391; **79** : 210; **87** : 103-4, 108; **88** : 58-9, 70, 100-102, 234  
 G's experiments in, *see under* GANDHI, M. K.  
 in marriage, **6** : 431; **10** : 70; **13** : 229-30; **26** : 194-6, 360-61, 433; **29** : 415; **30** : 18-19,

63, 85-7, 147, 249; **31** : 354, 411-14; **33** : 82, 185; **34** : 148-50; **35** : 376-7; **37** : 55-6, 315-17, 360; **42** : 236-7, 322; **44** : 69, 159, 187; **46** : 74-6; **50** : 210, 347; **51** : 169; **53** : 290; **54** : 372; **60** : 345; **61** : 23, 35, 225, 248; **62** : 247-8, 279, 347-9; **64** : 167-8, 443-4; **65** : 108-12, 145-7, 197, 203, 315-16; **66** : 70-71; **67** : 61, 156-7; **68** : 399; **72** : 103, 192; **73** : 316-17; **77** : 21, 301; **82** : 19-20; **84** : 391; **85** : 70; **90** : 457  
 in Sabarmati Ashram, **43** : 60; **50** : 210-13  
 observance of, **18** : 348; **30** : 18-19, 104-5, 142-3, 319-20; **31** : 102, 104-5, 352-3; **32** : 574; **34** : 373, 398-9, 460-61; **39** : 253-4; **49** : 90, 268, 331, 367-8; **50** : 442; **51** : 48; **54** : 3, 280; **55** : 403-4; **58** : 344; **59** : 59, 105; **62** : 372-3, 429-30; **63** : 97; **64** : 343; **67** : 81, 106, 195-7, 429, 430; **87** : 8; **88** : 348-9  
 scientific justification for, **31** : 183-6, 218-22

*BRAHMACHARYASHRAM* (K. M. MUNSHI)

**52** : 65

BRAHMAN

**4** : 406, 408; **11** : 189; **17** : 384; **37** : 213; **44** : 70, 281, 388, 389, 394 to 396, 398, 415, 430, 434, 448, 460, 461, 463; **45** : 63, 114, 226; **50** : 187, 211, 212, 224, 262, 392; **53** : 66, 348; **54** : 132, 186, 355, 469; **57** : 106; **60** : 1; **65** : 113  
 attainment of, **17** : 493  
 attributes of, **32** : 273, 308-9;

**49** : 129, 139  
 eternal nature of, **33** : 362; **45** : 13  
 in Vedas, **49** : 145  
 knowledge of, **49** : 427-8  
 realization of, **50** : 176; **56** :  
 469-70  
 and brahmacharya, **51** : 227  
 and the gunas, **32** : 124.

*See also* ATMAN.

BRAHMAN MAHA SAMMELAN  
 (NEWSPAPER)

**41** : 258

BRAHMASUTRAS (BADARAYANA)

**32** : 306

BRAHMINS

and beggary, **42** : 156  
 and child-marriage, **34** : 483  
 and dowry system, **35** : 37-8  
 and Dravidian movement, **20** :  
 47-8  
 and foreign cloth, **19** : 551  
 and Hinduism, **19** : 546; **20** : 48  
 and love of knowledge, **43** : 115  
 and non-Brahmins, **18** : 190,  
 377-8, 439, 441-2, 451-2, 479-  
 81; **20** : 143-5, 507-8; **26** :  
 228, 329-31, 505; **27** : 305; **34** :  
 491, 510-12, 528; **35** : 1-3, 84-5,  
 94-5, 260; **47** : 137-8; **69** : 173  
 and n.-c., **18** : 449; **19** : 546  
 and physical labour, **21** : 447  
 and service, **35** : 175  
 and social reforms, **18** : 441, 448  
 and unemployment, **56** : 10-11  
 and untouchability, **13** : 70;  
**18** : 448; **26** : 66-7; **29** : 418-20;  
**35** : 94-5; **54** : 185-7; **59** : 16;  
**90** : 152. *See also under* HINDUS.  
 and vegetarianism, **1** : 19; **62** :  
 232  
 as cooks, **37** : 252  
 definition, **29** : 340; **37** : 213;

**55** : 170; **56** : 460-61, 469-70;  
**69** : 220  
 duty of, **22** : 335; **34** : 519;  
**53** : 398; **57** : 480; **59** : 63,  
 64; **88** : 269-70  
*Gita* on, **32** : 199, 344  
 place in society, **12** : 154; **19** :  
 513; **55** : 420-21; **56** : 48

BRAHMO SAMAJ

and G., **39** : 191  
 and reform of Hinduism, **13** :  
 70; **37** : 192-3  
 origin of, **4** : 408

BRAJBHASHA

and Hindi/Hindustani, **76** : 188-9

BRASS TACKS

**49** : 262

BREAD

brown and white, **33** : 379;  
**84** : 46

BREAD LABOUR

**21** : 400; **81** : 456; **88** : 59  
 and social service, **61** : 126  
 and students, **15** : 484  
 and Tolstoy, **25** : 404; **49** : 149  
 importance, **61** : 211-12; **89** :  
 120

BREAD REFORM LEAGUE, LONDON

**33** : 378

BREAST-FEEDING

**34** : 74

BRIBERY

in public life, **47** : 211; **62** :  
 434-5

BRIDE-MONEY

practice condemned, **26** : 459

BRIGHTON

G.'s stay in, **1** : 118-20

BRIHADARANYAK UPANISHAD,  
*see under* UPANISHADS.

BRINDISI

G.'s impressions, **1** : 13, 54

## BRISTOL TIMES

**38 : 123**

## BRITAIN,

*see* GREAT BRITAIN.

## BRITANNIA

boastful praise of Empire in,  
**40 : 282**BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE  
SOCIETY**48 : 438**BRITISH AND INDIAN EMPIRE  
LEAGUE OF AUSTRALIAformation of, **4 : 17-18, 125**BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR AD-  
VANCEMENT OF SCIENCE**5 : 46**

## BRITISH CABINET MISSION,

*see* CABINET MISSION.

## BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA

construction of railways in, **5 : 64**

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

Sikh bravery in, **41 : 202**BRITISH COMMITTEE OF THE  
INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS**29 : 57, 99, 100**its work for S.A. Indians, **2 : 29, 87, 100; 3 : 216, 346, 386**

## BRITISH COMMONWEALTH,

*see* COMMONWEALTH, BRITISH.

## BRITISH CONSTITUTION

and civil servants, **14 : 225**and disobedience of laws, **14 : 429**and fight against injustice, **14 : 346**and freedom of individual, **65 : 230**equality of rights in, **10 : 78, 84; 11 : 111-12, 113-14; 12 : 198**  
imperial ideals, *see under* BRITISH  
EMPIRE.rebellion under, **18 : 146**

## BRITISH EMPIRE

disintegration, **48 : 442**exploitative nature of, **23 : 114-15, 117-19; 48 : 255**ideals, **5 : 4, 250, 251, 326; 8 : 246, 395; 12 : 463-4, 476, 505, 542, 599**India's contribution to defence of, **3 : 460-63; 4 : 14, 240, 251-2, 469; 5 : 24; 6 : 120, 266; 8 : 245; 47 : 191**place of Asiatics and coloured races in, **2 : 35, 180, 233, 268, 271; 4 : 113, 135, 190, 303; 7 : 71; 8 : 17, 18, 235, 242-6; 9 : 539**BRITISH EMPIRE LEPROSY RELIEF  
ASSOCIATION**61 : 397**

## BRITISH GOVERNMENT (IN INDIA)

and freedom of the press, **23 : 58; 24 : 516-18; 73 : 114-15, 117, 129-30**and Indian States, **24 : 205-6; 40 : 298-301; 68 : 151-2, 331, 355, 401-2; 69 : 391; 70 : 14-17, 45-6**and the Poona Pact, **51 : 144-5, 148; 52 : 307**declaration on outbreak of World War II, **70 : 267-8, 279-81**declaration to quit India, **87 : 422, 428**Attlee's speech, **87 : 12-13, 16, 531-2**Viceroy's announcement, **87 : 164**divide-and-rule policy of, **18 : 406; 19 : 398; 43 : 264; 70 : 332, 337; 71 : 210-11; 72 : 26; 74 : 14, 17; 77 : 138, 246; 85 : 282-3; 90 : 504**

BRITISH GUIANA

duty of disloyalty to, **40** : 203-4; **43** : 132-3, 162-3  
its opium policy, **24** : 475  
its revenue policy, **32** : 548; **43** : 224

BRITISH GUIANA

indentured Indians in, **4** : 212-13; **18** : 237-8  
ill-treatment, **5** : 121; **6** : 256  
Indian emigration to, **17** : 5-7, 8-11; **18** : 256; **23** : 264-6, 332; **31** : 474; **33** : 117; **41** : 218-19

BRITISH HOUSE OF COMMONS,

*see under* BRITISH PARLIAMENT.

*BRITISH INDIAN AND THE TRANSVAAL* (L. W. RITCH)

**7** : 413, 513

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION, CALCUTTA

its opposition to Poona Pact, **53** : 85, 99; **54** : 23-5, 116-17, 162, 197, 307

BRITISH INDIAN ASSOCIATION, TRANSVAAL

**3** : 353, 354; **5** : 6, 7, 306, 375; **6** : 197; **9** : 55; **15** : 33, 161; **29** : 106, 108; **64** : 213  
accounts, **5** : 393; **7** : 387-8; **8** : 216; **9** : 16, 216, 320; **12** : 490

and visit of G. K. Gokhale to s. A., **11** : 310-11

death of its president, Ahmed Mahomed Cachalia, **15** : 56-7

its protest against Railway Regulations, **14** : 410-12

its protest against non-recognition of Indian marriages, **12** : 3-4, 20-21, 26-7

its work, **9** : 282-3, 285-8, 304-5, 307-8, 340, 356-8, 364-5,

BRITISH PARLIAMENT

368, 370, 376, 378-9, 384-5, 403, 406, 416-17, 471-2, 501-2, 565  
resolution on jail-going, **6** : 402-8, 491-2

BRITISH INDIAN LEAGUE, CAPE TOWN

**4** : 270-71; **5** : 14, 137

its representation against Cape Immigration Act, **3** : 382; **5** : 14-15; **6** : 330; **7** : 197, 203

its representation against Cape Dealers' Licenses Act, **7** : 197

BRITISH INDIAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

**5** : 70; **7** : 313; **48** : 321

insanitary condition in passenger boats, **40** : 284-6, 322-4

BRITISH INDIAN UNION, CAPE TOWN

its resolution against Immigration Restriction Bill, **11** : 226-7, 228-9

BRITISH LABOUR PARTY

and Khilafat, **17** : 107

and swaraj for India, **42** : 251

G.'s sympathy with, **84** : 385

*BRITISH MOVIE TONE NEWS*

**46** : 65

BRITISH PARLIAMENT

and indenture system in S.A., **13** : 248-9

criticism of, **10** : 16-18

House of Commons

debate on Indian demand for national Government, **77** : 438-9

Indians in, **1** : 188

House of Lords

Indian Independence Bill in, **89** : 44

Irish Home Rule Bill in, **1** : 139

## BRITISH PARLIAMENTARY DELEGATION

visit to India, **82** : 338, 376-7, 431; **83** : 15, 25, 30; **84** : 330

## BRITISH RULE IN INDIA

**1** : 289; **4** : 56; **19** : 20, 212, 464-5; **21** : 20; **24** : 402, 413; **27** : 149; **37** : 22; **38** : 14-15 and communal relations, **19** : 43; **20** : 18; **26** : 204; **27** : 390-91; **30** : 299; **31** : 188, 290; **70** : 290, 292, 302, 304; **71** : 195, 318

and disarmament of India, **34** : 171; **42** : 427

and exploitation of Harijans, **28** : 117, 219; **83** : 266; **90** : 93-4

and exploitation of India, **23** : 240-41, 244; **27** : 123; **30**, 276; **35** : 456-7; **37** : 125 *fn*, 236; **42** : 384-5, 406, 427, 447; **43** : 3-5, 11, 17-18, 19, 51-4, 100-103, 116, 139, 145, 225-7, 363; **44** : 82; **48** : 41, 72-3, 109-10, 133-4, 187, 204-5, 247, 280-81, 402; **59** : 435-7; **71** : 151-3; **74** : 15; **77** : 341, 438-9; **78** : 232-4, 244; **84** : 384 defence of, answered, **43** : 397; **46** : 146-7; **47** : 88-90

demoralizing impact, **42** : 195, 224; **43** : 223-5, 265

force and fraud basis of, **18** : 192, 207-8, 387-8, 398; **28** : 33; **38** : 30, 209-10; **84** : 230

Maratha and Mogul rule preferred to, **18** : 398; **20** : 250; **72** : 32-3

pauperization of India under, **6** : 436-7; **14** : 54; **24** : 413; **33** : 164; **36** : 172-3; **37** : 236;

**39** : 414; **40** : 185; **41** : 201; **43** : 17-18; **59** : 435-7

Satanic nature of, **18** : 386, 414, 421, 440, 449; **19** : 63; **20** : 1, 4, 9; **38** : 53; **40** : 126, 298-301; **46** : 157; **65** : 359; **74** : 7, 115; **84** : 230

*BRITISH WEEKLY, THE*

**9** : 443

*BRITON, S.S.*

**6** : 259

## BROACH

roads in, **26** : 525, 526

Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 300  
confiscation of satyagrahis' property, **46** : 13-15

## BUDDHA, GAUTAM

**1** : 169; **9** : 174; **11** : 150; **12** : 126, 145, 146, 425; **17** : 408; **31** : 420; **40** : 134; **41** : 143, 465; **49** : 212; **50** : 410; **51** : 25; **54** : 49, 245, 476; **57** : 46, 206, 210; **63** : 238; **64** : 398; **72** : 211, 425; **75** : 281; **86** : 362; **87** : 75, 192, 521  
and ahimsa, **31** : 524; **40** : 159-60, 161-2; **35** : 187, 246-7, 313; **64** : 222; **67** : 268; **68** : 297, 307; **72** : 349; **75** : 257; **87** : 399, 443

and Christ, **1** : 190

and fasting, **69** : 51

and humility, **50** : 361

and manual labour, **42** : 489

and missionary work, **13** : 267, 277

and prayer, **47** : 394

and renunciation, **9** : 174; **12** : 145; **25** : 445; **35** : 250

and service of the poor, **13** : 276, 277; **40** : 77

and untouchability, **54** : 124, 233

- and vegetarian food, **1** : 293  
 and way of right-mindedness, **32** : 478-9; **84** : 278-9  
 as incarnation, **87** : 444  
 as messenger of peace, **68** : 271  
 as reformer of Hinduism, **35** : 292, 310, 324, 332, 335  
 attainment of nirvana by, **1** : 128  
 greatness of, **1** : 182; **12** : 126  
 his compassion, **19** : 305  
 his discovery of suffering, **7** : 122; **33** : 271  
 his teachings, **4** : 369, 406; **15** : 305; **27** : 63-4; **35** : 241, 242, 245-7, 310-13, 335-6  
 his voluntary poverty, **13** : 314  
 influence on mankind, **59** : 319
- BUDDHA AND MAHAVIRA* (KISHORE-LAL G. MASHRUWALA)  
**23** : 181; **25** : 84; **49** : 519; **52** : 327
- BUDDHA GAYA TEMPLE  
**54** : 38  
 claim of Ceylonese Buddhists on, **35** : 243, 271, 307
- BUDDHISM  
**33** : 336; **67** : 37, 122, 266  
 and ahimsa, **35** : 167, 246-7, 313; **87** : 399  
 and belief in God, **26** : 223, 224, 570-71; **35** : 245-6  
 and Hinduism, *see under* HINDUISM.  
 and meat-eating, **35** : 313-14  
 and nirvana, **29** : 397; **32** : 146, 359; **35** : 246  
 and prayer, **70** : 28-9  
 and untouchability, **35** : 276, 271, 276, 302  
 and Vedas, **35** : 245  
 and violence, **14** : 375  
 in Burma, **50** : 410; **68** : 188; **88** : 381  
 in India, **56** : 56; **51** : 305  
 in Tibet, **87** : 224  
 study of, **56** : 56; **87** : 510
- BUDDHISTS  
 and temple-entry, **33** : 116  
 and untouchability, **35** : 276, 336
- BUFFALOES  
 and cows, **33** : 191, 198, 200, 279, 293-5; **50** : 230; **74** : 362-3  
 keeping of, undesirable, **33** : 350-51  
 slaughter of, **39** : 18-19  
 use for draught purpose, **78** : 162
- BUGS  
 killing of, **45** : 40
- BULAWAYO (RHODESIA)  
 persecution of Indians in, **1** : 265
- BULLOCK-CARTS  
 use of rubber tyres in, **87** : 249
- BULLOCKS  
 improving breeds of, **50** : 230  
 place in agriculture, **88** : 414
- BULSAR (GUJARAT)  
 spinning in, **43** : 329  
 sweepers' condition in, **41** : 31-2, 167, 325, 367
- BUNDELKHAND  
 khadi work in, **42** : 218-19
- BUNYAN, JOHN  
**8** : 160  
 as a rebel, **5** : 462, 476, 477; **9** : 195
- BURMA  
 boycott of British goods in, **40** : 106-7, 123  
 Buddhism in, *see under* BUDDHISM.  
 communal riots in, **67** : 219, 266-9; **68** : 99; **72** : 37

Congress medical mission to, **83** : 98

Govt. asked to provide facilities, **82** : 378-9, 432

demand for secession, **33** : 153-4; **34** : 185; **40** : 112

G.'s visit to, **40** : 15, 21, 30, 34, 35, 47, 57, 74, 86, 87, 89, 103-4

Govt. repression against civil resisters, **16** : 11

hostility against Indians, **47** : 27-8

Indian immigration to

Baxter report on, **74** : 257

Indians in, **17** : 329-30; **25** : 44; **40** : 106

asked to learn Burmese, **40** : 151

complaints against, **40** : 116-17

condition of, **67** : 267-8; **75** : 90-91

Gujarati school for, **40** : 112, 194-5

its struggle for independence, **40** : 123; **88** : 381

declaration of Independence, **89** : 500-501; **90** : 59

support from India, **84** : 163

Japanese invasion of, **80** : 64

British retreat, **76** : 192, 299, 359, 409

Indian evacuees — discrimination against, **76** : 55

khadi in, **25** : 82; **36** : 303

literacy in, **24** : 448; **48** : 199, 213, 379

qualities of people, **40** : 108, 193

smoking in, **40** : 138

temperance movement — need for, **40** : 145-6

women — simplicity and vitality of, **39** : 192-3; **40** : 193

BURMA-ASSAM RAILWAY

**78** : 37

BURMA CONGRESS COMMITTEE

accounts, **40** : 45-6

G.'s report on, **40** : 182-3

need for reorganization, **40** : 194, 421

BURNS

treatment for, **12** : 152-3

BURNS, ROBERT

Carlyle's biography of, **8** : 159  
quoted, **42** : 484

BUSINESSMEN

and boycott of foreign and mill cloth, **22** : 478; **28** : 17

and honesty, **32** : 8-9; **40** : 24, 112-13; **64** : 332; **85** : 12

and khadi, **27** : 368-9, 371; **38** : 15, 331

and the poor, **58** : 151-2

and pursuit of dharma, **32** : 8-9

and satyagraha, **15** : 256

and service of the country, **37** : 395-6

and struggle for freedom, **13** : 510

and swadeshi, **14** : 7; **15** : 253-4

and swaraj, **14** : 6; **27** : 93

duties of, **15** : 256, 411

their attitude towards assistants, **16** : 157-8

BUTTER

and olive oil, **51** : 382

in diet, **15** : 32

use in India, **1** : 19, 21, 39

BUTTERMILK

in diet, **13** : 326

## C

CABINET MISSION

**83** : 243, 359, 360, 363; **84** : 102

and Constituent Assembly, **85** : 385-6

European vote, *see under* CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY.

States' representation in, **83** : 399

and formation of Interim Govt., *see under* INTERIM GOVERNMENT.

intentions praised, **83** : 403, 404; **84** : 145, 150, 161-2, 268-9, 319; **85** : 17, 186

State Paper

acceptance by Congress, **84** : 344, 345, 347-8, 384, 419; **86** : 347, 361, 392-3, 424-5, 486-8

and Muslim League, **84** : 329, 487-9; **85** : 131, 186; **86** : 184-5; 294-5, 425-6

and partition of India, **88** : 42-3

and question of transfer of power, **88** : 13, 39, 40-41, 42, 153-4, 225-6, 281

compared to a promissory note, **84** : 164

defects, **84** : 209-11

grouping formula in, **84** : 108-9, 165, 172-4, 360-61;

**85** : 5-6, 9, 215-16, 466; **86** : 9-10, 162-3, 177, 190, 191, 228, 235, 287, 298, 347, 361, 432, 435, 456, — interpretation, **84** : 169-74, 364, 367, — Muslim League resolution on, **84** : 329, — text, **84** : 467-76

#### CALCUTTA

boycott of foreign cloth in, **20** : 517-18; **40** : 280, 431

and Gujaratis, **40** : 272

police high-handedness, **40** : 103, 165-7, 180-82, 200, 201

trial of G., **40** : 126, 128, 136

communal riots in

(1909), **9** : 134; **10** : 387

(1926), **30** : 392, 426, 531;

**31** : 163

(1946), **85** : 186-7, 215, 220;

**89** : 19-20

and duty of Congressmen, **85** : 234-6

appeal for restoration of peace, **89** : 28, 33-4, 37, 42-3, 47-8, 48-9, 52, 68, 148-9, 153, 411, 457; **90** : 450-51, — G's efforts, **90** : 39, — his fast, **89** : 132-3, 133-5, 136-8, 139-41, 142, 147, 148-9, 150-53, 154, 158-9, — role of Muslims, **90** : 23

G.'s stay with Suhrawardy without police protection, **89** : 48

Hindus' demonstration against G., **89** : 124, 126-7, 128, 129-32, 142

rehabilitation of refugees, **89** : 68, 94, 123-4

Shanti Sena's work, **89** : 414-15

demonstration against Security Bill, **90** : 226-7, 238

insanitation in, **25** : 290; **82** : 374; **89** : 84

local board elections

and Congress, **43** : 55

n.-c. movement in

propaganda against, **21** : 141

Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 277, 279, 280, 289-90, 296, 335

police atrocities, **45** : 137

satyagraha for repeal of Row-

latt Act, **15** : 203-4

slums in, **62** : 102

## CALCUTTA CORPORATION

charge of terrorist sympathy,  
**48** : 359

Mayorship of, **27** : 378-80, 419-21

## CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY COMMISSION

and teaching of foreign languages, **17** : 335

## CALENDAR

Gregorian and Indian, **9** : 115;  
**64** : 379-80; **67** : 422

## CALICUT

khadi in, **35** : 186

## CALIPHs,

*see under* TURKEY *and* KHILAFAT.

## CALL IT POLITICS

**82** : 15

## CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND, THE

**25** : 83

## CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY

cost of education at, **1** : 107

## CAMPBELLPUR

its inclusion in Pakistan, **88** : 133-4

## CANADA

degree of independence, **43** : 416

Indians in, **9** : 134-5

conditions, **10** : 387

immigration restrictions on,

**3** : 277; **8** : 206-7, 224, 266

rights of, **13** : 153-5

status under British Empire,

**48** : 254, 261; **77** : 80

## CANDLE OF VISION (A.E.)

**49** : 77, 510; **52** : 327

## CANTONMENTS

excessive powers of magistrates  
in, **20** : 13

## CAPE ARGUS, THE

**6** : 448; **10** : 84, 458, 474,  
498; **11** : 335, 496

on Durban Whites' demon-  
stration, **2** : 178

on s.A. Indian question, **6** :  
273

on working of Cape Immigra-  
tion Act, **8** : 180-81

## CAPE COLONY

Acts/Bills/Laws

General Dealers' Licences Act/  
Bill

and Indian traders, **2** : 21-

44; **3** : 445-6; **4** : 366-7, 382-

3, 384-5, 395-6; **5** : 301-2,

406; **6** : 329-30; **7** : 197-8;

**8** : 301; **12** : 44, 184, 195,  
240

Immigration Restriction Act,

**4** : 93, 96, 99, 137, 197, 215,

259; **6** : 337; **7** : 197-8; **29** : 35

and Indians' right of domicile,

**11** : 81

and passes for Indians, **6** :

348-9, 421, 448, 453-4

and prohibited Indians, **5** :  
82

hardships of Indians under,

**3** : 362, 379, 382, 421-2;

**5** : 14-15, 137, 158-9, 168,

253-4, 346; **6** : 211, 263;

**7** : 16-17, 275-6, 281-2, 379-

80; **8** : 180-81, 193, 204-5,

225, 301; **11** : 226-7, 228-9.

*See also under* 'Indians in' *below*.

working of, **4** : 180-81, 270-

71, 441; **6** : 346, 348-9; **9** :

246, 278, 519

Youth Smoking Prevention Bill,

**4** : 427-8; **6** : 78

Asiatic labour in, **3** : 434

- Chinese immigration in, **4** : 114  
 elections in, **4** : 137  
 geography and history, **2** : 43  
 Indian lawyers in, **4** : 384; **5** : 166, 211  
 Indians in, **29** : 33-4  
   and franchise, **3** : 562; **5** : 242; **7** : 125-6; **10** : 186-7  
   and s.A. Indian satyagraha, **12** : 59  
   ban on entry into Cape dependencies, **4** : 261-2, 265  
   disabilities of, **2** : 57, 85; **3** : 349-50, 375; **4** : 99, 324; **5** : 344; **6** : 349; **7** : 155-6; **9** : 116; **10** : 345; **11** : 167-8  
   their right under Union Immigration Bill to re-enter Cape, **12** : 7-8; **16** : 55, 76, 83-4, 86-7, 90, 94-5, 99, 109, 120, 121-3, 141, 173-4, 187, 194, 216, 240, 254-5, 325, 328, 333-4, 399, 419, 422, 426, 435, 490  
 Kaffirs and Malays in, **5** : 172; **29** : 33-4  
 population, **2** : 43, 71; **11** : 72  
 slaughter-houses in, **4** : 353-4  
 CAPE COMORIN,  
   *see* KANYAKUMARI.  
 CAPE TIMES, THE  
   **3** : 422; **4** : 419; **7** : 275; **8** : 23; **11** : 497  
   on Indian reaction to Indians' Relief Bill, **12** : 432  
   on Indian traders, **1** : 208-9, 249  
   on injustice to Indians in s.A., **2** : 33-5, 58, 83, 85-6; **3** : 201  
 CAPE TOWN  
   **29** : 10  
   barbers in, **4** : 354-5

- Indians in, **7** : 28; **11** : 2  
 CAPE TOWN AGREEMENT (1927)  
   and repatriation of Indian labourers, **46** : 305; **69** : 367  
 CAPE TOWN BRITISH INDIAN LEAGUE  
   its dispute with tvL British Indian Association, **8** : 205, 419-20  
 CAPITAL  
   its apology to Ganesh D. Savarkar, **20** : 431-2  
 CAPITALISM  
   abolition of, **48** : 245, 247  
   and socialism, **64** : 384-5  
   and Western civilization, **47** : 145  
   resistance to, **30** : 513  
 CAPITALISM, SOCIALISM OR VILLAGISM (BHARATAN KUMARAPPA)  
   **80** : 154, 192; **82** : 8  
   G.'s foreword to, **81** : 275  
 CAPITALISTS  
   and class struggle, **82** : 335  
   and Congress, **47** : 360-61; **82** : 266, 267  
   and deals with foreigners, **80** : 80, 94, 102, 243-4  
   and exploitation, **58** : 217-18; **88** : 252  
   and labourers, **15** : 163; **22** : 460; **26** : 327-8; **28** : 162; **31** : 479; **32** : 559; **33** : 166-7, 189, 302-3, 480-81; **37** : 59; **42** : 1-2, 84, 308-9; **45** : 339-40; **46** : 166; **48** : 241-8, 398, 417-18; **56** : 300; **57** : 245; **58** : 121; **60** : 110, 254-5; **63** : 403-4; **67** : 134-5; **82** : 267, 335; **83** : 68, 308-9; **88** : 412; **89** : 97-8; **90** : 495  
   and patriotism, **30** : 521-2; **77** : 382

- as trustees, **38** : 243-4; **56** : 12;  
**88** : 2  
 duty of, **42** : 294  
 elimination of, **89** : 248
- CAPTAIN PETAVAL POLYTECHNIC  
 INSTITUTE, CALCUTTA  
**32** : 34, 36
- CARCASSES  
 disposal of, **53** : 125; **54** : 65-  
 6, 81, 158, 325; **58** : 418; **60** :  
 439-40; **61** : 341-2; **63** : 43-4  
 utilization of, **30** : 105; **33** :  
 198, 391, 393-4; **52** : 24, 373
- CARLYLE, THOMAS  
**8** : 159; **9** : 241; **11** : 135, 256;  
**49** : 246; **76** : 381  
 on heroes, **51** : 336
- CASE FOR INDIA, THE* (DURANT)  
**42** : 158; **49** : 76; **52** : 326
- CASTE DINNERS  
**40** : 244; **41** : 171  
 and religion, **11** : 126  
 undesirable, **24** : 326; **29** : 286,  
 364; **30** : 321; **36** : 55, 314;  
**37** : 101-2, 260-61, 302-3; **47** :  
 227
- CASTE SYSTEM  
**12** : 127; **59** : 45  
 abolition of, **18** : 487; **35** :  
 81, 152, 487-8; **46** : 65, 158,  
 302-3; **51** : 219, 264; **52** : 196;  
**55** : 286; **60** : 138; **62** : 121-2,  
 147, 332; **80** : 77, 223-4; **81** :  
 25; **84** : 78; **85** : 24; **86** : 457,  
 484; **88** : 352  
 Ambedkar's criticism, **52** : 356  
 and British rule, **18** : 448; **19** :  
 20  
 and Hinduism, *see under* HINDUISM.  
 and Hindus, **13** : 221, 227; **18** :  
 439; **53** : 257-8, 261; **57** : 25  
 and ostracism, **40** : 5-6  
 and panchayats, **47** : 363  
 and poverty, **33** : 467  
 and professions, **27** : 207; **29** :  
 419  
 and swaraj, **13** : 301; **14** : 56  
 and untouchability, **13** : 325;  
**14** : 74; **26** : 61, 261, 294,  
 539-40; **27** : 17-18; **28** : 61,  
 436; **31** : 405; **35** : 105-7, 336;  
**41** : 477, 495-7, 549; **53** :  
 261, 279, 336-7; **55** : 54-5; **57** :  
 5-6; **59** : 64; **63** : 44, 153-4;  
**81** : 25; **87** : 9-10  
 and varnashrama, *see under* VAR-  
 NASHRAMA DHARMA.  
 justification for, **19** : 83-5, 329  
 31  
 origin, **48** : 197  
 reforms in, **31** : 493; **51** : 224  
 and satyagraha, **23** : 432-6;  
**27** : 148  
 scientific basis of, **26** : 389
- CATHOLICISM  
**30** : 79  
 and prayer, **50** : 186  
 its claim of superiority, **64** :  
 202-4.  
*See also* CHRISTIANITY.
- CATHOLICS  
 and confession, **53** : 45  
 and education, **5** : 164; **6** : 268;  
**28** : 35  
 and fasting, **12** : 6; **32** : 135  
 and idol worship, **64** : 422  
 and prohibition, **66** : 237  
 and Trappists, **1** : 225-7  
 persecution in Britain, **84** : 386  
 praise of, **1** : 227-8
- CATTLE  
 and agriculture, **30** : 440; **31** :  
 14-15; **42** : 37  
 human faeces as food for, **61** :

191-2

ill-treatment of, **14** : 127, 352;  
**36** : 78; **37** : 218-19; **65** :  
 319-20

improving breeds of, **30** : 441;  
**36** : 46, 78; **37** : 359-60; **38** :  
 91; **42** : 145; **78** : 179

in ancient India, **28** : 113,  
 145; **47** : 365

in Europe, **26** : 45

pinjrapoles for, **34** : 128-9, 164,  
 280-81

preservation of, **83** : 106

slaughter of, **76** : 265-6; **85** :  
 330

State control of, **34** : 36, 416.

*See also* ANIMAL HUSBANDRY.

## CEDED TERRITORIES

and question of federation, **48** :  
 209

## CENSORSHIP

and newspaper editors, **13**:282-3

CENTRAL ADVISORY BOARD OF  
EDUCATION

and military training in schools,  
**87** : 2

## CENTRAL DAIRY, BANGALORE

G.'s visit to, **90** : 77

## CENTRAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

and amendment of India Coin-  
 age Act of 1906, **83** : 271-2

bomb thrown in, **40** : 225

condemned, **40** : 259-61

elections to, **81** : 300, 413

Public Safety Bill not admitted  
 by Speaker in, **40** : 270-71

representation of minorities in,  
**81** : 349

resignation of Congress mem-  
 bers from, **43** : 222, 228

## CENTRAL PAY COMMISSION, FIRST

**88** : 435, 466

## CENTRAL PROVINCES

cow-protection work in, **87** :  
 359

forest laws in, **43** : 395; **70** :  
 378

free education for Harijans in,  
**56** : 88

khadi in, **25** : 79; **63** : 373-4

poverty and unemployment —  
 report of survey, **70** : 33-40

rainfall in, **48** : 196

repression in, **19** : 560

role of Govt., **67** : 224-5

CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN RAIL-  
WAYS

and colour discrimination, **5** :  
 159, 211-12, 285-6; **10** : 114-15,  
 122-3, 135-7, 155-6, 199-200,  
 208-9, 240

## CEYLON

Buddhism in, **27** : 63; **50** : 410;  
**60** : 420; **68** : 188

dress of people, **35** : 236-7

drinking in, **35** : 266

entry into British Common-  
 wealth, **90** : 59

G.'s visit to, **35** : 320-21

Indians in, **35** : 334, 376

conditions, **69** : 366, 374-5;  
**75** : 90-91

fight for equal rights, **84** :  
 435-6

insanitation in, **35** : 284

khadi in, **84** : 75

malaria in, **60** : 215, 259, 420

relations with India, **6** : 444;  
**80** : 26

scenery, **35** : 332, 386

separate nationality of, **33** :  
 153-4

swaraj for, and India, **47** : 6

untouchability in, **35** : 298

C. F. ANDREWS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, CALCUTTA  
foundation-laying ceremony,  
**82** : 239

## CHAIBASA

goshala at, **27** : 245

## CHAITANYA

**37** : 21; **41** : 143; **54** : 49; **63** : 58, 154; **64** : 155, 289, 388; **66** : 453; **86** : 96, 221  
and removal of untouchability,  
**27** : 274  
as devotee, **82** : 336  
greatness of, **34** : 333  
lyrics of, **62** : 346, 347

## CHALALA

a model village, **26** : 529-30

## CHAMARS

and removal of carcasses, **85** : 310  
and tanneries, **16** : 278-9  
caste distinctions among, **56** : 245  
segregation of, **24** : 107-8.  
*See also* HARIJANS.

## CHAMBERLAIN COMMITTEE

**50** : 108, 310

## CHAMPARAN

**26** : 234; **27** : 33; **33** : 4  
Agrarian Bill, **14** : 148, 228; **87** : 491  
amendment to, **14** : 149  
and planters, **14** : 164-9  
G.'s remarks on, **14** : 111-13  
hardships of peasants in, **13** : 368, 369, 376, 381, 385, 386, 390, 393, 407-10, 415, 416-18, 423, 424, 426, 431; **15** : 16; **19** : 77; **21** : 320; **33** : 3; **67** : 137; **87** : 345  
and Sarabeshi, **13** : 387, 435, 437, 481, 483, 489-92, 494-8,

500-507, 539-41, 542-7, 552-6  
and Tawan, **13** : 386-9, 400-403, 435, 438, 481, 482, 484, 492-3, 507-8, 541, 542, 581-2  
and Tinkathia. **13** : 386, 387, 408, 481, 482-3, 488-90, 494, 543, 555-6

G.'s enquiry into, **13** : 362, 364, 369-70, 371, 372, 379-80, 385, 475, 479-80, — and fire in indigo factories, **13** : 392, 395, 396, 404, 406, 408, 409, 412-13, 424, — planters intimidate peasants to obstruct, **13** : 405, 415, 417-18, 422-5 Govt. Enquiry Committee to investigate, **13** : 385, 391, 407-10, 416-17, 435-8, 443; **14** : 156, 165, 227 *fn*, — G.'s membership of, **13** : 436-7, 439, 445, — meeting of, **13** : 474-5, 479-82, 486-7, 488-99, — report of, **13** : 560-62; **14** : 152

labour in

organization by G. **33** : 167  
people's bazaar in, **24** : 392-3  
removal of levy on indigo labourers in, **14** : 78

Ryots Relief Bill, **53** : 156

satyagraha in, **14** : 218, 379; **15** : 285; **16** : 14; **29** : 3-4; **36** : 462; **39** : 321-38, 357; **45** : 341; **48** : 418; **69** : 240; **75** : 160; **85** : 482; **86** : 155; **87** : 43, 306, 503-4

and ahimsa, **77** : 144; **86** : 92  
and change of heart of planters, **58** : 29

as beginning of national freedom movement, **90** : 260

courage exhibited by people

during, **87** : 75, 83, 119-20, 313  
 spinning in, **20** : 343  
 work of women in, **14** : 205  
 CHAMPARAN SATYAGRAHA,  
*see under* CHAMPARAN.  
 CHAMPION  
**3** : 122  
 CHAND  
 obscene writings in, **43** : 20  
 CHANDIPUR-CHANDIRGAON GRAM  
 SEVA SANGH (EAST BENGAL)  
 and rehabilitation of refugees,  
**86** : 309-10  
 CHANDKURI  
 missionary hospital for lepers in,  
**8** : 179  
 CHANDPUR  
 spinning in, **27** : 129-30  
 CHANDRAGUPTA MAURYA  
**17** : 497; **88** : 151  
 CHANDRAKANT (ICHCHHARAM SU-  
 RYARAM DESAI)  
**50** : 454; **57** : 182  
 CHANDRANAGORE  
 movement for self-govt. in, **89** :  
 55, 57-8, 500, 514  
 CHARACTER  
**14** : 89-90  
 and beauty, **35** : 44  
 and education, *see under* EDU-  
 CATION.  
 and fearlessness, **10** : 198-9  
 and public work, **32** : 439;  
**37** : 216; **40** : 64; **56** : 362;  
**64** : 10-11, 154-5  
 and service, **58** : 63, 78, 309;  
**65** : 18, 375-6; **33** : 152  
 as wealth, **32** : 489-90  
 CHARAKA (ANCIENT PHYSICIAN)  
**39** : 218; **62** : 2, 230; **83** : 235,  
 263

on merits of Ramanama, **84** : 24  
 CHARITY

**14** : 90-91, 355 *fn*; **28** : 14-15  
 and self-help, **20** : 449

CHARKHA(S)

availability of, **26** : 54-5, 62, 466  
 improved models of, **19** : 449;  
**26** : 251-2; **27** : 127, 168,  
 229; **30** : 459; **31** : 166-7;  
**33** : 258, 259; **34** : 105; **35** :  
 12, 180, 481; **37** : 241; **38** :  
 176; **40** : 335-6; **41** : 343,  
 355, 367-8, 419, 532; **42** : 196,  
 462; **44** : 33, 51, 114, 161,  
 178, 198, 205, 216-17, 221,  
 234, 240, 249, 278, 296, 329-30,  
 351-2; **45** : 12; **47** : 212; **49** :  
 63, 239, 394, 412; **50** : 7, 10,  
 125, 128, 221, 314; **52** : 282;  
**58** : 432; **59** : 336; **61** : 213-14,  
 296, 435-6; **64** : 245; **73** :  
 369; **78** : 67; **81** : 92-3; **82** :  
 297; **85** : 315; **90** : 418

exhibition of, **21** : 141

Khadi Board's approval for,  
**24** : 418-19

prize for, **59** : 340, 433; **61** : 4  
 manufacture of, **33** : 57; **74** :  
 389; **82** : 213; **85** : 453

on national flag, **19** : 454; **20** :  
 107; **38** : 338-9

standardization of, **29** : 179

symbol of ahimsa, truth and  
 swaraj, **65** : 123; **69** : 197, 215;  
**72** : 12, 192, 216-17; **72** : 190;  
**74** : 59-60; **82** : 208, 367; **85** :  
 320, 321, 376, 439.

*See also* SPINNING.

CHARKHA SANGH, AKHIL BHA-  
 RATIYA

**28** : 302, 308; **35** : 94; **37** :  
 174; **38** : 118, 215; **39** : 466;

**42** : 46, 192, 280, 402; **43** : 198, 373; **45** : 181; **56** : 143; **57** : 122, 133, 296, 442; **64** : 384, 385; **72** : 331; **74** : 90, 361, 388; **75** : 182; **79** : 359; **81** : 252; **84** : 44; **87** : 313, 364; **89** : 146, 491, 518; **90** : 113, 181, 199, 231

activities of, **24** : 424-5; **25** : 10-12; **30** : 292-3, 426, 435, 539; **32** : 447; **34** : 332; **37** : 11, 19*fn*; **38** : 328, 375-6; **41** : 207, 260, 422, 423; **42** : 321; **65** : 331; **66** : 49; **69** : 238; **70** : 104; **74** : 59-61; **78** : 196-8; **81** : 136-7; **84** : 432; **87** : 319; **90** : 206

and women, **43** : 221

public co-operation in, **90** : 267

and Brahmins, **35** : 94

and children, **29** : 274-5; **30** : 97; **36** : 108

and Congress, **27** : 405, 450-51; **28** : 261-2, 266, 334; **33** : 390; **34** : 126-7; **35** : 154; **37** : 319, 403; **42** : 336-7; **62** : 203; **65** : 103, 132; **68** : 219-20; **72** : 184; **78** : 69; **81** : 144, 253; **82** : 19; **87** : 335

and future social order, **74** : 234

and Govt. servants, **28** : 454

and Harijan uplift, **62** : 46; **87** : 351

and khadi price, **65** : 90, 91; **74** : 217

and prize essay on spinning, **32** : 517

and production and sale of khadi, **24** : 37, 439, 536; **30** : 538-9; **33** : 216, 226; **34** : 103;

**35** : 28, 34-5, 64, 126-7, 200, 299-300; **36** : 160, 230, 370; **37** : 216-17; **38** : 200, 259, 331; **41** : 471, 540; **42** : 38; **43** : 137, 154; **60** : 11, 442; **62** : 10-12, 31-2, 52-3, 66-7, 148-9; **63** : 18; **64** : 172, 348-9; **67** : 176, 198-200, 266; **68** : 219-20; **72** : 138, 457; **81** : 338-9, 377; **83** : 313-14; **84** : 69, 94-5, 433; **85** : 170, 211, 257, 436-40; **86** : 326 report, **29** : 327-8; **32** : 449-50; **36** : 108, 186, 220

and remuneration to khadi workers, **32** : 448

and self-sufficiency in khadi, **81** : 61; **83** : 355-6; **84** : 439

and silk-khadi, **64** : 8-9

and spinners' census, **36** : 103, 120, 206, 273-4; **37** : 275

and spinners' wages, **45** : 382-3; **61** : 175-6, 249-51, 396, 435; **63** : 18; **64** : 251-2; **67** : 409; **72** : 418-19; **76** : 127-8; **85** : 439

and spinning franchise, **26** : 55-6; **28** : 256-7, 336

and uncertified khadi, **43** : 386-7; **62** : 320-21, 460; **71** : 158; **73** : 71; **74** : 331, 349; **90** : 296

and village uplift, **32** : 445; **33** : 151-2; **48** : 16, 198; **60** : 73

arrest of workers during Quit India Movement, **77** : 158

Board of Trustees of, **38** : 51-2; **87** : 322, 363

qualifications, **86** : 42-3

branches:

Baroda – work for village reorganization, **46** : 86

Bengal – charges against, **74** : 225  
 Bihar – accounts of, **28** : 309; **32** : 578-80; **40** : 19-20, 313  
 Kathiawar – draft constitution, **74** : 378, 379  
 Maharashtra – increase in spinners' wages, **69** : 357-8  
 Utkal – and sale of khadi, **37** : 231-3  
   work of, **65** : 433-4  
 constitution of, **27** : 405-6, 450-51; **28** : 227-30; **35** : 299; **38** : 364-5  
 decentralization of, **78** : 64-9, 171-2, 174-80, 182-7, 189-95, 369-71; **87** : 348-9; **90** : 218, 219-20  
 elections of — subscription for, **38** : 375; **41** : 22-3  
 executive committee of, **28** : 288-90  
 formation of union against, criticized, **67** : 176-7  
 funds for, **29** : 380-81; **30** : 299; **32** : 562; **33** : 8, 23, 89; **34** : 27, 236-7, 532; **35** : 279-80; **42** : 172; **79** : 299  
 its Board of Studies, **32** : 516  
 Jamnalal Bajaj as Chairman of, **33** : 371, 373, 427  
 membership of, **28** : 374, 391-2; **29** : 404; **31** : 326-7, 550; **32** : 61; **33** : 40; **34** : 320-21; **35** : 65; **36** : 107; **38** : 50-51; **40** : 394-5  
   and Muslims, **28** : 276, 308; **65** : 379-80  
   and participation in politics, **60** : 88; **72** : 452-3; **76** : 278-9; **77** : 352; **79** : 296-7; **82** : 17-18, 357-8; **90** : 217

  and signing of satyagraha pledge, **72** : 417  
   pledge for, **41** : 260; **68** : 77  
 reorganization, **78** : 156  
 secretary/management, **78** : 86  
 workers' qualifications, **62** : 319-20; **78** : 161-2  
*CHARKHA SHASTRA* (MAGANLAL GANDHI)  
**66** : 187  
*CHARLES FREER ANDREWS* (BENARASIDAS CHATURVEDI AND MARJORIE SYKES)  
**88** : 112  
 CHARLES I, KING  
**34** : 450; **38** : 290, 291, 294  
   levy of Ship Money by, **5** : 476  
 CHARLESTOWN  
   evacuation of, during Boer War, **3** : 141  
 CHAROTAR EDUCATION SOCIETY, GUJARAT  
**29** : 407; **43** : 94  
   and help to Dandi marchers, **43** : 169  
 CHARVAK  
**26** : 224; **29** : 339  
 CHASTITY  
   and purdah, **33** : 45  
   Lionel Beale on, **31** : 184  
   Paul Bureau on, **31** : 183-6  
   *See also* BRAHMACHARYA.  
 CHAUCER  
**65** : 375  
 CHAURI-CHAURA  
**47** : 256  
   violence at, **22** : 386, 415-21, 423-7; **23** : 1-4, 31, 113-14; **24** : 139; **26** : 172; **59** : 420; **67** : 11; **68** : 434  
   and suspension of c.d. move-

ment, **22** : 350-51, 377-8, 397, 403, 405, 407-8, 412-13, 417, 418-19, 423-4, 429-30, 436, 449, 481, 508-9; **23** : 2-3, 4-5, 29-31, 56, 57-8, 71-2, 74 *fn*; **24** : 259; **25** : 324; **27** : 142, 463; **33** : 165, 188-9, 246; **42** : 58, 128-9, 360, 363, 377; **45** : 153, 212-13; **47** : 256, 262; **48** : 334; **57** : 304  
police atrocities, **23** : 28

## CHEMICAL FERTILIZERS

harmfulness, **90** : 264, 270, 480

*CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE IN AMERICA, THE*

**34** : 317

## CHENGIZ KHAN

**10** : 204; **56** : 94; **60** : 30; **63** : 77; **64** : 222; **73** : 94

## CHERAPUNJI

rainfall in, **48** : 196

## CHHARAS (CRIMINAL TRIBE)

**49** : 11

criminal activities of, **52** : 117, 195, 196, 204, 255, 281, 335, 371, 389; **53** : 51, 52, 155; **54** : 479

## CHICACOLE

khadi production in, **78** : 174-5

*CHICAGO TRIBUNE*

**45** : 331

## CHILD-BIRTH

care and precautions during, **12** : 135-7, 142-5

## CHILD-LABOUR

abolition demanded, **45** : 371

## CHILD-MARRIAGE

**17** : 445; **31** : 480; **33** : 128; **38** : 71, 431-2  
abolition advocated, **30** : 113; **31** : 377-81; **32** : 22, 443; **34** : 417, 428-9, 482-3, 492, 497,

503, 521, 536-7, 553; **35** : 149; **37** : 6-7, 35, 167; **38** : 183-4; **39** : 443; **40** : 5, 16, 257, 274-5; **41** : 203-4; **46** : 65

among Harijans, *see under* HARIJANS.

and Christianity, **48** : 122

and Hindus, *see under* HINDUS.

and satyagraha, **37** : 203-4

and scriptures, **24** : 70-71; **30** : 358; **34** : 538; **35** : 63

and social boycott, **37** : 102-3

and the youth, **37** : 296

bill to prevent, **28** : 115-16; **37** : 353

evils of, **1** : 23-4; **8** : 233; **27** : 177; **31** : 124, 329-30, 332-3; **34** : 233, 393; **35** : 46; **36** : 9, 139-40; **87** : 11, 27

figures, **62** : 122-3

persistence, **46** : 158

society's role in, **37** : 56-7

## CHILDREN

and cleanliness, **5** : 83-4; **26** : 550-51; **34** : 241; **35** : 31; **36** : 98  
and corporal punishment, **43** : 166; **72** : 226

and freedom struggle, **21** : 95-6; **45** : 139

and obedience to parents, **34** : 151; **54** : 350-51

and parental care, **12** : 142-5; **18** : 328-9, 461, 472; **50** : 283; **54** : 350-51; **56** : 131

and spinning, **24** : 255-6; **35** : 374; **41** : 252; **74** : 328-9; **85** : 141

and study of the *Gita*, **32** : 356-7

development of intellect, **31** : 215-16; **65** : 12

diet for, **53** : 224

- education of, **24** : 490; **25** : 243; **31** : 238, 453; **37** : 242, 247-9; **39** : 161-2, 248-50, 266-70; **48** : 266; **50** : 233-4; **51** : 5-6; **53** : 416; **83** : 147-8
  - handicapped, **37** : 242
  - mother's role in, **32** : 496
  - G.'s love for, **56** : 293
- innocence of, **42** : 207-8; **48** : 238-40
- male
  - preference for, **65** : 203; **66** : 170; **87** : 229
- mortality
  - causes of, **16** : 458-71
- upbringing of, **38** : 183-4; **39** : 165; **53** : 324
  - and religion, **57** : 497; **89** : 261-2
- CHILDREN OF THE GHETTO*
  - 48** : 106
- CHILDREN'S HOUSE, KINGSLEY HALL, LONDON
  - its work for education of poor children, **53** : 443
- CHILD-WIDOWS,
  - see* WIDOWS.
- CHILE
  - earthquake in, **5** : 460-61
- CHIMUR
  - Govt. excesses following violence in, **76** : 417
- CHINA
  - agriculture in, **29** : 120
  - and drinking of tea, **5** : 118; **61** : 358; **77** : 14
  - and modern civilization, **5** : 329
  - anti-European movement in, **5** : 297-8; **35** : 249
    - boycott of American, British and Japanese goods, **5** : 82-3, 329; **8** : 212; **35** : 494
  - despatch of Indian troops to defend foreigners condemned, **33** : 9, 41-3
  - Buddhism in, **27** : 63; **68** : 188
  - co-operative movement in, **78** : 71; **82** : 155; **83** : 269; **85** : 170
  - education movement in, **67** : 252; **68** : 74
  - fine arts in, **40** : 62; **71** : 400
  - foreign exploitation of, **27** : 450
  - harmony between various religions in, **40** : 124
  - importance of, for peace in Asia, **89** : 492
  - India's opium trade with, **20** : 208; **24** : 428-9
  - its fight for liberty, **33** : 46; **34** : 279; **74** : 312-13
    - and Indian independence movement, **73** : 190
    - role of students in **36** : 156; **37** : 47; **43** : 10
  - Japanese aggression against, **48** : 441; **68** : 202-3, 262-4, 268-71; **76** : 301-2, 309-10; **77** : 139, 411
    - condemned, **76** : 309-12
    - Congress medical mission **67** : 25, 251, 432; **68** : 262
    - India's sympathy, **71** : 11; **72** : 30; **76** : 162-3, 223-6, 291, 399-400, 409
    - non-violent resistance advised, **66** : 108-9; **67** : 252; **68** : 202-3, 262-4, 268-71; **73** : 190-91
  - manpower, **59** : 207
  - natural resources, **58** : 355
  - Nehru's visit to, **70** : 86, 96-7
  - Opium War with Britain, **77** : 17
  - question of G.'s visit to, **33** : 95, 189

## CHINDE (MOZAMBIQUE)

relations with India, **70** : 325;  
**89** : 476  
reorganization of army in, **5** :  
172

spinning in, **73** : 191; **74** : 390

## CHINDE (MOZAMBIQUE)

Indians in, **7** : 314-15

## CHINESE ASSOCIATION, JOHAN- NESBURG

**5** : 65

its protest against Asiatic Law  
Amendment Act, **7** : 396-7; **29** :  
120-21

## CHIRALA-PERALA

**78** : 247

c.d. in, **21** : 16-18, 387, 493; **23** :  
479-80; **24** : 248; **42** : 337;  
**71** : 104

## CHIRNAR

firing at, **45** : 306

## CHISHTI, HAZRAT MOINUDDIN

shrine at Ajmer, **90** : 207

## CHISHTI, QUTUBUDDIN BAKH- TIAR KAKI

shrine at Delhi  
restrictions on Muslims' entry  
into, **90** : 282

## CHITRAL

evacuation of Hindus from,  
**90** : 334

## CHITRAL CAMPAIGN

Indians' gallantry in, **1** : 255,  
268, 281

## CHITTAGONG

c.d. in, **21** : 388-90, 442  
floods in  
    appeal for relief work, **89** :  
    68, 85, 87, 94  
khadi in, **27** : 88-9  
police brutalities in, **48** : 248,  
249, 280, 285, 321-2, 332  
political prisoners

## CHRISTIAN CONFERENCE

question of release, **79** : 54-  
5

Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 294,  
296, 301, 322, 330, 335, 346  
troops misbehaviour with wo-  
men, **82** : 387, 404, 421, 427-8,  
430, 438

## CHITTAGONG ARMOURY RAID

**82** : 151

casualties, **46** : 358

## CHITTARANJAN SEVA SADAN, CALCUTTA

**30** : 383-4; **32** : 500 *fn*; **38** :  
317; **58** : 206, 215; **74** : 224;  
**89** : 52

funds for, **34** : 38, 77; **38** :  
318

opening of, **30** : 124

## CHITTOOR

khadi in, **30** : 28-30

## CHOKHRAS (OF SOUTH GUJARAT)

temperance movement among,  
**31** : 58-9

## CHOKKAMPALAYAM

khadi activity in, **57** : 122

## CHOLERA

causes and remedies, **12** : 130-32  
in India, **14** : 56, 123-4; **33** :  
262

outbreak in Gujarat, **33** : 262;

**81** : 222, 224, 226

precautions against, **59** : 40-41;

**62** : 405; **67** : 216; **81** : 212

## CHRISTIANA (TRANSVAAL)

Indian satyagraha, **9** : 7

location take-over by Munici-  
pality, **6** : 500

## CHRISTIAN CENTURY

**41** : 497

## CHRISTIAN CONFERENCE, ALL- INDIA

**22** : 168-9

## CHRISTIANITY

**10** : 24; **28** : 21, 133; **35** : 106;  
**40** : 315; **48** : 438-9; **52** : 24;  
**67** : 37; **71** : 53, 328; **73** :  
 51; **83** : 11, 12  
 and ahimsa, **33** : 358; **68** : 2,  
 30-31; **71** : 169; **87** : 239, 399;  
**90** : 43  
 and British rule in India, **40** :  
 58-9; **46** : 146-7  
 and brotherhood, **28** : 19-20  
 and fasting and prayer, **50** :  
 186; **51** : 64; **54** : 414-15  
 and Hinduism, **4** : 369-70, 407-  
 8; **21** : 466-7, 469; **24** : 476;  
**25** : 233; **26** : 7-8; **52** : 366;  
**64** : 421  
 and Indian religions, **46** : 109-  
 10  
 and modern civilization, **10** :  
 247; **13** : 440  
 and rebirth, **49** : 393  
 and untouchability, **48** : 122;  
**54** : 107  
 and vegetarianism, **39** : 61  
 and violence, **32** : 588  
 and Western way of life, **34** :  
 164, 261  
 and worship of a personal  
 God, **32** : 302  
 decline after Constantine, **90** :  
 283  
 doctrine of absolution, **39** : 103-  
 4, 189  
 good and evil in, **38** : 247  
 its claim as only true religion,  
**46** : 28; **64** : 397-8; **72** : 253, 299  
 sin and salvation in, **40** : 315;  
**87** : 507  
 spiritual war in, **15** : 288-9  
 sustained by temporal power,  
**21** : 70

*CHRISTIANITY AND THE RACE PRO-  
BLEM* (OLDHAM)

**25** : 38

*CHRISTIANITY IN PRACTICE*

**23** : 144; **25** : 83

## CHRISTIAN LITERATURE DEPOT

its work for popularizing of the  
 Bible, **13** : 321

*CHRISTIAN MASS MOVEMENT IN  
INDIA* (J. W. PICKETT)

**64** : 149

## CHRISTIAN MISSIONARIES

and aboriginal tribes, **28** :  
 295-6  
 and constructive programme,  
**68** : 170  
 and Negroes, **29** : 14  
 and proselytizing activities, **13** :  
 220; **26** : 136-7; **27** : 203-6,  
 434-8; **28** : 2, 295-6; **29** : 326;  
**34** : 164, 260-62; **37** : 18; **40** :  
 60; **45** : 223; **46** : 27-9, 34, 45,  
 109-10, 237-9, 314; **48** : 122-  
 7; **60** : 76-7, 323, 326-7; **61** :  
 46-7, 454-8; **63** : 47, 90-93, 137;  
**64** : 18-20, 35-7, 46-7, 73-4,  
 98-101, 149-51, 218, 285-6,  
 325-7, 425-6; **65** : 47-8, 79-82,  
 96, 159-60, 277-8, 316-18; **68** :  
 167; **71** : 79, 218-19, 320; **72** :  
 123; **73** : 29; **75** : 207; **84** :  
 52; **86** : 338; **87** : 208; **88** :  
 96  
 and teachings of Christ, **35** :  
 166  
 assault by Hindus in Travan-  
 core on, **65** : 200-207  
 British patronage, **71** : 79-80  
 humanitarian work, **8** : 179-80;  
**64** : 426-7; **78** : 270; **83** : 39  
 in colonies  
 protection of, **31** : 513-15

place in India, **68** : 252-3  
 spirit of service, **90** : 504  
 their vilification of Hinduism,  
**30** : 70-71; **39** : 33; **58** : 462  
 their work among lepers praised,  
**68** : 419-22; **89** : 394

## CHRISTIANS

and Catholicism, **32** : 134  
 and fear of death, **51** : 49  
 and help to India, **16** : 495-6  
 and religious persecution, **26** :  
 568  
 and religious tolerance, **5** : 49-  
 50  
 and world-peace, **62** : 388  
 distortion of Christ's teachings  
 by, **62** : 388; **84** : 331  
 G.'s association with, **13** : 220;  
**26** : 202-3; **27** : 434-9; **54** :  
 414-15

## CHRISTIANS, INDIAN

and aid from foreign missions,  
**90** : 523  
 and constructive programme,  
**26** : 316  
 and denationalization, **28** : 92-  
 3, 133-4; **30** : 70-71  
 and drinking, **26** : 566; **43** :  
 251; **48** : 492; **66** : 118-20;  
**88** : 415; **90** : 293  
 and foreign cloth, **26** : 406  
 and Hinduism, **5** : 187; **14** :  
 204; **35** : 324; **52** : 366  
 and khadi, **26** : 322; **48** : 491-2  
 and masses, **26** : 396-7  
 and national movement, **18** :  
 425-6, 483-4; **21** : 13-14, 149,  
 168-9; **22** : 26-7, 149; **38** :  
 323  
 and removal of untouchabi-  
 lity, **33** : 192-3; **24** : 476; **54** :  
 107; **57** : 414-15

and village uplift, **61** : 81  
 duty of, **16** : 280  
 harassment by Hindus and  
 Sikhs, **90** : 83  
 representation in Central Le-  
 gislative Assembly, **81** : 349  
 status in free India, **88** : 471;  
**89** : 112, 252, 269  
 untouchability among, **57** : 20;  
**75** : 13

## CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

and Ramanama, **84** : 24  
 criticized, **32** : 69-70; **46** : 347  
 efficacy of, **66** : 343

## CHRISTIAN WORLD, THE

**5** : 49

## CHRIST IN SILENCE (C. F. ANDREWS)

**72** : 180

CHRIST OF THE INDIAN ROAD  
(STANLEY JONES)

**31** : 107 *fn*; **33** : 355

## CHRIST SEVA SANGH, AUNDH

proselytizing activities of, **59** : 342

## CHRIST SEVA SANGH, POONA

**51** : 86, 156, 178, 416; **82** :  
 120

## CHRONICON PASCHALE

mention of Indian astronomy  
 in, **1** : 179

## CHURCHES

in India

financial aid from Indian and  
 foreign sources, **90** : 293-4

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY,  
ENGLAND

its campaign for mass conver-  
 sion of Harijans, **64** : 176-8, 285  
 proselytizing activities of, **48** : 128

## CHURCH OF ENGLAND

**50** : 186

## CHURCH TIMES

**64** : 99, 149

## CINEMA

evil influence on society, **32** : 84-5; **33** : 185; **40** : 125; **88** : 17; **90** : 307

## CITIES/TOWNS

and khadi, **78** : 178, 184, 192  
communalism in, **87** : 240  
congestion in, **5** : 304

exploitation of villages by, **33** : 166; **48** : 221; **59** : 179; **68** : 259; **78** : 369; **82** : 72, 365; **84** : 226; **85** : 97-8, 129; **87** : 303; **90** : 201-2

insanitary conditions in India, **14** : 56-7

management of, and swaraj, **14** : 56-8

Western influence in, **87** : 191

## CITIZENS' ASSOCIATION, BANARAS

and removal of untouchability, **54** : 235

## CIVIL AND MILITARY GAZETTE, THE

**15** : 334, 449; **17** : 197; **38** : 5

## CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE (HENRY DAVID THOREAU)

**7** : 217, 230; **9** : 365; **10** : 65; **15** : 412

## CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE

and ahimsa, **20** : 61; **21** : 313-14, 382, 396-7, 455-7, 465, 515, 544; **22** : 379, 405, 450; **23** : 21, 72; **27** : 358-9, 462; **33** : 338; **42** : 355, 360, 371-2, 421, 425-6, 480-81; **72** : 104-5  
and armed rebellion, **20** : 466; **22** : 362

and Ashram inmates, **42** : 477-8, 497-8

and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.

and constructive programme, **23** : 53, 201, 322; **42** : 377;

**57** : 350; **68** : 200; **69** : 217; **72** : 105-6; **75** : 10, 57-8, 61, 137; **78** : 219; **82** : 67, 201, 355-6

and n.-c., **18** : 377; **20** : 229; **75** : 489; **67** : 10

and passive resistance, **16** : 406-7, 441-2; **72** : 61, 104-5

and removal of untouchability, **18** : 377; **21** : 512; **22** : 216;

**24** : 248; **26** : 268; **28** : 279; **51** : 413-15; **52** : 158, 379-80

and satyagraha, *see under* SATYAGRAHA.

and sedition, **15** : 480-83

and self-control, **19** : 55

and social reforms, **30** : 206

and spinning, **21** : 277, 507; **22** : 160-61, 216; **24** : 431; **26** : 246; **27** : 89; **28** : 10

and students, **42** : 388; **43** : 118

and swaraj, **18** : 367; **20** : 464; **21** : 200-201, 403, 405; **22** : 50; **24** : 26; **25** : 477; **28** : 165,

332; **30** : 132; **42** : 360, 363; **57** : 349-50; **76** : 107-8, 109;

**82** : 335

and Swarajists, **23** : 293

conditions for, **17** : 323; **34** : 5; **42** : 326; **68** : 45-6

functions, **75** : 165

individual, **23** : 21, 31, 468-9;

**34** : 172; **42** : 377, 419-20

mass, **20** : 264, 524; **42** : 363

meaning of, **19** : 466; **22** : 137, 446-7; **23** : 1, 8-9; **25** : 375; **34** : 86; **39** : 374; **57** : 427.

*See also* NON-CO-OPERATION and

SATYAGRAHA.

## CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE INQUIRY COMMITTEE (1928)

**35** : 494

## CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENTS

1919 (For repeal of Rowlatt Act) launching of, **15** : 97, 99, 102, 104, 118, 126-7, 129, 134-6, 139, 141, 143, 145, 149-50, 154-62, 165, 167-8, 175-9, 186-7, 189, 203-4, 211, 214, 216, 220, 221, 231, 243-4, 248, 254, 262-3, 266, 274-5, 277, 303, 322-3, 328, 339, 344-5, 364-5, 368-9, 374, 377, 378, 381-2, 386, 387, 392, 393, 396 to 398, 412, 413, 417, 424-5, 430, 455, 469, 470, 473, 483, 491; **16** : 3, 5, 6, 10, 14, 16, 23, 37-8, 39-40, 53, 378-9, 381, 399-400, 404-5, 415-16, 418, 425-8, 448-9, 460; **17** : 77-8, 120, 140, 141-5, 155-9, 160-94, 196, 288, 291, 305-6, 469-70, 514; **18** : 92, 124, 208; **19** : 223; **20** : 122, 527; **23** : 4; **27** : 350; **29** : 4; **39** : 362-6; **42** : 226; **69** : 216-17; **72** : 395; **73** : 44; **77** : 87, 259; **83** : 17-18; **87** : 210; **88** : 462

pledge, **15** : 101, 120-22, 171, 326

suspension of, **15** : 240, 243, 245, 247, 259-60, 265-6, 384, 468-71, 483; **16** : 37-8, 404-5, 415-16, 425-8; **39** : 373; **47** : 261

and B. G. Horniman's deportation, **15** : 267, 383

and violence at Ahmedabad and Viramgam, **16** : 425-8

1922

**21** : 200-201, 396-7, 419, 455-7, 459-60, 492-3; **22** : 22, 35, 368, 405, 450

and M. M. Malaviya, **22** : 124-5, 428

and non-payment of taxes, **21** : 511-12; **22** : 263, 342

army of satyagrahis, **21** : 470

Bardoli decision on, **22** : 287-94, 296-7, 302-5, 327-8, 330-31, 333-4

and preparedness of Bardoli, **21** : 518, 532-4, 560-62; **22** : 296-7, 336-7, 340, 395-7, 404, 408, 429-30; **37** : 146-7, 154, 164-5, 180

patels asked to resign, **22** : 298

conditions for withdrawal, **22** : 196, 210-11, 215, 305, 327, 330-31, 349

Congress decision on, **21** : 411-14, 415-16; **22** : 344, 468

individual, **22** : 69, 112, 362, 468-9

repression by Govt., **22** : 67, 411-12

suspension due to Chauri-Chaura violence, *see under* CHAURI-CHAURA.

1930-31, *see* SALT SATYAGRAHA. 1933-34 (Individual)

**55** : 68, 101 *fn*, 123, 199, 221, 271, 276, 281, 295, 296, 298, 300-302, 316, 317, 325-7, 332, 339, 342, 355, 361, 375, 382; **56** : 96, 116, 167, 168, 227, 346; **58** : 5, 13, 43, 106, 149, 150, 258, 264, 292, 303, 316, 392

and disbandment of Sabarmati Ashram, *see under* SATYAGRAHA ASHRAM, SABARMATI.

G.'s decision to limit to himself, **57** : 298-305, 348-50,

361, 362, 388, 393, 394, 398, 400, 401, 403-4, 408-9, 418, 424-7, 449-54, 471, 499-500  
 suspension, **58** : 9, 10, 63  
 weaknesses, **56** : 459  
 1940 (Individual)  
 acts of indiscipline in Patna and Lahore, **73** : 216  
 and ahimsa, **70** : 332, 345; **74** : 199  
 and press censorship, **73** : 124-6, 296, 359-60; **74** : 3-4, 149-51  
 and constructive programme, **70** : 356-7, 390; **71** : 51-2, 114-15, 384-5; **73** : 111, 320, 388; **74** : 85, 149, 381, 396  
 and door to door propaganda, **73** : 357  
 and Forward Bloc, **73** : 264  
 and Indian states, **73** : 237, 366  
 and resignation of Congressmen from local bodies, **73** : 224, 371-2  
 and resistance to threatened Japanese invasion  
     guidelines, **73** : 176  
 and spinning, **70** : 376-7, 381; **71** : 93-7  
 and strike by workers, **76** : 116-17  
 and students, **71** : 126; **73** : 353, 442-3  
 and volunteer organizations, **74** : 63  
 conditions for, **70** : 354-7, 373, 374-7, 388-9; **71** : 62-4, 98-100, 104, 125-7, 305-6, 338-9, 349-51, 354, 357-60, 427-8; **72** : 5-7, 19-21, 103-5, 340; **73** : 24-6, 76  
 demand for right of anti-war propaganda, **73** : 12-13, 16, 22,

26, 34-5, 44-6, 57, 72-4, 77-80, 102-7, 296  
 G.'s proposed fast, **73** : 139, 155-7, 174-5, 222, 440  
 Govt. repression, **73** : 200; **74** : 77, 132, 322  
 imprisonments, **73** : 117, 118-19, 162-3; **74** : 58, 316; **75** : 131-2, 136-8  
 instructions to satyagrahis, **73** : 157-9, 241, 273, 276-7, 281-3, 343, 348, 350-51, 370, 377-8, 402; **74** : 58, 398-9  
 in the provinces, **73** : 245  
 Muslim League's opposition, **71** : 387-8; **73** : 310  
 programme, **73** : 109-10, 171-2, 207-8, 213, 345  
 question of resumption on mass scale, **73** : 13  
 question of review, **74** : 78, 208, 225-6  
 selection of satyagrahis, **73** : 126-7, 222-3, 227, 357; **74** : 4-5, 61-3, 149-50  
     qualifications, **73** : 257-8.  
*See also* NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT *and* QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT.

## CIVILIZATION

**1** : 182, 183, 289; **10** : 39  
 and agriculture, **31** : 256  
 and education, **45** : 63-4  
 definition, **10** : 37  
 Indian/Ancient, **10** : 36-8; **13** : 21, 261-2, 358; **14** : 28, 298-300; **24** : 413  
     and ahimsa, **75** : 245  
     and brahmacharya, **17** : 57; **25** : 321  
     and machinery, **24** : 28  
     and Western influence, **12** :

447; **35** : 305; **46** : 54; **79** : 432  
 and wisdom, **87** : 192  
 antiquity of, **48** : 270  
 compared with Western/modern, **8** : 244-5; **10** : 36-8, 189, 279-80; **12** : 447; **35** : 305; **37** : 21  
 continuity of, **31** : 479  
 decline of, **17** : 497, 515-18; **18** : 20, 454  
 pacific nature of, **33** : 417  
 simplicity of, **46** : 55-6  
 Western writers on, **10** : 65-8  
 Western /modern, **3** : 500; **8** : 240; **9** : 476; **10** : 19-21, 24, 36-8, 247; **13** : 65, 80; **14** : 298-9, 300, 504, 505; **20** : 115; **34** : 137-8; **41** : 220; **47** : 114-15; **43** : 370; **57** : 498; **70** : 242, 296  
 and ahimsa, **28** : 335  
 and brahmacharya, **36** : 457  
 and China, **5** : 329-30  
 and Christianity, **13** : 440; **35** : 250  
 and crimes, **33** : 417-18  
 and destruction of handicrafts, **36** : 303  
 and exploitation of weaker races, **28** : 127; **32** : 508; **33** : 308; **81** : 250  
 and fight for swaraj, **18** : 188  
 and Hinduism, **18** : 264; **25** : 394-5  
 and India, **13** : 79, 298; **26** : 332-4; **29** : 78  
 and Japan, **5** : 329  
 and moral degradation, **23** : 197; **48** : 409-10  
 and sanitation, **28** : 253, 462  
 and violence, **32** : 43; **39** : 154

and youth, **37** : 266-7; **87** : 32, 310  
 artificiality of, **48** : 442  
 criticized, **8** : 374; **9** : 356, 388-9, 423-4, 475-6, 478-9, 507, 509; **10** : 19-21, 134-5, 202-4, 247, 279-80, 281-2; **19** : 266-7, 277-8; **37** : 21; **45** : 332-3; **70** : 241-2; **88** : 95  
 imitation of, in the East, **34** : 137, 315; **47** : 397  
 its impact on Negroes, **29** : 14-15  
 materialistic nature of, **39** : 463; **45** : 319  
 survival of, **14** : 66, 298

*CIVILIZATION: ITS CAUSE AND CURE* (EDWARD CARPENTER)

**9** : 396; **10** : 19, 65; **11** : 77

CIVIL RESISTANCE,

*see* CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE.

CIVIL RIGHTS

and anti-war propaganda, **73** : 17  
 and British rule, **33** : 164  
 and Congress, **68** : 111, 112-13  
 and freedom of speech, **68** : 90  
 and lawlessness, **66** : 268-9  
 and swaraj, **69** : 356

CIVIL SERVICES

and implementation of Congress policies, **65** : 452  
 and people's rights, **14** : 339  
 and question of India's freedom, **47** : 322  
 and students, **13** : 145  
 harassment by ministers, **90** : 402-3, 410-11.

*See also* INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

CLASS STRUGGLE

and capitalists, **82** : 305

## CLERKS

ending of, through ahimsa, **45** : 338-9; **64** : 73; **81** : 210

## CLERKS

industrial insurance scheme for, **36** : 249-50

## CLOSER UNION SOCIETY, JOHAN-NESBURG

**9** : 78

on Asiatic question, **8** : 465-8

## CLOTH

decline in prices, **90** : 311

imports, **15** : 453; **40** : 186, 282

requirement in India, **43** : 345

shortage of,

and spinning, **83** : 111, 121;

**89** : 120, 313-14, 502

Govt. responsibility for, **83** : 152-3

removal of controls demanded, **89** : 352-3, 467-8, 491-2; **90** : 311, 496

ways to overcome, **85** : 65-6; **86** : 16-18; **90** : 310-11, 365

## CLOTHED WITH THE SUN

**1** : 161, 168, 192

## COASTAL TRAFFIC RESERVATION

### BILL

**42** : 250, 434

## COBDEN

**18** : 438; **41** : 37

## COCAINE

addiction in India, **14** : 127.

*See also* DRUGS.

## COCHIN

dispute with Travancore, **65** : 177-9, 194, 228-9, 294-7

Maharaja of,

and khadi, **35** : 127

and untouchability, **35** : 129

opening of roads to Harijans in, **30** : 354, 379-80

## COLONIAL PREMIERS' CONFERENCE

temple-entry movement in, **66** : 299

unification of, with Malabar and Travancore, **85** : 200

## COCHIN LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

and spinning, **31** : 187

## COCOA

ill-effects on health, **11** : 482-3; **77** : 14

use of slave labour for producing, **9** : 136

## COFFEE

and health, **1** : 22; **11** : 482-3; **34** : 483; **39** : 51; **50** : 339;

**63** : 279; **66** : 176; **77** : 14

Dr. Nichols on, **1** : 88-9

use of slave labour for producing, **9** : 136, 277-8

## COLENSO, BATTLE OF

**3** : 262, 497

## COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, CALCUTTA

**47** : 392

## COLONIAL AND FARM SANITATION (POORE)

**60** : 299

## COLONIAL PATRIOTIC UNION, DURBAN

**2** : 60*fn*; **6** : 364

formation of, **2** : 130

its petition to Natal Govt. against Indian immigration, **2** : 144-5

## COLONIAL PEOPLES' FREEDOM FRONT

**78** : 251

## COLONIAL PREMIERS' CONFERENCE, LONDON

(1897)

**2** : 238, 242, 247, 251

Chamberlain's address at, **2** : 289 (1907)

**6** : 159, 323, 495

- and Indians, **6** : 436-7, 443  
 invitees, **6** : 363
- COLOURED PEOPLES' ORGANIZATION, SOUTH AFRICA  
 its decision to boycott Royal visit, **87** : 28
- COLOURED PEOPLES' VIGILANCE COMMITTEE, NATAL  
**5** : 313
- COLUMBUS  
**23** : 148; **59** : 217; **60** : 1; **72** : 161; **73** : 24; **84** : 227  
 courage of, **6** : 480-81; **46** : 260  
 discovery of America by, **8** : 91
- COMA GATA MARU*, S.S.  
 Canadian Govt.'s action against, **67** : 89, 442  
 revolt by passengers, **17** : 139
- COMILLA  
 incidents of violence in, **87** : 378  
 work for Harijans in, **72** : 130-31
- COMING RENAISSANCE, THE* (P. M. L. VARMA)  
**39** : 39
- COMMANDO TREATY,  
*see* TRANSVAAL COMMANDO TREATY.
- COMMENTARIES ON UPANISHADS (BHANU)  
**25** : 84
- COMMENTARY (DR. PARKAR)  
**39** : 102
- COMMENTARY ON THE GITA (NATHURAM),  
*see under* BHAGAVAD GITA.
- COMMERCE AND FINANCE  
**43** : 308
- COMMON LAW (BROOM)  
**1** : 105, 111; **39** : 70
- COMMON LAW (INDERMAUER)  
**1** : 105, 111

- COMMONWEALTH, BRITISH  
 and equal treatment to member nations, **90** : 59  
 India's place in, **20** : 291; **26** : 52; **45** : 375; **59** : 353; **88** : 61; **90** : 516
- COMMONWEALTH OF INDIA BILL (1925)  
 and Dr. Annie Besant, **26** : 554, 559-60
- COMMONWEALTH OF INDIA LEAGUE, LONDON  
 affiliation with Congress, **48** : 286  
 G.'s speech at, **48** : 249-52  
 its invitation to G., **47** : 115
- COMMUNAL AWARD (MACDONALD AWARD)  
**57** : 413, 476  
 and Christians, **68** : 166  
 and Congress, **58** : 90, 150, 173, 181, 253, 255, 277; **59** : 204; **60** : 98; **70** : 346-7; **71** : 226-7  
 differences, **58** : 286, 291, 346, 352, 359, 377, 455  
 and Harijans, **67** : 359; **76** : 314-15  
 separate electorates for, **52** : 58, 175; **64** : 34-5  
 and Muslims, **58** : 83  
 and Scheduled Castes' leaders, **51** : 11-12, 126-7  
 and Sikhs, **58** : 191-2  
 condemned, **71** : 160, 277  
 G.'s fast against, *see under* GANDHI, M. K.  
 opposition in Bengal, **78** : 84  
 protest against, **56** : 121-2; **59** : 1; **87** : 315  
 withdrawal of, **90** : 436

## COMMUNAL ORGANIZATIONS

against national interest, **90** : 540-41

## COMMUNAL QUESTION

and Congress, **47** : 139-41, 381, 415, 419; **68** : 240-41; **70** : 4-5, 387; **72** : 131-4, 168-9; **80** : 100. *See also under* CONGRESS — sessions: Lahore.

British responsibility for, **70** : 290, 304, 389-90; **71** : 210-11

solution of,

and adult franchise, **45** : 322-3

and Conciliation Committee, **46** : 349

and protection of minorities, **84** : 380

and R.T.C. II, **48** : 5, 7, 9, 12, 97, 113-14

and separate electorates for Muslims, **25** : 419; **26** : 70; **45** : 394-5

as precondition of Congress participation in R.T.C., **45** : 283, 314, 318, 321-5, 369, 381; **46** : 64, 87, 89, 120, 150, 197, 199, 224-5, 226, 253-4, 267, 281, 309, 313

efforts for, **87** : 187

G.-Jinnah talks for (1944), **78** : 24, 32, 84-5, 87-90, 93-4, 96, 99-100, 101-4, 116-17, 122-4, 126-7, 128, 130-31, 142-3, 230, 234, 401-18; **79** : 107, 166-70, 199-200, 363; **89** : 460, — failure, **78** : 133-5, 136-7

Rajagopalachari's formula for, **76** : 368, 369, 388; **77** : 367, 374-5, 411, 435, 439; **78** :

3-4, 12-13, 16, 23, 28-9, 40, 88, 92-3, 97, 104, 131, 140-41, 300-301; **79** : 168; **81** : 74, 425, — and formation of national govt., **71** : 297-8, 385-6, — and reservation of seats for minorities, **71** : 227, — and safeguards, **71** : 216, 330-31; **79** : 252, —text of, **76** : 456

## COMMUNAL RIOTS

**25** : 45-6, 114-15, 166, 227, 237; **26** : 337-44, 441; **30** : 298-9; **40** : 225; **42** : 152; **72** : 455-6; **74** : 76

abduction and recovery of women, **86** : 23, 98; **87** : 113; **90** : 118, 160, 193, 203, 301-2, 333, 490

acquisition of arms by Muslims, **87** : 440

and ahimsa, **85** : 55, 234-5; **87** : 226, 503; **88** : 29-31

and armed guards for ministers, **87** : 376

and British withdrawal, **87** : 72-3, 219, 274, 421-2

and destruction of mosques and temples, **87** : 74; **90** : 282, 289-90, 507-8

and duty of public, **84** : 21-2, 71-2, 73, 290, 339-40; **85** : 382-3; **87** : 17, 29, 33-4, 45, 77-80, 243-5; **90** : 400

and exchange of populations, **86** : 182, 219-20; **87** : 238, 354

and fear of civil war, **74** : 104, 132

and *goondas*, **90** : 248

and issue of arms licences **87** : 111, 114, 298, 354, 381, 387; **90** : 157

- and lack of faith in God, **87** : 400; **90** : 458
- and reimposition of foreign rule, **90** : 451
- and role of Peace Committees, **84** : 53, 66; **87** : 342-3, 385, 386-8; **90** : 462
- and Zamindari system, **87** : 133
- appeal for Hindu-Muslim unity, **86** : 113, 149-50, 167, 173, 274, 318-19; **87** : 146-7, 281-2, 408-13, 441-2; **89** : 173-7
- appeal to Muslim League to condemn violence, **87** : 337-8
- barbarous behaviour of public during, **31** : 178; **74** : 108; **84** : 37-8; **90** : 1-3, 261
- causes of, **86** : 381-2; **90** : 306-7, 337
- forced conversions and marriages during — invalidity of, **87** : 313; **90** : 160, 261
- G.-Jinnah joint appeal for peace, **87** : 261, 277, 291-3, 313-14, 394, 432, 437
- G.'s fast, *see* DELHI — communal riots in
- military-police intervention opposed, **86** : 84, 97, 113, 121, 132, 140, 156, 175, 332-3; **87** : 227
- Muslims' flight from India, **89** : 232, 422-3, 455; **90** : 153-4, 156
- relief work, **87** : 116, 123, 127
- role of private agencies, **87** : 439-41.
- See also under* BIHAR, CALCUTTA, DELHI, EAST BENGAL, NOAKHALI and PUNJAB.
- COMMUNAL TENSION
- 10** : 387-8; **18** : 406-7, 444; **25** : 78, 266; **26** : 172-3, 286-7;

- 28** : 154, 196, 272, 273, 324-5, 345, 365-7, 394, 398, 400, 441, 456; **29** : 278-9, 335; **30** : 372, 373, 531; **31** : 177; **33** : 274; **35** : 16, 48, 69, 195; **37** : 319; **41** : 513; **61** : 264
- and All-Party Conference, **26** : 37
- and anti-Muslim writings, **35** : 15-16
- and Arya Samaj, **24** : 180-181, 215
- and British Govt., **27** : 391; **31** : 175, 188, 290; **45** : 375-6
- and duty of press, **76** : 360
- and Hindus, **24** : 151, 214-15, 234-5, 236; **31** : 258; **35** : 209
- and martial law, **35** : 223
- and music before mosques, **25** : 137, 178
- and Muslims, **24** : 235-6; **35** : 209
- and mutual fear, **35** : 331
- and revolutionaries, **26** : 141
- and swaraj, **26** : 70; **27** : 407; **31** : 368; **71** : 298
- arbitration for, **29** : 423
- causes of, **14** : 79-80; **24** : 144-50, 188; **25** : 439-40
- removing of, **24** : 152, 188-9, 299; **26** : 228; **29** : 278-9; **35** : 386
- COMMUNISM
- 20** : 442; **25** : 18-19, 531; **26** : 573; **48** : 80
- and Gandhism, **25** : 424
- and satyagraha, **15** : 168-9, 275, 377, 381, 387; **16** : 13
- and socialism, **85** : 8
- and violence, **18** : 351-2; **37** : 380; **64** : 312; **87** : 230
- and youth, **73** : 244

- not suited to Indian conditions, **88** : 96-7  
various conceptions, **80** : 428
- COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA  
and c.d. movement (1940), **73** : 224  
and Congress, **30** : 171; **68** : 111-14; **82** : 146, 292; **85** : 366-7  
and co-operation with National Govt., **88** : 106-7  
and Constructive Programme, **82** : 247  
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **89** : 46  
and landlordism, **56** : 383  
and n.-c., **18** : 352  
and State ownership of means of production, **83** : 27-8  
and violence, **68** : 112-13; **83** : 29; **88** : 131-2; **89** : 406  
and work among peasants, **78** : 358  
ban on its weeklies in U.P., **81** : 2, 3  
British Govt. action against, **40** : 201-2  
Congress charges against, **77** : 310, 434-7; **79** : 54-5, 95; **80** : 174-5, 238, 428; **81** : 150; **82** : 146, 292; **85** : 366-7  
G.'s admiration for, **87** : 95, — differences with, **58** : 121  
its criticism of G.-I. Pact answered, **45** : 299-300  
its desire to capture power, **90** : 403  
philosophy, **73** : 299  
question of banning, **67** : 90-91
- COMPENDIUM OF THE LAW OF PROPERTY IN LAND (EDWARD)  
**1** : 104
- COMPOST  
advantages, **90** : 400  
from village waste, **42** : 146-7  
making of, **85** : 187; **90** : 264, 267, 306, 313, 314
- COMPOST CONFERENCE, DELHI  
**90** : 264, 306  
resolution on preparation of compost, **90** : 269-70
- COMRADE  
**20** : 520; **25** : 107, 110, 279; **30** : 254
- CONFERENCE OF BASIC NATIONAL EDUCATION, POONA  
**72** : 353
- CONFERENCE ON CIVIL LIBERTY IN INDIA, LONDON (1937)  
**66** : 268
- CONFERENCE OF MISSIONARY SOCIETIES IN GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND  
proselytizing activities in India, **48** : 120
- CONFESSION  
as cleansing process, **30** : 498; **90** : 254
- CONFESSION OF THE PROPHET  
**25** : 84
- CONFESSIONS (LEO TOLSTOY)  
**9** : 213; **10** : 306
- CONFLUENCE OF RELIGIONS (CHAMPAKRAI JAIN)  
**25** : 84
- CONFUCIUS  
**23** : 197; **37** : 392; **54** : 36  
quoted, **80** : 431; **90** : 337
- CONGO  
Gold Law — and Indians, **60** : 385
- CONGRESS (TELUGU WEEKLY)  
**40** : 385
- CONGRESS BULLETIN  
**41** : 152  
and foreign propaganda, **23** : 61-2

CONGRESS HOUSE, BOMBAY

opening of, **26** : 421-2

CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL

and ahimsa, **23** : 2-3, 24-5, 58-9, 89, 243; **24** : 191, 330; **27** : 28-9, 81-2; **30** : 212; **31** : 292, 554-5; **37** : 234; **38** : 203; **40** : 167; **42** : 371-2, 480, 496-8; **43** : 180; **45** : 210, 232, 336, 406; **47** : 121, 232, 260-61; **48** : 3-4, 91-2, 448; **59** : 215, 265; **61** : 302; **66** : 406, 410, 423-4; **67** : 9-12, 39-40, 194-5, 304-5, 370-71, 437; **68** : 53, 93-4, 112, 195, 274-6; **69** : 392; **70** : 243-5, 292; **72** : 30-31, 32, 191-6, 250, 274-5, 329-30, 344-5, 348-51, 389, 394, 419, 454-5; **73** : 6, 21, 254; **75** : 188-9, 220, 435-6; **76** : 7-8, 11; **82** : 200-201; **83** : 378; **84** : 89; **85** : 266-7, 276, 351-2; **88** : 336, 356; **89** : 396

as policy or article of faith,

**42** : 480; **67** : 194-5

and anti-untouchability campaign, *see under* ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN.

and boycott

of Central and Provincial legislatures, *see under* BOYCOTT.

of foreign cloth, *see under* FOREIGN CLOTH.

of Govt. institutions, *see under* BOYCOTT.

and Cabinet Mission Statement, *see under* CABINET MISSION.

and Charkha Sangh, *see under* CHARKHA SANGH, AKHIL BHARATIYA.

and c.d./n.-c., **13** : 516-17; **18** : 30, 112-13, 123-5, 148-9, 170,

200-203, 230-31, 245-9, 259-62, 279-84; **21** : 396-7, 412-14, 415, 422, 541-2; **22** : 99-104, 296-7, 313, 350-51, 361, 377-8, 449, 482, 503-4; **23** : 73, 243; **24** : 268; **25** : 228, 289, 471-2; **28** : 15-16; **29** : 384; **38** : 287-9; **39** : 396-7, 398-9; **42** : 321, 345-7, 382-3, 482; **45** : 135; **72** : 4-6, 246, 339-40; **74** : 3-4, 16-17; **82** : 201

and Communists, *see under* COMMUNIST PARTY OF INDIA.

and Constructive Programme, **22** : 404; **25** : 315; **28** : 359; **35** : 153-4; **38** : 269, 299-300, 311-14, 354-5, 416, 423-4; **40** : 27, 45, 88; **41** : 3-4; **42** : 291, 345-6, 347, 372, 376, 396-7; **43** : 134; **55** : 429; **58** : 11; **64** : 194, 197; **79** : 297; **80** : 245; **82** : 201, 247, 334; **87** : 219; **88** : 426, 431; **89** : 317; **90** : 69, 215-21, 497, 507

and corruption, **15** : 5; **16** : 375-6; **18** : 233-4; **27** : 292, 452-3; **28** : 174; **31** : 70; **33** : 321; **36** : 42; **42** : 401; **58** : 220, 316; **59** : 9-10, 379; **67** : 104, 371-3, 430-31; **69** : 25, 42-3, 97, 177, 199, 210; **71** : 90, 350; **72** : 201; **78** : 234, 278; **85** : 426; **87** : 514; **90** : 48-9, 402-3

and Dominion Status, **42** : 64, 81, 112, 132-3, 150-51, 325, 374-5, 387-8; **48** : 91; **72** : 219-20, 242; **76** : 28; **88** : 85

and economic freedom for the country, **90** : 200, 497-8

and educated Indians, **27** : 258, 421-2, 456

and Harijan uplift, **57** : 498-9;  
**63** : 103-4; **84** : 334-5; **85** : 18-21, 24  
 and Hindi/Hindustani, **13** : 323, 324; **16** : 492-4; **18** : 290; **24** : 405-6; **29** : 375, 384; **33** : 62; **42** : 364-5; **45** : 359, 396, 403; **46** : 320; **59** : 177-8; **60** : 351; **63** : 309; **65** : 30-31; **68** : 23; **72** : 411; **75** : 251-2; **76** : 46, 48, 337  
 and Hindu-Muslim unity, **21** : 142, 411; **24** : 191; **33** : 347, 365; **34** : 2-3; **35** : 420-21, 436-7; **38** : 293, 354; **39** : 400; **42** : 38, 378-9, 483-4, 510-11; **43** : 134; **45** : 216, 270-71; **59** : 9, 216; **65** : 14; **66** : 421-2; **75** : 237-8; **82** : 84-5, 247, 266; **90** : 71  
 and khadi, **20** : 404-5, **21** : 276; **23** : 534-5; **24** : 191, 287, 308, 312; **25** : 4-5; **26** : 185; **27** : 69; **31** : 517; **38** : 268, 313, 354; **39** : 400; **41** : 74, 75; **42** : 109, 291, 505-6; **43** : 134, 142, 194; **45** : 224, 274; **46** : 130; **59** : 4-5, 216; **63** : 15-17; **65** : 318-19; **67** : 409; **68** : 88, 124-5, 175; **70** : 369; **72** : 417; **75** : 150-52, 250; **83** : 47; **87** : 313  
 and Khilafat movement, *see under* KHILAFAT MOVEMENT.  
 and linguistic provinces, **18** : 289; **90** : 85-7, 494  
 and minorities, **27** : 409-10; **42** : 378-9, 483-4; **43** : 118-19, 127; **45** : 232-3; **46** : 219-20; **48** : 257-60; **66** : 181-2; **70** : 341; **73** : 78-9; **84** : 217; **85** : 364; **88** : 417; **90** : 26-30, 50, 145, 537-8

and misuse of mass media, **90** : 111-12  
 and Muslim League  
     differences, **69** : 280; **76** : 93, 119-20, 186, 296, 340; **79** : 166-7; **85** : 243-4, 372, 383-6; **86** : 150, 286, 434, 456  
     Lucknow Pact (1916) with, **34** : 175; **70** : 341; **75** : 263-4; **86** : 150  
 and Muslims, **18** : 289-90; **26** : 441; **43** : 176; **45** : 394-5; **47** : 139-41; **48** : 335; **66** : 181-2; **72** : 21; **77** : 138; **86** : 210-11  
     separate electorates for, **36** : 76; **48** : 273  
 and Nationalist Party, **13** : 272, 273  
 and national movement, **13** : 212, 240, 253, 320-21, 516-17; **14** : 50; **19** : 268, 294-5; **21** : 360; **23** : 243, 427; **24** : 233, 285, 405; **25** : 150; **27** : 5, 257, 415, 422-3, 455-6; **38** : 272, 287; **42** : 320, 324-5, 330, 341, 374-5, 419, 423, 425; **45** : 231, 252, 254, 278, 300, 356, 369-70; **55** : 427; **86** : 80; **88** : 322; **89** : 232-3  
 and the Nehru Report, **38** : 268-73, 283-96, 325, 354-5  
 and office acceptance (1937), **65** : 3-4, 284-5, 291-2, 422; **66** : 103-5  
 and Parliamentary programme, *see* COUNCIL-ENTRY PROGRAMME.  
 and partition plan, *see under* PARTITION.  
 and princely States, **21** : 443-4; **23** : 471; **25** : 551-2; **27** : 408-9; **47** : 155; **66** : 391-3; **67** : 43-5, 77-8, 157-8, 385-6;

**68** : 327, 354-7; **70** : 42-3; **72** : 205-6, 220-21; **88** : 147  
 movement for responsible govts. in, **46** : 302; **48** : 16; **59** : 82, 244; **68** : 151-3; **69** : 403-4; **70** : 123-4; **75** : 376, 431  
 question of accession of, **90** : 540-41  
 and prohibition campaign, **24** : 191; **38** : 268, 313; **40** : 204, 302, 415, 439-40; **41** : 50, 176; **42** : 291; **66** : 81-3; **75** : 149-50; **89** : 497; **90** : 340  
 and provincial national service, **42** : 322  
 and Reforms Act of 1919, **17** : 306  
 and religious equality, **46** : 365  
 and Simla Conference, *see under* SIMLA CONFERENCE.  
 and social reforms, **38** : 269, 313, 354  
 and spinning, **20** : 12; **21** : 207; **24** : 83-4, 209, 267-70, 286, 304, 339, 371-3, 377-8, 389-90, 424-5, 453-5, 458-60, 463; **25** : 31, 50-51, 54, 91-2, 114, 141, 142, 211, 231-5, 253-4, 285, 289, 316-17, 376-7, 438, 528-30, 588-9; **26** : 55-6, 134, 163-4, 185, 228, 281-2, 346, 372, 445-6, 471, 473-4, 482, 502, 513-14, 516, 544, 564-6, 576; **27** : 33-4, 94, 99-100, 102, 117-18, 130-31, 156-8, 166-7, 175-6, 254-5, 256-8, 271, 344-5, 372, 405-7, 421; **30** : 68-9; **32** : 63-4; **35** : 154; **37** : 288-9; **72** : 184; **78** : 75  
 and struggle of s.A. Indians

for their rights, **2** : 126; **4** : 51-2, 62-3, 64-5, 272-3, 364-6; **5** : 176; **6** : 245; **9** : 463, 506-7, 532, 539; **12** : 307, 310; **13** : 153-5; **14** : 117-18; **16** : 341, 356-60; **29** : 184-5, 354-5, 375, 386  
 and Swarajists, **18** : 371; **24** : 233, 239-40, 578; **25** : 55, 141, 288-9, 335-6, 361, 456-9, 482-3; **26** : 72, 512, 565, 577; **27** : 70-71, 193, 242, 373, 403-4, 415-16, 423, 424, 446; **28** : 9, 86, 211, 260, 262, 302, 334; **57** : 407  
 and Terrorists, **46** : 359, 376, 457, 458, 474  
 and Zamindari abolition, **58** : 248-9, 251; **67** : 22-4; **84** : 50-51  
 as national organization, **27** : 228; **42** : 295; **43** : 55; **70** : 258-9, 327, 331, 341-2; **71** : 53, 218, 364, 371; **72** : 407-8; **73** : 7-8; **74** : 358; **75** : 211-12; **76** : 313, 370; **77** : 79, 136-8, 156-7; **80** : 341, 345, 383; **90** : 38, 50, 283-4  
 charge of being pro-Japanese refuted, **76** : 373-4; **77** : 72, 86, 237-8. *See also under* WORLD WAR II.  
 compared to Russian Zemstvos, **4** : 343-4  
 constitution of, **19** : 461-2, 491-3, 495, 560; **42** : 321; **81** : 442-3  
 adoption of Hindustani in, **78** : 343; **84** : 271-2; **90** : 69  
 amendments, **17** : 487; **42** : 340; **59** : 10-12, 175-9, 180-84, 213, 216, 230-34, 237-44, 245-

57, 265-7, 284-5, 286, 294-5; **69** : 365; **90** : 541-2, and ahimsa, **74** : 78, 113-14, 296; **77** : 140-45, 152; **84** : 120 drafting of, and G., **18** : 3-4, 288-9; **39** : 388-9; **90** : 505-6, 526  
 election of A.I.C.C., **59** : 177, 182-3, 232, 238-9, 240, 250, — code to be observed, **46** : 183-4; **48** : 32  
 election of president, **59** : 239, 241; **85** : 414, — his powers, **21** : 412; **59** : 178 khadi clause in, **39** : 471; **40** : 10, 11, 26, 69-70, 429; **41** : 4; **46** : 130; **58** : 252; **59** : 5, 140, 266; **67** : 370; **68** : 124-5; **70** : 66-7; **71** : 124-5; **75** : 7; **84** : 120, 121  
 question of number of delegates at sessions, **39** : 399; **59** : 11, 149-50, 175-6, 232-3, 238, 248-9, 257-8  
 spinning franchise in, **24** : 192; **25** : 492-3; **26** : 134, 281-2; **29** : 352-3, 383, 404; **32** : 465-6, 509, 519, 523; **33** : 457-9; **34** : 127  
 differences within, **42** : 325, 331, 359; **63** : 127-8, 144-5; **67** : 303; **70** : 321-3; **85** : 365-6; **87** : 340-41; **88** : 66  
 disciplinary action against Subhas Chandra Bose by, **70** : 84-5, 112-13, 405, 406; **73** : 212  
 funds for, **7** : 362, 390; **22** : 135-6, 277-8; **33** : 312; **56** : 220-21  
 economy in spending advocated, **46** : 160-62  
 G.'s abstention from session of,

**15** : 30, 31, 66, — and retirement from, **24** : 338-9, 357; **58** : 329-30, 371, 404-6, 428-9; **59** : 3-12, 32-3, 166, 174-84, 201, 213-19, 228-34, 261, 263-7, 269-70, 351, 396; **60** : 50; **63** : 204; **64** : 164-5, 385; **66** : 43; **67** : 325; **70** : 114; **72** : 280, 340-41, 384; **75** : 247; **80** : 65, — his differences with, **72** : 192, 194-7, 218-19, 235-8, 248; **76** : 3  
 Hindustani Seva Dal's merger with, **47** : 136-7, 278-9  
 indiscipline in, **25** : 55-6, 67, 97-9, 112; **26** : 512-13, 288; **38** : 313; **66** : 45-6, 292-3, 420; **67** : 194-5, 283; **69** : 361; **71** : 71; **73** : 294  
 Jubilee Sammelan of (1935), **62** : 175  
 membership of, **19** : 461-2, 478-9; **38** : 269, 293, 312; **40** : 428-9; **41** : 3-4, 28-9, 478; **42** : 83, 399; **86** : 370  
 and faith in God, **26** : 223  
 and Govt. officials, **47** : 203  
 conditions for, **25** : 289, 543; **26** : 134, 281-2; **30** : 97-8  
 moderates in, *see* MODERATES.  
 need for reorganization, **38** : 326; **40** : 19, 420-21; **41** : 377, 537-9; **42** : 204-5; **53** : 181; **90** : 48-9, 62  
 origin and history, **4** : 336-8; **48** : 40  
 position after independence, **88** : 416-17, 452-3; **90** : 30, 48-9, 62, 434, 527, 592  
 question of support to British war efforts, *see under* WORLD WAR II.

representative character of, **25** : 351; **45** : 282; **47** : 261, 319-20, 384; **48** : 14-16, 34-5, 197, 205, 290, 295-6, 357-8, 388, 449; **58** : 218, 404; **67** : 225-6; **72** : 133-4, 168-9; **76** : 24, 313, 390; **78** : 248; **86** : 115, 283, 285; **88** : 180, 438

Socialist Group in, *see* CONGRESS SOCIALIST PARTY.

A.I.C.C.

Resolutions:

Allahabad, G.'s draft, **76** : 63-5, —as passed, **76** : 424-5, 451-3, 458-61

Bezwada programme resolution, **19** : 496-7; **20** : 10-12, 178-9, 185-6, 197, 303-4, 470; **43** : 142

Bombay, Quit India, *see under* QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT.

Poona, offering support for war if national govt. conceded, **72** : 413, 424; **73** : 1-3, 56-7, 296, 322, 323; **74** : 15, 84, 113, 183, 213

on Ceylonese Indians, **84** : 436

on civil liberty, **67** : 368, 401-2; **68** : 111-12

on rehabilitation of refugees, **90** : 33, —text, **90** : 538-40

on S.A., Dr. Lohia's amendments, **69** : 367, 376-8

extravagance at meetings of, **21** : 411-12

powers, **24** : 304-5; **45** : 357; **58** : 2; **90** : 28-9, 37

raid on the offices of, **76** : 370-73, 457-8

Salt Satyagraha pledge, **43** : 38, 46-7; **80** : 134, 135, 137, 347

strength, **42** : 340

P.C.C.'s

and c.d. campaign, (1940), **74** : 62-3

and selection of satyagrahis, **73** : 224, 241

model rules for, **19** : 217-19

relations with Congress ministries, **69** : 367-8

Andhra

accounts, **40** : 89

Bengal

dissensions in, **33** : 150; **47** : 316, 342; **58** : 223-4

elections, **59** : 327

finances, **20** : 323-4

raid on office, **59** : 53

restrictions on free tickets, **59** : 144

Bombay

and satyagraha, **13** : 516-17; **43** : 117

finance, **40** : 416

Nariman dispute, **65** : 438-9, 443-4; **66** : 1-3, 25, 39, 56-7

Presidentship, **65** : 95

Gujarat

**75** : 197

and boycott of legislature, **20** : 338

its flood relief work, **34** : 268

its help for constructive work in Surat, **33** : 160

Kerala

dissensions in, **72** : 102-3

Madras

Rajagopalachari's exclusion from, **81** : 299-300

resolution on Hindi/Hindustani, **81** : 97-8

Punjab

dissensions in, **70** : 91

expulsion of Sampuran Singh, **73** : 212, 248

Sind  
 Presidentship, **40** : 1, 2, 11-12, 30  
 Tamil Nadu  
 and relief to locked-out workers, **42** : 90  
 Utkal  
 accounts, **40** : 89  
 dissensions in, **70** : 81  
 WORKING COMMITTEE  
 Resolutions:  
 July 14, 1942, Quit India, *see* QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT.  
 on Constituent Assembly proposals, **84** : 418 *fn*  
 on Indonesia and Far East, **83** : 10-11, 417  
 on Kashmir, **85** : 375, — text, **85** : 519-20  
 on Mysore Settlement, **67** : 87-8, 92  
 on partition of Punjab, **87** : 124-5, 138, 538  
 on S.A., **83** : 285,— text, **83** : 455-6  
 and A.I.C.C., **20** : 491-2  
 elections to, **20** : 452  
 inclusion of Socialists in, **63** : 72  
 opposes sending of Indian soldiers to China, **33** : 42  
 powers and functions, **35** : 438; **59** : 239-40, 267-8  
 SESSIONS :  
 delegates' fee, **71** : 158  
 expenses at, **66** : 77, 172-3, 373; **59** : 178, 183-4, 233  
 food arrangements, **66** : 206  
 need for simplicity, **69** : 243-4  
 venue of, **59** : 178; **63** : 17; **64** : 170-71, 196, 197, 225-7; **65** : 100-108, 138, 188-9; **69** : 242

voting rights in, **26** : 474-5  
 Ahmedabad (1921)  
**21** : 50-52, 144, 173-4, 303, 342-3, 445, 552-4; **22** : 7, 11, 53, 97-9, 103-4, 106, 117, 131-2, 134, 155-7, 158-9, 166-8, 185  
 and formation of National Volunteer Corps, **22** : 99-102  
 Amritsar (1919)  
**16** : 462-8; **17** : 23, 37; **20** : 198; **39** : 384  
 resolution on Reforms Act, **16** : 341, 466-7, 483-4  
 resolution on S.A. Indians, **16** : 356-60  
 Bankipore (1912)  
**11** : 421-2, 424-5, 456-7, 462, 466-7  
 Belgaum (1924)  
**24** : 578; **25** : 464-510  
 and agreement with Swarajists, **25** : 288-9, 349-54, 383, 385-6  
 Bombay (1915)  
 resolution on self-govt., **13** : 212, 240, 253  
 resolution regarding India and the Colonies, **13** : 153-5  
 (1934)  
 adoption of new constitution, **59** : 265-7  
 Calcutta  
 (1901)  
**39** : 180-83  
 resolution on S.A. Indians, **3** : 213-15, 235-6  
 (1907)  
 Dadabhai Naoroji's address at, **6** : 269  
 (1911)  
 G. invited to preside, **11** : 162-3, 176-8, 183, 185

(1917)  
 resolution on s.A. Indians, **14** : 117-18  
 (1920)  
**20** : 8; **24** : 213; **39** : 396-8  
 resolution on n.-c., **18** : 230-31; **19** : 182-5; **83** : 206; **89** : 53  
 (1928)  
**36** : 334; **37** : 374; **42** : 150, 324, 371; **43** : 3, 43, 109, 387  
 appointment of Anti-Untouchability Committee, **42** : 338  
 irregularities in the registration of delegates, **38** : 418  
 resolution on Constructive Programme, **38** : 299-300, 311-14, 354  
 resolution on Nehru Report, **38** : 267-73, 283-96, 307-10, 325-8  
 Delhi (1946)  
**86** : 119  
 Faizpur (1936)  
**64** : 53, 170-71, 195-7; **77** : 339-40  
 khadi exhibition at, **64** : 171-3  
 Gauhati, (1926)  
**32** : 465-6, 468, 469-71, 517-23  
 resolution on murder of Swami Shraddhanand, **32** : 458-62  
 resolution on settlement of s.A. Indians' grievances, **32** : 463-4  
 Gaya (1922)  
**42** : 358, 378; **72** : 329  
 resolution on national debt, **42** : 250, 251, 485-6; **43** : 17-18; **47** : 192  
 Haripura (1938)  
**66** : 108, 357-9, 363, 402-3; **68** : 151; **75** : 153  
 resolution on princely States, **67** : 44; **68** : 212-13, 354

Kanpur (1925)  
**28** : 88, 386, 391, 437; **29** : 348-9, 373-6, 382-4  
 resolution on Council-Entry, **29** : 368-9  
 resolution on spinning franchise, **29** : 352-3, 383  
 resolution on s.A. Indians, **29** : 354-5, 357-62  
 Karachi (1931)  
**42** : 401-3; **45** : 297, 310-11, 347-52; **68** : 193-4  
 resolution on fundamental rights and economic changes, **45** : 370-74; **46** : 166-7, 196, 257; **47** : 140-41, 226-8, 235-6, 380; **58** : 247  
 resolution on G.-I. Pact, **45** : 250, 363-4; **46** : 276  
 resolution on settlement of communal question, **47** : 1, 39-40, 419; **48** : 117-19, 186  
 Lahore (1929)  
**45** : 232, 262  
 Bahadurji Committee's report on national debt, **47** : 182, 187-92, — and resolution, **42** : 358, 378, 433-4, 486; **47** : 192  
 presidentship, **41** : 239-41, 281, 303, 305, 314, 482-3, 487, 488, 498, 501  
 resolution on British interests in India, **42** : 486; **45** : 26  
 resolution condemning bomb attack on Viceroy, **42** : 341  
 resolution on complete independence, **42** : 320-22, 324-6, 345-56, 374-5, 387-8; **43** : 3; **45** : 356; **76** : 109, — its reaction in England, **42** : 446-7, 450-51  
 resolution on settlement of communal question, **42** : 359,

378-9, 396; **43** : 306-7; **47** : 380-81; **48** : 97; **72** : 84; **73** : 55-6  
 Lucknow (1916)  
 resolution on indentured labour, **13** : 320-21  
 Madras (1927)  
**35** : 427, 436-7  
 and demand for complete independence, **42** : 324-5  
 and No-changers, **35** : 476-7  
 presidentship, **33** : 365-7; **34** : 57, 88, 207, 213-14, 403, 404  
 resolution on Hindu-Muslim unity, **35** : 420, 423, 424, — text, **35** : 538-40  
 Meerut (1946)  
**85** : 429; **86** : 19, 33, 119  
 Nagpur (1920)  
**19** : 158-68; **20** : 8, 10; **39** : 398-400; **42** : 340  
 resolution on n.-c., **19** : 185-7, 576-8  
 Ramgarh (1940)  
**71** : 337-40, 348-54, 357-60; **72** : 413  
 resolution against War, **71** : 296, 305, 313, 322-3, 349, 424; **72** : 61-2; **73** : 10, 20, — text, **71** : 440-42  
 resolution regarding c.d., **72** : 19-21  
 Tripuri (1939)  
**68** : 462, 465, 466  
 differences between G. and Bose, **69** : 80, 90-91, 96-7, 125-7, 133, 146, 154, 175-7, 180, 205-10  
 CONGRESS-LEAGUE SCHEME OF REFORMS  
**13** : 250-51, 517, 528-9, 531  
 and Hindu-Muslim unity, **17** : 125

and Montagu-Chelmsford reforms, **15** : 66; **14** : 486 *fn*, 488  
 CONGRESSMEN  
 and ahimsa, **28** : 393; **31** : 292-4; **47** : 232; **67** : 9-12, 72; **69** : 193-6; **70** : 321-3; **71** : 5; **72** : 82, 194-6, 250, 251-2, 274-5, 330; **73** : 44, 248; **85** : 53; **87** : 220; **89** : 395-6  
 and boycott of foreign cloth, **38** : 355, 387-9; **47** : 142  
 and c.d., **57** : 347, 349-50; **72** : 19-21; **73** : 157-9, 227  
 and Constructive Programme, **38** : 299; **68** : 221-2; **75** : 57, 61-2, 230-31; **79** : 38-9, 210-11; **80** : 245-6; **82** : 247; **89** : 436-7; **90** : 528  
 and contributions to Congress funds, **38** : 269, 300, 312, 314  
 and control of communal riots, **70** : 265-6; **74** : 11, 26-9, 37, 74-6, 78, 84; **84** : 44-5, 86; **86** : 75, 211  
 and Council-Entry, *see under* COUNCIL-ENTRY PROGRAMME.  
 and elections to local bodies, **74** : 64-5  
 and Govt. jobs, **68** : 149; **88** : 72, 321, 374  
 and khadi, **27** : 53; **28** : 192-3, 262; **36** : 300-301; **39** : 471; **40** : 429; **42** : 505; **47** : 22, 60-61, 323-4; **59** : 11, 31, 266, 321; **67** : 304, 409; **71** : 55-6, 105-6, 124-5; **84** : 95, 122  
 and moral degradation, **84** : 68; **90** : 402-3, 410-11  
 and removal of untouchability, **25** : 205-6; **35** : 146-7; **39** :

181; **52** : 152-4; **56** : 161, 221, 240; **57** : 163; **63** : 105; **64** : 216; **72** : 305-6; **73** : 243, 387; **75** : 149; **76** : 81; **84** : 121  
 and rewards for services, **66** : 16-17  
 and spinning, **24** : 192, 463; **26** : 516; **27** : 159; **32** : 63-4; **47** : 61-2; **59** : 4-5; **72** : 107, 304; **81** : 298-9; **82** : 293  
 and violence, **67** : 85, 245-6, 286, 303-6, 368, 370-71; **68** : 113  
 qualities required of, **30** : 21; **65** : 230-31; **66** : 84-5; **73** : 315; **75** : 51; **83** : 8, 59; **84** : 211; **90** : 69  
 scramble for power among, **84** : 426-7; **85** : 13-14, 365-6; **87** : 120, 513, 519-20; **90** : 109-10, 224, 402-3  
 CONGRESS MINISTRIES (1937-39)  
 and ahimsa, **68** : 170; **85** : 266-7  
 and civil liberties, **68** : 112, 226-7  
 and Constructive Programme, **68** : 194  
 and corruption, **70** : 65-7  
 and dismissal of Ministers, **69** : 361  
 and education, **66** : 191-3, 248-9; **68** : 371-2; **70** : 31; **78** : 319  
 and implementation of Nayee Talim, **87** : 330-31, 334-5  
 and Harijan uplift work, **66** : 302-3; **70** : 149 ; **84** : 232-3  
 and khadi and village industries work, **84** : 44-5, 433  
 and legislation for temple-entry, **66** : 300

and maintenance of law and order, **66** : 24-5, 62-3, 101-3, 268-9, 297, 330-32, 405-7, 425, 438; **67** : 368; **70** : 299  
 and prohibition programme, **65** : 447-53; **66** : 36, 140, 162, 220; **68** : 221-2; **69** : 311, 319, 355-9; **70** : 19, 151  
 C.W.C. resolution on, **66** : 81-3  
 and responsibility for minorities, **70** : 259-60; **84** : 78  
 and village uplift work, **42** : 352; **46** : 336-8; **68** : 371; **69** : 334; **85** : 211  
 and violence, **68** : 113  
 interference by Governors, **65** : 36-8, 52, 55, 63-4, 70-72, 75, 83-5, 153, 154-5, 156, 174-5, 175-6, 190, 197-8, 214-15, 261-3, 329-30, 332-3, 373-4; **66** : 375, 376-9, 383-5; **72** : 32  
 Muslim League accusations against, **71** : 18-19, 21  
 programme of, **65** : 406-8, 431-3  
 public criticism of, **13** : 39; **68** : 91-2, 193-5  
 resignation by, **66** : 373, 376-9, 380-81; **70** : 290, 291, 297, 315, 332, 344, 420; **71** : 1; **74** : 3  
 relations with P.C.C.'s, **69** : 367-8  
 BIHAR  
 and communal riots  
 and rehabilitation and relief work during riots, **87** : 85-6, 139, 348, 393-4, 508, 524-5,—G.'s draft agreement, **87** : 515, 522-3, 524-5  
 management of refugee camps, **87** : 481-2

resignation demanded, **87** : 168  
 responsibility for, **87** : 99-100, 106, 352-3  
 restoration of looted property, **87** : 139, 171, 172  
 boycott by Harijan members, **65** : 58

## BOMBAY

and creation of separate Karnataka province, **66** : 157; **90** : 395-6

and prohibition programme, **69** : 409, 429-31; **70** : 60, 73

and revival of village industries, **87** : 363-4

education programme of, **69** : 105

Nariman affair, **68** : 214

repressive measures taken by, **70** : 61-4

## CENTRAL PROVINCES

and basic education scheme, **70** : 73, 277

Assembly nominations

General Awari's fast, **83** : 226-7

charge of corruption, **70** : 128  
 ministerial crisis — the Khare episode, **67** : 13-15, 188, 213, 222-6, 274-5, 309, 414-15, 450-51

question of inclusion of Harijans in, **67** : 228, 289-90, 292; **68** : 5; **70** : 94

## MADRAS

and temple-entry legislation, **70** : 97

criticism by A.I.C.C. disapproved, **66** : 292-3

## N.W.F.P.

and maintenance of law and order, **68** : 56

CONGRESS NATIONALIST PARTY and Parliamentary Board elections, **59** : 38, 52, 125  
 formation of, **58** : 352

criticized, **58** : 362, 365

G.'s differences with, **59** : 32

stand on Communal Award, **58** : 286; **59** : 204

CONGRESS OPIUM ENQUIRY REPORT, ASSAM

**28** : 442-3

*CONGRESS RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE DISTURBANCES—1942-43*

**77** : 105, 200, 204, 217, 248;

**80** : 64; **81** : 66; **82** : 266

G.'s reply, **77** : 105-199

*CONGRESS SAMBAD*

**24** : 183

CONGRESS SEVA DAL

work of, **84** : 76-7

CONGRESS SOCIALIST CONFERENCE, PATNA

**58** : 38

CONGRESS SOCIALIST PARTY

**58** : 251

and abolition of zamindari, **58** : 247

and amendments in Congress constitution, **71** : 144

and Congress programme, **67** : 65

and Forward Bloc, **74** : 297

and spinning, **59** : 140

constructive activities of, **87** : 95; **71** : 114-15

desirability of representation on Congress Working Committee, **90** : 432-3

differences with Congress, **88** : 262-3

differences with G., **58** : 405; **59** : 6

- formation, **58** : 14, 36
- CONGRESS, THE  
**41** : 193
- CONQUEST OF ANDALUSIA, THE  
 (KAMIL PASHA)  
**8** : 174
- CONSOLIDATED GOLD FIELDS OF  
 SOUTH AFRICA  
**4** : 3, 50, 75, 127
- CONSTANTINE  
 declaration of Christianity as  
 state religion by, **90** : 283
- CONSTANTINOPLE  
 status of, after World War I,  
**16** : 70; **19** : 297
- CONSTIPATION  
 and fasting, **33** : 474  
 remedies for, **31** : 543; **50** :  
 116; **51** : 278-9, 388; **52** : 39;  
**54** : 73; **61** : 49
- CONSTITUENT ASSEMBLY  
 and appointment of provi-  
 sional Governors, **90** : 208-9  
 and Kashmir question, **85** : 3  
 and Princes, **88** : 147, 156  
 and question of grouping  
 Congress-League differences,  
**86** : 286, 294-5  
 right of provinces to with-  
 draw, **86** : 286.  
*See also under* CABINET MISSION.  
 and question of Indian inde-  
 pendence, **85** : 34; **88** : 39  
 and question of safeguards, **72** :  
 200-201  
 and rights of citizens, **88** :  
 230-32  
 and Sikhs, **86** : 242  
 boycott by Muslim League, **71** :  
 332, 345, 371-2; **85** : 9, 384,  
 385-6; **86** : 184-5, 229, 235,  
 361, 425-6, 431; **88** : 73

- Congress advised not to pro-  
 ceed with, **86** : 184-5, 190, 191  
 demand for, **70** : 362-3, 372;  
**71** : 45, 63, 83-4, 192, 202,  
 316, 329, 330, 337-8; **72** : 6,  
 12, 21-2, 57, 66, 81, 212-13  
 and communal question, **71** :  
 112-13; **72** : 57-8, 64
- formation of  
 and British Govt., **86** : 228-9,  
 235  
 G.'s draft formula, **87** : 254  
 question of Europeans' vote,  
**84** : 321, 323, 325-6, 342-3
- Harijan representation in, **85** :  
 102
- resolution regarding constitu-  
 tion, **86** : 233-4, 488-9
- status, **85** : 7, 9
- working of, **85** : 68
- CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERAL PARTY  
 (OF EGYPT)  
**47** : 400 *fn*
- CONSTITUTION-MAKING  
 and Nehru Report, **37** : 194,  
 196, 234  
 British White Paper on (1934),  
**58** : 13; **60** : 13-14, 41, 166;  
**59** : 349, 351, 375, 384, 386  
 Dominion Status, *see under* DO-  
 MINION STATUS.  
 Federation, **45** : 128; **66** : 344;  
**67** : 384-5  
 Allama Mashriqui's scheme,  
**82** : 98, 325  
 and Congress, **58** : 137; **67** :  
 384-5; **70** : 21  
 and Indian States, **45** : 352-  
 3, 359, 368; **48** : 313-14, 366-  
 7  
 and rights of Harijans, **48** :  
 216

and safeguards for British interests in India, **48** : 314-25  
villages as units of, **48** : 266  
voluntary, **70** : 116-18

Sapru Committee's recommendations, **79** : 262

Sikandar Hyat Khan's scheme, **69** : 348; **70** : 4-5, 26.

*See also* GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935

## CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME

**20** : 51; **28** : 138

activities under, **23** : 8; **66** : 23-4; **72** : 378; **73** : 175, 279; **75** : 272-3, 299-300; **77** : 430; **83** : 39

and Adivasis, **75** : 61-2, 210-11

and ahimsa, **22** : 404; **23** : 21; **42** : 396; **67** : 38; **68** : 59-60, 132; **69** : 214-15, 241-2, 275-6; **72** : 193; **73** : 36, 388; **74** : 150, 220, 249; **82** : 141-2; **83** : 35

and Christians, **26** : 316; **68** : 170

and communal unity, **72** : 41-2, 378; **75** : 147-8; **76** : 65; **82** : 333; **89** : 145-6; **90** : 480

and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.

and cow-protection, **75** : 276-7

and economic equality, **72** : 378, 381; **75** : 238-9

and education, **72** : 378, 380; **89** : 114

and khadi, **72** : 378, 379-80; **75** : 10, 250; **82** : 279, 333; **83** : 48

and Khudai Khidmatgars, **68** : 27-8

and Nayee Talim, **83** : 39

and politics, **32** : 422; **38** : 175; **62** : 227, 228; **79** : 296-7; **82** : 357-8

and propagation of Hindi/Hindustani, **72** : 370, 380-81; **75** : 340; **83** : 24

and removal of untouchability, **27** : 7, 9-11, 32, 463; **51** : 396; **52** : 152-4; 57: 189; **72** : 378; **76** : 65; **83** : 34, 36

and service of Harijans, **27** : 14-15; **54** : 206-9; **83** : 34

and students, **38** : 357, 414, 419, 428-9; **43** : 117-18; **68** : 133; **82** : 265

and swaraj, **20** : 15, 490-92; **23** : 51, 53, 201, 427; **26** : 229; **27** : 6-9, 32-5, 193, 456; **36** : 170; **37** : 164-9; **38** : 354; **41** : 276, 377; **43** : 70, 88, 108, 161; **45** : 289; **61** : 111; **62** : 228; **68** : 118; **69** : 239; **70** : 356-7, 390; **72** : 378-81; **73** : 279-80, 427; **75** : 137, 236; **76** : 65, 149; **79** : 70-71, 210-11, 297, 300, 399; **82** : 134-5, 333-4, 355, 356, 358; **85** : 319; **87** : 228-30; **89** : 364; **90** : 24, 295, 497

and village uplift, **60** : 73; **72** : 378, 379-80; **83** : 46; **87** : 463-4

as precondition of c.d., **68** : 200; **69** : 324, 325; **73** : 388; **75** : 137; **82** : 67, 201, 355-6; **85** : 147  
definition, **80** : 245; **82** : 132  
funds for, **24** : 252; **28** : 173; **90** : 528

importance of, **43** : 284, 286, 294, 341; **47** : 105; **72** : 378-81; **73** : 36, 279-80, 388; **84** : 81; **90** : 215

- 13-point programme, **72** : 451;  
**75** : 10  
 15-point programme, **79** : 260,  
 334, 349  
 18-point programme, **82** : 416;  
**83** : 25, 45, 378; **85** : 147  
*CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME: ITS  
 MEANING AND PLACE* (M. K.  
 GANDHI)  
**75** : 263, 404; **78** : 290; **81** :  
 441; **82** : 167, 348, 355, 429;  
**83** : 57  
 text, **75** : 146-66  
*CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME —  
 SOME SUGGESTIONS* (RAJENDRA  
 PRASAD)  
**75** : 263  
 CONSTRUCTIVE WORK ORGANIZ-  
 ATIONS  
 role in creating political aware-  
 ness among people, **90** : 511  
 unification of, **90** : 219, 380,  
 520, 528  
 CONSTRUCTIVE WORKERS  
 and politics, **87** : 176; **88** :  
 355; **90** : 215, 222, 223,  
 511  
 duties of, **78** : 218-21; **90** :  
 215-21  
 qualifications, **79** : 81  
 CONSTRUCTIVE WORKERS' CON-  
 FERENCE, MADRAS (1946)  
**83** : 24, 25, 45  
*CONTEMPORARY BRITISH PHILO-  
 SOPHY*  
**59** : 385  
 CONTRACEPTIVES,  
   *see* BIRTH-CONTROL.  
 CONVENTION OF 1884,  
   *see* LONDON CONVENTION.  
 CONVENTION OF 1881,  
   *see* PRETORIA CONVENTION.

- CONVERSATIONS* (AUROBINDO)  
**45** : 119  
 CONVERSION  
**13** : 325; **24** : 235-6, 273, 296-7  
 and Ambedkar, **62** : 280-81  
 and Arya Samajists, **24** : 149  
 and Christianity, **13** : 220;  
**41** : 63  
 and Christian missionaries,  
**27** : 188, 203-6, 434-9; **28** :  
 295-6; **30** : 71; **34** : 260-62;  
**35** : 249  
 and religious tolerance, **32** :  
 514, 521; **71** : 52-3  
 criticized, **33** : 8, 9, 135, 462-3;  
**40** : 60; **45** : 223; **48** : 121-7;  
**57** : 406; **60** : 76-7, 323,  
 326-7; **61** : 454-8; **63** : 7, 47,  
 48-9, 210; **64** : 20, 35-7, 73-4,  
 98-100, 150-51, 203, 326-7, 400;  
**75** : 423  
 effects of, **29** : 326  
 forcible  
   and genuine, **49** : 283, 345  
   and Muslims, **24** : 149-50,  
   234; **26** : 82, 341, 342  
   condemned, **85** : 480, 503;  
   **86** : 338-9, 411; **89** : 231-2,  
   262-3, 388, 444; **90** : 160  
   not religious activity, **33** : 90,  
   100-101; **36** : 136-7  
 COONOR  
   scenic beauty, **57** : 114  
 CO-OPERATIVES  
 and agriculture, **31** : 256; **78** :  
 62-3  
 and housing, **16** : 71  
   scheme for villages, **87** : 369  
 and khadi, **34** : 393; **38** : 252-3  
 and n.-c. movement, **19** : 531  
 importance of correct accounts,  
**56** : 448

- moral basis for, **13** : 535-6  
 need for, **78** : 189
- COOPER'S HILL COLLEGE  
 engineering at, **1** : 70
- COSMOPOLITAN, THE*  
**62** : 175
- COTTAGE INDUSTRIES,  
*see* VILLAGE INDUSTRIES.
- COTTON  
 annual production, **29** : 349-50  
 cultivation of, **34** : 368; **61** : 306  
 export of, **18** : 176; **24** : 133; **30** : 45; **41** : 297-8; **88** : 309  
     to U.K., **67** : 31, 54-5  
 import of, **46** : 229  
     opposed, **83** : 140  
 industry  
     questionnaire on, **15** : 402-3  
 in Vedic times, **33** : 420  
 mass production for khadi advised, **74** : 390; **87** : 419-20  
 self-sufficiency in, **85** : 86
- COTTON COLLEGE, GAUHATI  
**47** : 169
- COTTON, THE STORY OF MANKIND*  
**68** : 373
- COUNCIL-ENTRY PROGRAMME  
**23** : 250, 256, 274, 276, 278, 287, 292, 298, 307, 314, 319, 320, 324, 334, 350, 380; **24** : 28-9, 111, 156; **25** : 472; **27** : 90; **30** : 546; **31** : 281; **32** : 508; **34** : 402-3; **65** : 116-34, 197-200; **80** : 108-9; **82** : 334, 363, 411-12; **83** : 25  
 and Congress, **24** : 154-6, 578; **26** : 239; **29** : 284, 368-9, 375, 384; **40** : 415-16; **41** : 27, 43, 228-9; **42** : 320-21, 325-6, 345-6, 349-50, 354-5, 403-4; **55** : 293; **56** : 167-8; **57** : 338, 396-7, 407, 455; **58** : 8-13, 173, 285; **59** : 52, 115, 138-9; **61** : 314; **64** : 193-4; **68** : 102, 116-34  
 and Congressmen, **57** : 338, 352-3, 363-4, 370, 387, 388, 396-7, 404, 407, 413, 455; **65** : 343-4; **83** : 306  
 and Constructive Programme, **24** : 111, 156; **28** : 334; **40** : 415-16; **58** : 285; **64** : 216; **82** : 247, 334, 363, 411-12; **83** : 25  
 and educated Indians, **28** : 185  
 and formation of Parliamentary Board, **58** : 8-12, 14, 42; **59** : 1, 5, 38-9, 115, 125  
 and swaraj, **17** : 395-6; **32** : 469-70; **85** : 14  
 and swarajists, **23** : 414-15, 443, 459, 491; **24** : 256-7, 585-8; **25** : 140, 386, 589; **27** : 1, 5-6, 169, 193, 243, 415; **28** : 260  
 and women, **83** : 38-9  
 inconsistent with n.-c., **23** : 277-8, 413-14; **24** : 109-10, 442; **29** : 329; **30** : 395; **41** : 378  
 limitations, **78** : 216  
 undesirability (1926), **30** : 370-71; **31** : 4; **32** : 440
- COUNCIL OF CHRISTIAN PACIFIST GROUP  
**73** : 108
- COUNCIL OF INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION  
**35** : 461
- COURLAND, S.S.*  
**5** : 76; **11** : 220  
 Durban demonstration against passengers on board, **2** : 124, 140, 205, 207, 250, 292; **3** :

28, 33, 123; **5** : 70, 179, 227;  
**39** : 149

quarantined, **2** : 11 *fn*, 26, 123,  
130-32, 146-229; **6** : 315; **39** :  
152-4

## COURTS,

*see* LAW-COURTS.

COW IN INDIA, *THE* (SATIS CHAN-  
DRA DAS GUPTA)

**80** : 39, 149, 370; **81** : 62; **83** :  
383

recommended to readers, **90** :  
78

## COWDUNG

uses of, **33** : 198

as manure, **42** : 170-71; **83** :  
127.

*See also* COMPOST.

## COW-PROTECTION

and ahimsa, **14** : 300; **20** : 35;  
**21** : 248; **25** : 520

and Akhil Bharatiya Goseva  
Sangh, **75** : 273-7

and animal husbandry, **43** : 70  
and dairies and tanneries, **26** :  
205-6, 557-8; **27** : 46-7; **28** :  
423; **34** : 336; **40** : 90, 423

and economic interest, **30** : 400-  
401; **31** : 276; **55** : 408-9

and goshalas and pinjrapoles,  
**30** : 539-40, 575; **31** : 9; **34** :  
129, 165-7; **50** : 231-2

and Hinduism, *see under* HINDU-  
ISM.

and Hindu-Muslim unity, **14** :  
2-4, 128; **16** : 305; **18** : 54,  
117, 118, 128-9; **19** : 254; **20** :  
290; **23** : 473-5; **25** : 263; **27** :  
46-7

and Hindus, **1** : 19; **10** : 30-31;  
**18** : 390; **19** : 70, 91; **21** : 248;  
**25** : 178; **26** : 35; **28** : 287,

294, 382-3; **31** : 93-4; **32** : 26-  
8, 567; **50** : 230-31; **64** : 261-2  
and Khilafat movement, **19** :  
282-3; **20** : 437-8, 482

and legislation, **33** : 416; **34** :  
58, 123-5, 212; **88** : 375

and Marwaris, **27** : 414; **28** :  
351-3

and municipalities, **33** : 4

and Muslims, **10** : 30-31, 205;  
**19** : 431; **20** : 192-3, 497-8;  
**21** : 317-18, 363; **25** : 136-7,  
517-20; **26** : 317

and service of the buffalo, **81** :  
155-6

and shastras, **28** : 390 ; **33** : 392  
and vegetarianism, **20** : 290

conference at Belgaum on, **25** :  
515-22

literature on, **36** : 74

meaning of, **43** : 79

need for promoting, **51** : 227;  
**55** : 407-9; **81** : 343; **90** : 76-7

prize-essay on, **35** : 122-3

propaganda for, **40** : 422

scientific methods, **90** : 77

societies for, **30** : 467-8

through state control, **32** : 545-  
6; **34** : 415-16

ways, **33** : 279, 293; **64** : 94-5;  
**65** : 137, 163, 184, 290; **74** :  
362-5

COW-PROTECTION AND PRESERV-  
ATION SOCIETY, ALL-INDIA

*see* GOSEVA SANGH, AKHIL BHA-  
RATIYA.

## COWS

and buffaloes, **33** : 199, 198,  
200, 279; **63** : 386; **75** : 286-7;  
**90** : 78

and Hinduism, **35** : 167; **42** :  
154

and shastras, **33** : 392  
 as draught animals, **76** : 87-8  
 as symbol of prosperity, **81** : 121  
 breeds, **41** : 524  
 glorification in India, **74** : 363  
 milk yield in Europe and India, **33** : 294; **89** : 49  
 upkeep of, **33** : 351; **50** : 230; **83** : 123; **84** : 259; **87** : 357  
 usefulness of, **55** : 408-9; **72** : 451-2; **80** : 149; **81** : 323

## COW-SLAUGHTER

**20** : 31, 34; **33** : 77  
 and Bakr-Id, **20** : 437  
 and communal tension / riots, **21** : 248; **24** : 150-51, 188, 236, 362-3; **87** : 357-9  
 and Hindu-Muslim unity, **14** : 80; **15** : 2; **16** : 508-9; **18** : 406-7, 444; **20** : 90, 437; **28** : 110  
 and Hindus, **20** : 35; **21** : 75; **35** : 190; **42** : 155; **64** : 261-2  
 and Islam, **20** : 34; **35** : 437  
 and Muslims, **18** : 128-9, 390; **21** : 6, 74-5; **23** : 502; **25** : 178; **27** : 320; **42** : 504; **50** : 230; **75** : 274, 276  
 demand for ban on, **88** : 374-5, 424-6, 467; **89** : 69, 73-4, 277, 474; **90** : 184  
 economic considerations, **33** : 198-9, 351  
 figures, **64** : 406  
 for beef, **14** : 80; **56** : 270, 452  
 for export, **43** : 79  
 for leather goods, **29** : 283; **40** : 115; **50** : 231  
 prevention of, **28** : 271-2; **30** : 105; **75** : 286-7; **85** : 256  
     and Khilafat movement, **33** : 89-90

CRANMER, THOMAS  
     martyrdom, **12** : 446; **32** : 139

CREMATION  
     method of, **16** : 218-19

*CRESCENT*, S.S.

**5** : 76

CRIME  
     and morality, **28** : 364-5  
     punishment for, **26** : 567; **28** : 304; **47** : 151; **66** : 101; **84** : 74

## CRIMEAN WAR

**5** : 366  
     and Leo Tolstoy, **5** : 56  
     corruption during, **4** : 476  
     Florence Nightingale's work during, **5** : 61-2  
     heroism of British soldiers in, **43** : 381  
     mismanagement, **48** : 251

## CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ACT

**68** : 220  
     and Congress, **67** : 326  
     and picketing, **67** : 323

## CRIMINAL LAW AMENDMENT ORDINANCE OF 1924/BENGAL ORDINANCE

**25** : 275, 339, 340; **26** : 84, 229  
     and All-Party Conference, **25** : 338-40  
     and repression, **22** : 345  
     and suppression of violence, **26** : 47-8, 503  
     arrest of Subhas Chandra Bose under, **33** : 369  
     Congress condemns, **29** : 384

## CRIMINALS

and criminal tribes, **63** : 195  
 definition, **88** : 387, 390  
 reform of, **22** : 280; **24** : 317-18; **27** : 133; **44** : 58; **84** : 74; **85** : 114-15

## CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT

**63** : 195

## CRIPPS MISSION

negotiations, **75** : 428, 458-60  
 failure, **76** : 28-9, 63-5, 108,  
 235-6, 237, 264; **77** : 387  
 proposals, **75** : 440, 456-8; **76** :  
 23, 28-9  
 Rajagopalachari on, **78** : 280  
 rejection by Congress, **78** :  
 3, 397-8

*CRITIC, THE***4** : 326; **7** : 445; **39** : 238

## CROESUS

**32** : 267, 268  
 and Solon, **68** : 105

## CROMWELL

**5** : 107, 476; **7** : 122; **38** :  
344CROSTHWAITE GIRLS' SCHOOL,  
ALLAHABAD**42** : 217

## CROWDS

indiscipline of, **16** : 346-7; **26** :  
 575; **81** : 4; **82** : 384; **87** :  
 392-3

*CRUSADES, THE***23** : 148; **25** : 84*CRY FOR JUSTICE, THE***59** : 427

## CUDDAPAH

Harijan quarters at, **56** : 430

## CULLINAN (DIAMOND)

**29** : 8; **33** : 26; **75** : 295

## CURRENCY

and exploitation of peasantry,  
**42** : 406, 427  
 depreciation, **42** : 446-7; **45** :  
 377  
 exchange rate of, **28** : 63-4;  
**32** : 445, 468, 520; **33** : 110-12,  
 136; **48** : 287-8

Govt. policy on, **33** : 164; **45** :  
371Royal Commission report on,  
*see under* ROYAL COMMISSIONS.*CURRENT SCIENCE***84** : 177*CURRENT THOUGHT, THE*

**30** : 290; **34** : 345; **38** : 401;  
**53** : 125

## CUSTOMS

**53** : 125  
 and courts of law, **52** : 218  
 and reason, **31** : 24  
 and religion, **31** : 329; **41** :  
 142-3

## CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT

corruption in, **31** : 537

## CUTCH

satyagraha in (1939) — sus-  
pension, **69** : 330

## CUTTACK

anti-untouchability work in,  
**54** : 183-4

## CZAR

autocratic powers of, **5** : 131

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

German invasion, **68** : 6  
 Britain's failure to protect,  
**72** : 215; **75** : 205  
 India's sympathy, **71** : 10  
 non-violent resistance advis-  
 ed, **67** : 404-6, 413-15; **68** :  
 93-5, 139, 193, 204-6; **73** :  
 253

**D**

## DACCA

muslin of, **35** : 29

## DACOITIES

and training in self-defence,  
**24** : 318-19  
 political, **13** : 45, 65

DACOITS

DACOITS

conversion through ahimsa,  
**75** : 257-9; **76** : 65

*DADABHAI NAOROJI* (MASANI)

**68** : 68

DADU

**32** : 358; **33** : 358; **38** : 144,  
145; **44** : 429, 440 ; **64** : 388;  
**71** : 417

*D. F. NEWS*

on Durban Whites' anti-Indian  
demonstration, **2** : 175

DAGH DEHLAVI

**50** : 406

*DAILY ARGOSY*

**17** : 14

*DAILY EXPRESS, THE* (JOHANNES-  
BURG)

**5** : 19, 60, 61; **9** : 531; **23** :  
491; **42** : 87, 419; **76** : 286;  
**77** : 116

its charges against Lala Lajpat  
Rai, **9** : 499

its charges against TVL In-  
dians, **5** : 19-20

*DAILY GRAPHIC, THE*

**7** : 432

*DAILY HERALD, THE*

**19** : 442-4; **43** : 415; **45** : 130,  
174; **46** : 34; **47** : 414; **48** :  
207, 208; **51** : 272; **66** : 380;  
**75** : 121; **76** : 330, 332; **84** :  
424

*DAILY MAIL, THE*

**4** : 127; **5** : 116, 321, 382; **6** :  
223; **9** : 426; **10** : 282, 428,  
456; **42** : 487; **45** : 169; **47** :  
401, 418; **48** : 41

*DAILY NEWS, THE* (LONDON)

**4** : 230; **5** : 182, 256; **6** : 229;  
**8** : 174; **9** : 433, 502; **10** :  
134; **39** : 44; **45** : 148

DAKSHINA BHARAT HINDI PRACHAR

its advocacy of TVL Indians'  
cause, **6** : 237, 258

*DAILY PRESS, THE*

**66** : 45

*DAILY STAR, THE*

**29** : 26

*DAILY TELEGRAPH, THE*

**9** : 473, 536; **24** : 68; **38** :  
315; **39** : 44, 147; **43** : 400;  
**47** : 148, 398, 401

its advocacy of Indian cause  
in s.a., **2** : 30

on Asiatic traders in Chartered  
Territories, **2** : 22

on position of British Indians  
in TVL, **3** : 508-9

*DAILY WORKER* (LONDON)

**78** : 1

DAIRYING

and cow-protection, **28** : 405,  
423; **33** : 3-4

and hygiene, **54** : 198

and milk supply, **35** : 239-40

as village industry, **33** : 295;

**34** : 59-60; **61** : 377-8

improvements in, **40** : 90

DAKORJI

insanitation in, **14** : 57-8; **16** :  
275-6

DAKSHINA BHARAT HINDI PRA-  
CHAR SABHA

**56** : 363; **63** : 51, 221; **79** :  
170, 176, 178; **80** : 103; **90** :  
113, 322

and propagation of Hindi, **60** :  
460; **65** : 46

and Urdu, **76** : 337-8

constitution of, **76** : 342

founded in 1918, **60** : 445

funds, **62** : 305, 312-13; **66** : 72

G.'s speech at, **64** : 234; **65** :  
19

- third annual convocation, **56** : 373
- DALIT BANDHOO* (MARATHI MAGAZINE)  
**53** : 300
- DALIT PRATINIDHI SABHA  
**60** : 155
- DALIT SEVAK*  
**52** : 296
- DALIT SEVA MISSION  
and service of Harijans, **54** : 407-8
- DAMAYANTI (OF MYTHOLOGY)  
**14** : 33, 179, 204, 329; **16** : 225; **18** : 320, 393, 441; **20** : 214; **25** : 7; **27** : 99, 363; **28** : 105, 177, 449; **30** : 36; **35** : 85, 347, 467; **42** : 6, 239; **44** : 451; **50** : 78; **57** : 490  
her love for Nala, **56** : 163  
her ordeals, **9** : 174; **33** : 222  
her purity, **56** : 432
- DANDI  
choice of, for launching Salt Satyagraha, **43** : 183  
scarcity of water in, **43** : 173
- DANDI MARCH,  
*see under* SALT SATYAGRAHA.
- DANDI WOMEN'S CONFERENCE  
**43** : 238-40, 241, 250-51  
executive committee, **43** : 71-2  
G.'s speech at, **43** : 251-2  
resolution passed at, **43** : 271-5
- DANGERS OF OBEDIENCE*  
**50** : 462
- DANIEL  
and vegetarian food, **9** : 293  
as satyagrahi, **9** : 220, 243, 541;  
**10** : 78; **11** : 41; **12** : 446;  
**13** : 522, 531; **16** : 51, 63;  
**17** : 152-3; **22** : 363; **23** : 53;  
**84** : 52
- DANZIG  
Germany's claim on, **70** : 170-71
- DAR-E-SALAM  
Indians' boycott of German East African Line, **9** : 187
- DARWIN  
**6** : 299; **16** : 21; **18** : 61; **25** : 166; **28** : 21; **34** : 249; **35** : 251; **37** : 248; **39** : 463; **66** : 420; **84** : 52  
theory of, **50** : 310  
views on ethics, **6** : 316-18
- DASBODH* (SAMARTH RAMDAS SWAMI)  
**11** : 94; **51** : 6
- DASHARATHA (OF *RAMAYANA*)  
**12** : 424; **13** : 81; **14** : 358; **19** : 476; **20** : 122; **27** : 333; **29** : 322; **35** : 451; **36** : 164; **38** : 459; **44** : 332; 404, 408; **49** : 273; **50** : 253; **54** : 353; **61** : 40; **62** : 398; **67** : 191, 320; **83** : 359, 364; **84** : 212, 213; **85** : 331  
and Kausalya, **29** : 322
- DASHKROI (GUJARAT)  
forcible recovery of loans in, **41** : 164-5
- DATE PALM JUICE (NIRA)  
collection and preservation, **69** : 440  
food value, **77** : 15-16  
gur-making from, **69** : 319-20, 398  
harmful effects of, **66** : 147-50, 276; **69** : 229
- DAWN*  
**77** : 75; **84** : 376; **85** : 335; **86** : 128; **87** : 247; **90** : 117, 118
- DAYALBAGH  
handicraft work in, **41** : 427-8

Sahebji Maharaj's work for, **58** : 388

DAYANAND ANGLO-VEDIC COLLEGE, DEHRA DUN  
founded in 1904, **42** : 69, 70

DAYANAND ANGLO-VEDIC SCHOOL, AJMER  
**47** : 170

DAYANAND DALITODDHAR SABHA  
protests against ill-treatment of Harijans, **56** : 19

*DEAD ANIMALS TO TANNED LEATHER* (S. C. DAS GUPTA AND G. R. VALUNJKAR)  
**76** : 67

DEATH  
and birth, **13** : 487; **14** : 6, 197, 234, 502; **17** : 493; **25** : 257, 333, 355, 371; **35** : 474; **39** : 404  
and immortality of soul, **31** : 351  
and law of karma, **33** : 308  
fear of, **16** : 514; **18** : 295; **20** : 504-5; **29** : 152; **39** : 419, 452; **44** : 34-5; **80** : 430  
*Gita* on, **27** : 316-17  
grief over, **39** : 431-4, 444, 452, 457  
inevitability of, **30** : 196-7; **38** : 238  
reflections on, **12** : 365-6, 390; **29** : 423; **30** : 447, 470; **33** : 80, 98, 265; **35** : 285, 286; **37** : 392-3; **41** : 70, 488; **44** : 164, 212, 227, 325; **45** : 115; **46** : 343-4; **47** : 128-9; **49** : 169-70, 222, 225, 255-6, 309-10, 464, 468-9, 496; **50** : 152, 168, 171, 292, 295, 296; **51** : 41, 381; **53** : 254; **56** : 225-6, 405; **57** : 49, 99, 135-6; **60** : 377; **61** :

228; **62** : 2, 340, 415; **63** : 177, 218; **64** : 160; **66** : 184; **69** : 181; **70** : 193; **75** : 249; **77** : 407; **78** : 199, 284; **79** : 82, 153, 425-6, 429; **80** : 431, 432; **81** : 54; **82** : 239, 250, 388, 400; **84** : 459; **85** : 6, 179, 190, 383, 388, 389, 508; **87** : 185, 414; **88** : 81; **89** : 24, 45, 249-50, 510; **90** : 55, 87-8, 338, 339, 519-20

DEATH SENTENCE  
undesirability, **37** : 392; **72** : 14

DECCAN SABHA, POONA  
and Sarvajanik Sabha, **29** : 45

DECCAN STATES' UNION  
and question of merger with Indian Union, **85** : 76-81; **90** : 228  
Rulers advised to act as trustees, **90** : 214

DECIMAL COINAGE  
introduction criticized, **83** : 271-2; **84** : 312

DECK PASSENGERS  
and cleanliness, **11** : 426-8

DEENBANDHU (C. F. ANDREWS)  
MEMORIAL  
**73** : 389, 392; **74** : 24, 231, 232, 370; **76** : 101  
appeal for funds, **72** : 163-4, 179, 290, 419-22, 464-6; **73** : 124, 379-80, 412, 413; **74** : 240, 246, 249, 253, 345, 350, 351, 374; **76** : 54, 118, 181

DEFENCE (COUNTESS TOLSTOY)  
**25** : 84

DEFENCE AND DEATH OF SOCRATES (PLATO)  
**10** : 65; **15** : 192; **16** : 370

G.'s summary, **8** : 172-4, 185-7, 196-9, 212-14, 217-21, 227-9; **15** : 412

banned in India, **10** : 245

## DEFENCE OF INDIA ACT

**17** : 119, 125, 136, 141, 150, 234, 290; **20** : 19; **75** : 336

and Congress opposition to War efforts, **72** : 61-2

and newspapers, **14** : 85-6

and Rowlatt Act, **16** : 382

demand to provide safeguards in, **13** : 305

imprisonments under, **45** : 402;

**72** : 413

## DEGREES, ACADEMIC

**13** : 145

and education, **18** : 207

and jobs, **40** : 247

lure of, **14** : 34-5; **82** : 250-51

uselessness of, **62** : 54; **65** : 333-4, 362

## DEHATI PRAGATI (K. N. KATJU)

**80** : 132, 370

## DEHRA DUN

as health resort, **42** : 69

drinking in, **42** : 70

## DEHWAN

Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 328

## DELAGOA BAY

Immigration restrictions in, **7** : 451, 454

Indians in, **2** : 2, 26, 50, 58

passes for new entrants, **6** : 311, 325, 496-7

position of, **1** : 211; **3** : 349-50; **4** : 234; **5** : 453; **7** : 110, 390, 436; **8** : 191-2; **9** : 116;

**10** : 111

registration of, **8** : 225

move for importation of indentured Indians, **8** : 216

railway accident in, **6** : 376-7

## DELHI

anti-untouchability work in, **56** : 362

boycott of foreign cloth in, **40** : 280; **43** : 241

c.d. against Rowlatt Act in, **15** : 177-8, 179, 473, 481; **39** : 366

police firing, **15** : 172-6, 184-5, 186, 187, 239, 353, 367

communal riots in, **16** : 402, 404; **24** : 386-7, 478; **87** : 394; **89** : 166-7, 243, 374-5, 379-80; **90** : 46, 68, 71-2, 95, 124, 207, 266-7, 393

abduction of women during, **90** : 112, 133, 302

and rehabilitation of Muslims, **90** : 57, 107, 199, — and Congress, **90** : 63-6

appeal for communal amity, **89** : 173-4, 180-83, 238; **90** : 40-41, 256, 266, 351, 462, 464, 515

appeal for protection of Muslims, **89** : 188-9, 200-201, 206, 209, 210-11, 214-15, 224, 234, 239-40, 243, 249, 251, 275, 337, 365-6; **90** : 41-2, 123, 276, 480

desecration of places of worship, **90** : 79

forcible conversion of Muslims, **89** : 444

G.'s pledge to 'do or die', **89** : 456-7; **90** : 14, 23-4, 37-9, 61, 68, 273, 339, 344, 388, 453, 462, 464, 493, 524-5, — his fast to restore peace, **90** : 408-11, 416-17, 419, 421, 422-3, 434, 435-40,

- 444-8, 451-2. *See also under*  
 GANDHI, M. K.  
 harassment of Christians, **90** :  
 80, 83, 84  
 harassment of Muslims, **89** :  
 175, 181-3, 232, 299, 422-3,  
 455, 479, 496; **90** : 96  
 protection of Muslims by  
 Sikhs and Hindus, **90** : 28,  
 74-5  
 restoration of peace, —  
 through help of police and  
 military regretted, **90** : 408,  
 — work of Central Peace  
 Committee, **90** : 462  
 Cosmopolitan character, **90** :  
 419-20  
 Harijan quarters in,  
 filthy condition, **56** : 18, 328;  
**66** : 144; **84** : 76, 227  
 Hindu-Muslim unity in, **25** :  
 95, 96; **39** : 381-4  
 khadi work in, **25** : 81; **26** :  
 541  
 refugees in  
 appeal for relief to, **89** :  
 283-5; **90** : 105  
 appropriation of Muslim pro-  
 perty by, **90** : 97, 238, 357-  
 8, 373, 427  
 blankets and quilts for, **89** :  
 327, 350-51, 357, 385, 400  
 condition of, **89** : 167, 168-70,  
 172, 279, 327-8, 331-2, 391-2,  
 443-4, 453-4, 496-7, 510, 514  
 housing problem, **90** : 465,  
 477  
 insanitary condition of camps,  
**89** : 183-5, 268-9, 331-2
- DELHI CONFERENCE (1934)  
 and Council-Entry programme,  
**57** : 352-3, 363
- DELHI CONSPIRACY CASE (1915)  
**66** : 97
- DELHI DURBAR (1903)  
 King Edward's message, **6** :  
 212
- DELHI PROVINCIAL POLITICAL  
 CONFERENCE  
**88** : 260
- DELHI UNITY CONFERENCE (1924)  
 resolution on religious free-  
 dom, **48** : 123-4
- DEMOCRACY (DE LISLE BERNE)  
**49** : 514, 515; **52** : 327
- DEMOCRACY  
 and ahimsa, **67** : 305, 371;  
**68** : 389-90; **72** : 60-61; **86** : 449;  
**90** : 399  
 and caste system, **19** : 84  
 and constructive work, **90** : 267  
 and controls, **90** : 182  
 and corruption, **59** : 11-12  
 and discipline and enlighten-  
 ment, **47** : 236  
 and equal opportunity for all,  
**90** : 60  
 and freedom of speech, **73** :  
 34  
 and individual choice, **90** :  
 12  
 and Islam, **31** : 357  
 and mobocracy, **18** : 240-44  
 and nomination, **71** : 82-3  
 and parliamentary system, **49** :  
 192  
 and reliance on armed forces,  
**84** : 237-8  
 and secrecy, **31** : 77  
 and violence, **68** : 94  
 definition, **88** : 67; **89** : 112-13,  
 196; **90** : 325, 399  
 people's power in, **90** : 219,  
 309

## DEMONSTRATIONS, PUBLIC

role of peasants in, **90** : 113  
 shortcomings, **46** : 106  
 through n.-c., **18** : 242

## DEMONSTRATIONS, PUBLIC

and mobocracy, **18** : 240-41  
 for redressal of grievances, **15** : 145  
 indiscipline in, **18** : 241, 242-3, 360-62, 380, 381, 456-8

## DENMARK

dairying and cattle-breeding in, **34** : 164

## German invasion

Britain's failure to protect, **72** : 215, 297, 312-14; **73** : 254

Govt. of, **23** : 105

## DEOGHAR

attack on G.'s car at, **58** : 25

## DEOLI CAMP JAIL

hunger strike by prisoners in, **75** : 67, 92-3, 96-7

## DEPRESSED CLASSES,

*see* HARIJANS.

## DEPRESSED CLASSES CONFERENCE, KOTESHWAR

**23** : 269

## DEPRESSED CLASSES' LEAGUE, ALL-INDIA

**78** : 294

and question of separate universities for Harijans, **78** : 259

## DERA ISMAIL KHAN

communal riots in, **68** : 394, 395; **87** : 405, 413; **88** : 7

## DESCENT OF MAN (CHARLES DARWIN)

**72** : 209

## DESH

**26** : 492

## DESHABHIMANI

**21** : 185; **24** : 364

## DESIRE

## DESHBANDHU DAS MEMORIAL FUND

**29** : 308, 370, 425; **30** : 372; **33** : 88; **36** : 99, 186

## All Bengal

collections for, **27** : 294; **32** : 512

hospital started by, **30** : 168

## All-India

and financial help to political workers, **27** : 458-9

and propagation of khadi, **27** : 400-401; **28** : 76; **32** : 557, 581-2

and women, **27** : 275, 329, 381

collections for, **27** : 323, 327-8, 329, 332, 341, 342, 380-83, 400-403, 425-7, 440-41, 454-5; **28** : 11, 12-13, 36, 38, 172, 177, 249, 283, 294, 328, 396; **29** : 298, 381, 421; **30** : 239, 250, 258; **31** : 81-2; **32** : 512, 525, 550; **33** : 121-3, 181-2, 191; **41** : 28

and holding of All-India memorial meeting, **27** : 266, 280, 296, 297

## DESHBANDHU MEMORIAL HOSPITAL,

*see* CHITTARANJAN SEVA SADAN, CALCUTTA.

## DESHSEVA MANDAL, SIND

**46** : 361

## DESIRE

and love of God, **13** : 527

and rebirth, **32** : 192, 197

conquest of, **12** : 376-7; **32** : 215; **33** : 414-15; **35** : 340; **49** : 107, 115-16; **82** : 284-5, 443, 445, 448

and self-purification, **52** : 34  
through fasting, **40** : 66-7

DETENUS, POLITICAL,

*see* PRISONERS, POLITICAL.

DE TRANSVAALER

**8** : 274

DEVADASI SYSTEM

and religion, **35** : 37, 53  
inhumanity of, **27** : 343  
need for abolition, **26** : 351-2,  
516-17; **34** : 497, 503, 513,  
521, 530-31, 537; **35** : 130,  
137-8, 149, 375; **41** : 337-8;  
**58** : 449; **66** : 164-5; **85** :  
239

DEVANAGARI SCRIPT

**13** : 419; **19** : 59, 351; **31** :  
340; **63** : 54; **66** : 228; **78** :  
277

and Muslims, **19** : 1; **79** : 180;  
**89** : 446-7

and Persian script, **37** : 256;  
**76** : 12; **89** : 448

and Roman script, **68** : 380-  
81; **86** : 374

as common script for Indian  
languages, **19** : 63 ; **28** : 120-  
22, 283, 353; **34** : 61, 147, 168-  
9, 253-4; **38** : 329; **53** : 212;  
**63** : 224; **65** : 27, 363; **66** : 7-  
8; **70** : 46-7, 48; **89** : 447

learning of, **75** : 252; **76** : 47;  
**79** : 349; **82** : 99-100, 248, 362-  
3; **83** : 40, 96; **85** : 184; **88** :  
468, 472; **89** : 248-9; **90** : 352-  
3, 398

need for improvement, **90** :  
441-2

scientific, **64** : 448

DHAMAN (GUJARAT)

role in national movement, **43** :  
176

DHAMI (HILL STATE)

firing on people in, **70** : 12-13,  
14-17, 42-3, 45-6, 56

DHAMMAPADA

**67** : 125

DHANTERAS (HINDU FESTIVAL)

**1** : 30

DHARALA CONFERENCE,

*see* BARAIYA KSHATRIYA CON-  
FERENCE.

DHARALAS (TRIBE OF GUJARAT)

and robbery, **18** : 385  
awakening among, **21** : 529-  
30; **24** : 60-61, 251; **26** : 25  
wells for, **47** : 26

DHARAMPUR GANDHI VIDYALAYA  
(BIHAR)

**29** : 423-4

DHARASANA SALT WORKS

raid on, *see under* SALT SATYA-  
GRAHA.

DHARMA

**65** : 56-7; **81** : 402

absolute and relative, **31** : 400;  
**41** : 449-50

and adharma, **29** : 332

and artha, **58** : 141

and education, **14** : 136-7

and faith, **38** : 20-21

and learning, **15** : 410-11

and loyalty, **29** : 365-6

and moksha, **32** : 11-12; **33** :  
455-6

and morality, **20** : 27; **41** : 209

and purity, **53** : 83, 130

and satyagraha, **32** : 497

and social responsibility, **50** :  
370

and swadeshi, **15** : 376

and truth, **15** : 376, 400; **65** :  
125-6

and untouchability, **15** : 45

- and women, **18** : 440; **19** : 39-40; **20** : 63  
 definition, **31** : 519; **34** : 449;  
**86** : 66; **90** : 27  
 pursuit of, **13** : 430; **31** : 122;  
**56** : 278
- DHARMANAND KOSAMBI MEMORIAL  
 funds for, **89** : 227, 316
- DHARMANI EKTA* (CHAMPAKRAI JAIN)  
**23** : 185
- DHARMANITI*,  
*see* *ETHICAL RELIGION*.
- DHARMARAJYA,  
*see* RAMARAJYA.
- DHARMAVICHAR* (NARMADASHANKAR)  
**11** : 94; **39** : 131
- DHARWAR  
 picketing of liquor shops in,  
**20** : 327-8
- DHASA (SAURASHTRA)  
 restoration of Princely rule in,  
**87** : 483
- DHEDS,  
*see* HARIJANS.
- DHENKENAL (ORISSA)  
 people's movement in, **68** : 152-3  
 repression, **68** : 312, 318
- DHIRO BHAGAT  
**57** : 478
- DHOLERA (GUJARAT)  
 Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 277, 288, 294
- DHOLKA (GUJARAT)  
 forcible recovery of loans in,  
**41** : 164-5  
 harassment of people in, **26** : 454  
 police atrocities in, **37** : 298-9

- DHRISTADYUMNA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)  
**32** : 96
- DHRITARASHTRA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)  
**28** : 195; **32** : 95 *fn*, 96, 97 *fn*, 178, 296, 360 ; **41** : 101; **49** : 111, 135, 149
- DHROL (SAURASHTRA)  
 flag incident, **46** : 251
- DHRUVA (OF MYTHOLOGY)  
**14** : 311; **32** : 127; **65** : 227;  
**88** : 51  
 as satyagrahi, **89** : 225
- DHYANPRAKASH* (PERIODICAL)  
**60** : 249
- DIABETES  
 diet in, **62** : 264-5
- DIALECTS  
 development and richness of expression, **85** : 144
- DIALOGUES OF PLATO*  
**23** : 187; **25** : 85
- DIAMOND ASSOCIATION  
 its contribution to Salt Satyagraha fund, **43** : 94
- DIAMOND HARBOUR, CALCUTTA  
 accident at, **82** : 421, 426-7, 430
- DIAMOND JUBILEE LIBRARY, DURBAN  
**4** : 331; **6** : 290, 465  
 management of, **5** : 374  
 opening of, **2** : 258, 259; **3** : 126
- DIARY  
 daily writing of, **43** : 96-7; **47** : 217; **56** : 128  
 and non-co-operators, **18** : 340-41  
 importance, **42** : 252, 283-4;  
**44** : 39, 77-8

DICKENS, CHARLES

**63** : 415

DICTATORSHIP

benevolent, **72** : 136*DICTIONARY OF ECONOMIC PRODUCTS OF INDIA* (WATT)**60** : 229, 230

DIET,

*see* FOOD.*DIETETICS* (KELLOGG)**53** : 179

DIGESTION

process of, **77** : 9-10*DIGGERS NEWS***3** : 139on Durban Whites' anti-Indian demonstration, **2** : 170

DIKSHA

taking of, in modern times, **34** : 408-9*D'INDISCIPLINE DES MOEURS* (PAUL BUREAU),*see* TOWARDS MORAL BANKRUPTCY.*DINLIPI* (DAILY BULLETIN)issued in Noakhali during riots, **87** : 150, 490

DISARMAMENT

and ahimsa, **76** : 381and Great Britain, **74** : 244and Great Powers, **48** : 419and the League of Nations, **48** : 441and U.S.A., **48** : 85-6and world peace, **38** : 161; **68** : 94, 206; **72** : 414; **73** : 2-3need for, **73** : 27; **79** : 390; **87** : 250universal, **28** : 305; **31** : 414; **38** : 161

DISCIPLINE

and swaraj, **18** : 380; **19** : 70;**82** : 199; **85** : 143importance of, **84** : 281in public demonstrations, **18** : 241; **19** : 354-5, 382-3; **20** : 106-7*DISCIPLINE FOR NON-VIOLENCE* (RICHARD B. GREGG)**74** : 254, 278

DISEASE

and bodily disequilibrium, **33** : 420-21and self-control, **24** : 325; **32** : 265-6, 327, 481cure of, **34** : 229; **38** : 170; **42** : 282through asanas, **33** : 484-5through home remedies, **33** : 152through nature cure, *see* NATURE CURE.

incurable

and suicide, *see* EUTHANASIA.physical and spiritual, **24** : 323-4; **49** : 106-7; **85** : 119prevention of, **90** : 268-9

DISTRICT BOARDS

and Constructive Programme, **68** : 222-4formation of, criticized, **68** : 222-4

DISTRICT FARMERS' CONFERENCE, SOJITRA

**26** : 24, 39

DIVORCE

and remarriage, **37** : 49-50; **49** : 198*DIVYAJIVAN* (NATURE CURE MAGAZINE)**77** : 289

DIWALI

**1** : 29, 31-3; **48** : 276; **90** : 11, 16, 18, 19, 25, 26, 293  
and Muslims, **21** : 337

celebration of, **21** : 272, 335-6;  
**86** : 15; **90** : 18, 25-6  
 extravagance on, **18** : 399;  
**21** : 96-7; **37** : 394-5  
 use of fire-works criticized, **85** :  
 484

*DNYAN PRAKASH*

fire in the press of, **30** : 506,  
 521, 536-7, 552

DOCK WORKERS, BOMBAY

strike by, **90** : 373-4

DOCTORS

advised against going to fo-  
 reign countries, **88** : 62  
 and ahimsa, **19** : 357-8  
 and free service to the masses,  
**27** : 163-4; **28** : 348; **56** : 479-  
 80  
 and morality, **10** : 35-6; **30** :  
 125-6  
 exploitation of patients by, **36** :  
 84; **47** : 31, 268-9; **84** : 212;  
**88** : 24; **90** : 317

*DOES CIVILIZATION NEED RELI-  
 GION? (REINHOLD NIEBUHR)*

**36** : 343

DOGS

rabid/stray

castration of, **90** : 150  
 killing of, **31** : 487-9, 506,  
 513, 520-25, 541, 544-7, 557;  
**32** : 14-16, 39, 41-3, 71, 72-3,  
 379-80, 385-6; **37** : 32; **38** :  
 176, 398; **40** : 229-30; **86** :  
 57, — legislation regarding,  
**32** : 14, 41

DOMINIONS

degree of independence, **43** :  
 416

DOMINION STATUS

acceptability, **30** : 47-8; **42** :  
 161; **45** : 376, 377; **64** : 322,

380; **71** : 22-3, 107, 392; **76** :  
 28, 211; **80** : 186; **83** : 277-8;  
**88** : 85, 124-5  
 and British Govt., **42** : 449-  
 51; **43** : 44, 57-9  
 and complete independence,  
**25** : 341; **38** : 137, 271, 296-8,  
 308, 313, 316; **43** : 416; **48** :  
 91, 176-7, 226, 362; **70** : 387;  
**71** : 315-16; **72** : 6, 10-12,  
 212-13, 242; **88** : 273  
 and Congress, *see under* CON-  
 GRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.  
 and India, **21** : 110-11; **45** :  
 264, 265; **69** : 278-9  
 and right of secession, **44** :  
 59-60, 120-21; **71** : 216, 323  
 as partnership with Britain, **40** :  
 122; **43** : 108-9  
 definition, **42** : 248-9

DONATIONS

and merchants, **26** : 547  
 and public service, **27** : 294-5  
 anonymous, **41** : 31  
 for national cause, **18** : 399,  
 403, 410, 412-13, 445, 447-8,  
 450, 454-5; **24** : 535  
 from capitalists, **62** : 233-4  
 from prostitutes and others,  
**70** : 278  
 from tainted sources, **72** :  
 306

DOUKHOBORS (OF RUSSIA)

and n.-c., **18** : 116, 126; **29** :  
 96; **74** : 165

*DOVER CASTLE, S.S.*

**11** : 332

DOWRY SYSTEM

and killing of girl infants, **24** :  
 381-2  
 evil custom, **12** : 381-2; **35** :  
 347; **36** : 444; **37** : 227; **38** :

277-8; **39** : 431; **40** : 139-40;  
**62** : 435-6; **85** : 452; **87** : 11  
 in Sind, **33** : 460

DRAUPADI (OF *MAHABHARATA*)

**9** : 174; **14** : 204, 513; **18** :  
 58, 137, 320, 441; **22** : 22, 285;  
**23** : 336; **25** : 6, 7, 88, 94, 188;  
**26** : 155, 319; **27** : 99; **28** :  
 105, 420; **29** : 322; **30** : 63,  
 174; **32** : 35, 97, 108, 328, 360,  
 362, 439, 486 to 489, 511;  
**33** : 128, 186; **36** : 164; **41** :  
 161, 269; **42** : 6; **43** : 394;  
**44** : 331, 401, 427, 435, 438,  
 463; **45** : 284; **49** : 25, 33,  
 113, 346; **50** : 244, 317; **51** :  
 18; **55** : 32; **62** : 233; **64** :  
 30; **80** : 165; **83** : 40, 41, 52;  
**84** : 295; **85** : 52, 231, 265;  
**86** : 305; **88** : 105, 463; **89** : 464  
 and the Pandavas, **29** : 322  
 independent spirit of, **33** : 45  
 purity of **84** : 295; **87** : 294  
 stripping episode, **18** : 137;  
**45** : 284  
 women asked to emulate, **18** :  
 58

DRAUPADINAN *CHIR* (VALJI G. DESAI)

foreword to, **43** : 25

## DRAVIDIAN MOVEMENT

and Brahmins, **20** : 47  
 and demand for Dravidastan,  
**88** : 350-51

## DREAMS (OLIVE SCHREINER)

**29** : 34, 149

## DREAMS

cause of, **79** : 315  
 significance of, **44** : 74

## DRESS

importance for health, **12** : 38-  
 40

Indian, **14** : 99, 139, —and  
 European, **13** : 450-51  
 simplicity in,  
**40** : 32

## DR. Jekyll AND MR. HYDE (R. L. STEVENSON)

**23** : 147, 186; **25** : 83

## DRINKING

among fishermen, **57** : 209,  
 218-19  
 and Buddhism, **35** : 266, 271,  
 302  
 and Christianity, **35** : 266  
 and Harijans, *see under* HARIJANS.  
 and Hinduism, **30** : 257; **35** :  
 266, 302; **43** : 165  
 and Islam, **35** : 266, 302  
 and mill workers, **30** : 405  
 and Parsis, *see under* PARSIS.  
 and religion, **30** : 257  
 and self-purification, **20** : 34  
 and vegetarianism, **1** : 190, 294  
 appeal for abstention, *see* PRO-  
 HIBITION CAMPAIGN.  
 as source of revenue, **20** : 73-  
 4; **26** : 392, 407, 518; **35** : 130;  
**40** : 147-8; **43** : 4, 101, 141,  
 157, 165, 174, 190, 217, 370,  
 411; **42** : 314; **48** : 107  
 clandestine sale of liquor, **46** :  
 322; **47** : 117  
 eradication of, **33** : 58, 185,  
 220, 360; **34** : 288, 289, 417,  
 494, 521; **35** : 135, 176-7, 257,  
 275-6, 283, 307, 316, 319,  
 352; **40** : 125; **66** : 176  
 evils of, **9** : 237; **11** : 479-80;  
**18** : 40, 400-401; **20** : 4-5, 38;  
**26** : 175-7, 350, 389-94, 460,  
 566; **29** : 437; **31** : 25; **33** :  
 193; **37** : 251-2; **39** : 458-9;  
**48** : 172, 408; **56** : 281, 355-7,

366; **65** : 143-5; **69** : 321; **90** : 132

for medicinal purposes, **20** : 28;

**37** : 67; **39** : 234; **47** : 54

Govt. policy on, **23** : 18

import of liquor, **40** : 186

tax on liquor, **43** : 63, 128

Tolstoy on, **1** : 89-90

DRONACHARYA (OF MAHA-BHARATA)

**32** : 96, 103, 104, 151, 296,

297, 362; **36** : 80, 385; **44** :

402, 417; **46** : 131; **49** : 112;

**56** : 187, 456; **57** : 435; **58** :

449; **65** : 123; **89** : 465

and Ekalavya, **56** : 187

DROPPED FROM THE CLOUDS (JULES VERNE)

**23** : 148, 187

DROWNING

treatment for, **12** : 149-51

DRUGS

allopathic, **27** : 43-4, 222, —  
and Ayurvedic, **34** : 199; **40** : 198

for villages, **48** : 201

harmfulness of, **27** : 44; **35** : 458

intoxicating or narcotic

and picketing of shops, **45** : 256, 297, 313

and religious people, **33** : 360

evils of, **11** : 479-81; **14** :

139; **15** : 24; **20** : 4-5, 34;

**24** : 37; **25** : 220, 234; **26** :

391-2; **33** : 139, 185, 360,

381; **34** : 466; **41** : 478; **45** :

164; **68** : 59, 117; **72** : 379;

**88** : 17; **89** : 165-6, — and

temperance, **25** : 485

revenue from, **26** : 392; **42** : 314

traffic in, abolition of, **24** : 43

DRUSES (OF TURKEY)

French atrocities against, **29** : 284

their resistance to French rule, **28** : 439-40

DRYDEN

**71** : 217

DUADANDO KHADI KENDRA

khadi manufacture at, **27** : 191

DUADANDO NATIONAL SCHOOL

spinning in, **31** : 458

DUBLIN

discourtesy to English king in, **3** : 482-3

DUBTOON VAHAN (RABINDRANATH TAGORE)

**23** : 184

DUNDEE (NATAL)

evacuation of during Boer war, **3** : 141

Indians in

burning of their stores, **2** : 4

denial of licences to, **3** : 108, 147-8, 197-8; **8** : 181

trial under Immigration Restriction Act, **2** : 290-92

refusal of trade licences to Chinese in, **3** : 36-7

DUNVEGAN CASTLE, S.S.

**11** : 416

DURBAN

anti-Indian demonstration in, **2** : 118-19, 128, 129-32, 242, 244;

**3** : 28-9, 115, 141; **39** : 152

and Natal Govt., **2** : 158, 220

assault on G., *see under* GANDHI, M. K.

Native participation in, **2** : 181-3

- petition to British Govt. re-  
garding, **2** : 140-229  
press views on, **2** : 166-79  
climate, **29** : 8  
Indians in  
and boycott of Permit Office,  
**7** : 98  
and co-education, **11** : 145,  
196  
and municipal franchise, **6** :  
60  
and ricksha regulations, **3** :  
128, 189-90, 191-92  
charge of concealing diseases  
against, **11** : 276-7, 282, 283  
Hindu cremation ground for,  
**5** : 399, 400, 415  
hospital for, **3** : 172-4  
land holdings of, **6** : 416;  
**7** : 219  
population, **4** : 235  
Indian traders in  
and White firms, **10** : 179-80  
denial of licences to, **3** : 30-  
33, 109-10, 146-7, 526, 536-  
7, 544-5, 554; **5** : 276, 282,  
285  
malaria in, **4** : 415-16; **6** : (1907),  
373-4, 437  
picketing of liquor shops in,  
**20** : 351  
plague in, **3** : 352; **11** : 212  
and Indians, **4** : 357  
and return of Indian refugees  
to TVL, **3** : 437-8, 455-6  
DURBAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
and Indian traders, **6** : 337, 346  
DURBAN CORPORATION  
cut in wages of, **5** : 154  
election of Mayor, **4** : 238  
DURBAN INDIAN SOCIETY  
meeting of, **10** : 168-9  
DURBAN WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION  
and funds for soldiers during  
Zulu rebellion, **5** : 353-4  
DURBAN WOMEN'S PATRIOTIC  
LEAGUE  
funds for, **3** : 142 *fn*, 144, 149-  
50  
its work during Boer War, **3** :  
168, 175-6, 264  
DURGA (GODDESS)  
symbol of power, **89** : 387  
DURGAPUR HIGH SCHOOL, CHIT-  
TAGONG  
khadi in, **37** : 219  
DURHAM  
explosion in mine at, **9** : 194  
DURHAM UNIVERSITY  
medical studies at, **1** : 71  
DURVASA (ANCIENT SAGE)  
**13** : 296  
DURYODHANA (OF *MAHABHA-  
RATA*)  
**14** : 513; **17** : 18, 298; **18** : 26;  
**23** : 337; **25** : 358; **26** : 308;  
**28** : 320; **32** : 95, 96, 98, 104,  
116, 176, 191, 284, 328; **33** :  
91; **34** : 377; **41** : 522; **44** :  
416, 417; **49** : 112; **53** : 236;  
**72** : 377; **83** : 40; **84** : 196  
DUSSEHRA  
**1** : 29-30; **9** : 498-9, 504; **89** :  
322  
significance of, **85** : 414-15;  
**89** : 387-8, 412-13  
DUSSHASANA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)  
**44** : 414, 415, 417; **83** : 52  
DUTIES  
and rights, **58** : 76; **59** : 320;  
**88** : 230-31, 236-7; **89** : 112,  
346-7; **90** : 91-2  
awareness of, through educa-  
tion, **15** : 140

*DUTIES OF MAN* (GIUSEPPE MAZZINI)

**10** : 65

DWADASHMANTRA

**23** : 303; **24** : 119; **26** : 308-9; **29** : 444; **32** : 147, 211, 295; **34** : 162; **36** : 296

and self-realization, **32** : 147

for freedom from passion, **26** : 504

DWARKA TEMPLE

entry of Harijans into, **64** : 83

## E

*EARLY ZOROASTRIANISM* (MOULTON)

**23** : 181; **25** : 84

EARS

piercing of, **30** : 30

*EARTH, THE* (POORE)

**60** : 299

EARTH

medicinal use, *see under* NATURE CURE.

EARTHQUAKE

in Bihar, *see under* BIHAR.

in Northern India, **4** : 428-9, 437

EAST AFRICA

Indian immigration to, **4** : 305; **8** : 169, 216, 243; **26** : 287-8; **90** : 252

Indians in, **19** : 338; **23** : 266-7 and franchise, **34** : 436; **37** : 53

and khadi, **23** : 383-6, 399-400; **30** : 501-2

and satyagraha, **22** : 342; **24** : 169, 508

discrimination against, **21** : 257-8; **23** : 399

Europeans' agitation against, **16** : 351-2; **17** : 7; **18** : 39,

74-5, — Congress resolution on, **16** : 357, — Andrews' report to Indian National Congress on, **16** : 357-60

rights of, **16** : 349-50, 461-2, 478-9; **18** : 237, 255, 296; **34** : 436-7

EAST AFRICAN INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS

**37** : 53

and Class Areas Bill, **23** : 258

*EAST AND WEST* (MONTHLY)

**3** : 529; **4** : 55; **5** : 90

EAST BENGAL

communal riots in, **86** : 16, 26-7, 64-5, 66, 70, 71, 86, 120-21, 123-4, 125-6, 142, 154-5, 196, 211, 224, 309-10, 313-14, 396-7; **88** : 26, 307

abduction of women during, **86** : 23, 27

and food crisis, **86** : 387-8, 432 and formation of peace committees, **86** : 147, 149-50, 157-8, 160, 185-6, 274

and Muslim League, **86** : 8-9, 94

appeal for Hindu-Muslim unity, **86** : 47-8, 85, 99-100, 106-7, 113, 114-15, 116-17, 173, 175, 191-2, 283, 318-19, 329, 348, 361-3, 365-6, 399-400, 403-4, 418-20, 427-8

as test of ahimsa, **86** : 114-15, 119, 133, 155, 162, 183, 189, 214, 250, 258, 262-4, 274, 276, 278-9, 294, 303, 362, 368, 415, 416-17, 423

forcible conversions during, **85** : 503; **86** : 86, 89, 96-7, 101, 102, 238, 261, 311-12, 417; **89** : 292

Hindus advised against evacuation, **86** : 86, 89, 96-7, 101, 102, 238, 261, 311-12, 417; **89** : 292, 345; **90** : 87  
 Muslims advised to protect Hindus, **86** : 131, 132-3, 138-9, 140-41, 144, 146, 149-50, 155, 158-61, 328, 389  
 rehabilitation of refugees, **86** : 164-5, 165-6, 185, 214-15, 238, 256, 260-61.

*See also* NOAKHALI and TIPPERRA.

## EASTCOURT (NATAL)

Indian demand for municipal franchise in, **6** : 494-5

Indian traders' hardships in, **8** : 86-7, 137-8, 215

## EASTERN VLEI (NATAL)

Indian location — insanitary conditions, **10** : 258-9

## EAST GRIQUALAND (CAPE COLONY)

Indian traders in  
 denial of licences to, **2** : 21, 44, 85

## EAST INDIA COMPANY

**22** : 288; **33** : 257; **43** : 156; **74** : 279

and destruction of Indian textile industry, **18** : 176; **19** : 225, 493; **24** : 128; **27** : 33; **28** : 84; **32** : 561; **64** : 192-3; **82** : 366

and ruin of village system, **28** : 108

its exploitation of India, **19** : 485; **30** : 122

## EAST INDIAN ASSOCIATION, LONDON

**3** : 44, 128, 179, 216, 227, 250, 259, 278, 298, 299, 310, 499; **4** : 293; **5** : 176

its protest against indentured Indians' ill-treatment in Natal, **6** : 209

its support for Indian cause in s.a., **3** : 451-3, 463-5, 477-8; **6** : 114, 170, 234, 245, 255-7, 311

## EAST LONDON (CAPE COLONY)

footpath bye-laws  
 and Indians, **3** : 344, 361, 373-4, 421, 422, 441, 450-51; **4** : 132, 416-17

Indians in

disabilities, **3** : 375, 379; **7** : 11

locations for, **4** : 179-80, 185-7

plague in, **4** : 331

## EAST LONDON DAILY DESPATCH

**4** : 29, 185

its support to Indian stand on Indians' Grievances Commission, **12** : 293-4

## EAST PUNJAB

communal riots in

appeal for peace, **87** : 225-6; **90** : 116

harassment of Muslims in, **89** : 196; **90** : 116, 157

rehabilitation of refugees, **90** : 262-3

return and rehabilitation of abducted women during **90** : 193, 490-91.

*See also* PUNJAB.

## EAST RAND (TVL)

Indians' disabilities in, **4** : 42  
 Whites' agitation against Indian traders in, **4** : 194

## EAST RAND EXPRESS, THE

**3** : 495; **11** : 289, 452

on Indian traders, **4** : 30, 200-201, 228

on Indians' right to landed property, **4** : 41-2  
 on Indians' status as British subjects, **4** : 58-60

## EAST RAND VIGILANCE ASSOCIATION

its work for Indian cause in s.a., **3** : 376-7

## ECHO DE PARIS

**48** : 333

## ECONOMIC HISTORY OF INDIA (R. C. DUTT)

**10** : 57, 65; **36** : 240

## ECONOMIC RESOURCES OF INDIA

**81** : 453

## ECONOMICS

**25** : 84

abstruseness of theories, **33** : 72; **58** : 353-4; **60** : 255-6

and ethics, **21** : 357; **25** : 475; **62** : 241; **2** : 450

and the masses, **47** : 373-4; **61** : 250-51

and religion, **31** : 276-7; **89** : 144, 146

Indian—suggested syllabus, **42** : 7-8

in national schools **36** : 395

non-violent, **71** : 169

validity of its laws, **8** : 371-2

## ECONOMICS OF KHADDAR (R. B. GREGG)

**36** : 214-16, 271, 272, 449, 468 *fn*; **37** : 397; **38** : 34; **41** : 472; **51** : 324; **64** : 249; **66** : 187; **79** : 47

criticism of, **41** : 219-21

Hindi translation of, **36** : 295 *fn*

## ECONOMICS OF KHADI (RAJENDRA PRASAD)

**35** : 355

## ECONOMY OF PERMANENCE (J. C. KUMARAPPA)

G.'s foreword to, **81** : 145

## EDINBURGH EVENING NEWS

review of Doke's book on G. in **9** : 514

## EDINBURGH INDIAN ASSOCIATION

its fight against colour-bar on Indians, **47** : 4

## EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY

medical studies at, **1** : 71

## EDISON, THOMAS ALVA

**26** : 68; **34** : 317

## EDITORS

and press censorship, **13** : 282-3

## EDUCATED CLASSES

and constructive work, **27** : 178; **90** : 215-16

and morality, **43** : 53

and n.-c. movement, **20** : 15, 19

and spinning, **27** : 257-8, 421, 423; **33** : 17; **34** : 13

and use of khadi, **27** : 89, 271-2, 283, 422, 451-3; **28** : 331-3; **43** : 247

and work for swaraj, **14** : 61; **27** : 93, 456; **28** : 331

responsibility for post-independence chaos, **90** : 61, 83

## EDUCATION

adult, **82** : 143-4, 334

and spread of literacy, **69** : 341

scheme for villages, **78** : 237-8

aims of, **13** : 145, 195, 318; **15** : 484; **25** : 89, 90, 388, 404-5; **50** : 182-3; **58** : 305-6; **83** :

207-8; **86** : 308

among backward classes, **13** : 259; **31** : 357

and academic degrees, *see* DEGREES, ACADEMIC.

and caste system, **13** : 302; **36** : 421  
 and character-building, **6** : 361, 484-5; **11** : 147; **12** : 457, 459; **14** : 133-5; **21** : 39, 327, 366; **22** : 184, 229-30; **31** : 456; **34** : 422; **35** : 138-9, 177, 185, 268, 290-91; **36** : 362; **37** : 320; **39** : 266-8; **41** : 516; **43** : 16-17; **45** : 63-4; **47** : 210, 422; **56** : 296; **59** : 145; **62** : 133, 436; **65** : 94; **82** : 449; **87** : 316, 326, 346; **90** : 249  
 and examinations, **12** : 189-90; **14** : 42; **28** : 284; **76** : 250-51; **84** : 213  
 and fight for swaraj, **13** : 359; **18** : 331, 471; **20** : 266; **24** : 499; **29** : 180  
 and livelihood, **13** : 297; **14** : 135; **20** : 225; **24** : 174-5; **42** : 52-3  
 and manual labour, **19** : 66-7; **25** : 549; **30** : 85; **36** : 8  
 and medium of instruction, **13** : 233; **21** : 39-40; **24** : 497; **34** : 304; **76** : 93-5  
 English as, *see under* ENGLISH.  
 mother tongue favoured, **11** : 146-7, 352, 439; **18** : 264; **29** : 319; **53** : 195; **76** : 212; **85** : 88; **88** : 355  
 and public service, **9** : 205-6, 208, 435, 495; **26** : 365  
 and religious instruction, **13** : 23; **35** : 306, 343; **36** : 328, 421; **41** : 291; **87** : 1  
 and self-reliance, **33** : 437-8; **37** : 111-12; **65** : 406, 450, 451-2; **66** : 33, 117-18, 123, 133, 137-9, 142-4, 150-51, 166-70, 187-8, 193, 194-5, 215, 217-

18, 238-40, 241-2, 243-5, 248-9, 263-7, 340-42, 353-4, 360; **70** : 240, 274-5, 277; **75** : 427; **82** : 329-30; **87** : 243, 328, 336, 339-40, 344-5, 468-9; **88** : 268, 403; **89** : 291  
 and spinning, **19** : 481; **20** : 10, 241; **25** : 421; **27** : 92, 187; **28** : 329-30; **30** : 271-2; **33** : 57, 438; **42** : 169-70  
 and spiritual development, **37** : 6; **43** : 110; **53** : 366; **79** : 293  
 and State assistance, **67** : 211-12; **89** : 51, 56  
 and teachers, **24** : 542-3; **50** : 236  
 Basic, **71** : 381; **72** : 378, 380, 451; **75** : 153-4; **83** : 53 *fn*, 148; **89** : 404-5  
 and Congress Ministries, **70** : 31  
 Poona conference on, **72** : 353  
 through crafts, **13** : 298, 358-9; **35** : 305-6; **37** : 301-2, 306; **65** : 233-5, 400-401; **66** : 32-3, 133, 138, 150-51, 169, 239-41, 243-5; **67** : 98-9, 113-15; **71** : 47; **75** : 319-20, 427; **76** : 214; **78** : 237, 286; **80** : 330; **86** : 59, 308; **87** : 309-10; **88** : 207; **90** : 204-5, 235-7, 341  
 definition, **25** : 582-3; **30** : 58-9; **41** : 6, 173-5, 522; **81** : 220  
 for villagers, **37** : 229-30; **41** : 295-6; **42** : 148-9, 281-2, 390  
 higher, **67** : 159-63, 210-12  
 and unemployment, **71** : 304  
 high cost of, **31** : 45  
 in villages, **85** : 322-3, 456  
 question of Indians going to Western countries for, **56** : 69-70; **59** : 330; **81** : 282; **84** : 227-8, 397; **85** : 238; **88** : 80-81

## EDUCATION

in ancient India, **13** : 39;  
**24** : 448; **28** : 35, 39, 41  
 modern/Western, **13** : 298; **18** :  
 84; **19** : 17-18; **20** : 129, 140-  
 45; **23** : 239; **25** : 404; **37** :  
 22  
   and Macaulay, **5** : 89; **9** :  
   458, 509  
   unsuitability to India, **28** :  
   33; **33** : 26-7, 183; **36** : 328;  
   **37** : 229; **41** : 71; **56** : 295-  
   6; **65** : 66, 72-3, 191-3; **70** :  
   274; **71** : 152-3; **77** : 1; **82** :  
   298; **86** : 204  
 national, **14** : 18, 319; **18** :  
 97, 464; **19** : 26-7; **20** : 10;  
**23** : 274; **26** : 274-6, 546; **30** :  
 519-20; **31** : 85, 222, 460-61;  
**33** : 437-8; **40** : 319; **63** : 132;  
**48** : 199-200  
   and British Govt., **22** : 29-  
   31; **23** : 16  
   and Congress, **28** : 274  
   and employment, **27** : 397-8  
   and English, **36** : 156, 360-  
   61; **70** : 43-4; **85** : 88  
   and military training, **87** : 2  
   and student-teacher rela-  
   tionship, **37** : 4-5  
   curriculum/syllabus for, **14** :  
   41; **37** : 2-5  
   financial difficulties, **37** :  
   301-2  
   G.'s experiments in, **13** :  
   332-4; **14** : 27-8, 37-42, 88,  
   94, 95  
   principles and scope of, **21** :  
   326-8; **26** : 149; **30** : 208;  
   **35** : 120-21; **36** : 361, 403-4  
 primary, **14** : 334; **25** : 243-4,  
 324; **26** : 546; **48** : 266; **65** :  
 451; **70** : 60

## EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES

and municipalities, **40** : 105  
 free and compulsory, **5** : 89-  
 91, 160-61, 163-4; **45** : 371;  
**46** : 196; **48** : 380  
 Montessori system, **48** : 128,  
 238-9; **61** : 121; **79** : 370;  
**81** : 364  
   text-books for, **24** : 488-90,  
   500; **31** : 409-10; **36** : 316-  
   17  
 reforms in, **35** : 138; **40** : 417  
 universal, **13** : 212, 222, 233-  
 4; **24** : 552, 563-4; **35** : 91,  
 303-4  
   women's, *see under* WOMEN.  
 EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE,  
 WARDHA  
**66** : 183, 226-7, 231  
   deliberations, **66** : 263-7, 273  
   proposals for consideration, **66** :  
   193-5  
   work of, **66** : 279-80  
 EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS,  
*see* SCHOOLS/COLLEGES.  
 EDUCATION BOARD, ALL-INDIA  
   members, **74** : 352, 355, 377  
   programme, **66** : 393-4  
 EDUCATION FOR LIFE (ARM-  
 STRONG)  
**66** : 266  
 EDUCATION IN BRITISH INDIA  
 (HOWELL)  
**48** : 378  
 EDWARD MISSION COLLEGE, PE-  
 SHAWAR  
**67** : 66  
 EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES  
   visit to India  
     boycott of, **18** : 18-19, 30-32,  
     102-3, 114, 140-41, 153,  
     168, 169, 221; **20** : 328-9;  
     **21** : 22-3, 304, 350-52, 373,

379, 398, 420-21, 435-6,  
459-61, 462, 465, 478, 496,  
504, 537; **22** : 1-2, 35, 69,  
81, 88-9, 137-9, 223-4, 311;  
**23** : 426-7; **72** : 394-5, —  
and Indian States, **22** : 149-  
50

visit to S.A., **23** : 426

## EGGS

nutritive value, **59** : 292

unfertilized

use of, and ahimsa, **30** : 510;  
**33** : 428, 468; **34** : 120-21;  
**35** : 380-81; **53** : 284, 348;  
**62** : 232; **77** : 6

## EGO

vanquishing of, **33** : 452; **44** :  
94; **51** : 40, 44; **83** : 414; **85** :  
90, 409-10  
and fearlessness, **81** : 457  
and humility, **81** : 454

## EGYPT

ancient civilization of, **13** : 312;  
**47** : 397  
and Islam, **33** : 114  
boundaries, **5** : 302  
boycott of British goods in, **46** :  
121  
British problem in, **46** : 61-2;  
**49** : 192  
movement for self-govt. in, **6** :  
359, 423; **7** : 260  
and the Indian national  
movement, **48** : 412  
students' role in, **36** : 156;  
**37** : 47; **43** : 101  
relations with India, **64** : 415-  
16; **69** : 67  
reprisals following Englishman's  
murder in, **25** : 488

## EKALAVYA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

**65** : 123, 133; **70** : 223

his devotion to Dronacharya,  
**56** : 187

## EKNATH

**31** : 157; **41** : 348; **44** : 438

## ELECTIONS

heavy expenditure on, **48** : 33  
malpractices in, **18** : 351,  
352; **31** : 553-4; **84** : 46-7;  
**85** : 363-4

*ELEGY WRITTEN IN A COUNTRY  
CHURCHYARD* (THOMAS GRAY)

**44** : 71; **51** : 285

*ELEMENTS OF SOCIOLOGY* (HER-  
BERT SPENCER)

**23** : 180, 181; **25** : 84

## EMERSON, RALPH WALDO

**4** : 67; **9** : 208, 209, 241; **36** :  
157; **37** : 264; **38** : 55; **50** :  
362; **67** : 284; **76** : 264  
quoted, **6** : 342; **42** : 469

## EMERSON CLUB

Florence Winterbottom's asso-  
ciation with, **33** : 20

## EMOTIONS

control of, **41** : 485-6

*EMPIRE*

**6** : 179, 180

EMPIRE THEATRE, JOHANNES-  
BURG

fire in, **6** : 406

Indians' mass meeting at, **5** :  
419-23, 424-6, 427, 436-7, 440-  
3, 454, 475

*ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA*

**4** : 223, 454, 469

## ENDS

and means, **25** : 193; **58** : 318;  
**69** : 343; **73** : 5; **82** : 152,  
445, 446; **85** : 368

*ENDS AND MEANS* (ALDOUS HUX-  
LEY)

**82** : 152

## ENGLAND

- and Christian spirit, **18** : 235
- and tea-drinking, **5** : 118
- climate, **1** : 68, 71; **6** : 174
- cost of living, **1** : 82, 101; **59** : 330
- education in, **6** : 484-5; **87** : 335-6
  - civil service, **1** : 70
  - Engineering, **1** : 70
  - law, **1** : 103-16
  - medicine, **1** : 71
- Indians in
  - and loyalty to India, **48** : 183
  - moral laxity of, **30** : 402-3
  - racial prejudice against, **30** : 134-6
  - rights of, **46** : 177
- labour unrest in, **15** : 381
- prohibition movement in, **47** : 14
- rationing in, **85** : 279; **88** : 391
- unemployment in, **48** : 166
- vegetarianism in, **1** : 91-2, 94-100.

*See also* GREAT BRITAIN.

*ENGLAND'S DUTY TO INDIA* (DADA-BHAI NAOROJI)

**10** : 313

## ENGLISH

- and vernaculars, **13** : 70
- as language of international commerce and diplomacy, **17** : 97; **19** : 484, 493; **21** : 40, 156; **27** : 4; **29** : 388; **38** : 330; **39** : 413; **57** : 52; **60** : 448; **63** : 54; **75** : 265; **76** : 49; **82** : 334; **85** : 88; **87** : 191; **89** : 171, 256; **90** : 256, 443
- as medium of instruction in India, **13** : 240, 298, 299;

**14** : 9, 122-3; **17** : 335-6; **19** : 22, 349, 477-8 **20** : 27; **24** : 497-8; **30** : 227; **33** : 27; **36** : 394-5; **37** : 20-22; **75** : 242-3; **82** : 298

as national language of India  
unsuitability, **9** : 457-8; **13** : 191-2, 298, 318, 359; **14** : 14-20, 23-4, 40, 132-3, 293, 295; **17** : 334; **33** : 62; **35** : 364, 505

infatuation with, among Indians, **9** : 177-8; **14** : 464-5; **18** : 84-5; **19** : 314-15, 477-8; **33** : 460

*ENGLISHMAN, THE*

**3** : 299, 305, 306; **6** : 232; **7** : 254; **8** : 183; **9** : 329; **15** : 277; **26** : 423; **28** : 1; **29** : 46; **31** : 518; **39** : 192; **80** : 53

false reporting in, **40** : 322

its support for Indian cause in s.a., **39** : 148-9

## ENGLISHMEN

and beef-eating, **18** : 390

and gambling, **56** : 290-91

and Indians, **1** : 133, 176, 187-8; **13** : 104; **14** : 441; **16** : 5; **18** : 75, 309; **20** : 258-61, 365; **23** : 196, 202; **26** : 460

and love of justice, **6** : 269, 351, 357

and national pride, **22** : 113

and regard for cleanliness, **34** : 528-9; **78** : 280; **85** : 255; **86** : 439

food habits, **77** : 13

G.'s relations with, **23** : 491; **25** : 62, 71, 489; **26** : 52; **27** : 433; **28** : 28-30, 127

place in free India, **40** : 61; **46** : 177, 192, 366; **83** : 278; **85** : 343

ENOCH ARDEN

qualities, **6** : 172-4; **14** : 436, 442; **17** : 468; **56** : 289; **87** : 428  
racial superiority among, **4** : 57; **19** : 14; **22** : 503; **23** : 40-41  
salaries in India, **33** : 272. *See also under* VICEROY *and* GOVERNORS.

ENOCH ARDEN (TENNYSON)

**23** : 188

EPIC CAMPAIGN

**59** : 427

EQUALITY (EDWARD BELLAMY)

**23** : 147, 188; **25** : 83

EQUIMINDEDNESS

**32** : 231, 232, 253, 307-8  
and capacity for service, **74** : 375  
*Gita* on, *see* BHAGAVAD GITA,  
on *sthitaprajna*.  
need for, **82** : 370

EQUITY (SNELL)

**1** : 105, 111; **39** : 70, 73

ESOTERIC CHRISTIANITY

and Theosophy, **1** : 160

ESOTERIC CHRISTIAN UNION, THE

beliefs, **1** : 169-70, 190, 191  
G. proposes to sell books for, **1** : 160-61, 168  
Pulsford on, **1** : 190

ESSAYS (ADDISON)

**12** : 271

ESSENCE OF HINDUISM (WILL HAYES)

**49** : 77

ESSENCE OF THE KORAN, THE

**7** : 44

ETAWAH

land revenue remission demanded in, **46** : 201, 203

EUROPEAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

ETHICAL RELIGION (WILLIAM MACINTYRE SALTER)

G.'s summary, **6** : 273, 275-6, 280-81, 284-7, 298-300, 312-13, 316-18, 330-32, 340-42; **14** : 175; **33** : 345

ETHICAL SOCIETY OF ENGLAND

**7** : 247

ETHICS OF BUDDHISM, THE

**4** : 394

ETHICS OF DIET, THE (HOWARD WILLIAM)

**36** : 45, 55

ETHICS OF ISLAM

**23** : 179; **25** : 84

EUCLID

**18** : 345; **24** : 546; **26** : 335;  
**32** : 138, 155; **37** : 122; **39** : 19;  
**48** : 439; **49** : 368; **59** : 231, 318; **62** : 30; **64** : 139, 420;  
**72** : 435; **75** : 147; **85** : 33

his definition of a straight line, **74** : 330; **85** : 267; **86** : 315; **87** : 19

EUROPE

and disarmament, **28** : 305, 335  
and exploitation of non-European races, **28** : 428; **87** : 183  
and freedom of women, **27** : 152  
and materialism, **88** : 312  
and violence, **86** : 247  
its moral degradation after World War I, **18** : 235-6

EUROPEAN ASSOCIATION

its stand on question of European vote criticized, **84** : 325, 342-3

EUROPEAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, BENGAL

question of Govt. recognition, **90** : 125, 176

EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION (GUIZOT)

**25** : 84

EUROPEAN MORALS (LECKY)

**23** : 184; **25** : 84

EUROPEAN PROTECTION ASSO-  
CIATION, MARITZBURG

**2** : 60 *fn*

formation of, **2** : 130

objects of, **2** : 143

EUROPEANS

and ahimsa, **28** : 147-8, 335

and cleanliness, **28** : 462; **33** :  
76; **49** : 65

and colour prejudice, **42** : 40-41

and Indians, **26** : 175; **28** :  
47; **30** : 463-4

status in free India, **70** : 302,  
317, 365; **89** : 48; **90** : 126.

*See also* ENGLISHMEN.

EUTHANASIA

**38** : 108-9; **50** : 13, 16

and ahimsa, **32** : 477-8; **37** :  
297-8, 310-13, 409-10; **38** : 66-7;  
**49** : 430

EVENING CHRONICLE, THE (JOHAN-  
NESBURG)

**11** : 210; **12** : 243

EVENING NEWS

**76** : 405

EVENING STANDARD, THE

**46** : 153; **48** : 1

EVER INCREASING FAITH

**31** : 395

EVIL

and good, **35** : 465; **42** : 24;

**50** : 240 ; **61** : 392, 393

EVOLUTION OF CITIES (GEDDES)

**23** : 179; **25** : 84

EVOLUTION OF MAN (HAECKEL)

**23** : 184; **25** : 84

EXAMINATIONS,

*see under* EDUCATION.

EXCHANGE BANKING (K. T. SHAH)

**50** : 458; **52** : 327

EXPANSION OF GREAT BRITAIN  
(SEELY)

**3** : 462

EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES ACT

c.d. for repeal of, **33** : 337

EZHAVAS

and caste Hindus, **35** : 115-  
16

and temple-entry, **64** : 36, 237,  
303

and Vykom Satyagraha, *see under*  
VYKOM SATYAGRAHA.

conversion to Christianity, **64** :  
177-8.

*See also* HARIJANS.

## F

FABLES (AESOP)

**12** : 200; **31** : 159; **58** : 165

moral teachings of, **32** : 102

FAITH

**51** : 55; **85** : 508, 510, 511

and prayer, **68** : 271

and reason, **31** : 24, 46, 54,  
497-8; **33** : 231-2, 333; **38** :

217; **40** : 61; **41** : 435-6; **42** :  
267; **44** : 169; **49** : 268; **50** :

80; **64** : 39, 75, 398; **67** : 123;  
**71** : 38, 46; **82** : 363, 443;

**85** : 52, 507

and religion, **35** : 254-5; **38** :  
20-21; **82** : 363, 443

and superstitions, **57** : 165-6  
meaning of, **35** : 166; **41** : 340;

**57** : 17; **61** : 28

power of, **65** : 411; **78** : 392;  
**82** : 446

FALLACY OF SPEED, THE (THOMAS  
TAYLOR)

**10** : 65, 379

FALSEHOOD IN WAR TIME (PONS-  
SONBY)

**38** : 210

FAMILY MEDICINE OR EVERYBODY  
HIS OWN DOCTOR (MOORE)

**59** : 322

FAMINE

(1897) **2** : 134-6, 137-8, 139,  
242, 252; **3** : 125, 180-82, 210-  
11, 254; **5** : 314; **11** : 169,  
182; **15** : 381

(1899-1901) **2** : 134-9; **3** : 125-6,  
180, 210, 270; **8** : 156-8; **11** :  
169, 182, 206; **37** : 386, 393-4,  
405; **41** : 56; **48** : 68; **53** : 21  
contributions for relief, **3** :  
180-82, 210-11, 254; **11** :  
197-8, 206, 230

and British rule in India, **83** :  
97, 98, 104, 286, 404-5

and population increase, **83** :  
286-7

and relief work

role of railways, **36** : 125-6  
role of spinning, **15** : 408;  
**16** : 224-6; **21** : 238-9, 271;  
**24** : 446, 523-4

and social sciences, **14** : 123  
in Bengal, *see under* BENGAL.

FARHAD

**14** : 254; **35** : 339; **37** : 268

FARIDPUR CONFERENCE,

*see* BENGAL PROVINCIAL CON-  
FERENCE.

FASCISM

and British Imperialism, **71** : 37-  
8, 372; **72** : 60; **74** : 27, 115; **75** :  
37-9, 72; **76** : 87, 372; **77** : 157  
and violence, **73** : 7

Congress opposition to, **73** :  
254-5, 306; **75** : 304-5; **76** : 87,  
98, 310-11, 358-9, 409-10; **77** :

55, 72, 100, 109, 117, 122, 195,  
249

non-violent resistance against,

**72** : 81-2, 187-8, 229-30, 361;

**73** : 26-7, 228, 306; **76** : 310,  
311; **77** : 127-8

FASTING

**25** : 157, 218, 220

aim of, **51** : 316

and ahimsa, *see under* AHIMSA.

and brahmacharya, **31** : 180;

**39** : 263-4; **70** : 288

and Catholicism, **31** : 419; **32** :  
135; **53** : 44-5

and control over senses, **31** :  
319; **32** : 131-5, 243-4; **36** :  
182; **39** : 169-70, 256, 264-5;

**40** : 66-7; **41** : 485-6

and health, **14** : 317, 394; **29** :  
315-18; **33** : 250-51, 474; **34** :  
148, 291; **36** : 10; **40** : 126,  
154; **45** : 81; **51** : 210-11, 264;

**73** : 92-3; **74** : 18; **80** : 57

and Hinduism, *see under* HINDU-  
ISM.

and mortification of the flesh,  
**55** : 257

and prayer, **52** : 376; **53** : 460;  
**65** : 68

and realization of God, **51** : 222

and religion, **12** : 6; **25** : 176;

**29** : 198; **53** : 333; **58** : 297,  
299

and satyagraha, **21** : 377-8;

**23** : 420; **24** : 98-9; **27** : 333;

**31** : 397, 536; **69** : 34, 333;

**73** : 90-93; **77** : 50-51; **78** :  
225, 233; **83** : 401; **85** : 147;

**90** : 408

and self-purification, **31** : 230-  
31; **32** : 361; **33** : 410-11; **34** :  
40-41, 95, 391; **37** : 103; **55** :

205; **56** : 122-3; **64** : 112-13;  
**90** : 410, 414  
 as means of persuasion, **24** :  
 474-5; **58** : 171  
 as penance, **19** : 318; **35** :  
 445, 454; **39** : 273-4; **44** : 47;  
**50** : 194-7  
 conditions for, **24** : 90-91; **25** :  
 188, 199-200  
 efficacy, **7** : 338; **47** : 85; **51** :  
 414-15; **69** : 51-2; **78** : 365;  
**85** : 147; **90** : 202  
 ethics, **25** : 181-3; **36** : 158-  
 9; **55** : 344-5, 396-7, 411-12;  
**58** : 64-5; **70** : 1, 12, 87-8;  
**73** : 91-3; **76** : 333-4, 419; **80** :  
 21, 63, 177-8, 187, 225, 226,  
 400-401; **85** : 322, 389-90, 481;  
**88** : 167-8, 171-2, 173; **89** :  
 234-5; **90** : 377, 408, 461  
 for coercion, **15** : 145, 161,  
 165; **42** : 14; **51** : 136; **83** :  
 165, 400; **88** : 34  
 for countering evil, **47** : 285  
 in the West, **77** : 91  
 justification, **45** : 141; **49** :  
 275; **50** : 13; **51** : 64, 113,  
 168; **52** : 269, 329-30; **56** : 53,  
 369-70; **58** : 357; **75** : 117; **81** :  
 24-5  
 limitations, **56** : 53, 369-70;  
**81** : 344  
 misuse of, **24** : 96-8; **54** :  
 113  
 therapeutic value, **12** : 97, 103;  
**39** : 358; **40** : 18, 43; **42** : 282,  
 371; **44** : 105, 348  
 unto death, **52** : 366; **54** : 328-  
 9. *See also* SUICIDE.

FATHER OF ALL NATIONS (S. C.  
 BOSE)

**82** : 415

FAUST (GOETHE)

**23** : 148, 188; **25** : 83, 177;  
**28** : 54; **71** : 182  
 spinning in, **25** : 77

FEARLESSNESS

**13** : 261, 265, 268; **19** : 352,  
 527; **20** : 101, 204; **21** : 524-5;  
**22** : 49; **23** : 375; **26** : 509;  
**35** : 372, 408-9; **78** : 391; **86** :  
 131, 140-41; **88** : 59  
 and ahimsa, *see under* AHIMSA.  
 and character, **10** : 198; **14** :  
 134  
 and education, **13** : 195, 232;  
**33** : 192  
 and faith in God, **30** : 438;  
**85** : 220  
 and free expression, **13** : 244-  
 5, 253  
 and national service, **10** : 350;  
**13** : 236, 237, 345; **16** : 298-9;  
**19** : 248, 251; **20** : 503-5; **27** :  
 303-4  
 definition, **36** : 400-401; **44** :  
 114-15; **86** : 36  
 in satyagraha, **8** : 91-2, 252;  
**14** : 307, 325, 329, 330, 407;  
**16** : 189; **20** : 240; **29** : 130;  
**37** : 190, 299; **43** : 93-4, 369;  
**83** : 258  
 need for, **7** : 14; **13** : 194; **19** :  
 16; **33** : 318, 333; **42** : 397-8;  
**51** : 48; **82** : 256  
 vow of, **13** : 93, 232

FEDERAL CONSTITUTION,

*see under* CONSTITUTION-MAKING.

FEDERAL COURT

and States' subjects, **48** : 209  
 constitution under national  
 govt., **48** : 216-17  
 powers of, **48** : 217-19

## FEDERAL FINANCE (K. T. SHAH)

**49** : 77, 508, 517; **52** : 327

## FEDERATED CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

representation at R.T.C. II,  
**47** : 382

## FEDERATION OF INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP

**61** : 454sub-committee — report of, **60** :  
440-42

## FEETHAM COMMISSION (1932)

and Indians, **69** : 367

## FELLOWSHIP OF FAITHS

invites G. to visit U.S.A., **29** :  
416

## FELLOWSHIP OF FRIENDS OF JESUS

**31** : 190

## FELLOWSHIP OF RECONCILIATION (U.S.A.)

G. declines to join, **30** : 353-4

## FENI

forcible evacuation during War,  
**76** : 66, 71-2; **82** : 382

## FERGUSON COLLEGE, POONA

**4** : 332; **5** : 129, 160, 164; **7** :  
29attempted assassination of Bom-  
bay Governor in premises of,  
**47** : 208-9, 231-3

## FESTIVALS

wastage on celebration of, **37** :  
283; **84** : 91

## FIGARO, LE

**48** : 395

## FIJI

Indian indentured labourers in  
and demand for abolition of  
indentured system, **13** : 130-  
34; **14** : 62; **16** : 27, 109-10,  
118, 131, 142, 292, 350-51;  
**17** : 5-7, 8-12and drinking, **31** : 396and franchise, **42** : 166, 191  
C. F. Andrews' work for, **14** :  
273-4colour discrimination against,  
**21** : 300-301hardships of, **13** : 338; **18** :  
39-41, 74-5, 278; **19** : 172,  
376repatriation of, **31** : 442, 549-  
50strike by, **17** : 332-3; **19** :  
558-9, — martial law, **18** :  
76, 237, 255, 278FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
INDIA (DADABHAI NAOROJI)**10** : 65

## FINLAND

German invasion

Britain's failure to protect,  
**72** : 215

## FIRST STEP, THE (TOLSTOY)

**10** : 65FIVE EMPIRES, THE (WILBER-  
FORCE)**23** : 148, 188; **25** : 83FIVE NATIONS, THE (RUDYARD  
KIPLING)**23** : 147, 188; **25** : 83

## FOLK THEATRE

revival of, **66** : 132-3

## FOOD

advice to individuals on, **11** :  
352, 354-6; **33** : 32, 285; **40** :  
18, 216, 230, 232-3, 249-50,  
336-7, 351, 356, 370-71, 422-  
3; **44** : 7, 84, 108, 128, 310,  
345, 372; **46** : 299; **49** : 6-7,  
24, 39-40, 40-41, 49-50, 91,  
103, 426; **50** : 89, 311, 349; **51** :  
174, 212, 382, 388, 400; **52** :  
105, 119; **53** : 219-20, 225,

249, 347-8, 379; **54** : 2, 154;  
**55** : 230; **57** : 448; **60** : 144,  
 222, 251, 431; **61** : 15, 127,  
 346; **63** : 149; **64** : 25, 51, 340,  
 351, 432; **67** : 233, 313; **70** :  
 173; **72** : 343; **75** : 365; **76** :  
 229; **79** : 101, 272, 275, 409;  
**80** : 42; **82** : 316; **83** : 320-21,  
 329, 334-5, 384-5; **85** : 325,  
 388; **88** : 244

and health, **11** : 352, 354-6,  
 472-5; **18** : 269-70; **30** : 231,  
 315, 322; **31** : 109, 179; **77** : 24

and medicines, **31** : 359

control of

and brahmacharya, **29** : 286;  
**32** : 89-90, 134-5; **39** : 169,  
 261-2, 263-4; **40** : 67

and spiritual growth, **39** :  
 218, 256-7

effect on character, **32** : 89-90  
 frugality in, **1** : 87-8, 99-100;  
**52** : 34-5; **72** : 6-13

fruit in, **1** : 19, 21, 38, 40,  
 113; **11** : 493, 510; **12** : 129,  
 387-8, 507-8, 520; **13** : 89; **15** :  
 29; **29** : 206; **31** : 255-6; **34** :  
 184-5, 191, 220; **38** : 201; **39** :  
 263; **77** : 10

green vegetables in, *see under*  
 VEGETABLES.

Indian, **1** : 19-27, 37-41, 113  
 in sickness, **12** : 98-9, 103-4,  
 129; **13** : 89; **15** : 55; **29** :  
 198-9

milk in, **1** : 19, 20, 113; **11** :  
 508-9, 511; **12** : 98; **28** : 239-  
 40; **30** : 148-9; **31** : 254; **34** :  
 120-21; **39** : 169, 217, 263-4,  
 361

non-vegetarian, **11** : 510; **30** :  
 320; **31** : 477-8

organic, **60** : 33, 72, 109, 127,  
 150-51, 213. 463-4

processed

harmfulness, **9** : 423-4

Hindus' aversion for, **12** :  
 394

pulses in, **11** : 502; **39** : 261-2  
 quantum, **12** : 4-7, 387, 391;  
**30** : 432; **33** : 185; **62** : 26-7;  
**77** : 12-13

salt in, **11** : 507-8; **28** : 239-  
 40; **30** : 38-9; **33** : 200; **39** :  
 260-62

saltless, **11** : 130, 150, 157  
*sattvik*, *rajasik* and *tamasik*,  
**32** : 333; **49** : 91, 144; **50** :  
 121

uncooked, **31** : 404; **40** : 109-  
 10; **41** : 35-6, 52-4, 59, 196-9,  
 263-5, 279-80, 282, 285, 306-  
 7, 393; **43** : 442

and ahimsa, **41** : 210

better for health, **12** : 383;  
**37** : 253-4

vegetarian, **1** : 19, 21, 35-6,  
 91-2, 94-100, 123; **11** : 500-  
 502; **12** : 393; **31** : 256; **35** :  
 280-81

eggs in, **30** : 510. *See also*  
 EGGS.

limitations, **33** : 335

vitamins in, **33** : 378-80, 398

#### FOOD AND HEALTH

**33** : 398, 402, 464

#### FOOD CONFERENCE (1947)

removal of food control de-  
 manded, **89** : 486-90

#### FOOD FOR MAN (B. W. RICHARD- SON)

**1** : 91, 191

#### FOOD REMEDIES

**12** : 271

## FOOD SHORTAGE

and Congress-League co-operation, **83** : 255-6  
 and import of foodgrains, **85** : 166, 279-80; **87** : 521; **88** : 309, 365; **89** : 487-8  
 and Ministers, **85** : 73-4  
 and price of foodgrains, **85** : 365; **90** : 182  
 and storing of grains, **90** : 274, 275  
 and transport difficulties, **90** : 496-7  
 appeal to avoid wastage, **83** : 220, 313, 465; **85** : 362-3  
     and duty of Interim Govt., **84** : 174  
     and duty of people, **84** : 248  
     and duty of traders, **88** : 56  
 Govt. responsibility for, **83** : 152-3  
 in Travancore, **85** : 349-50  
 removal of rationing demanded, **88** : 308, 328; **89** : 352-3, 396, 467-8, 487, 488-91; **90** : 43, 44-5, 53, 56-7, 85, 89, 181-2, 328  
 ways to overcome, **83** : 110-12, 120-21, 127, 139-40, 142-3, 161-2, 194-5, 269-70, 332, 342-3; **84** : 229-30, 327; **89** : 293-5, 312-13, 334

*FORBES' RASMALA* (SIR KINLOCK FORBES)

**57** : 182

## FORCED LABOUR

abolition demanded, **41** : 71; **58** : 129

## FOREIGN AID

**64** : 39-40, 99

## FOREIGN CLOTH

and Christians, **26** : 406

and impoverishment of India, **20** : 367; **24** : 437-8  
 and Indian textile mills, **20** : 37; **24** : 127-8, 374-5; **26** : 314  
 boycott of, **18** : 97, 180, 214-15, 227, 231, 262, 417, 436; **19** : 39, 221, 239-40, 321, 330, 342, 346-7, 348, 367, 368, 377-8, 381-2, 401-2, 414-15, 428, 432-3, 443, 454-5, 457, 458-60, 472, 485-6, 493, 499, 511; **20** : 446; **21** : 21, 42-4, 56, 59, 77, 79, 100-103, 130, 150-51, 157, 179, 199, 226-7, 235, 253-4, 309, 339, 357, 359-61, 441, 462, 547; **22** : 161; **23** : 24, 92, 110, 427; **24** : 13-14, 37, 53, 54, 101, 102, 109, 127-8, 262, 286, 374-5, 433; **25** : 43, 54, 87, 96, 122, 123, 141, 448, 454, 473-5; **26** : 50, 258, 426, 457-8; **28** : 4, 64, 161, 289, 377, 392, 433, 446; **29** : 364-5; **30** : 226, 227, 334, 453; **31** : 103, 116, 225, 302, 369, 399-400, 449, 476; **34** : 48, 155, 393, 426, 449; **35** : 401, 482, 494-5; **36** : 9, 15, 28, 47, 49, 93, 105-6, 145, 153, 171, 275; **37** : 412-13; **38** : 268, 313, 328, 354, 358, 361, 374, 378, 424; **40** : 25, 207, 233, 287-8, 415-16; **41** : 1, 19-21, 49, 64-5, 172, 289-90, 336-7, 377, 477; **42** : 83, 133, 260, 291, 337, 372, 396, 419; **43** : 41-2, 58, 69, 79, 81, 141, 142, 144, 164, 182, 199, 206, 215, 216-17, 219, 228, 229, 242, 275, 295, 299, 308, 324, 333, 336, 373, 395; **45** : 128,

164, 165, 194, 203, 221, 224, 239, 256, 260, 273-4, 297, 338-9; **46** : 102; **47** : 15, 30, 48, 55, 61-2, 64, 75, 83, 114, 134-5, 143, 238, 314, 360-61, 386, 412; **48** : 47-8, 472, 490; **57** : 33; **88** : 183-4

and Congress, **18** : 279, 283-4; **20** : 443-8; **21** : 190, 253; **24** : 101; **35** : 138, 493-4; **36** : 76, 258; **38** : 268, 313, 387, 388-9, 406; **40** : 26-7, 43-4, 77-81, 207, 225; **41** : 19-20, 350-51, 477; **42** : 219, 291, 321, 336

and G.-I. Pact, **45** : 260, 307; **47** : 75-6, 314, 319; **48** : 68

and khadi, **20** : 347; **25** : 87, 236; **26** : 61-2; **28** : 64-5; **27** : 8, 126, 254; **30** : 261; **38** : 387, 388-9; **40** : 96, 261, 268-70, 278, 330-31, 334, 394, 431; **41** : 87, 156, 163, 216; **43** : 171, 178, 284, 286, 305-6, 313-14, 343-6, 348-9, 366; **45** : 203, 225, 237-8, 279, 367, 371, 392-3, 412-13; **46** : 9-10, 38-9, 59-60, 125, 138, 251, 260-61, 274  
and local bodies, **40** : 279; **41** : 29-30

and mill-owners, **36** : 134-6, 168, 178, 207-8, 217, 220, 229, 243-4; **40** : 311; **43** : 156, 193-8, 248; **47** : 192-3  
and mill workers, **45** : 214-15, 274

and picketing of ships, **46** : 135

and picketing of shops, **22** : 477-8, 482; **38** : 354, 355,

388; **43** : 47-8, 136-7, 231, 241, 248-9, 271-5, 395, — suspension, **43** : 347, 365; **44** : 42; **45** : 135, 203, 226-7, 229-30, 236-7, 249, 282-90, 338, 367; **46** : 145, 205-6, 265; **47** : 234-5, 362

and swadeshi, **15** : 292; **16** : 144; **18** : 20, 97, 214-15, 221, 248-9; **21** : 44, 59, 114-15, 226-7, 261-2, 290-94, 539; **26** : 279; **40** : 374-6; **41** : 202

and swaraj, **19** : 239-40, 568; **20** : 96, 401-2; **21** : 5, 45, 77, 130; **23** : 102, 427; **25** : 143, 537, 578; **26** : 400; **30** : 476; **40** : 271  
and traders, **20** : 445; **21** : 62; **40** : 427-8; **43** : 290-91, 295, 317, 364-5; **45** : 215, 274, 290, 292-3, 313, 412-13; **46** : 20, 206-7, 258-60

and women, **16** : 168; **21** : 126, 256; **26** : 17, 298, 347, 367, 507; **27** : 107, 126, 219-20; **43** : 220-21, 238, 251-2, 252-4

committee for, **40** : 20-21, 26, 43-4, 67-8, 180, 418-19  
economics of, **45** : 315; **46** : 165, 185, 306-8; **47** : 134-5; **48** : 22-3

effect in Lancashire and Manchester, **40** : 280; **46** : 212; **48** : 24-5, 66-9, 71-3, 73-4, 75-7, 78, — adverse propaganda in England, **46** : 26-7, 101-2

ethics of, **40** : 84-5; **46** : 31-2; **47** : 14-15, 47-8, 83

progress, **40** : 279-80, 430

burning of, **34** : 238; **38** : 355, 388, 414; **40** : 239-40; **43** : 168, 246; **46** : 363-4  
 in Calcutta, **40** : 77-81, 86, 126, 128, 136, 165-7, 180-82, 200-201, — police high-handedness, **40** : 82-4, 85, 104  
 import of, **19** : 284; **20** : 373; **21** : 129; **24** : 433; **31** : 431-2; **40** : 85; **41** : 298; **43** : 105, 116, 165, 249, 370, 371, 411; **46** : 40-41; **47** : 48  
 in free India, **46** : 167, 196, 324-5

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE (IYER)

**50** : 458; **52** : 327

## FOREIGN GOODS

and Congress, **18** : 279, 283-4  
 and swadeshi, **18** : 221, 248-9  
 boycott of, **18** : 172, 198-9, 213-15, 221, 227, 231, 248-9, 262, 283; **19** : 15, 221, 239, 283, 441; **20** : 314, 368; **21** : 64; **32** : 70; **39** : 382-3, 457; **43** : 156, 193-4, 249, 250; **67** : 133, 298; **68** : 263-4  
 and merchants, **20** : 283-4  
 economic ruin from, **20** : 199  
 import of, **37** : 412-13.  
*See also* FOREIGN CLOTH.

## FOREST-DWELLERS

and purity of mind, **33** : 435

## FORESTS

preservation of, **28** : 458; **43** : 136

## FORGIVENESS

**30** : 387-8

meaning of, **19** : 428; **35** : 454

## FORS CLAVIGERA (JOHN RUSKIN)

**49** : 278, 281, 517, 519; **52** : 327

## FORWARD

**27** : 155, 339, 429; **28** : 311; **30** : 368; **31** : 530; **32** : 14; **34** : 82; **35** : 496; **41** : 12  
 charges against, **27** : 356  
 Govt. action against, **40** : 358-9, 424

## FORWARD BLOC

and violence in Calcutta, **89** : 137  
 position in Congress, **74** : 296-7; **87** : 514  
 pro-Japanese sympathies, **76** : 109-10

## FOUNDATION OF SWARAJ

**33** : 425

## FOURTH SEAL (SAMUEL HOARE)

**49** : 77, 507; **52** : 326

## FOWLER COMMITTEE

**50** : 108, 310

## FOX MOVIE-TONE NEWS

**46** : 63

## FRANCE

accident in courier mines, **5** : 286  
 and Syria, **18** : 236  
 defeat in 1879 war, **4** : 476-7  
 demography, **31** : 135-6  
 German invasion  
     Britain's failure to protect, **72** : 215; **75** : 205  
     non-violent resistance against, **72** : 348; **86** : 247-8  
 Indian possessions of, *see*  
 FRENCH INDIA.  
 village industries movement in, **62** : 329-30  
 women's education in, **6** : 283

## FRANCHISE

## Municipal

in India, **1** : 309-10, 316,—  
*The Times* on, **1** : 315-16

## Parliamentary

in India, **1** : 129, 252, 254,  
266-8, 312-15  
property qualifications for,  
**1** : 273, 328.

*See also* ADULT FRANCHISE.

## FRANCIS OF ASSISSI, ST.

**13** : 295; **31** : 287; **49** : 22;  
**54** : 245; **66** : 139; **79** : 427  
saintliness of, **6** : 286

## FREEDOM

G.'s message to, **30** : 390

## FREEDOM

Allen James on, **38** : 1-2, 17-18  
and licence, **42** : 380-81; **89** :  
241, 485; **90** : 86  
and restraint, **47** : 255  
and social responsibility, **46** :  
257-8  
definition, **10** : 121; **83** : 36;  
**89** : 112  
individual, **61** : 348; **73** : 94  
and prohibition, **26** : 211-12  
in Europe, **24** : 148  
of expression, **22** : 142; **23** :  
483-4  
of Press, **22** : 176-8; **73** : 21  
social and economic, **90** : 497  
to form associations, **22** : 143

## FREEDOM AND GROWTH (HOLMES)

**23** : 184; **25** : 84

## FREE HINDUSTAN

**10** : 1, 3

## FREE INDIA

**8** : 266

## FREE PRESS JOURNAL, THE

**54** : 236; **55** : 313; **58** : 345;  
**59** : 125; **77** : 211; **78** : 211  
criticism of C. R. formula in,  
**77** : 374-5  
resumption of publication, **66** :  
213

## FREE TRADE

and European countries, **33** :  
307-8

## FRENCH INDIA

**6** : 439  
compared to Portuguese India,  
**85** : 222-3  
its struggle for freedom, **89** :  
29-30, 514  
position under national govt.,  
**87** : 247

## FRENCH REVOLUTION OF 1789

**5** : 117; **9** : 241  
and morality, **6** : 300

## FRENCH REVOLUTION, THE

**19** : 52

## FRIENDS' AMBULANCE UNIT

its work in India, **82** : 154-5;  
**83** : 269-70

## FRIENDSHIP

meaning of, **29** : 454; **39** :  
20

## FRIENDS OF INDIA SOCIETY

**84** : 279

## FRIENDS SERVICE UNIT

and refugee relief work in  
Bahawalpur, **90** : 482, 523  
its flood relief work in Bengal,  
**82** : 154-5; **89** : 68  
its work during communal riots,  
**87** : 387

## FRIEND, THE (BLOEMFONTEIN)

**7** : 232, 245, 339, 343; **8** : 23,  
97, 349; **29** : 148  
its support to s.a. Indian  
Satyagraha, **7** : 186, 189-90,  
325-7

## FREUD, SIGMUND

theories of, **87** : 117

## FROM YERAVDA MANDIR (M. K. GANDHI)

**49** : 181; **62** : 106

FRONTIER CRIME REGULATION  
ACT**68** : 56

## FRUITARIAN SOCIETY, LONDON

**48** : 86*FRUITS AND FARINACEA***1** : 99

## FUNDAMENTAL RIGHTS

and duties, **69** : 52; **73** : 89-90; **88** : 230-32, 236-7awareness of, **15** : 140Congress resolution on, **45** : 370-72; **46** : 143, 166, 196, 257; **47** : 235-6, 380, — and trial by jury, **47** : 362-3; **88** : 230-32, 236-7; **89** : 346-7; **90** : 91-2, — salary clause, **47** : 226-8fight for, **13** : 189

## FUNERAL RITES

as a duty, **26** : 531-2

## FYZABAD

communal riots in, **19** : 343**G***GADS DANSKE MAGASIN***28** : 335

## GAJENDRA MOKSHA

allegory, **44** : 9; **88** : 212; **89** : 200and its meaning, **57** : 342, 343; **88** : 151; **90** : 421*GALILEAN***23** : 151; **25** : 84

## GALILEO

**28** : 205; **41** : 516; **51** : 113;**74** : 278; **85** : 52courage of, **8** : 91

## GAMBLING

abolition of

and Congress Ministries, **66** : 102-3need for, **20** : 4, 252; **35** : 177; **45** : 301; **61** : 162-3, 214; **69** : 322; **83** : 73; **84** : 313and working classes, **14** : 224

## GAMES

role in physical development, **12** : 23GANDHARI (OF *MAHABHARATA*)**44** : 402; **85** : 64

## GANDHI, M. K.

abjures alcohol, **1** : 2, 15, 48-9;**26** : 389-90; **39** : 37, 61, 69-70ancestry, **39** : 7-8and account-keeping, **2** : 104-15; **11** : 363-420; **39** : 48and anger, **61** : 40, 45and astronomy, **27** : 335-6;**49** : 279, 295-9, 312-15, 422;**50** : 130-31, 276-7, 427; **51** : 113;**53** : 283, 407-8; **63** : 420and *Bhagavad Gita*, **27** : 435;**28** : 112, 315-16; **33** : 384; **50** : 311-12;**51** : 344-5; **53** : 184;**58** : 271-2; **63** : 310-11; **64** : 258and Bible, **31** : 351, 361; **64** : 151, 397-9

and brahmacharya

contact with women, **61** :436-7; **67** : 60-61, 80, 104-

5, 106, 116-17, 118, 132-

3, 136, 147-8, 335, 362-3,

416; **70** : 81-2, 95, 96, 313-

15

experiments, **78** : 83; **79** :

192, 193, 212-13, 215-16,

221-2, 360; **87** : 101, 103-4,361-2, 384; **88** : 348-9; **90** :

489, — co-workers' opposi-

tion, **86** : 325-6, 335, 366,

414, 415, 416, 420, 421, 442,

451, 452-3, 461, 464, 465-6,

475-6; **87** : 62, 63, 89-92, 101; **88** : 115, — criticism answered, **87** : 13-16, 98-9, 108, 153, 442  
 pursuit of, **10** : 133; **24** : 116; **33** : 201, 236, 261; **35** : 379; **37** : 153, 258-9; **39** : 165-71, 252-4; **47** : 9; **62** : 159, 211-12, 372, 428-30; **63** : 342; **67** : 58, 60-61, 69, 73, 104-5, 106, 116-18, 171, 196-7, 210; **68** : 7, 110; **70** : 313-15; **77** : 21, 244; **80** : 299-300; **88** : 70; **89** : 361-2; **90** : 389  
 and children, **39** : 132; **72** : 354-5  
 and copyright on his writings, **30** : 172-3; **72** : 162-3, 251, 308; **77** : 353  
 and faith in God, **25** : 199, 222, 507; **31** : 156-7; **35** : 249; **39** : 62-4, 223; **48** : 179-80; **49** : 225, 475; **53** : 166; **55** : 187; **57** : 17; **58** : 401; **61** : 138; **63** : 57; **64** : 32, 39, 75, 289-90, 313; **67** : 74-5; **69** : 88; **88** : 258, 407  
 and family liabilities, **6** : 432-5; **12** : 382, 385, 391  
 and image worship, **51** : 10, 200, 272; **64** : 238-9, 241, 304-5; **86** : 171  
 and life insurance, **6** : 431; **9** : 363; **33** : 469-70; **39** : 209-10, 212; **40** : 142; **56** : 22; **61** : 80  
 and milk, **15** : 43-4, 63, 64, 73-5, 78-9; **29** : 206; **30** : 148-9; **31** : 273; **33** : 261; **39** : 218, 262, 284-5, 361; **77** : 6; **84** : 26-7, — goat's, **39** : 361; **50** : 241; **61** : 196; **77** : 7  
 and non-attachment, **72** : 69; **88** : 188-9; **89** : 143

and observance of Monday silence, **47** : 404, 419  
 and other faiths, **27** : 61-2; **35** : 254-5; **54** : 85, 119; **55** : 260; **57** : 89-90; **64** : 96, 253; **67** : 37, 64  
 Christianity, **25** : 86; **27** : 435; **31** : 351; **35** : 248-9, 252-4; **39** : 102-4, 112-14; **46** : 71; **48** : 437-8; **51** : 338; **52** : 217; **53** : 255; **64** : 397-8; **75** : 69-70  
 Islam, **39** : 113-14; **70** : 281-3; **63** : 6-7; **64** : 331-2  
 and prayer, **49** : 258; **50** : 243; **57** : 77; **61** : 88-9, 162; **68** : 100, 206-7; **70** : 26-9  
 and Ramanama, **51** : 249; **64** : 74; **69** : 197, 215; **74** : 306; **84** : 24, 270; **89** : 272; **90** : 102, 483, 489  
 and reading of scriptures, **64** : 74-5, 289-90  
 and systems of cure  
 allopathy, **11** : 434-5; **35** : 458, 479, 481; **42** : 370-71  
 ayurveda, **33** : 290; **82** : 162  
 homoeopathy, **54** : 305-6, 431; **63** : 13  
 nature-cure, **6** : 478; **13** : 356; **14** : 170, 171; **15** : 29, 63; **23** : 262; **27** : 44, 222, 430; **29** : 204-6; **34** : 230, 234, 374; **35** : 447, 450-51; **36** : 50, 427, 460; **42** : 371; **43** : 30; **50** : 67; **55** : 115; **57** : 255; **58** : 109, 304; **63** : 178, 295, 328; **77** : 26; **83** : 217-19, 297, 318; **84** : 29, 44, 133, 209, 214, 236, 267; **85** : 123-4; **86** : 226; **87** : 476-8, 481; **88** : 23, 25  
 and third-class travel, **3** : 272, 282-3; **9** : 277; **10** : 183; **12** :

507; **27** : 54-5; **38** : 93; **39** : 193-4, 275, 406, 408; **40** : 74, 216, 227; **42** : 40, 261, 357  
 and the three monkeys, **71** : 253-4; **74** : 304, 386; **84** : 293-4  
 and use of soap, **85** : 263  
 and vaccination, **18** : 329; **57** : 222  
 and vegetarianism, **1** : 293-4; **39** : 24, 44, 45, 51-5, 213-15, 359, 360-61; **48** : 326-9, 369  
 and voluntary poverty, **48** : 50-58  
 and World War I, **15** : 1, 2-3, 9, 13-14, 15, 17, 30, 31; **20** : 1; **39** : 277-8, 280-83, 421-4  
 and Yoga, **33** : 454  
 as Sanatani Hindu, **19** : 327-32, 406, 547, 571; **27** : 412; **31** : 494 ; **35** : 166-7, 334-5; **40** : 115; **51** : 344-5; **52** : 411; **57** : 380; **86** : 200; **88** : 52; **89** : 180, 499  
 assassination of, **90** : 536 *fn*  
 assaults on,  
   by Durban Whites (1897), **2** : 127, 128, 132, 140, 162, 174-5, 225-7, 235 *fn*; **3** : 64; **6** : 198, 315; **15** : 185; **29** : 48-50, 50-56, **31** : 521; **39** : 155-6; **72** : 395; **84** : 371; **85** : 217  
   by Mir Alam Khan (1908), **8** : 75-6, 93-7; **29** : 136-8, 150, 152-3; **43** : 116-17; **47** : 86; **51** : 344-5  
   by White guard on train (1893), **39** : 93-4; **68** : 171  
 awarded Kesar-e-Hind medal for services in Boer War, **13** : 104, 170, — returns it, **18** : 104-6  
 bomb attacks on

(June 25, 1934) **58** : 108-9, 139  
 (Jan. 20, 1948) **90** : 470, 472-3, 489  
 deification, **14** : 235, 458, 462; **16** : 282-3; **22** : 495-6; **25** : 56-7; **26** : 117; **27** : 52; **32** : 428; **33** : 167; **37** : 48; **41** : 78; **46** : 304; **67** : 411; **68** : 386; **72** : 79; **82** : 12; **83** : 260-61; **87** : 443-5; **88** : 33, 34  
 diet, **1** : 119-20; **5** : 468; **9** : 277-8; **11** : 130, 169; **18** : 131; **23** : 366; **24** : 481-2; **31** : 6; **33** : 276, 379-80, 386-7, 428; **34** : 345; **36** : 367-8; **38** : 83, 101, 349, 351; **40** : 65, 173; **41** : 430, 513, 514, 520, 551; **45** : 16-17, 22, 68, 71, 73, 80-81, 103, 115, 116; **46** : 79; **47** : 398 ; **48** : 180-81; **49** : 4, 13, 76, 110, 154, 186, 228, 274, 281, 394; **50** : 1, 105, 109, 360, 372-3, 435; **51** : 164, 174, 203, 211, 212-13, 221; **52** : 31, 35, 411; **53** : 26, 209, 249; **54** : 57, 174-5, 405-6, 421-5; **55** : 195-6, 214; **57** : 137; **61** : 332, 410; **63** : 229, 281, 283, 325; **67** : 192, 205, 234; **85** : 377-8; **86** : 72, 78, 82, 145, 151  
 restricted to five articles, **13** : 164; **33** : 195; **39** : 310; **47** : 80; **48** : 329; **60** : 279  
 vow to eschew pulses, **39** : 261, 264  
 dietetic experiments, **1** : 121-4; **6** : 34; **11** : 494; **12** : 387-9, 507-8, 520, 561, 566-7; **13** : 73; **14** : 170-71; **29** : 204, 206-7; **31** : 122, 176, 235,

256; **33** : 259-60, 335; **35** : 479-80, 481, 501; **36** : 28, 117, 482; **38** : 124, 188, 196-7, 232-3, 367, 368, 373; **39** : 29, 45, 50-55, 117, 217-19, 255-7, 260-62, 284, 362, 482; **40** : 7, 373, 376, 409-10; **41** : 12-13, 34-6, 52-4, 68, 135, 146, 170, 180, 196-9, 210, 263-5, 279-80, 282, 284, 285-6, 294, 299, 300, 301, 304, 306-7, 316, 359, 502; **42** : 12; **43** : 419; **45** : 5-6, 10, 11, 37, 86, 98, 118-19; **47** : 185; **49** : 82, 162, 188, 238, 300; **50** : 18, 46-7, 146, 154, 191-2, 338, 396-7, 407-8, 447-8; **51** : 13-14; **52** : 301, 364; **54** : 406-7; **59** : 158; **60** : 206, 229; **61** : 73, 240, 382; **63** : 201-2; **67** : 131

dress, **39** : 299; **48** : 392-3, — adoption of khadi, **18** : 215, 327; **39** : 393,—in London (1931), **47** : 51, 119-20, 307; **48** : 2, 72-3, 79, — loin-cloth, **21** : 180-81; **24** : 456-8; **35** : 48; **46** : 55, 65, — turban, **39** : 90-91, 121-2

fasts

(1914) at Phoenix, **12** : 410-11; **39** : 274-5

(June 1, 1915), **13** : 170

(Sept. 11, 1915), **13** : 179

(March 15 — 17, 1918) for increased wages to Ahmedabad mill-workers, **14** : 256 *fn*, 257 *fn*, 258-9, 260-63, 283-6, 332-3; **14** : 474; **69** : 272 (Nov. 19 — 21, 1921) following disturbances in Bombay, **21** : 462-5, 466, 475-7; **69** : 276

(Feb. 12 — 16, 1922) following Chauri-Chaura violence, **22** : 397-8, 415-21, 422, 425-6 (Sept. 17 — Oct. 7, 1924) for Hindu-Muslim unity, **25** : 171-2, 174, 199, 202, 216, 224; **48** : 124; **55** : 84; **60** : 9; **76** : 318, 393-4; **87** : 168; **89** : 140

(Nov. 24 — 30, 1925) to atone for lapses of Ashram inmates, **29** : 6, 270, 272, 289-91, 294, 295, 296, 299, 307-8, 315, 317-18, 377, 381-2 (June 22 — 24, 1928) to atone for lapse of an Ashram inmate, **36** : 452

(Sept. 20 — 25, 1932) against Communal Award, **50** : 383-4; **51** : 31-2, 52, 53, 60, 62 to 71, 78, 80, 81, 93, 100 to 112, 114, 117-18, 120-23, 128-9, 132-6, 143, 148, 153, 154, 156, 157, 159, 160, 180, 186, 187, 196, 199, 224, 233, 249, 266, 376; **53** : 259; **54** : 63; **56** : 121-2; **57** : 436; **59** : 1; **67** : 359; **76** : 318; **87** : 315; **89** : 148

(May 8 — 28, 1933) for self-purification, **55** : 74-6, 120-22, 124, 156-7; **56** : 122, 270-71; **58** : 109; **63** : 315; **65** : 100; **67** : 75; **68** : 172 (Aug. 16 — 22, 1933) for freedom to do Harijan work in jail, **55** : 356-8, 366, 410-12; **76** : 318

(Aug. 7 — 13, 1934) to atone for assault on Lalnath, **58** : 158-60, 168, 171-3, 194, 200, 208, 209, 213, 214, 264, 285,

289-90, 292, 297-302, 309-10, 311, 316, 355-6, 364; **60** : 163; **69** : 51; **70** : 195-6 (March 3 — 6, 1939) in connection with Rajkot affairs, **69** : 9 to 29, 51, 267-70, 282; **70** : 366, 367; **73** : 91-2; **77** : 90 (April 25 — 27, 1941) at Sevagram, **74** : 19, 45 (June 30, 1941) for Hindu-Muslim unity, **74** : 135 (Feb. 9 — March 2, 1943) following false Govt. charges against Congress, **77** : 51, 56, 61, 68-71, 83, 88-9; **79** : 186; **88** : 83; **89** : 13 (1944 — contemplated), **78** : 223-5, 233, 235, 244-5, 250, 259, 261, 264, 268-9, 273, 278, 281, 301 (Sept. 1—3, 1947) for communal peace in Calcutta, **89** : 132 to 142, 147 to 154, 158-9 (Jan. 13—17, 1948) for communal peace in Delhi, **90** : 32, 408-11, 413-17, 418-19, 421, 422 to 431, 434, 435-40, 444-8, 450, 452-3, 454 to 456, 474, 477, 480, 484, 491, 513 health, **34** : 16-17, 71-2; **35** : 399; **36** : 11-12, 18-19, 25, 28-9, 30-31; **38** : 347; **42** : 215; **44** : 20, 89, 199, 217, 218; **45** : 32, 67; **47** : 301, 307; **49** : 31, 47, 61, 76, 110, 154, 156, 238, 278, 281, 294, 342, 401, 433, 442, 483, 484; **50** : 17, 33, 125, 251, 313, 372; **51** : 153, 163, 174, 175, 185, 193, 203, 210, 213, 217, 257, 261, 272, 281, 298, 308, 388,

403; **52** : 13, 31, 35, 49, 86, 93, 102, 143, 200, 258, 301, 364, 411; **53** : 179, 276; **54** : 57, 96, 175, 223, 373; **55** : 187, 191, 203, 217, 251; **56** : 46, 52, 267, 323-4; **59** : 75, 248, 278, 325; **60** : 206, 338, 351; **61** : 105, 133, 224, 410; **62** : 210-11; **63** : 62, 110, 247, 282; **67** : 92, 421; **68** : 6, 11, 16, 362, 367, 417; **76** : 289; **90** : 520 illnesses (1914), **39** : 284-7, — (1918-19), **15** : 21, 24, 25, 32, 34, 36, 38-9, 44, 61; **39** : 194, 218, 357-62, — (1926), **29** : 429, 432-3, 450-51, — (1927), **33** : 195-6, 201, 202, 203-4, 205, 207, 208-12, 214, 217, 228, 264, 276, 282, 286, 287 to 291, 300, 307, 308, 314-15, 325, 330, 331-2, 335, 338, 354, 357, 364, 375, 385, 400, 408, 411, 436, 440, 442, 446, 451, 479, — (1945), **79** : 1, 2, 6, 9, 10, 12, 16-17, 22 operations: for appendicitis, **27** : 43-4; **43** : 223, — for piles, **15** : 73, 75 his inconsistencies, **64** : 383-5; **67** : 284-6; **71** : 127 his love for English, **29** : 388; **63** : 415; **67** : 161; **75** : 265; **90** : 443 his narrow escape from train accident, **84** : 392-3, 425 imprisonments (Jan. 10, 1908 — Jan. 30, 1908) Johannesburg, **8** : 31, 33, 36-8, 42-4, 45

(Oct. 14, 1908 – Dec 12, 1908) Volksrust, **9** : 96, 103-7  
 (Feb. 25, 1909 – May 24, 1909) Volksrust/Pretoria, **9** : 198, 216-17, 220; **29** : 177, 248  
 (March 21, 1922 – Jan. 11, 1924) Yeravda, **23** : 68, 212-14, 446-9, 506-9, 549; **39** : 2; **42** : 496  
 (May 5, 1930 – Jan. 26, 1931) Yeravda, **43** : 105, 399, — correspondence, **44** : 67, — daily routine, **43** : 417, 423, 440-41; **44** : 338, — diet, **43** : 403, 440, 444; **44** : 53, 105, 112, 126, 148, 185, 350, 383, — reading, **43** : 418, — refuses to accept facilities, **43** : 401-2, 434, 435-6, 438, — refuses to see family if friends not allowed, **44** : 10-11, 32, 39, 50, — requests permission to interview fellow-prisoners, **44** : 155-6, 184  
 (Jan. 4, 1932 – May 8, 1933) Yeravda, **49** : 1; **50** : 2, — daily routine, **49** : 75-6, 110, 360; **50** : 125-6, — restrictions on visitors and correspondence, **49** : 173, 182, 184-5, 239, 240, 255, 304, 335-6, 340, 470-71; **50** : 1, 3-4, 18-19, 21, 30, 33, 60; **51** : 288-90, 327-8, 336-7, 368-9; **54** : 165-6, 228-9, 271, 377-8  
 (Aug. 1, 1933 — Aug. 23, 1933) Yeravda, **55** : 336, 341-2, — asks for facilities for Harijan work, **55** : 344, 346-50, 353-8, 361-2, 378, 393-4

(Aug. 9, 1942 – May 6, 1944) Aga Khan Palace, Poona, **76** : 404-5; **77** : 74, 216-17, 241-2, 250-51, — expenditure in jail, **77** : 241-2, 261, — restrictions on correspondence, **76** : 412-13; **77** : 99-100, 104  
 influence  
 Emerson, **10** : 189  
 Rajchandra Mehta, **9** : 213, 242; **32** : 4; **37** : 260-61; **39** : 74-6, 166; **43** : 98-9; **45** : 95  
 Ruskin, **4** : 290, 320; **8** : 240-42, 256, 269-71, 281-3, 289-90, 303-5, 324-6, 337-9, 371-2; **9** : 181-2, 208; **10** : 189; **32** : 4; **37** : 260-61; **39** : 239; **43** : 98-9; **44** : 149; **45** : 95; **48** : 180, 407; **49** : 241-3; **76** : 358  
 Thoreau, **9** : 182, 183; **10** : 189; **45** : 95; **47** : 91; **61** : 401; **76** : 358  
 Tolstoy, **4** : 320; **9** : 209, 213, 241, 444-6, 448-50, 483; **10** : 31-5, 189, 210; **30** : 102; **32** : 4; **37** : 240, 260-61; **43** : 98-9; **44** : 149; **45** : 95; **48** : 407; **50** : 214; **61** : 358  
 jail diaries, **23** : 144-53, 178-88; **49** : 505-27; **50** : 453-65; **51** : 440-53; **52** : 315-27, 419  
 jail experiences, **8** : 119-21, 134-6, 139-43, 145-6, 152-5, 158-62; **9** : 120-24, 140-42, 145-9, 161-5, 179-83, 221-4, 228-34, 238-43; **23** : 212-14, 446-9, 486-9, 506-9; **24** : 1-4, 55-60, 95-9, 193-5, 224-6, 289-92, 366-70; **25** : 82-7, 125-9, 153-6

## languages

Bengali, **12** : 559, 567; **53** : 474; **87** : 367, 368

Tamil, **12** : 270

Urdu, **49** : 234, 272, 348, 375-6, 411, 417, 421-2; **51** : 24

marriage, **39** : 11-14

relations with Kasturba, **39** : 14-16, 24-5, 221-3; **50** : 354; **59** : 111-12; **68** : 46; **76** : 58

practice of law, **1** : 50; **29** : 40-41, 72-3; **39** : 71-3, 79-81, 197-9, 209, 288-95

## proposed visits

to Burma, **38** : 205, 324

to China, **31** : 177

to Europe, **38** : 281, 337, 360-61, 373, 394, 400, 401-2, 416-17

to Finland, **30** : 279-80, 433, 446, 485, 498, 499, 507-8, 512, 524, 525, 527, 529, 532 to 534, 542, 544, 548, 563, 568; **31** : 52, 175

to Pakistan, **90** : 465, 489

to U.S.A., **32** : 44; **38** : 225-6, 281; **46** : 53, 71, 87, 139, 148, 174-5, 179, 186-7; **47** : 118-20, 415; **48** : 7, 64, 254, 281-2, 283-4, 303

## relationships

Ali Brothers, **18** : 182; **19** : 510; **20** : 212; **27** : 162-3; **35** : 353-4

Andrews, C. F., **71** : 394, 408-9; **75** : 191; **76** : 397-8; **77** : 111, 167-8; **82** : 154-5, 239; **84** : 383-4; **87** : 212

Azad, Abul Kalam, **76** : 293-4  
Gokhale, G. K., **3** : 266; **39** : 185-93, 297-9; **34** : 228; **45** : 95

Jinnah, M. A., **16** : 369; **80** : 384; **86** : 368

Nehru, Jawaharlal, **35** : 469-70; **55** : 427; **65** : 380, 418; **75** : 224; **80** : 65; **81** : 319-21; **82** : 71-2; **88** : 94, 112, 113, 150, — differences, **62** : 231-2, 353-4, 392; **63** : 164-5, 206-8, 249; **64** : 313; **65** : 119-20, 384-5; **67** : 47; **69** : 369; **76** : 40, 51-2

Rajagopalachari, C., **66** : 292; **70** : 195-6; **72** : 235-8, 243-4, 256, 295, 351; **75** : 192-3, 264; **76** : 107-9, 120-21, 142-3, 166-7, 181, 199-200, 211, 320-21

Tagore, Rabindranath, **45** : 125; **71** : 220-21, 291; **84** : 124-5; **82** : 246

Tilak, B. G., **63** : 203; **65** : 421-2

religious reading, **9** : 241-2; **39** : 60-62, 111-14, 130-32, 211; **44** : 112, 165

## trials

(1907) at Johannesburg, **7** : 463-4

(1908) at Johannesburg, **8** : 33, 36-8

(1913) at Standerton, **12** : 263-5, 266-8

(1922) at Ahmedabad, **23** : 110-120

(1929) at Calcutta, **40** : 165-7, 180-82, 188, 200-201

will and testament, **71** : 230  
wishes to live up to 125 years, **79** : 296; **80** : 4, 132, 299-300; **82** : 11, 152, 163, 291, 360, 384, 385; **83** : 33, 86, 117-18, 233, 279; **85** : 205, 247, 284, 368, 370, 382, 455, 468; **86** :

- 19, 296, 417; **88** : 4, 145, 176, 188, 284, 299, 392; **89** : 283, 285-6, 465, 486; **90** : 157, 522
- GANDHIAN CONSTITUTION FOR FREE INDIA* (SHRIMAN NARAYAN)
- 81** : 140, 403; **82** : 137, 146
- GANDHI AND FREE INDIA* (WALTER WALSH)
- 48** : 235
- GANDHIAN PLAN OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FOR FREE INDIA* (SHRIMAN NARAYAN)
- 79** : 66; **80** : 50
- G.'s foreword to, **78** : 200
- GANDHI ASHRAM, BANARAS
- khadi work done by, **42** : 106-7
- GANDHI ASHRAM, MEERUT
- 73** : 131
- khadi work done by, **46** : 305-6
- GANDHI ASHRAM, TIRUCHEN-GODU
- accounts, **35** : 355-6
- khadi and constructive work done by, **37** : 74-5
- GANDHI CAP
- ban on, **20** : 105, 123, 204, 378-9, 487; **21** : 32-3, 171, 507-8; **22** : 15-16, 451-2; **23** : 35; **24** : 50-51
- GANDHI—HIS LIFE AND WORK* (SOUVENIR VOLUME)
- G.'s preface, **78** : 52
- GANDHIJI IN CEYLON*
- 36** : 449
- GANDHI-IRWIN PACT (1931)
- (Provisional Settlement)
- 45** : 242 *fn*, 245, 255, 264-6, 269, 272, 273, 275, 276, 281, 296, 300, 307, 309, 310, 341, 343, 354, 387, 404, 405, 408, 413, 422 *fn*; **46** : 4, 16, 19, 20 *fn*, 27, 29, 32, 49, 58, 64, 75, 91, 102 to 104, 107, 113, 131, 142, 164, 165, 176, 181, 184, 186, 193, 204, 208, 223, 245, 247, 250, 253, 260, 273, 276, 287, 291, 296, 311, 331, 332, 346, 370, 374, 382, 384; **47** : 15, 49, 59, 62, 63, 67, 70, 75, 76, 78 to 81, 83 *fn*, 101, 103, 105, 109, 114, 123, 126 *fn*, 133, 134, 136, 145 to 147, 149, 150, 165, 183, 193, 203, 223, 252, 262, 263, 271, 272, 279, 286 to 293, 312 to 314, 319 to 322, 325, 327, 331, 341, 343, 345, 349 to 351, 355, 357, 359, 366, 378, 379, 389, 426; **48** : 4, 12, 17, 71 *fn*, 186, 188, 248, 277, 279, 280, 285, 303, 308, 330, 365, 445, 455, 480; **85** : 377
- and boycott, **48** : 49, 73
- of British goods, **45** : 83, 87
- of foreign cloth, **45** : 260; **47** : 75-6, 314, 319; **48** : 68
- and commutation of death sentences, **45** : 133, 351-2, 355
- and execution of Bhagat Singh, **45** : 336, 344-5, 347-50, 360-61
- and Congress
- Karachi Congress resolution on, **45** : 250, 355-9, 363-4, 369
- participation in RTC II, *see under* ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE II.
- and free manufacture and sale of salt, **45** : 317; **46** : 241; **47** : 25, 81-2, 135, 230, 254; **57** :

319-20; **59** : 331-2, 400-401; **65** : 406-7; **69** : 235; **76** : 134-5, 242; **77** : 231; **78** : 252; **88** : 407-8  
 and picketing, **45** : 267, 282, 313, 315; **46** : 246, 265-6, 380, 387; **47** : 10, 12, 19-20, 55, 166-7, 179, 193, 431-2; **48** : 172  
 and readmission of students to schools/colleges, **46** : 286-7; **47** : 24-5, 59-60, 79-80, 96, 99, 100, 124-5, 169-70, 180  
 and recovery of land revenue dues, **45** : 316, 334; **46** : 19, 44, 49, 57-9, 77, 199-200, 200-203, 233-5, 245, 286-7; **47** : 36-7, 122-3, 304, 305, 385, 430-31; **48** : 113  
 and reinstatement of dismissed officials, **46** : 24, 43-4, 67, 68; **47** : 12, 37, 43-4, 79, 110, 168  
 and release of political prisoners, **45** : 127, 131, 153, 186, 254-5, 256-7, 297-8, 301-2, 305-6, 312, 314, 353, 401-2, 418; **46** : 8, 24, 30-31, 154, 186, 330-31, 373; **47** : 42, 82, 120, 167, 221, 265  
 and restoration of confiscated property, **45** : 285-7, 417; **46** : 24, 36, 68, 79, 111-12, 331-2, 345, 379-80; **47** : 13, 45, 69, 167-8, 180  
 and return of fire-arm licences, **47** : 44, 168, 180  
 and suspension of Salt Satyagraha, **45** : 256; **48** : 479, 484, 485-6; **77** : 55, 59  
 and zamindars, **45** : 261-2  
 G.'s statement on, **45** : 250-56, 263-7, 269-74

implementation, **45** : 260; **46** : 11, 14, 21, 23-4, 25, 42, 43-4, 47-8, 51, 57-9, 68, 84-5, 88, 89, 116-17, 151, 155-6, 185-6, 197, 199, 225, 246-7, 312-13, 379-81; **47** : 85-6  
 and sale of unlicensed liquor, **46** : 111-12, 322, 367  
 breach by Govt., **45** : 312, 417-19; **46** : 379-81; **47** : 115-18, 166-77, 179-80, 198-9, 203-4, 289-90, 292-3, 312-13, 318, 320, 328-31, 334, 341, 349-50, 350-52, 352-3, 355, 356-7, 369-70, 372, 379; **48** : 234, — arbitration suggested, **46** : 381, 387  
 instructions to P.C.C.S., **45** : 256-7  
 negotiations, **48** : 471, 484-5, 487  
 official obstruction, **46** : 163-4, 204-5, 208, 276; **48** : 243  
 repression, **46** : 264; **47** : 167, 196-7, 198-200, 281  
 slackness of Provincial Govts., **47** : 24, 48, 56, 92-4, 98, 115-18, 119, 121, 122, 127, 159-60  
 terms of, explained, **45** : 250-56, 270-74, 285-7, 305-7, 364-70  
 text of, **45** : 432-6  
 (Second Settlement)  
**47** : 358-9, 366-7, 368, 369, 383, 449-50; **48** : 480, 486, 487-8  
*GANDHI-JINNAH TALKS (PAMPHLET)*  
**79** : 169, 170  
*GANDHIJINU GITASHIKSHANA*  
**30** : 37-8; **32** : 94 *fn*  
*GANDHIJI'S CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE GOVERNMENT, 1942-44*  
 foreword, **79** : 216-18

GANDHI MISSION SOCIETY,  
TIRUVENNAINALLUR  
its work for adult literacy, **72** :  
180-81

GANDHI SEVA DAL  
ban on, **65** : 231

GANDHI SEVA MANDAL  
and constructive programme,  
**47** : 124

GANDHI SEVA SANGH  
**37** : 256; **40** : 265; **43** : 77;  
**62** : 193  
and constructive work, **69** :  
195, 226  
and politics, **69** : 198-9; **71** :  
243-7, 249-52, 257-9, 273-6,  
289-90  
and work for communal unity,  
**71** : 268  
and work in Indian States, **62** :  
242-4  
changes in the working of, **71** :  
293-4, 377, 439-40  
constitution of, **59** : 424  
differences among members,  
**66** : 417  
dropping of G.'s name from,  
**65** : 85-90  
its failure to purify politics,  
**90** : 223  
members of  
and faith in G.'s principles,  
**62** : 225-6  
and Goseva, **65** : 137-8  
and Harijan service, **65** : 134-  
6  
and political work, **65** :  
100-106, 182; **66** : 438  
wages for, **62** : 215-20, 229-30  
sessions :  
Hudli — sanitary arrange-  
ments at, **65** : 99

Savli — G.'s speech at, **62** :  
213-14, 215-20

GANDHI SEVA SENA, BOMBAY  
**58** : 78

GANDHISHIKSHAN  
**42** : 462

GANDHI-SMUTS SETTLEMENT  
(1908)

and the Chinese, **8** : 111, 115  
and G. K. Gokhale, **15** : 109  
and licences to TVL Indian  
traders, **8** : 6, 27, 68, 109,  
134, 151, 164-5, 184, 195,  
351-2, 354; **26** : 563  
and Muslims, **8** : 99-101, 148  
and position of Indians in S.A.,  
**15** : 432-4, 459  
and repeal of Asiatic Regis-  
tration Act, **8** : 254, 259-64,  
272-3, 276, 277-8, 290-92, 297,  
308-9; **15** : 456-7; **16** : 22; **29** :  
126-8; **30** : 90  
and voluntary registration,  
**8** : 31, 40-42, 55-6, 59, 73,  
74, 97-8, 107, 132, 143-151,  
177-8, 184, 209, 222, 226,  
238  
question of finger prints, **8** :  
10, 16, 72-3, 79-83, 107-9,  
114-15, — of women, **8** :  
111, 151, — Supreme Court  
judgment on, **8** : 347-8  
breach of faith by Smuts, **8** :  
266, 306-7, 310-17; **9** : 125-6;  
**10** : 117-18; **19** : 154-60; **30** : 1  
charge against G. of acting on  
his own, **8** : 85, 113-14, 253,  
319-22; **9** : 249-50  
interpretation of, **15** : 433-4,  
456-7, 467-8, 478  
Pathans' opposition to, **29** :  
129-36, 150-51, 152

- terms, **8** : 42-4, 45-8, 49-51, 52-4, 58-9, 60-62, 64, 65-75, 76-86, 97, 113-15, 129-30, 172, 230-32, 247, 253, 264, 283-6, 360-63; **9** : 293-4, 301 (1911)
- and educated Indians, **11** : 86-7
- and Indians in Orange Free State, **11** : 1
- and registration of pre-war residents, **11** : 86-8, 89-90, 148-9
- breach of faith by Smuts, **11** : 438; **12** : 14, 76-7, 86-8, 89-90, 94, 99, 100, 112, 120, 184-5, 187, 240, 241, 448; **29** : 155, 159-60
- release of prisoners under, **11** : 85
- repeal of Asiatic Registration Act under, **11** : 88-9, 91-2
- terms, **11** : 204-5, 286-7 (1914)
- 12** : 446, 447, 460, 477, 479, 483, 496, 564; **15** : 432-4, 458; **29** : 264-5; **39** : 318; **69** : 292, 399; **77** : 98
- effect on Indians, **12** : 463, 490-92, 494, 500-502, 525; **36** : 269; **40** : 387-8; **69** : 367
- G.'s statement regarding, **29** : 424-5
- Indians' proposals for, **12** : 324-9
- Muslims' protest, **12** : 489, 501
- terms, **12** : 333-6, 337-8
- violation of, **29** : 361, — by Malan, **29** : 345-7; **69** : 115
- GANDHI SOCIETY, LONDON
- 48** : 108
- GANDHI—THE APOSTLE (HARIDAS T. MUZUMDAR)
- 46** : 78*fn*
- GANDHI TRIUMPHANT (HARIDAS T. MUZUMDAR)
- 46** : 78*fn*
- GANDHI VERSUS THE EMPIRE (HARIDAS T. MUZUMDAR)
- 46** : 78*fn*
- GANDHI VICHAR DOHAN (KISHORE-LAL G. MASHRUWALA)
- 49** : 46; **50** : 415, 464; **52** : 315, 327; **60** : 405
- GANESH (HINDU GOD)
- 50** : 200, 201
- GANESHKHIND (BOMBAY)
- use of land for growing edibles, **83** : 195, 199, 202-3, 249
- GANESH SHANKAR VIDYARTHI MEMORIAL
- appeal for funds, **47** : 195
- GANESH UTSAVA
- celebration — and Harijans, **85** : 165
- unreligious nature of, **82** : 10-12
- GANGA (JOURNAL)
- 50** : 351, 458
- GANGA (RIVER)
- beauty of, **41** : 461
- pollution by sewage water, **42** : 179
- purity of waters, **32** : 284; **43** : 73
- GARASIAS
- rights of, **68** : 465
- role in Salt Satyagraha, **43** : 95
- GARBAGE
- disposal of, **64** : 156-7
- use as manure, **41** : 447-8
- GARGI
- 33** : 186; **41** : 476
- GARHMUKTESHWAR
- communal riots in, **86** : 159, 200; **88** : 307

## GARHWAL

dola-palki question in, **71** : 89; **72** : 165-6; **74** : 117; **85** : 424; **86** : 57

and removal of untouchability, **54** : 368

## GARHWALI SOLDIERS

question of release of those convicted, **46** : 72; **9** : 182; **26** : 476, 490, 491; **37** : 164; **41** : 389; **46** : 261; **69** : 329; **76** : 269, 270; **48** : 87, 101, 157

## GARIBALDI

**9** : 182; **26** : 476, 490, 491; **37** : 164; **41** : 389; **46** : 261; **69** : 329; **76** : 269, 270; **84** : 446

his work for Italy, **5** : 28; **10** : 40-41; **83** : 204

## GARLIC

medicinal value, **62** : 257, 266, 283, 318; **63** : 279; **64** : 213; **69** : 374

## GARUDIS (TRIBE)

**85** : 119, 125

## GAURAKSHINI SABHA,

*see* GOSEVA SANGH.

## GAUTAMA, RISHI

**44** : 426, 435

## GAUTAMI SATYAGRAHA ASHRAM, SITANAGARAM

activities of, **40** : 383-4

## GAYA

civic amenities in, **32** : 563-4, 565; **33** : 43-4

## GAYATRI MANTRA

**32** : 104, 211, 317; **33** : 114; **34** : 97, 238; **69** : 215; **89** : 448  
and Hinduism, **26** : 84  
meaning of, **9** : 206  
recitation of, **28** : 111-12; **40** : 176; **87** : 212

## GAZNI, MAHMOOD

invasion of India by, **43** : 116

## GENERAL KNOWLEDGE ABOUT HEALTH (M. K. GANDHI)

**11** : 428-30, 434-6, 441-2, 447-9, 453-5, 458-60, 463-6, 467-70, 472-5, 479-84, 492-4, 500-502, 507-10; **12** : 4-7, 22-5, 38-40, 45-52, 62-4, 67-9, 73-5, 79-81, 97-9, 102-4, 110-12, 115-17, 118-19, 129-32, 135-7, 142-5, 149-51, 152-3, 156-60, 163, 164-6; **28** : 239

## GENEROSITY

and envy, **80** : 434

## GEOGRAPHY

teaching of, **14** : 28, 74

## GEOMETRY

a great science, **35** : 132

## GERMAN EAST AFRICA

Indian traders in, **7** : 11

## GERMAN EAST AFRICA LINE

**10** : 259

discrimination against Indians on steamers, **5** : 226, 344-5; **7** : 309, 313, 428; **9** : 197

## GERMANY

and free trade, **33** : 307-8

and Turkey — relations, **6** : 327  
co-operative organizations in, **87** : 349

demography, **31** : 137

education in, **6** : 485; **87** : 335-6

import policy, **36** : 128

Indological studies in, **37** : 376-8  
industry and bravery of its people, **30** : 49-50

invasion of European countries by, **70** : 163-4, 170-71, 180-81  
condemned, **70** : 410; **72** : 29-31, 187-8, 215, 360, 387-8, 433-4

ill-treatment of Jews in, *see under* JEWS.

- law against juvenile smoking in, **6** : 78
- prostitution in, **69** : 337
- revival of village industries in, **56** : 147-8
- GERMISTON
- abolition of Asiatic Office at, **4** : 15
- Indians in
- and boycott of permit office, **7** : 253-4, 262-3
- and satyagraha, **6** : 491
- Indian traders in
- locations for, **3** : 466-7; **7** : 10; **11** : 158-9, 287, 293, 452-3
- mass meeting at, **7** : 356
- GERMISTON SANATANA DHARMA SABHA
- 6** : 477
- GHADAR PARTY
- and violent overthrow of British rule, **17** : 125-6
- GHALIB, MIRZA ASADULLAH KHAN
- 50** : 381, 406
- GHATKOPAR
- violence during c.d. movement (1940), **73** : 224
- GHATKOPAR HUMANITARIAN ASSOCIATION
- and cow-protection, **28** : 271
- GHEE
- adulteration of, **62** : 87; **71** : 91-2, 181; **83** : 380-82
- buffalo's *v.* cow's, **43** : 79; **60** : 330, 356; **62** : 94; **65** : 137-8, 310; **66** : 159
- in diet, **39** : 404, 406, 453
- in illness, **33** : 408
- GHOCHA
- as health resort, **90** : 512
- GHOSTS
- existence of, **19** : 392-3; **79** : 35, 108-9
- GIBBON, EDWARD
- 25** : 128; **41** : 248; **42** : 228; **67** : 333
- GIBRALTAR
- G.'s impressions of, **1** : 15
- GIDWANI MEMORIAL FUND
- 60** : 115
- GILGIT
- accession to Kashmir, **90** : 504
- GIORNALE D'ITALIA*
- false report of G.'s interview in, **48** : 427; **57** : 251-2, 282; **58** : 343
- GIRNAR
- as place of pilgrimage, **90** : 7
- GITA ANE GITAI* (KUNDAR DIWAN)
- 80** : 210
- GITA BODH*,
- see BHAGAVAD GITA* — and G.
- GITADHYAYASANGATI*
- 80** : 210
- GITAGITMANJARI* (JUGATRAM DAVE)
- 80** : 188
- G.'s foreword to, **80** : 186-7
- GITA GOVIND* (JAYADEV)
- 23** : 183; **25** : 84; **31** : 158; **64** : 235
- GITAI* (VINOBA BHAVE)
- 50** : 116; **59** : 31; **65** : 369; **81** : 139, 142, 328, 424; **82** : 85, 309; **85** : 106; **86** : 453
- GITA MANJARI* (KISHORELAL G. MASHRUWALA)
- 50** : 319, 415, 416; **51** : 183
- GITANJALI* (RABINDRANATH TAGORE)
- 14** : 10; **17** : 73; **37** : 296; **61** : 32; **62** : 409; **68** : 298; **81** : 402; **84** : 124
- in Devanagari script, **34** : 169
- quoted, **85** : 163

## GITAPADARTHAKOSH

**23** : 184-6; **63** : 130, 310

## GITA PRAVESHKA

**45** : 227; **49** : 172; **52** : 129;

**57** : 449, 475, 478

G.'s preface, **56** : 73-4; **81** : 438, 441

## GITA RAHASYA (B. G. TILAK)

**14** : 261; **15** : 60; **25** : 84; **32** : 162, 353; **40** : 157, 158; **41** : 247, 249; **49** : 80, 423; **50** : 377; **52** : 33; **58** : 216, 237; **88** : 172

## GITA SHABDANUKRAMA

**49** : 294

## GITASHLOKARTHASOOCHI

**45** : 61

## GLOBE

on tvl Asiatics Registration Ordinance, **6** : 388

Jinnah's interview on communal riots in Bengal, **86** : 105

## GLASGOW

anti-plague measures in, **35** : 238

Indians' disabilities in, **30** : 134-5

## GLASGOW INDIAN UNION

**30** : 134-5

## GOA

action against Ram Manohar Lohia in, **85** : 413, 456-7

as part of India, **42** : 318; **85** : 195, 223

discrimination against Indians in, **85** : 109-10

*Harijan* representative's entry disallowed in, **85** : 232

ill-treatment of political prisoners in, **85** : 177, 180, 209, 214

people's fight for civil liberty, **84** : 373-4, 405-7

repression in, **85** : 22-3, 45, 50, 109-10, 151-2, 153

## GOAN YOUTH LEAGUE

role in fight for civil liberty, **84** : 405-7

## GOBRA LEPROSY HOSPITAL, CALCUTTA

**89** : 162

## GOD

all-pervasive, **24** : 198; **26** : 307-9; **32** : 277-8; **45** : 223; **49** : 129; **50** : 262-3, 320, 439; **64** : 240-41, 259-60, 264, 271-4, 289-90, 294, 296, 304-5, 317, 401; **76** : 334; **79** : 432; **82** : 334; **83** : 37, 41, 180-81, 364, 411; **84** : 455; **85** : 31; **86** : 427; **87** : 205; **88** : 148; **89** : 362

and atman, **12** : 92-3; **30** : 510; **34** : 289-90

and good and evil, **56** : 171-2

and incarnations, **1** : 128; **32** : 188-91, 192

and religion, **26** : 224-5; **89** : 262

and Truth, **8** : 61; **18** : 1; **21** : 466; **25** : 489; **26** : 224-5, 265;

**27** : 204; **29** : 6, 291, 294;

**31** : 276; **33** : 155, 234, 452;

**36** : 276; **38** : 281, 417; **39** :

4; **43** : 103; **44** : 40, 59; **48** :

404-5; **49** : 80, 223, 285, 308,

328-9, 461, 482; **50** : 36-7, 175,

187; **52** : 76; **53** : 381; **54** :

49, 50-51, 195; **56** : 69, 154;

**58** : 278; **60** : 106; **61** : 65, 81,

113; **71** : 321; **72** : 311; **75** :

108, 387-8; **76** : 350, 358; **77** :

102; **78** : 320, 390; **81** : 454;

**82** : 39-40, 390; **83** : 252, 339;

**85** : 342; **86** : 171, 483; **90** :

22, 453, 460

and worship, **38** : 187; **49** : 128, 136-8; **50** : 37, 120, 359; **64** : 380, 422  
 as Creator and Destroyer, **49** : 65, 127, 136; **85** : 312  
 as the Law and the Law-giver, **44** : 325; **50** : 240; **79** : 228, 432; **83** : 361-2; **84** : 133; **85** : 52  
 as sole Protector, **50** : 321; **78** : 395; **86** : 332; **89** : 443; **90** : 211-12  
 as Supreme Power, **7** : 43-4; **11** : 189; **33** : 185; **58** : 141; **83** : 141; **85** : 12-13, 136-7; **88** : 324-5  
 as Truth, **48** : 404-5; **49** : 223, 285, 328-9; **50** : 36-7; **61** : 65, 81  
 attributes, **12** : 189; **29** : 412; **30** : 388, 578; **31** : 54; **32** : 165, 194-201; **34** : 92, 94; **35** : 203-4, 349; **49** : 131-2; **50** : 116-17, 200-201; **57** : 165, 197; **63** : 410-11; **67** : 64; **80** : 432; **89** : 54-5, 364  
 different names of, **41** : 374; **58** : 290; **85** : 145; **86** : 96, 405, 419, 427-8, 433; **87** : 206, 237, 374, 410; **88** : 144, 246; **89** : 80  
 existence, **9** : 196; **12** : 126; **19** : 219; **27** : 347; **31** : 440; **32** : 196; **36** : 209; **37** : 347-50; **39** : 62; **43** : 82; **49** : 91, 223, 284, 399-400; **63** : 57-8; **64** : 423; **67** : 74; **78** : 77; **79** : 153-4, 431; **83** : 54; **84** : 169; **87** : 182  
 faith in, **3** : 500; **6** : 265; **7** : 3-4, 97-8; **11** : 104; **25** : 199; **26** : 26, 68-9, 223; **27** : 70, 74-6, 111, 436; **30** : 244; **31** : 101-2, 157; **33** : 232; **34** : 162, 432, 507-8; **35** : 139, 179, 249,

403-4; **36** : 338; **37** : 350; **38** : 55, 251; **41** : 517-18; **43** : 126, 140, 142, 147, 149, 167, 213, 215, 216, 218; **44** : 105; **45** : 4; **46** : 348; **47** : 112, 326, 372; **48** : 179-80; **49** : 43, 120-22, 129-30, 258, 284, 305, 346, 368, 475, 485; **50** : 192, 376-7; **52** : 217, 237, 257-8, 301; **54** : 57; **56** : 183-4; **57** : 17, 232, 318, 323; **58** : 401; **59** : 43, 86; **60** : 264; **61** : 89; **63** : 57; **64** : 6, 39; **66** : 63; **67** : 63-4, 74-5, 123; **69** : 88; **70** : 27-8; **71** : 70; **74** : 297; **77** : 271; **78** : 6-8; **79** : 382; **81** : 455; **82** : 256, 337, 448, 449; **83** : 13-14, 305, 393, 413; **84** : 346; **85** : 33, 220, 405-6, 498; **86** : 22, 36, 97, 134, 136, 183, 187, 203, 213, 220, 305, 369; **87** : 279; **88** : 258; **89** : 243, 247, 310, 324, 356, 375, 416, 444, 455, 465; **90** : 19, 35, 37, 61, 82, 101, 280, 295, 409  
 manifestations, **32** : 258-62, 289-92; **49** : 133-6; **51** : 48; **53** : 471; **68** : 171  
 oneness of, **11** : 175; **29** : 445; **35** : 468; **51** : 57; **57** : 89-90, 106; **61** : 389; **66** : 421; **89** : 90, 245; **90** : 96, 156  
 realization of, **9** : 277; **44** : 166; **48** : 121-2; **49** : 229-30, 284-5, 346, 368, 428; **50** : 80, 211-12; **81** : 457, 460; **88** : 57, 122; **89** : 208-9; **90** : 49, 451  
 through experience, **33** : 414  
 through prayer, **50** : 186; **70** : 27-8; **78** : 8-9; **87** : 43  
 through service of the poor, **11** : 126; **20** : 24; **26** : 3-4;

- 28** : 207-9, 384-5; **31** : 429-30; **32** : 32-4, 86; **33** : 192-3; **34** : 204, 339; **36** : 296-7; **38** : 318-19; **39** : 130; **43** : 145; **49** : 38, 227; **53** : 59; **58** : 246; **61** : 19; **63** : 233, 240; **68** : 447; **78** : 393; **81** : 76-7, 460; **88** : 278; **89** : 495; **90** : 406
- GODHRA  
Hindu-Muslim tension in, **37** : 289-90
- GOETHE  
**25** : 77, 177; **28** : 54, 83; **31** : 220
- GOKHALE LIBRARY, UMRETH  
opening of, **14** : 81
- GOKHALE MEMORIAL FUND  
contributions to, **13** : 148, 149, 196, 348, 351
- GOLDEN BOOK OF TAGORE, THE*  
**45** : 91; **49** : 68, 99, 512; **52** : 327
- GOLDEN RULE FOUNDATION  
and welfare of children, **41** : 503
- GOLDEN TEMPLE, AMRITSAR  
and Shiromani Gurudwara Prabandhak Committee, **22** : 208  
G.'s visit to, **16** : 296
- GOLD LAW, TRANSVAAL,  
*see* TRANSVAAL, Precious and Base Metals Act.
- GOLDSMITH (ENGLISH POET)  
**48** : 408; **61** : 235  
quoted, **10** : 378-9
- GOLD STANDARD  
and Indian currency, **33** : 110-12
- GOLMURI TINPLATE INDUSTRY  
demands of workers, **41** : 432-3
- GONDA  
famine in, **41** : 199
- GONDAL STATE  
and G., **26** : 169  
ban on entry of newspapers  
satyagraha against, **33** : 305  
death of Rani, **16** : 185
- GONDS  
quarrel with Sevagram villagers, **88** : 402, 405  
Agaria (C.P.)  
tax on, **71** : 58-9
- GOOD  
and evil, **35** : 464; **50** : 240; **61** : 392, 393
- GOPALGANJ  
its inclusion in Pakistan, **89** : 72
- GOPICHAND (LEGENDARY KING)  
**15** : 51; **44** : 452  
story of, **32** : 144, 357
- GOPNATH  
as health resort, **90** : 512
- GORAKHPUR  
distress in, **59** : 113  
land revenue remission demanded, **46** : 201
- GORAKSHAKALPATARU*  
**40** : 422
- GOSEVA SANGH  
**14** : 2, 4, 150; **26** : 532-3; **28** : 145, 202, 247, 390-92, 404, 405, 423, 459-60; **29** : 283; **31** : 9; **32** : 456-8, 569; **33** : 244-5; **35** : 390; **45** : 184; **56** : 285; **62** : 64-5; **64** : 167; **74** : 342, 358; **75** : 273-7, 286-8; **79** : 3; **81** : 343; **83** : 106-7, 150-51; **84** : 45; **89** : 146; **90** : 221  
constitution of, **37** : 116; **40** : 172; **41** : 10, 17, 136, 569-73  
draft, **26** : 317-19, 486, 511-12, 555-8

- Cow Protection Association  
renamed as, **37** : 45-6, 108-11  
formation of, **27** : 18; **74** : 369  
funds, **31** : 73; **59** : 401; **76** :  
246  
guidelines for workers, **74** : 362-  
5  
membership, **30** : 517; **32** :  
61; **33** : 245  
Wardha conferences of, **75** : 295;  
**83** : 123
- GOSHALAS/PINJRAPOLES  
**19** : 92  
and cow-protection, **39** : 463-4;  
**75** : 273-4, 286-7; **30** : 539-40  
and Goseva Sangh, **31** : 81  
as dairies, **23** : 474; **30** : 105  
location in open areas advo-  
cated, **33** : 191, 197-8  
need for reforms in, **33** : 4, 17,  
416; **75** : 275-7; **90** : 77  
work of, **14** : 4; **32** : 589-90
- GOSPEL AND THE PLOUGH, THE  
**23** : 152; **25** : 84
- GOSPEL IN BRIEF—WHAT TO DO,  
THE  
**39** : 131
- GOSPEL OF BUDDHA (PAUL CARUS)  
**23** : 185; **25** : 84
- GOVARDHAN  
insanitation in, **42** : 155
- GOVERDHAN SOCIETY, POONA  
work of, **81** : 323, 343-4
- GOVERNEUR, S.S.  
Natal bound Indian passengers  
on, **9** : 76, 80, 86
- GOVERNMENT GRANTS  
and educational institutions,  
**18** : 379
- GOVERNMENT JOBS  
and communal representation,  
**24** : 152-3
- boycott of, during c.d. move-  
ment, *see under* BOYCOTT.
- GOVERNMENT OF BURMA ACT,  
1935  
and Indian immigration into  
Burma, **74** : 256, 257-8
- GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1919,  
*see* MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD RE-  
FORMS.
- GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT, 1935  
**62** : 353; **65** : 70-71, 75, 140,  
406, 408; **66** : 104-5; **67** : 173,  
226; **68** : 36; **74** : 256; **83** : 271  
and Congress Ministries, **66** :  
104, 105  
and European seats in Legisla-  
tures, **84** : 325  
and Harijans, **85** : 19  
and release of political priso-  
ners, **67** : 396  
criticism of, **60** : 48-50
- GOVERNMENT SERVANTS  
and association with Congress,  
**34** : 126-8  
and corruption, **88** : 67  
and khadi uniforms, **88** : 355  
communalism among, **89** : 422  
complaints against, **89** : 344-5  
salaries of, **89** : 457; **90** : 116
- GOVERNORS  
duties of, **89** : 53-4  
high salaries of, **89** : 457  
powers of, **65** : 37, 55; **66** :  
378, 380, 383-4; **90** : 208-9
- GOVIND SINGH, GURU  
**32** : 422; **87** : 261  
and ahimsa, **71** : 178; **84** :  
176; **87** : 201, 225  
and carrying of sword by Sikhs,  
**88** : 21  
and equality of all, **89** : 273-4  
and violence, **76** : 248-9, 269-71

## GRAHAMSTOWN (CAPE COLONY)

Indian traders in, **6** : 329

GRAMMAR OF SOCIOLOGY : MAN  
IN SOCIETY (HARIDAS T.  
MUZUMDAR)

**46** : 78 *fn*

## GRAM SEVA PATRIKA

**72** : 453

## GRAM SEVAVRITTA (NALWADI)

**66** : 255

GRAM SUDHAR TRUST, URULI-  
KANCHAN

its activities in villages, **87** :  
267-9, 275

## GRAM UDYOG PATRIKA

**68** : 177; **70** : 74; **76** : 353

GRAM UDYOG SANGH, AKHIL  
BHARATIYA

**61** : 148; **64** : 384, 385; **68** :  
198; **72** : 378; **73** : 388; **74** :  
275; **78** : 194; **79** : 359; **83** :  
250; **84** : 44; **87** : 363, 364;  
**89** : 146; **90** : 113, 181

aims and objects, **59** : 283, 371,  
383, 408-12; **60** : 110-11, 169,  
170, 213, 414-16, 455; **61** : 85-7;  
**62** : 298; **69** : 237-9; **85** : 95-6  
and Charkha Sangh, **74** : 203;  
**78** : 156

and Congress, **65** : 103; **59** :  
222-4; **62** : 203; **81** : 143-4;  
**90** : 216

and Govt. **60** : 72, 104-5

and Harijan uplift, **50** : 390;  
**60** : 325; **62** : 46

and land reform, **60** : 110

and medical aid in villages,  
**60** : 384-5

and prohibition campaign,  
**60** : 290-91

and revival of village crafts,  
**60** : 102-4, 160, 161, 190-92,

414-16; **61** : 378-80; **64** : 172;  
**65** : 211; **74** : 234; **78** : 68;  
**85** : 211

and wages for spinners/work-  
ers, **61** : 249-51, 251-2, 349-50,  
378-80, 435; **62** : 12

as autonomous and non-poli-  
tical body, **60** : 18

Central Board of, **59** : 332,  
350, 374, 377, 386-7

constitution of, **59** : 449-53;  
**60** : 10-13, 250, — text, **60** :  
477-9

formation of, **59** : 178-80, 183,  
220-26, 282-3, 303-4; **60** : 4

founding members, **60** : 16-17,  
248-9

funds, **65** : 339; **60** : 230

headquarters, **59** : 275, 377,  
399, 402

its training school prospectus,  
**65** : 92-3

membership, **60** : 247-8; **62** :  
378, — pledge, **60** : 310-11,  
331-2

need for public co-operation  
in work of, **90** : 267

scope, **65** : 132; **59** : 355-7; **90** :  
219-20

workers' duties and qualifica-  
tions, **59** : 380; **62** : 319-20, 382

GRAMYA GEET (RAMNARESH TRI-  
PATHI)

**42** : 60, 114

## GRANTH SAHEB

**19** : 422; **25** : 178; **26** : 84;  
**88** : 21, 75, 254, 280; **89** :  
170, 223, 225, 461, 501; **90** :  
43, 98, 293, 470

and ahimsa, **73** : 235; **90** : 452  
and communal harmony, **90** :  
126

- and message of brotherhood, **90** : 124  
 and Vedas and Upanishads, **90** : 177  
 on use of kirpan, **90** : 73
- GRAY, THOMAS  
**35** : 466; **44** : 71; **51** : 285  
 quoted, **19** : 211
- GREAT BRITAIN  
 Acts/Bills  
 Charter of 1833  
   and rights of Indians, **1** : 143, 252  
 Defence of Realm Act, **13** : 305  
 Education Act, **29** : 94  
   repeal of, **6** : 482  
 India Councils Act (1861)  
 Amendment Bill  
   and enlargement of franchise in India, **1** : 309-10  
   Schwann's amendment to, **1** : 313  
 Irish Home Rule Bill  
   rejection by the Lords, **1** : 139  
 Lord Cross's Act of 1892  
   and franchise in India, **1** : 310, 315  
 and colonial conquest, **71** : 367  
 and disarmament, **32** : 161; **74** : 244  
 and free trade, **33** : 307-8; **46** : 295  
 and self-determination for Mesopotamia, **18** : 236  
 and Turkey, **5** : 302; **18** : 17, 73; **21** : 34-5  
 and world peace, **77** : 411  
 and World War I, *see under* WORLD WAR I  
 and World War II, *see under* WORLD WAR II  
 civil wars in, **48** : 140-41; **66** : 266  
 colour bar in, **30** : 135-6  
 expenditure on armaments, **34** : 317-18  
 exploitation of colonies by, **6** : 436-7; **18** : 373-5; **29** : 30; **41** : 242-3; **71** : 6-7; **76** : 50, 265; **85** : 73, 342  
 immigration restrictions in, **5** : 203  
 its peace treaty with Japan, **5** : 41, 136-7  
 Labour Govt. in, **41** : 281  
 role in U.S.-Japanese relations, **6** : 279, 284  
 slavery in, **55** : 317; **56** : 89  
 Suffragette movement in, *see* SUFFRAGETTE MOVEMENT.  
 taxation in, **65** : 450  
 trade with India, **11** : 440; **40** : 375; **41** : 297-8; **42** : 487; **48** : 137; **87** : 318
- GREATEST THING IN THE WORLD  
 (DR. HENRY DRUMMOND)  
**13** : 442, 466; **35** : 445
- GREAVES COTTON AND COMPANY  
 ban on khadi in, **30** : 242-3
- GREECE  
 ancient  
   and immorality, **6** : 300, 318  
   inclusion of Smyrna and Thrace in, **18** : 17
- GREEN CROSS SOCIETY  
 and preservation of wild life and nature, **81** : 433-4; **86** : 66-7
- GREEN PAMPHLET,  
*see* GRIEVANCES OF THE BRITISH INDIANS IN SOUTH AFRICA — AN APPEAL TO THE INDIAN PUBLIC.

## GREETING-CARDS

'foolish expenditure', **16** : 246-7

## GREGORY OF NYSSA

**5** : 49

## GREY TOWN

Indians' right to trade and hold land in, **3** : 318-19, 494-5

*GRIEVANCES OF THE BRITISH INDIANS IN SOUTH AFRICA — AN APPEAL TO THE INDIAN PUBLIC (GREEN PAMPHLET)*

**3** : 121, 276; **14** : 175; **29** : 44; **34** : 479

Natal Agent General's charges against, **2** : 63, 68, 78-84

publication of, **39** : 138

Reuter's distortion, **2** : 122-3, 130, 142, 225-7, 227-9, 246; **39** : 138; **77** : 369

second edition, **2** : 93; **39** : 147

text of, **2** : 2-36

## GRIMM'S LAW

**79** : 402; **80** : 117, 160

## GROUNDNUTS

in diet, **15** : 8, 12, 32

*GUARDIAN (DELAGOA BAY)*

**10** : 126

## GUIANA

repatriation of Indians from, **39** : 439-41

*GUIDE TO BEE-KEEPING, A*

**38** : 338

*GUIDE TO HEALTH, A (M. K. GANDHI)*

**31** : 354, 446; **34** : 373; **35** : 404; **36** : 130; **39** : 217; **46** : 299; **50** : 258, 387; **51** : 76; **55** : 21, 43  
preface, **76** : 411-12

## GUJARANWALA CONSPIRACY CASE

petition for stay of death sentence, **15** : 419

## GUJARAT

and anti-untouchability campaign, **21** : 266; **72** : 309, 311; **76** : 175-6

and constructive work, **23** : 7; **24** : 252

and n.-c. movement, **18** : 29, 292; **20** : 226-7, 270-71; **21** : 265-71, 470-72; **23** : 381-3; **25** : 344; **29** : 391

and *pardah*, **33** : 184; **45** : 69

and swadeshi, **18** : 226-7; **21** : 265

arts and crafts, **56** : 16

communal tension in, **37** : 319, 325, 336-8

cow-protection work in, **87** : 359

drinking in, **18** : 401

education in, **25** : 344; **26** : 546

of women, **75** : 387

floods in, **34** : 267-8, 271, 282-3, 285-6, 303-4, 312, 340-41, 344, 349-50, 360-65, 387-8, 397, 430, 446-8; **35** : 33; **39** : 411, 415; **43** : 50; **78** : 50, 52

and American help, **35** : 354

relief work — criticism answered, **42** : 366-7, — by Congressmen, **77** : 159, 203; **78** : 73

Vallabhbhai Patel's work, **43** : 80

gambling in, **61** : 162-3

Hindi work in, **61** : 308; **78** : 343, 345

khadi work in, **18** : 267; **19** : 326; **24** : 115, 389-90, 449; **25** : 31-4, 80, 102, 219-20, 282, 439; **30** : 16-17, 153-4, 169,

- 505; **31** : 89-90; **33** : 217, 225-6; **40** : 70; **41** : 212; **46** : 130; **48** : 43-4; **66** : 361; **75** : 256-7; **84** : 358; **89** : 320; **90** : 231  
 music in, **37** : 378  
 population, **43** : 63  
 prohibition programme in, **43** : 328; **47** : 117, 197  
     and women, **43** : 190  
     assault on pickets, **47** : 55, 63  
 proposal for a regional university in, **90** : 299-300  
 repression of peasants in, **47** : 198-9, 200, 272, 304, 305  
 roads in, **26** : 546  
 role in national movement, **43** : 307; **47** : 412; **48** : 481  
 Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 62-3, 83-5, 94-5, 128, 213, 214, 228, 243, 258, 262-3, 361, 390-91  
     and women, **43** : 338  
     arrests, **43** : 201-3 210  
     confiscation of land, **45** : 245-7; **46** : 102-3, 345  
     headmen's resignations, **43** : 76, 78-9, 80, 103, 104, 121, 129, 151-2, 183-4  
 serfs (dublas)  
     wages for, **68** : 333-4  
 untouchability in, **56** : 177; **61** : 380; **85** : 312-13
- GUJARAT AND ITS LITERATURE*  
 (K. M. MUNSHI)  
**60** : 19; **61** : 26
- GUJARAT COLLEGE, AHMEDABAD  
 students' strike in, **38** : 333-5, 343-4, 371, 385-7, 412-14, 419, 427-9; **73** : 293  
     against Simon Commission, **40** : 6-7
- GUJARAT EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE  
**14** : 8-36
- GUJARATI* (JOURNAL)  
**7** : 267; **9** : 489; **11** : 152, 154, 185, 424; **19** : 74, 284  
 on Harijan conference, **14** : 74
- GUJARATI  
 and Parsis, **19** : 507-8; **20** : 514  
 and problem of terminology, **14** : 17  
 as language of business, **13** : 281  
 G.'s love for, **14** : 8-9; **15** : 312  
 impoverishment of, **13** : 298  
 orthography, **37** : 406; **71** : 176-7  
 Rev. Taylor on, **14** : 12-13  
 richness of, **9** : 457-60; **14** : 21  
 steps to popularize, **13** : 22
- GUJARATI DICTIONARY,  
*see JODANIKOSH.*
- GUJARATI GRAMMAR* (TAYLOR)  
**41** : 248
- GUJARATI PANCH*  
**9** : 470; **11** : 446
- GUJARATI PATRA*  
**10** : 212, 226
- GUJARATIS  
 and ahimsa, **72** : 308-9  
 and Hindi, **60** : 465; **89** : 320  
 and Khilafat movement, **18** : 211-12  
 and Parsis, **19** : 507-8; **20** : 27, 514  
 their adaptability, **20** : 513  
 their skill in farming, **90** : 53  
 their love of money, **12** : 497
- GUJARATI SCRIPT  
 need for reforms in, **48** : 69-70

GUJARATI VANCHANMALA

**57** : 247

GUJARATI VERNACULAR SOCIETY

G.'s membership of, **13** : 267

GUJARAT KELAVANI MANDAL

and education, **14** : 34, 35-6

GUJARAT MAHAVIDYALAYA,

AHMEDABAD

declining popularity of, **29** : 307

opening of, **18** : 463-8, 481-2

GUJARAT PATRIKA

**47** : 321

GUJARAT POLITICAL CONFERENCE

(1917)

**14** : 48-71, 210, 369

G. K. Gokhale elected President of, **16** : 211-12

resolutions at, **14** : 67, 70-71

(1920)

resolution on n.-c., **39** : 396

(1921)

and the Bezwada programme,

**20** : 197, 200-202

and n.-c. movement, **18** : 162-4, 220-21, 226-7

resolutions of, **20** : 172

session of, **20** : 204-6

GUJARAT PROVINCIAL CONFERENCE, BORSAD (1920)

**24** : 24

GUJARAT SABHA, AHMEDABAD

and boycott of foreign cloth,

**43** : 193

and Kheda Satyagraha, **14** :

144, 176-7, 182-3, 216, 281, 369, 390

and recruitment for war, **15** : 41

GUJARAT SAHITYA PARISHAD

**17** : 72; **62** : 136; **64** : 60

and Rabindranath Tagore, **16** : 485; **17** : 301-3

GUJARAT VIDYAPITH, AHMEDABAD

constitution of

amendment demanded, **63** : 408-11; **65** : 52, 59

G. as president of, **63** : 407-17

GUJARAT VIDYAPITH, AHMEDABAD

**14** : 161, 174, 193; **31** : 19;

**37** : 2; **78** : 46

aims and ideals, **24** : 217-22;

**36** : 67, 393-6, 403-4; **62** : 195;

**63** : 412

and anti-untouchability work,

**19** : 7-9; **21** : 553; **24** : 493;

**33** : 217; **36** : 455-6

and n.-c. movement, **42** :

394-5

and village service, **36** : 454-5

caste distinctions in hostel of, **37** : 252-3

contribution to national struggle, **45** : 407-8; **66** : 177

convocations, **25** : 581-6; **29** : 299-300, 306

curriculum, **26** : 116-18

degrees awarded by, **44** : 133

development under various Acharyas, **42** : 327-9

donations for, **18** : 418; **40** :

15; **42** : 247-8, 270-71, 387, 443; **45** : 411; **47** : 277

experiments in national education at, **14** : 27; **24** : 518-21; **37** : 155, 230, 280-81, 301,

414; **66** : 337-40; **80** : 105

its role in Salt Satyagraha, **43** :

94, 109-11

khadi in, **24** : 519; **40** : 248;

**41** : 410

Kishorelal Mashruwala as

Registrar of, **33** : 370

library, **56** : 14, 166, 441-2; **59** : 28

disbanded, **58** : 265

- management, **59** : 37  
 message to graduates of, **38** : 335  
 Montessori's visit to, **71** : 307  
 religious education at, **37** : 254-5  
 reorganization of, **36** : 4-6  
 report on work of, **37** : 406-7; **42** : 50-54  
 salaries in, **37** : 295  
 Sindhi workers in, **33** : 460  
 teaching of Bible in, **31** : 350  
 Trustees of, **36** : 5; **58** : 360, 366-7
- GUJARAT VIDYAPITH ENQUIRY COMMITTEE  
**31** : 280
- GULABDEVI CHARITABLE HOSPITAL, LAHORE  
**58** : 206
- GULABSINGH  
**23** : 188
- GULBARGA  
 communal riots in, **27** : 375; **33** : 114-15  
 Congress resolution on, **25** : 499
- GULISTAN (SHEIKH SAADI)  
**7** : 3, 44
- GULISTAN (JOURNAL)  
**61** : 399
- GULLIVER'S TRAVELS (JONATHAN SWIFT)  
**10** : 357; **11** : 20, 77; **33** : 207
- GUNAS  
**12** : 188-9; **32** : 184-5, 257-8, 315-17; **33** : 445-6; **49** : 127, 140-41  
 and action, **49** : 145-8; **32** : 149, 173, 174-5, 176  
 and transcendence, **12** : 405  
 freedom from, and moksha, **32** : 192, 318-21

- Gita* on, *see under* BHAGAVAD GITA.
- GUNASUNDARI  
**25** : 218
- GUNTUR (ANDHRA PRADESH)  
 cyclone in, **64** : 62-3, 135  
 extent of damage, **64** : 315-16  
 hartal in, **21** : 99-100  
 repression in, **20** : 436
- GUR  
 from date palm, **64** : 68, 72; **69** : 190, 319-20, 398; **71** : 379; **80** : 35  
 manufacture of, **82** : 209-10  
 preservation of, **61** : 438; **62** : 13  
 superior to sugar, **60** : 151; **61** : 51, 214
- GURGAON  
 communal riots in, **88** : 38, 83, 208-9  
 experiment in village reconstruction, **43** : 143-9; **47** : 183
- GURJAR SABHA  
 welcomes G., **13** : 9
- GURKHA LEAGUE, DARJEELING  
 its opposition to plainsmen, **89** : 95, 119-20
- GURKHAS  
 as martial race, **21** : 113; **33** : 430; **48** : 307  
 their exploitation for anti-national activities, **20** : 509
- GURMUKHI  
 and Sikhs, **66** : 7
- GURU  
 concept in Hinduism, **36** : 387-8  
 devotion to, **14** : 199; **36** : 361-2
- GURUDWARA ACT  
**29** : 285

## GURUDWARA MOVEMENT,

*see* AKALI MOVEMENT.

## GURUDWARAS

in Pakistan — protection demanded, **89** : 4-5need for reforms in, **27** : 361-2

## GURU KA BAGH

satyagraha at, for possession of Gurudwara, **72** : 373

## GURUKUL KANGRI, HARDWAR

**12** : 400-401; **17** : 382; **42** : 77; **56** : 9; **67** : 408; **68** : 91 and industrial training, **13** : 264 and service to the country, **33** : 170convocation of, **62** : 234, 251 flood havoc in, **25** : 238ideals of, **33** : 16its support to satyagraha in s.a., **26** : 519-20khadi in, **30** : 267-8; **33** : 156national institution, **13** : 263Shraddhanand's work for, **33** : 168, 183-4spinning in, **24** : 175

## GURUKULS

Mirabeen's criticism of, **33** : 102

## GURUNATHESHWAR TEMPLE, TILAKPET

Harijans' entry into, **56** : 388

## GURUVAYUR TEMPLE

Harijans' entry into, **51** : 177, 288, 377, 380, 385, 394, 395, 401, 404, 407, 409, 410, 433, 438; **52** : 5-6, 67, 68-72, 77-8, 111-12, 125, 134, 147-8, 185-6, 189, 270, 271, 342, 359-61; **53** : 14-15, 33, 143; **54** : 247-8, 262, 494; **56** : 110, 493; **63** : 36; **64** : 146; **85** : 398campaign for, **52** : 33, 67, 68-72, 77-8, 111-12, 125, 134,147-8, 185-6, 198, 270, 271, 342, 359-61, 422-4; **53** : 72, 211 court judgment regarding, **52** : 328-9G.'s contemplated fast, **52** : 1, 5-6, 7, 11, 64, 68, 125-6, 130, 147, 169-70, 185-6, 198, 228-9, 233-4, 242, 244-5, 249, 259, 313, 330, 331, 339, 343, 378  
referendum for, **52** : 43, 44, 61, 67, 68, 78, 99, 125, 147-8, 155, 163, 197, 273, 275, 304-5, 346, 374-5, 405; **53** : 243-4

## GWALIOR STATE

khadi in, **23** : 35its exemption from custom duty, **72** : 165n.-c. movement in, **20** : 488; **21** : 7-8responsible govt. in, **90** : 478 violence against Muslims in, **90** : 466-7, 485

## GYPSIES

Indian connection, **52** : 216

## H

## HABIBIA COLLEGE, KABUL

**6** : 350-51, 415

## HABIBULLA DEPUTATION TO SOUTH AFRICA

**31** : 516, 531, 541

## HADIS

**70** : 157

## HAFFKINE INSTITUTE, BOMBAY

**61** : 136, 338

## HAJIRA

as health resort, **74** : 350, 352

## HALF WAY TO FREEDOM (MARGARET BOURKE-WHITE)

**90** : 522

## HAMARA KALANK

**52** : 5

## HAMDARD

**25** : 107, 279HAMIDIA ISLAMIC SOCIETY,  
TRANSSVAAL**5** : 418, 439; **8** : 30, 100, 151,  
176, 194, 263, 264, 275-6, 333,  
370, 375, 376, 383-6, 388, 390-  
92, 408, 417; **9** : 271and service of the Muslims, **6** :  
199celebrations on inauguration  
of Hejaz Railway, **9** : 8felicitations to Amir of Afghanis-  
tan, **6** : 287formation of, **5** : 392its appeal to Muslims in India,  
**7** : 177, 190its work for satyagraha, **7** :  
360reception to G., **9** : 109

## HAMLET (SHAKESPEARE)

**4** : 291; **50** : 219, 228

## HAMPDEN, JOHN

**4** : 113; **41** : 37as a rebel, **5** : 275, 462, 475,  
476; **7** : 4, 122; **17** : 488; **77** :  
92

## HAMPTON INSTITUTE, VIRGINIA

its work for Negro education,  
**55** : 322-3

## HANDICAPPED, THE

and society, **33** : 232-3.*See also* BLIND, THE.

## HANDICRAFTS

and education, *see under* EDU-  
CATION.and literary training, **66** : 360;  
**75** : 426-7as supplementary occupation,  
**81** : 128destruction of, by the British,  
**30** : 122, 178-9in ancient times, **31** : 321

## HANDLOOMS

and mills, **45** : 108; **68** : 259and swadeshi, **13** : 222-3; **15** :  
196, 379as an industry, **27** : 95; **32** :  
24; **48** : 198hand-spun yarn for, **36** : 45;  
**58** : 26-7; **67** : 285improvement in design of, **28** :  
299mill yarn for, opposed, **35** : 58-  
9; **70** : 154; **71** : 303; **85** : 438

revival of

to check rising prices of  
cloth, **14** : 161through co-operatives, **13** :  
536-7HAND-SPINNING AND HAND WEAV-  
ING (S. V. PUNTAMBEKAR AND  
N. S. VARADACHARI)**30** : 221; **32** : 48-9; **49** : 189;  
**51** : 324

## HANDWRITING

and use of reed pen, **88** : 333as art, **44** : 334; **82** : 88importance of, **39** : 18; **62** : 78improving of, **33** : 348, 397;**44** : 307, 327; **49** : 87, 107,

169, 180, 181, 197, 235, 237,

270, 286, 345, 380, 381, 410,

411, 489; **51** : 2, 3, 12, 30, 35,38, 181, 234, 317, 330; **53** :111; **61** : 319; **67** : 101; **68** :305, 313; **79** : 399; **80** : 97,182, 289; **82** : 41, 52-3; **85** :

60, 182, 184, 275

## HANS

**61** : 218, 241, 312, 449; **62** :  
347, 409; **63** : 201, 282

cessation of publication, **65** : 28  
*HANSARD*

**35** : 130; **72** : 54

HANUMAN (OF *RAMAYANA*)

**7** : 165; **17** : 537; **18** : 58; **24** :  
 197; **28** : 208; **32** : 249; **44** :  
 410, 432; **51** : 311; **54** : 289;  
**57** : 226; **83** : 63; **86** : 222;  
**90** : 144, 519

his devotion to Rama, **27** :  
 112; **33** : 143, 144; **57** : 273  
 physical and spiritual strength  
 of, **32** : 230; **36** : 182-3

HANUMAN VYAYAM PRASARAK  
 MANDAL, AMRAOTI

admission of Harijans to, **42** : 73

HAPPINESS

and pain, **33** : 456; **64** : 324;  
**80** : 432

definition, **9** : 227; **73** : 94;  
**83** : 413

*sattvik*, *rajasik* and *tamasik*, **49** :  
 147-8

HARDWAR

as place of pilgrimage, **42** :  
 77

communal riots in, **88** : 191

insanitation in, **42** : 75-7, 179;  
**84** : 43

khadi in, **40** : 340

Kumbha fair in, **89** : 184

Servants of India Society's  
 services at, **39** : 308

prohibition campaign in, **43** :  
 171

refugees in — hardships, **88** :  
 178-9, 190-91, 193-4, 208

HARDY, THOMAS

**31** : 66; **50** : 110

*HARIJAN*

accounts, **53** : 140-41, 253; **58** :  
 262; **59** : 289, 314; **74** : 102

advertisements in, **54** : 400

and censorship, **73** : 117

as organ of anti-untouchability  
 movement, **53** : 264-6; **54** :  
 253-4; **58** : 292; **59** : 198

circulation, **55** : 11; **60** : 15-16  
*English-Hindustani dictionary*  
 in, **85** : 201, 442; **86** : 12, 28,  
 76, 139, 250; **87** : 7; **89** : 50

discontinuation suggested, **85** :  
 311-12

first issue (1933), **53** : 226-7,  
 230, 231, 235, 239-40, 242, 244  
 G.'s articles in

suspension in 1946, **87** : 271,  
 resumption, **87** : 308-9

shifting of, to Madras, **56** : 107,  
 145, — to Poona, **60** : 201,  
 211, 263, 304, 376

staff for, **55** : 308

subscriptions for, **57** : 130

suspension of publication, **73** :  
 124-5, 127, 130, 135, 139-41,  
 156-7, 260, 440; **75** : 212-13;  
**76** : 288-9; **77** : 382

resumption, **73** : 187, 228,  
 379, 388, 397, 403, 405, 408-  
 10; **74** : 11; **83** : 77, 112, 116,  
 135-6; **84** : 106; **89** : 82-3,  
 216

editions:

Bengali, **53** : 323; **54** : 47;  
**55** : 259; **56** : 426

Gujarati, *see HARIJANBANDHU*.

Hindi, *see HARIJAN SEVAK*.

Marathi, **75** : 354, 360, 362;  
**76** : 97

Urdu, **76** : 74; **84** : 25, 287,  
 — difficulties, **84** : 40, —

question of continuation, **90** :  
 314-15, 398-9

HARIJAN ASHRAM, DELHI

- scheme for establishment, **59** : 157-8
- HARIJAN ASHRAM, KODAMBAKKAM **70** : 56
- HARIJAN ASHRAM, VITHURA NEDUMANGAD (TRAVANCORE) land for, **60** : 355-6
- HARIJAN AYURVEDIC KUTEERAM, THALLAPALEM inauguration by G., **56** : 388
- HARIJANBANDHU*
- appeal for subscription, **54** : 63
- as organ of anti-untouchability campaign, **54** : 63-4
- English-Hindustani dictionary in, **85** : 201, 306
- discontinued, **85** : 442
- format, **85** : 306-7
- need for improvement in language, **84** : 274-5
- suspension of publication, **73** : 125, 144-6, 156-7, — resumption, **84** : 106
- HARIJAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, KODAMBAKKAM **83** : 74, 76
- foundation-laying of, **81** : 125; **83** : 71
- HARIJAN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, DELHI **70** : 32; **72** : 234
- HARIJANS
- admission of
- to Hindu institutions, **34** : 484
  - to hostels, **84** : 333; **90** : 367
  - to hotels, **67** : 229; **75** : 207
  - to schools/colleges, **18** : 425; **19** : 7-9, 19, 73; **24** : 131, 421, 451-2, 493-5, 499, 519, 521, 543; **36** : 455-6
  - to temples, *see* TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS.

- advised to give up evil habits, **28** : 178; **32** : 537; **36** : 146; **41** : 460; **55** : 124; **56** : 195, 270, 300, 332, 364, 389; **58** : 274; **83** : 360; **90** : 340
- and beef-eating, **52** : 148; **53** : 24, 135; **56** : 364, 389, 443, 452; **60** : 207
- and bonded labour, **28** : 421; **31** : 346
- and carrion-eating, **43** : 177; **46** : 340; **51** : 402, 406, 429; **52** : 24, 126, 233, 372-3; **53** : 36-7, 123, 124, 211; **54** : 58, 106, 167, 193, 324-5, 360; **55** : 434; **56** : 279, 364, 366, 389; **57** : 106, 107; **58** : 119, 215; **60** : 207, 466; **61** : 160; **63** : 38
- and child-marriage, **60** : 160, 240, 320
- and cleanliness, **24** : 85; **26** : 399; **27** : 14-15; **51** : 149, 263, 393, 402, 406, 427, 435; **52** : 155; **53** : 304, 352; **56** : 328; **57** : 106, 177; **58** : 101; **59** : 89; **60** : 466; **61** : 71-2; **63** : 86
- and conversion, **18** : 376; **25** : 240; **26** : 7-8; **48** : 124-5; **62** : 37, 55, 231, 280-81, 290-91, 365; **63** : 48-9, 106, 185, 209-10, 233-5, 267, 294; **64** : 18-20, 35-6, 98-101, 151-2, 174, 426, 440-41; **65** : 47-8, 79-82, 98, 159-60, 296-8, 316-18; **75** : 207; **90** : 169
- and Devadasi system, **54** : 167
- and drinking, **26** : 20-21, 22, 27, 43, 324-5, 399, 438, 457; **31** : 58-9; **33** : 370-71; **35** : 324; **40** : 239; **43** : 176-7; **55** :

237-8; **56** : 245, 281, 364, 366, 380, 389, 443, 450, 452; **57** : 100, 106, 107, 177; **60** : 207, 466; **63** : 38; **90** : 340, 385  
 and Hinduism, **17** : 518-19; **19** : 376; **20** : 260; **28** : 409, 410; **53** : 492  
 and Hindus, *see under* HINDUS.  
 and khadi, **26** : 42, 179, 254; **30** : 446; **38** : 73; **41** : 233; **56** : 146-8; **57** : 123, 133-4  
 and public functions, **26** : 130, 146, 477-82; **27** : 231-2  
 and service to society, **28** : 435; **84** : 163-4  
 and shastras, *see under* SHASTRAS.  
 and spinning, **26** : 8, 456; **27** : 65, 66-8, 120; **35** : 193; **56** : 94; **57** : 237, 441-2  
 and use of public utilities, **26** : 265, 267, 270, 290-91, 293, 320, 374, 420, 431, 439, 534; **29** : 425; **30** : 379-80; **38** : 370; **46** : 339-40; **51** : 139, 405; **52** : 3; **56** : 273; **57** : 22, 241, 321; **58** : 226, 393; **59** : 197; **60** : 117; **61** : 100, 234, 249; **63** : 173; **67** : 206; **83** : 239-40; **85** : 263-4, 271-2, 422; **86** : 174; **89** : 415  
 as domestic servants, **56** : 1-2, 273; **57** : 83; **62** : 90; **72** : 78-9; **84** : 121  
 burial rights, **53** : 247; **85** : 312-13  
 caste distinctions among, **26** : 324, 529; **28** : 435; **35** : 144, 146; **53** : 19, 469-70; **54** : 201-2; **55** : 109-10; **56** : 245; **62** : 91; **63** : 160-61

disabilities of, **34** : 122, 365-6; **35** : 135-6, 141-2, 407; **52** : 11-12, 132, 153; **53** : 73, 262, 292, 330-32, 375, 468; **54** : 34-5, 108, 320-21, 378-9, 419-20, 440-41; **57** : 13, 23, 53, 59, 64, 240, 386; **58** : 63, 73, 77-8, 82, 85-6, 125-6, 143, 148-9, 153, 205-6, 222, 245, 267, 273; **62** : 44-7; **63** : 1, 31-3, 200; **64** : 148-9, 300-301; **65** : 10-11, 13, 22, 299; **66** : 144; **70** : 157; **72** : 130-31; **82** : 410; **83** : 350-51; **84** : 76, 98-9, 145-7, 148, 227; **85** : 260, 269; **90** : 508  
 education for, **20** : 391; **23** : 463-4; **25** : 8; **26** : 29, 64, 69, 154-5, 267, 361-2, 463; **27** : 121, 174; **31** : 63, 251-2; **32** : 526-7; **35** : 43, 511-12; **36** : 232; **40** : 341; **41** : 233-4; **42** : 107; **52** : 68; **54** : 188-90, 201-2, 276-7; **55** : 5-6, 388; **56** : 379; **57** : 29, 64, 216-17, 250, 260-61; **58** : 97-8, 107, 242, 335; **59** : 325; **64** : 389-90; **70** : 32-3; **75** : 320-22; **81** : 24  
 exemption from payment of fees, **56** : 88  
 guidelines for teachers, **56** : 295-6  
 higher — David's scheme, **53** : 392-3, 456, 478; **54** : 90, 227, 364, 417; **55** : 435; **61** : 172-3, — scholarships, **54** : 377; **56** : 5, 379  
 night schools for, **56** : 126  
 objectives, **56** : 241, 331  
 primary, **61** : 71-2

scheme for **56** : 210-11  
 ill-treatment of, **10** : 228; **23** : 499; **30** : 247; **40** : 340-41; **55** : 4-5, 110; **56** : 106-7, 177-8, 189-90, 198, 213, 247-8, 282; **60** : 118, 189; **61** : 47-8, 356-7, 380-81; **62** : 79-80; **63** : 197; **64** : 164, 386; **65** : 160, 365-6; **69** : 435; **71** : 63-4; **90** : 92  
 indebtedness among, **58** : 150 ; **61** : 445  
 inter-dining and inter-marriage with, *see under* Anti-untouchability campaign *and* MARRIAGE.  
 occupations, **56** : 178; **58** : 444  
 origin of the term, **47** : 244-5, 248; **53** : 8-9, 93, 122, 266-7, 374-6, 457; **55** : 53-4; **56** : 318-19, 331, 381; **57** : 44, 112, 480; **62** : 292; **63** : 231; **65** : 341-2; **83** : 36, 365-6  
 legal definition, **56** : 39-40  
 population, **34** : 452; **53** : 18, 376  
 recruitment to army, **72** : 304-5  
 reservation of seats for, **47** : 417; **48** : 449; **51** : 141; **53** : 207, 252; **57** : 84, 112; **59** : 151; **76** : 314-15  
 opposition in Bengal, **53** : 272-4; **54** : 24; *see also under* POONA PACT.  
 selection of candidates, **56** : 124  
 rights of, **53** : 4, 143, 264, 311; **81** : 120; **86** : 30-32, 219  
 saints among, **33** : 397  
 separate electorates for, **48** : 160-61, 179, 223-4, 258, 273, 297-8, 388; **49** : 190-93; **50** :

383-4; **51** : 31-2, 50, 62; **53** : 200; **57** : 84; **60** : 354-5; **69** : 409; **70** : 426; **85** : 9-10, 19-20, 314; **86** : 51; **87** : 315

British Govt. Award, *see under* POONA PACT *and* COMMUNAL AWARD.

separate temples for, **28** : 103-4, 433; **29** : 321; **30** : 540-41; **35** : 21, 486; **53** : 31, 451-3; **55** : 55; **57** : 496

their position in free India, **85** : 18-19; **90** : 92

wells for, **26** : 64, 528; **43** : 1, 191, 328, 417; **54** : 68, 241, 252-3; **55** : 388; **56** : 331; **58** : 79, 112, 241; **61** : 48, 192-3, 248-9; **65** : 183; **72** : 128-9; **73** : 38; **85** : 271-2

work for uplift of, **19** : 486; **20** : 24; **24** : 13; **25** : 533-5; **26** : 228-9; **29** : 292; **33** : 160, 349-50; **39** : 411, 471; **40** : 295-6; **41** : 409; **42** : 86, 225-6, 399; **47** : 66-7; **51** : 238, 402, 405-7; **52** : 151-2; **54** : 47-8, 338-40, 424-7; **57** : 20, 42, 43; **58** : 115, 144; **64** : 301; **73** : 312; **74** : 342; **82** : 141, 442; **83** : 34, 74; **85** : 26-7

donations for, **33** : 196, 390-91; **66** : 49

guidelines for, **65** : 134-6

#### HARIJAN SEVAK

aims of, **72** : 450-51

appeal for subscriptions, **57** : 241-2

English-Hindustani dictionary in, **85** : 201, 253, 278-9

discontinued, **85** : 442

format, **85** : 306-7

funds, **65** : 241; **74** : 24

publication of, **53** : 406, 419, 428, 429-30, 456; **54** : 333-4  
— from Wardha, **62** : 110, 111  
suspension, **73** : 125, 133, 156-7, — resumption, **84** : 106

## HARIJAN SEVAK SANGH

and anti-untouchability campaign, **52** : 151, 157-8; **53** : 94; **54** : 12; **60** : 44-5, 118; **63** : 42, 49, 361-2; **85** : 21, 27-8  
and education of Harijans, **51** : 405-6; **55** : 279-80; **61** : 159; **64** : 389-90; **70** : 93  
and help to earthquake sufferers in Bihar, **57** : 276-7  
and supervision of Harijan institutions, **56** : 310, 441, 457  
and temple-entry for Harijans, **51** : 398; **52** : 107; **58** : 384; **62** : 294-5; **85** : 24-5  
and wells for Harijans, **61** : 100, 115  
branches :

Assam — work of, **59** : 446-7  
Bengal — work of, **60** : 53-4  
Bombay — work of, **58** : 77-8  
Mysore — resolution passed at conference, **61** : 231-2

constitution of, **54** : 18-22, 87; **60** : 232-4

decentralization of finances and administration, **61** : 336-7, 395  
formation of, **51** : 327; **53** : 3-4; **85** : 26

funds, **52** : 128; **65** : 241; **77** : 329; **82** : 149-50, 157, 272

accounts, **57** : 286-7; **59** : 92; **84** : 351

appeal for, **62** : 136-7; **63** : 180, 181

disbursement of, **54** : 207-9; **57** : 238-9, 382-3; **58** : 385

Pani Fund, **61** : 104, 156  
question of accepting donations from Princes, **81** : 366

its duty in Harijan uplift, **54** : 17-18; **55** : 287; **56** : 375-8; **57** : 205; **60** : 325; **64** : 189-90; **66** : 302

## membership

and Congressmen, **53** : 107; **56** : 272, 378

and Harijans, **56** : 303-5; **57** : 416-17; **58** : 383; **59** : 17, 169; **60** : 52-3, 233-4; **78** : 259-60, 287

caste composition, **57** : 144; **59** : 16

pledge, **61** : 104, 156

objectives, **56** : 89, 197, 198, 239, 389; **62** : 46, 146-7, 281; **85** : 26

reconstitution of, **81** : 119-20

work of, **59** : 227; **65** : 25-6; **90** : 92

accuracy of reports, **56** : 60, 61

need for public co-operation, **90** : 267

## workers

character, **64** : 10-11, 129-32, 154-5

complaints against, **56** : 270-72

guidelines for, **62** : 290-93; **81** : 126-7

qualifications for, **59** : 307-8; **62** : 319-20

remuneration for, **57** : 88

## HARIJAN UDYOGSHALA, DELHI

**65** : 403

## HARISHCHANDRA

influence on G., **39** : 11

## HARISHCHANDRA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

**7** : 123; **9** : 174; **14** : 254, 311, 337, 351, 362; **10** : 198, 205, 381; **12** : 425; **15** : 279; **17** : 253, 488, 493, 494; **18** : 393, 402; **20** : 214, 276, 284; **24** : 38; **25** : 88, 465; **32** : 111, 179, 224, 338, 339, 370  
 his devotion to dharma, **30** : 252  
 his truthfulness, **8** : 425; **19** : 47; **42** : 273; **44** : 41, 115  
 story of, **3** : 257

## HARMONY OF THE GOSPELS (LEO TOLSTOY)

**90** : 129

## HAZARA

communal riots in, **86** : 357, 386; **87** : 405

## HEALTH

advice on, **44** : 208  
 and brahmacharya, **31** : 186, 310  
 and diet, **31** : 178; **74** : 228  
 and education, **14** : 135-6  
 and exercise, **13** : 270  
 and moral discipline, **31** : 139  
 and service, **16** : 337-8  
 and vitamins, **31** : 256; **41** : 53  
 importance of, **12** : 164-6; **77** : 3  
 meaning, **77** : 1  
 rules for keeping, **30** : 315; **34** : 432-3

## HEBREW

**5** : 56

in the West, **20** : 27

## HEBRIDES

hand-spinning in, **33** : 69

## HEIDELBERG (NATAL)

Indian locations in  
 take over by Municipality, **6** : 500

## Indians in

and boycott of permit office, **7** : 220  
 quarrel over mosque ownership, **5** : 170-71, 244

## Indian traders in

ill-treatment of, **3** : 353-4, 355, 359-60, 376, 390, 442-3  
 jails of, **9** : 210

## HEJAZ RAILWAY

corruption in, **6** : 471-4

Indian Muslims advised against contribution, **6** : 473-4  
 inauguration of, **9** : 8

## HELPS TO BIBLE STUDY

**23** : 178

## HERALD

**7** : 275

## HEREDITY

and environment, **39** : 249

## HEROES

role of, **31** : 215

## HEROES AND HERO-WORSHIP (THOMAS CARLYLE)

**39** : 61

## HERSCHEL COMMITTEE

**50** : 108

## HETVOLK PARTY, TRANSVAAL

and elections (1907), **6** : 332  
 representation in Parliament, **6** : 339-40

## HIBBERT LECTURES ON BUDDHISM (RHYS DAVID)

**23** : 185; **25** : 84

## HIDES

export of, **29** : 308; **41** : 511-12; **56** : 359; **58** : 417; **60** : 37  
 condemned, **33** : 77, 191, 394  
 slaughter of animals for, **34** : 337

## HIJLI JAIL

use of, **30** : 105; **32** : 589; **33** : 198, 279, 295; **63** : 43.

*See also* CARCASSES.

## HIJLI JAIL

firing at detenus, **48** : 248, 249-50, 280, 332

political prisoners in

G.'s meeting with, **67** : 4

ill-treatment of, **56** : 179, 180, 322

## HILL STATIONS

high cost of living in, **73** : 286

## HILTON YOUNG COMMITTEE

**50** : 108, 310

## HIMALAYAS

and the Alps, **37** : 62

as health resort, **24** : 544

as place of penance, **33** : 116

beauty of, **41** : 72, 79, 145, 163, 171, 183-4

## HIMALAYNO PRAVAS (KAKA KALEL-KAR)

**23** : 181

## HINDI/HINDUSTANI

and Devanagari script, **63** : 224; **66** : 228; **89** : 447

and masses, **13** : 211-12

and Muslims, **56** : 374; **63** : 53-4; **65** : 391

and regional languages, **63** : 221-4; **85** : 144

and students, **35** : 51-2, 196

and Tamils, **13** : 210; **26** : 395

and Urdu, **13** : 420; **14** : 24, 80, 294-5; **62** : 345; **63** : 193-4, 309, 376; **66** : 120-21; **68** : 23-5; **75** : 252-3, 278-80; **76** : 175, 337-8; **79** : 179-80; **82** : 46, 248; **84** : 272-4, 412; **85** : 203-4, 311-12

## HINDI/HINDUSTANI

Jawaharlal Nehru's essay on, **66** : 7-8, 60

appeal to learn, **13** : 4; **41** : 216; **47** : 304; **57** : 473; **68** : 4; **75** : 340; **78** : 161; **79** : 115-16, 176-7, 349, 367, 410; **82** : 149, 248, 362-3; **83** : 7, 17-18, 40, 53, 55, 59, 69-70, 90, 96; **84** : 424; **85** : 167-8, 272-3; **87** : 230; **88** : 259; **89** : 1, 17; **90** : 22, 32, 314, 385  
articles in *Harijan Sevak* on, **84** : 181

as Asian language, **87** : 216

as medium of communication, **26** : 323; **61** : 32, 87-8; **63** : 300; **64** : 198; **75** : 279; **83** : 59-60

as national language, **5** : 396-7; **10** : 56-7, 61; **13** : 419-20; **14** : 25, 40, 80, 120, 121, 123, 163, 193, 292-7, 300, 320, 322; **17** : 97, 335, 370; **18** : 84, 85, 168; **19** : 308, 314, 321-2, 485; **20** : 530-31; **27** : 4; **28** : 119-20, 233, 354, 399; **29** : 212, 327; **30** : 227; **32** : 507-8; **33** : 62-3; **34** : 169, 179, 209-10, 484, 551; **38** : 330; **39** : 383; **42** : 113-14, 318-19; **45** : 332; **57** : 52, 56, 221, 398; **58** : 244; **60** : 448-50, 454; **62** : 345-6, 347, 383-5, 408-9, 468-9; **63** : 52-3, 223-4; **65** : 19-22, 27-9, 30-33; **67** : 162, 325; **68** : 220-21; **72** : 411; **73** : 99, 302-3; **74** : 6-7; **75** : 130, 156-8, 244, 361, 399; **76** : 46-8, 59-60, 79-80; **79** : 24-5, 397-8; **80** : 46; **81** : 97; **82** : 99-100, 149, 333, 407; **83** : 91-2, 338-9; **86** : 55; **87** : 123; **88** : 265, 351, 417, 419-20,

469, 472; **89** : 32, 54, 248-9, 357-9, 446-9; **90** : 179, 199, 254-5, 352, 381-2  
 opposition to, **78** : 344; **90** : 23  
 dictionary for, **68** : 323-4  
 grammar of, **14** : 296  
 in Congress proceedings, **20** : 464; **21** : 405-6; **38** : 330; **39** : 384; **45** : 359, 396, 403; **46** : 320; **59** : 177-8; **65** : 34; **68** : 23-4; **75** : 251-2  
 mixture of Hindi and Urdu, **65** : 32, 295, 363; **73** : 99; **78** : 343-4; **81** : 33, 408; **84** : 3; **86** : 28, 374; **88** : 140, 264-5, 302, 350-51, 420; **89** : 31, 54, 100-101, 170-71; **90** : 256, 442-3  
 propagation of, **13** : 209, 301-3; **14** : 471; **16** : 220-21, 236, 373-4; **20** : 530-31; **28** : 353, 399; **35** : 89-90; **41** : 386-7; **42** : 212, 319; **57** : 398; **60** : 409; **65** : 173-4, 183; **67** : 185; **72** : 378, 380-81, 451; **76** : 79-80; **78** : 283; **79** : 170-71; **83** : 32; **85** : 144, 272-3, 308; **89** : 228  
 and Govt. aid, **13** : 322  
 and national schools, **15** : 125; **31** : 222  
 funds, **13** : 482; **60** : 451, 459-61  
 in Bengal, **27** : 256; **38** : 329-30; **55** : 391  
 in s.A., **30** : 346, 348-9  
 in South India and other non-Hindi areas, **14** : 300-301, 359, 403-4, 466; **15** : 28, 85, 159; **17** : 490-91; **19** : 485; **21** : 107; **23** : 339, 352; **26** : 242-3; **28** : 283; **32** : 581;

**34** : 101-2, 144, 146-7, 210, 495, 534; **35** : 52, 58; **37** : 197; **38** : 418; **40** : 93-4, 226, 302, 350; **47** : 4-6; **55** : 202; **56** : 361, 363, 373-4; **57** : 4, 15-16, 21, 52; **60** : 380, 397, 398, 443-5, 451-4; **61** : 308; **63** : 52-3, 221-2; **64** : 234-5, 243, 263-4, 448; **65** : 20-21, 33-4; **81** : 97  
 workers for, **40** : 390-92, — qualifications, **65** : 45-7, 375-6

teaching of, **14** : 94; **18** : 264; **31** : 339; **58** : 95; **85** : 204  
 use of, **41** : 482; **61** : 200; **90** : 25

and overseas Indians, **63** : 55  
 use of the term, **68** : 220-21  
 vocabulary, **42** : 114; **62** : 408

*HINDI NAVAJIVAN*

**16** : 167; **20** : 519, 530; **31** : 16, 66, 316, 435; **34** : 61-2, 168-9, 254; **35** : 6; **43** : 113, 275; **76** : 352  
 quality of, **31** : 50

## HINDI PRACHAR CONFERENCE, CALCUTTA

**38** : 329, 331

*HINDI SHABDASAGAR*

**49** : 444

## HINDI SAHITYA SAMMELAN

**14** : 162, 281, 292, 300, 301, 331, 332; **34** : 119; **38** : 330; **74** : 6, 265; **75** : 403; **78** : 345; **80** : 46, 181; **85** : 335; **87** : 332; **90** : 255  
 and Devanagari script, **82** : 100  
 and Hindi as national language, **14** : 300; **75** : 109, 252-3  
 and popularization of Indian literature, **62** : 385

change of name, **65** : 337, 356  
 G.'s withdrawal from, **80** :  
 317-18; **81** : 33, 332; **82** : 9,  
 413; **84** : 184  
 meeting of Standing Committee,  
**61** : 40, 52, 56, 67  
 non-political nature of, **65** : 294-5  
 opening of library and museum  
 for, **62** : 314  
 presidentship, **86** : 232, — of  
 M. M. Malaviya, **15** : 245  
 role in maintaining standard of  
 Hindi publications, **43** : 20-21  
 sessions :  
 Indore (1918), G.'s speech at,  
**14** : 292-7,—on national lang-  
 uage, **89** : 447  
 Indore(1935), **60** : 337, 345, 351,  
 376, 404; **61** : 200; **63** : 193,  
 194, 309; **65** : 363, — and  
 propagation of Hindi, **60** : 443-  
 50; **75** : 279-80; **76** : 46; **80** : 23, —  
 G. as president, **60** : 443; **61** :  
 10, — resolution at, **61** : 31-2  
 Madura (1931), **46** : 320  
 Poona (1940), **73** : 226, 274  
 Udaipur (1945)—suppression of  
 Jawaharlal Nehru's message,  
**82** : 55-6, 79  
 HINDI SANGRAHALAYA, ALLAHABAD  
 opening of, **62** : 314, 315  
 HINDI SOCIETY, CALCUTTA  
 its work for propagation of  
 Hindi, **43** : 64-5  
 HINDI VISHVA KOSHA  
**38** : 329, 331-2  
 HINDOO  
**31** : 91  
 HIND SWARAJ (M. K. GANDHI)  
**10** : 134, 306; **11** : 95; **12** :  
 147; **15** : 192, 224, 340, 382,

412; **19** : 79, 357; **26** : 458;  
**31** : 399; **33** : 345; **37** : 288;  
**39** : 278, 304, 389; **42** : 125;  
**46** : 157; **67** : 169; **68** : 60,  
 97; **69** : 197, 410; **71** : 95, 98;  
**72** : 223; **73** : 267; **82** : 302;  
**87** : 357  
 banned by Govt., **10** : 181, 189,  
 198, 245; **39** : 367; **40** : 202-3  
 criticism answered, **10** : 246-50  
 criticism of modern civilization  
 in, **40** : 300; **45** : 332; **71** : 151  
 G.'s adherence to views propoun-  
 ded in, **30** : 283, 325, 451; **70** : 242  
 ideal of swaraj in, **32** : 489; **81** :  
 319-21  
 misquoting of, **19** : 277-8  
 on railways, etc., **29** : 417-18;  
**80** : 325  
 originally written for Pranjivan  
 Mehta, **71** : 238  
 preface, **10** : 6-7; **12** : 411-12  
 text, **10** : 6-64  
 translation — English, **10** : 188-  
 90, 239  
 HINDU, THE  
**15** : 510; **21** : 455; **29** : 46,  
 440; **30** : 219; **31** : 254; **33** :  
 61; **41** : 285; **44** : 151; **49** :  
 76, 313, 423, 427, 507, 509;  
**51** : 296, 408, 409; **52** : 20,  
 125, 320; **56** : 345, 385; **58** :  
 406; **62** : 424; **68** : 463, 466;  
**72** : 212, 316; **76** : 40, 162,  
 213, 354, 418; **77** : 77; **80** :  
 33; **81** : 40; **83** : 138; **85** :  
 200, 296, 462; **86** : 416  
 action under Press Act against,  
**16** : 6  
 distorted report of G.'s inter-  
 view in, **53** : 80, 105, 181-2  
 exclusive reports in, **78** : 6

Golden and Diamond Jubilees of, **37** : 25; **71** : 2  
 its place in Indian journalism, **26** : 368-71  
 premature publication of news regarding G.'s retirement from Congress, **59** : 32-3  
*HINDU AMERICA* (CHAMAN LAL) **73** : 363  
*HINDU ASTRONOMY* (KEAY) **50** : 427, 453; **52** : 327  
 HINDU CENTRAL COMMITTEE, MADRAS  
 its defence of untouchability, **53** : 291-5  
 HINDU CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION, HYDERABAD **68** : 243  
 HINDUISM  
 and ahimsa, **10** : 30-31; **13** : 45; **14** : 2; **20** : 33; **28** : 394; **35** : 167, 462; **40** : 58; **52** : 410; **63** : 338-9; **86** : 134; **87** : 72, 204-5, 238-9, 399  
 and animal sacrifice, **4** : 369; **14** : 131; **21** : 250, 273-4; **31** : 487-8; **32** : 153; **35** : 185, 335; **57** : 106; **89** : 194-5  
 and Arya Samaj, *see under* ARYA SAMAJ.  
 and beef/meat eating, **34** : 517; **52** : 148, 233; **64** : 188  
 and Brahmins, **20** : 48; **34** : 506, 512  
 and Brahmo Samaj, **37** : 192-3  
 and caste system, **17** : 500, 535; **18** : 439; **21** : 132; **27** : 208-9; **28** : 111-12, 313; **35** : 81; **42** : 77-8; **43** : 265; **50** : 224, 369; **51** : 350; **53** : 258, 261; **57** : 25; **62** : 121-2; **63** : 225-6, 401; **64** : 401; **79** : 383-4

and conversion, **21** : 250; **24** : 248; **26** : 126; **89** : 388, —and reconversion, **66** : 163-4  
 and cow-protection, **10** : 30-31; **18** : 117-18, 127, 390; **19** : 39; **21** : 246, 248-9; **25** : 436, 516-18, 521-2; **26** : 317, 533; **52** : 15, 410; **58** : 417; **64** : 188  
 and divorce, **54** : 33-4  
 and drinking, **30** : 257; **35** : 266, 302; **43** : 165  
 and expiation of sins, **87** : 507  
 and fasting, **12** : 6; **25** : 175; **49** : 275; **50** : 342; **51** : 114, 144; **53** : 44; **54** : 328, 413-15; **55** : 93, 96; **56** : 123  
 and idol-worship, *see under* IDOL-WORSHIP.  
 and incarnations, *see* INCARNATIONS.  
 and inter-dining and inter-marriage, **51** : 176, 188, 199, 202, 206, 231, 237, 241, 248, 264, 269, 304, 351, 390, 403, 423; **55** : 60-61; **65** : 135  
 and *Ishopanishad*, **64** : 258-60, 263-6, 271-4, 277, 288-90, 294, 296, 304-5, 307  
 and other religions, **12** : 455; **52** : 24, 71-2  
 Buddhism, **4** : 369, 375, 406; **13** : 220; **14** : 44; **24** : 85; **27** : 62-3; **35** : 244-5, 310-14, 335; **40** : 104, 117, 161-2; **51** : 304-5; **54** : 124; **56** : 56  
 Christianity, **4** : 369-70, 407; **21** : 466-7, 469; **24** : 476; **25** : 233; **26** : 7-8; **52** : 366; **64** : 421; **68** : 422  
 Islam, **4** : 376-7, 406-7; **18** : 81, 327; **20** : 31, 33; **23** : 428; **24** : 43; **25** : 220,

221, 239-40; **71** : 389-90;  
**89** : 90  
 Jainism, **14** : 44; **24** : 105;  
**34** : 24; **67** : 59  
 Sikhism, **28** : 263-4; **63** : 267,  
 294; **88** : 254  
 and polygamy, **31** : 313-14  
 and rebirth, *see under* REBIRTH.  
 and religious reform move-  
 ments, **13** : 187, 220, 260; **14** : 41  
 and shastras and puranas, **30** :  
 195; **52** : 284-5; **67** : 287  
 and shraddha ceremony, **60** : 68  
 and superstitions, **39** : 61; **64** :  
 290  
 and taxation on women and  
 poor, **43** : 262  
 and temples, **51** : 209; **54** :  
 128-9  
 and tolerance, **9** : 377; **18** : 264,  
 451, 453; **28** : 194-5, 455-6;  
**37** : 255; **51** : 352-3; **87** : 184,  
 428-9; **89** : 4; **90** : 40, 43, 79,  
 177, 208, 485  
 and truth, **28** : 347; **33** : 13  
 and untouchability, *see under*  
 UNTOUCHABILITY.  
 and varnashrama, *see under*  
 VARNASHRAMA.  
 and vegetarianism, **31** : 477  
 and voluntary suffering, **20** : 438  
 and war, **63** : 339  
 and widow-remarriage, *see under*  
 WIDOWS.  
 and women, **14** : 204; **31** :  
 512; **34** : 496-7; **88** : 104  
 attack by English weeklies on,  
**75** : 377-8  
 cardinal principles of, **4** : 368-  
 70, 408-9; **26** : 265; **64** : 141,  
 258-60, 263-5, 271-3, 289-90,  
 304-5, 307, 401; **65** : 329

decline of, **89** : 266  
 diversity of attitudes and prac-  
 tices in, **29** : 443-5; **88** : 79  
 God in  
     and G., **31** : 156-7; **32** : 302;  
     **33** : 89  
 good and evil in, **38** : 247  
 history, **4** : 368-70, 375-7, 405-7  
 need for reforms in, **18** : 441;  
**19** : 242-3; **26** : 409-10; **28** :  
 128; **34** : 33-4, 538; **52** : 37;  
**54** : 124; **89** : 208  
 place of guru in, **36** : 387-8  
 spiritual conflict in, **18** : 126  
 supreme religion, **35** : 166-7;  
**38** : 41; **46** : 28; **72** : 253;  
**87** : 206; **89** : 193  
 W. W. Hunter on, **1** : 177

*HINDU LAW* (HENRY SUMNER  
 MAINE)  
**39** : 71

## HINDU LAW

and remarriage of widows, **32** :  
 63  
 need for changes in, **35** : 123-4;  
**60** : 138

## HINDU LAW COMMITTEE

its report on women's right to  
 property, **74** : 220

HINDU LEADERS' CONFERENCE,  
 BOMBAY (1932)

and removal of untouchabi-  
 lity, **53** : 262; **56** : 89, 240,  
 247, 254, 293, 326; **66** : 188-9  
 and separate electorates for  
 Harijans, **56** : 122  
 and social and religious rights  
 of Harijans, **51** : 139; **52** : 307;  
**53** : 4, 333-4, 460; **58** : 259-60  
 and temple-entry for Harijans,  
**53** : 2, 367-8, 427; **55** : 2; **56** :  
 77

## HINDU MAHASABHA

and belief in violence, **48** : 221;  
**56** : 384; **73** : 311; **89** : 127  
 and Congress, **73** : 39; **82** :  
 26-7, 195  
 and control of communal riots,  
**74** : 37, 75; **88** : 122-3; **89** :  
 288; **90** : 453  
 and music before mosques, **35** :  
 420  
 and the Nehru Report, **38** :  
 273  
 and service to Harijans, **41** :  
 234  
 as communal organization, **70** :  
 327; **71** : 218, 292; **86** : 199;  
**87** : 120; **90** : 43, 50, 51, 145,  
 169, 284  
 ideals of, **33** : 324  
 Jawaharlal Nehru's criticism,  
**56** : 291

## HINDU-MUSLIM

**7** : 6

## HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY

and ahimsa, **18** : 81, 98-9; **21** :  
 139, 141, 188, 195, 217, 468-  
 70, 551; **23** : 88-9; **24** : 144;  
**25** : 138; **37** : 290, 337-8; **67** :  
 46; **69** : 314; **70** : 213-14, 265-  
 6; **73** : 25; **75** : 45; **87** : 82-4;  
**90** : 166  
 and All Party Conference,  
 Bombay (1924), **25** : 341-2,  
 478; **26** : 200-201, 217-18, 219  
 and British Rule, **20** : 18; **72** :  
 33; **77** : 351  
 and Congress, *see under* CON-  
 GRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.  
 and Constructive Programme,  
**27** : 6-7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 32, 463;  
**65** : 199; **72** : 41-2, 378; **82** :  
 175; **90** : 480

and cow-protection, *see under*  
 COW-PROTECTION.  
 and Hindi/Hindustani, **14** :  
 79, 80, 295; **34** : 169  
 and khadi, **23** : 88-9, 92, 207;  
**27** : 69; **84** : 69  
 and Khilafat, *see* KHILAFAT  
 MOVEMENT.  
 and Khudai Khidmatgars, **68** :  
 74, 80-81  
 and knowledge of Urdu, **69** :  
 137; **76** : 46  
 and national education, **24** :  
 493, 499, 519; **30** : 208  
 and students, **24** : 534; **87** :  
 470  
 and swaraj, **6** : 269; **14** : 81;  
**17** : 370, 371; **18** : 63-4, 187-  
 8, 293, 344, 349, 365, 412,  
 435; **19** : 20, 23, 43, 71, 87,  
 384, 406-7, 446, 448, 474,  
 486, 527; **20** : 22, 89-90, 96,  
 246, 401, 436, 522-3; **21** : 50,  
 77, 122, 136, 318-19, 458, 558,  
**22** : 230; **23** : 6, 53, 59, 88,  
 200-201, 311, 350-51, 380,  
 424, 427; **24** : 238, 373, 396,  
 533, 565; **25** : 108, 137, 208,  
 262, 343, 354-5, 477-8; **26** :  
 400, 427, 444-6, 506-7, 524-5,  
 565, 574; **27** : 6, 65, 76, 100,  
 103, 257, 287; **31** : 290; **32** :  
 441, 570; **33** : 149, 177-8, 181-  
 2; **34** : 75, 173-5; **36** : 47, 143,  
 293-4; **39** : 410; **40** : 55, 164,  
 331; **43** : 70, 108, 124, 215,  
 228, 306-8; **45** : 178; **46** : 13;  
**66** : 445-7; **68** : 63; **69** : 77;  
**70** : 10, 23-4; **71** : 51, 132-3,  
 371-2, 387, 413; **73** : 20; **76** :  
 213; **82** : 356; **84** : 332; **87** :  
 30, 228; **90** : 451

and tolerance, **20** : 23; **25** : 57, 277

and Unity Conference, Delhi (1924), **25** : 214-15, 262, 478; **35** : 203

and women, **18** : 453; **26** : 4 a national necessity, **9** : 111, 175, 183, 265, 377, 391, 452-3, 496, 507; **18** : 203, 248, 265; **19** : 431-2; **21** : 476, 485-6; **27** : 2-3, 332, 464-5; **34** : 315, 456; **37** : 51, 166; **40** : 113-14, 243, 426; **41** : 378, 477, 560; **42** : 100, 154, 212, 372, 396; **45** : 216-17, 228, 270-71, 387, 410; **47** : 386, 390, 396, 397; **57** : 204-5; **58** : 50; **60** : 98; **68** : 117; **83** : 96; **84** : 315, 339; **85** : 240, 254, 276-7; **86** : 63-5, 70-71, 80, 84 to 86, 126, 127-8, 138-9, 210-11, 258-9, 274, 283, 301-2, 329-30, 338-9, 348, 358, 376, 416-17; **88** : 236-8; **90** : 502  
vow of, **15** : 201-3

ways to achieve, **19** : 45; **46** : 76; **82** : 358-9; **87** : 266

#### HINDU REFORMS COUNCIL, DURBAN

**6** : 291

#### HINDU RELIGIOUS ENDOWMENTS ACT (MADRAS)

**26** : 239

#### HINDUS

and ahimsa, **23** : 30-32; **24** : 139; **28** : 347, 394, 455-6; **35** : 462; **49** : 378

and child-marriage, **34** : 536; **39** : 16, 150; **60** : 240

and Christians, **35** : 324, 337

and cow-protection, **14** : 58-9, 80; **21** : 74-5, 248; **23** : 474;

**25** : 178, 263; **26** : 35; **28** : 287, 294, 369, 382; **31** : 93-4; **32** : 26-8; **34** : 336; **42** : 155; **50** : 231; **60** : 240; **64** : 261, 403-4; **89** : 73; **90** : 306

and cow-slaughter, **14** : 151; **19** : 70, 91; **20** : 35; **21** : 75; **35** : 190; **42** : 155; **64** : 261-2  
and Harijans, **10** : 228; **18** : 377, 438, 448; **19** : 376; **21** : 398-9; **24** : 460; **26** : 505; **28** : 178-9, 313, 356, 411, 416, 432, 456; **32** : 424; **35** : 115; **40** : 341; **42** : 72; **43** : 264; **46** : 339-40; **47** : 247; **51** : 63, 111, 118, 125-6, 237, 346, 354, 410-11, 421, 427, 434-5; **52** : 12, 72, 126, 137, 151, 211, 279, 339, 360-61, 374; **53** : 143, 170; **54** : 51-2, 491-2; **62** : 280-81; **63** : 31-3, 38, 197, 401; **67** : 229-30; **75** : 254; **85** : 21

and Khilafat movement, **16** : 230-31; **17** : 1, 59-60, 68; **31** : 126; **39** : 381-2

and knowledge of Hindu scriptures, **34** : 457

and Muslims, **1** : 278; **10** : 28-32, 124-5; **11** : 20, 83, 175, 274; **14** : 137; **17** : 503; **23** : 511-12; **24** : 476; **25** : 174-5, 177-8, 224; **27** : 352-3; **28** : 215, 231, 232, 235, 272-5, 345, 346; **30** : 531; **31** : 357, 368; **35** : 209; **38** : 129-31; **39** : 350; **43** : 54-7, 307; **48** : 141; **72** : 109-10; **84** : 315; **85** : 31-2, 366; **90** : 88, 346-7

and Sanskrit, **33** : 170; **34** : 266, 395

and Sikhs, **24** : 295; **85** : 22

- and snake-worship, **12** : 156  
 and study of Koran, **87** : 471  
 and temple-entry for Harijans, *see under* TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS.  
 and temple-going, **25** : 170;  
**54** : 111  
 and untouchability, **42** : 83, 242-3, 258-9; **46** : 360; **52** : 2-3, 23, 97, 220; **53** : 165, 211, 405-6; **57** : 3, 24-5, 54, 146-8, 326-7; **64** : 283; **67** : 229-30.  
*See also* UNTOUCHABILITY.  
 and wearing of sacred thread and shikha, **9** : 206, 214; **39** : 311-12; **52** : 410; **86** : 321  
 code of conduct, **31** : 394; **64** : 185-9, 227-8  
 definition, **19** : 327-32; **26** : 131, 374; **71** : 48-9  
 drinking among, **9** : 211; **26** : 325  
 ill-treatment of cattle by, **14** : 3-4, 58-9; **37** : 216  
 sanatanists  
   and temple-entry for Harijans, *see* TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS, orthodox opposition, and untouchability, *see under* ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN *and* UNTOUCHABILITY.
- HINDU SANATAN DHARMA SABHA, JOHANNESBURG  
**5** : 295, 320
- HINDUSTAN  
**15** : 66; **76** : 74, 97
- HINDUSTANI  
**30** : 105-6
- HINDUSTANI CULTURE SOCIETY  
 activities of, **78** : 337
- HINDUSTANI-GUJARATI KOSHA  
 G.'s foreword to, **83** : 8-9, 21

- HINDUSTANI PRACHAR CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA  
**80** : 372
- HINDUSTANI PRACHAR SABHA  
**79** : 359; **80** : 23, 52, 159, 181, 297, 317, 401; **84** : 288; **89** : 32, 146, 227; **90** : 113  
 and other institutions propagating Hindi and Urdu, **78** : 283  
 and P. D. Tandon, **79** : 416  
 and propagation of Hindustani, **60** : 460; **65** : 46; **78** : 277; **84** : 272-3; **85** : 272-3; **89** : 248-9  
 and Urdu conferences, **76** : 337-8; **79** : 170-71, 176, 178  
 constitution — clause relating to knowledge of script for members, **78** : 282-3  
 duties of, **78** : 345  
 formation of, **75** : 361; **76** : 59-60; **78** : 343  
 funds utilization, **83** : 56; **90** : 322  
 Muslim members on, **78** : 337  
 policy in non-Hindi provinces, **78** : 283  
 syllabus for examination, **83** : 144-5
- HINDUSTANI PRACHAR SAMITI, GUJARAT  
 work of, **84** : 3
- HINDUSTANI SABHA  
 and Jawaharlal Nehru, **81** : 321
- HINDUSTANI SEVA DAL  
**42** : 73; **46** : 364; **47** : 278-9  
 and pledge of ahimsa, **43** : 140  
 volunteers of  
   assault on, **42** : 73  
   duty of, **47** : 275-7

## HINDUSTANI TALIMI SANGH

**69** : 116; **74** : 234; **75** : 319;  
**78** : 194; **85** : 96, 99, 211, 502;  
**87** : 313, 334, 363, 364; **89** :  
 146; **90** : 113, 181, 206, 222, 231  
 and Congress, **81** : 144  
 and education in villages, **78** :  
 26, 235-6, 286, 358; **84** : 45  
 and promotion of khadi, **78** : 68  
 and question of seeking Govt.  
 aid, **87** : 328

and schools run by local boards,  
**87** : 338-9

formation of, **78** : 319

integration with Harijan

Ashram suggested, **90** : 101

land for, **81** : 117; **90** : 258-9  
 management criticized, **82** :  
 138-9

public co-operation in work  
 of, **90** : 267

question of merger with Char-  
 kha Sangh, **78** : 156

scheme of education under, **67** :  
 46-7; **73** : 388; **75** : 153-4; **87** :  
 332; **90** : 190

and co-education, **87** : 332-3  
 workers' training in khadi  
 work, **78** : 386

HINDUSTAN MAZDOOR SEVAK  
SANGH

constitution, **81** : 209-10

HINDUSTAN SCOUT ASSOCIATION  
TRAINING CAMP

**80** : 165

## HINDUSTAN STANDARD

**87** : 1, 378

## HINDUSTAN TIMES, THE

**45** : 266; **47** : 149; **54** : 5; **56** :  
 18; **57** : 137; **58** : 352; **59** :  
 454; **62** : 129, 338; **63** : 298,  
 337; **68** : 80, 332, 410, 411;

**72** : 215; **74** : 47, 70; **77** :  
 131, 256; **90** : 117

opening ceremony of, **25** : 150  
 Shankar's cartoons in, **65** : 40

HINDU THEOLOGICAL HIGH  
SCHOOL, MADRAS

G.'s visit to, **2** : 69

## HINDWASI CASE

judgment in, **15** : 480-83

## HIP-BATH,

*see under* NATURE CURE.

HIRANYAKASHIPU (OF MYTHOL-  
OGY)

**14** : 188; **15** : 148; **18** : 328;  
**20** : 52; **21** : 231, 402; **27** :  
 333; **44** : 428; **70** : 271; **89** :  
 262; **90** : 292

## HIRANYAKSHA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

**44** : 462

## HIROSHIMA (JAPAN)

nuclear bombing of, **84** : 394;  
**85** : 371; **90** : 522

## HISSAR

famine in, **68** : 121; **76** : 21  
 and khadi, **67** : 428-9  
 khadi work in, **54** : 123-4

## HISTORY

importance, **82** : 9-10  
 role of common people in, **60** :  
 93-4

teaching of, **14** : 28, 94

in national schools, **36** : 395

HISTORY OF BRITISH RULE IN  
INDIA (SUNDERLAL)

**41** : 73; **41** : 66

banned, **40** : 392, 420

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION (BUC-  
KLE)

**23** : 186; **25** : 84

HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION IN  
EUROPE (GUIZOT)

**23** : 136

*HISTORY OF DECLINE AND FALL*

*HISTORY OF DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE* (EDWARD GIBBON)

**23** : 148; **25** : 84, 128; **42** : 228; **49** : 501

*HISTORY OF EUROPEAN MORALS* (LECKY)

**39** : 419

*HISTORY OF INDIA* (JAMES MILL)

**1** : 35; **25** : 83

*HISTORY OF INDIA* (W. W. HUNTER)

**4** : 469

*HISTORY OF INDIGENOUS EDUCATION IN THE PUNJAB* (G. W. LEITNER)

**48** : 378

*HISTORY OF SATYAGRAHA IN SOUTH AFRICA* (M. K. GANDHI),

*see SATYAGRAHA IN SOUTH AFRICA.*

*HISTORY OF SCOTLAND, A*

**23** : 145

*HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION* (THOMAS CARLYLE)

**77** : 148

*HISTORY OF THE INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS* (PATTABHI SITARAMAYYA)

**61** : 261

Hindi version, **65** : 383

*HISTORY OF THE SARACENS* (AMEER ALI)

**23** : 185-6; **25** : 84

*HITAVADA*

**62** : 441

*HITOPADESH*

**4** : 394

*HOARD'S DAIRY MAN* (MAGAZINE)

**60** : 249

HOLI

**1** : 33-4; **66** : 447, 449

HOLLAND

German invasion

HOME RULE LEAGUE, ALL-INDIA

Britain's failure to protect,  
**72** : 215

*HOME AND VILLAGE DOCTOR* (S. C. DAS GUPTA)

**71** : 299

HOME RULE

and Annie Besant, **13** : 305;

**14** : 251, 252

and complete independence, **23** : 239

and co-operation in war, **14** : 373, 378, 422, 489

and forms of govt., **14** : 210

and military training, **14** : 434, 440

and political parties, **13** : 272

and women, **14** : 209

as partnership in British Empire, **14** : 434, 440

need for, **5** : 314; **7** : 6-7; **10** : 8-9, 39-40; **17** : 125

HOME RULE CONFERENCE, AMRITSAR

and Seditious Meetings Act,  
**18** : 461

HOME RULE LEAGUE, ALL-INDIA

**13** : 352; **17** : 348; **19** : 75, 405; **25** : 356, 360, 489

advised to work for recruitment for World War I, **14** : 431, 469, 470

and Ahmedabad riots, **16** : 460  
and Congress, **17** : 97; **18** : 371

and G., **17** : 96, 369

and loyalty to British Empire,  
**14** : 430

and n.-c. in war, **14** : 428-9, 433, 434-5, 439, 449-50

and n.-c. movement, **18** : 285-6, 367; **25** : 393

and swaraj, **17** : 370-71

and truth and ahimsa, **17** : 349  
 Calcutta resolution on boycott  
 of legislatures, **18** : 285  
 Lord Willingdon's insult to,  
**14** : 423, 424, 450-51  
   protest against, **14** : 425-31,  
   432-3  
 renamed Swarajya Sabha, **18** :  
 365-8

## HOMOEOPATHY

and treatment of cholera, **81** :  
 222  
 efficacy, **54** : 305-6; **55** : 56;  
**63** : 13; **74** : 320; **77** : 295

## HOMOSEXUALITY

**61** : 6-7; **63** : 273  
 in schools, **41** : 84-5

## HONEY

extraction of, **49** : 174; **51** :  
 277-8  
   and violence, **41** : 226  
 use by G., **51** : 277

HOOSENI, S. S.

**5** : 76

HORATIUS

**44** : 71

HORATIUS

**36** : 25

## HORSE-RACING

and the English, **56** : 291  
 condemned, **40** : 125; **70** : 106,  
 224; **83** : 337; **85** : 130; **89** :  
 16; **90** : 404

## HOS (TRIBE)

and Christian Missionaries, **28** :  
 199, 295-6

## HOSHANGABAD

Sikhs' defence of Muslims in,  
**90** : 176

## HOSPITALS

condemned, **9** : 479; **10** : 36;  
**27** : 43

discrimination against Hari-  
 jans in, **66** : 230-31  
 food arrangement for patients  
 in, **66** : 259  
 khadi in, **33** : 21  
 opening of, in villages discour-  
 aged, **87** : 370  
 wastage in, **37** : 168

## HOSTELS

moral depravity in, **42** : 407-8, 410  
 national  
   caste distinction at meals in,  
**37** : 252-3

*HOUND OF HEAVEN, THE* (FRANCIS  
 THOMPSON)

**79** : 227

## HOUSE OF COMMONS,

*see under* BRITISH PARLIAMENT.

## HOUSE OF LORDS,

*see under* BRITISH PARLIAMENT.

*HOW I BECAME A THEOSOPHIST*  
 (ANNIE BESANT)

**39** : 62

## HOWRAH JAIL

political prisoners in  
   G.'s meeting with, **67** : 4

*HOW SHALL WE ESCAPE?* (LEO  
 TOLSTOY)

**10** : 65

*HOW TO COMPETE WITH FOREIGN  
 CLOTH* (MANMOHANDAS GAN-  
 DHI)

Gujarati translation, **45** : 225;  
**51** : 165

*HOW TO LIVE ON ONE POUND A  
 WEEK*

**1** : 87

*HOW TO LIVE ON SIX PENCE A DAY*  
 (DR. NICHOLS)

**1** : 87, 100

## HUGO, VICTOR

**47** : 421; **68** : 246, 248

## HUMANISM

### HUMANISM

as true religion, **88** : 203

### HUMANITARIAN LEAGUE

work of, **14** : 43-4

### HUMANITARIAN LEAGUE OF BOMBAY

**67** : 429

### HUMANITY ASSOCIATION

its work in Chittagong, **89** : 87

### HUMAYUN (MOGUL KING)

**59** : 199

### HUMILITY

**4** : 65-6; **8** : 58; **30** : 466-7;

**83** : 411

and God, **32** : 107; **35** : 453

and knowledge, **32** : 330

and social service, **27** : 288-90; **39** : 315

and spiritual growth, **34** : 506

as absence of egoism, **44** : 205-6

as pretence, **83** : 410

as social virtue, **40** : 23

definition, **44** : 231, 267-8

need for cultivation of, **26** : 68-9; **46** : 365; **56** : 67-8; **58** : 164

### HUNGARY

exploitation of, by Austria, **7** : 214

### HUNGER-STRIKE,

*see* FASTING.

### HUNTER COMMITTEE,

*see* PUNJAB DISORDERS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.

### HURS

independence demanded for, **81** : 308

their outrages in Sind, *see under* SIND.

### HUSBANDS

and wives, **24** : 538-9; **27** : 334-5; **28** : 104-5; **31** : 122-3,

## HYGIENE

173-4; **33** : 149, 185; **34** : 372;

**35** : 45-6; **41** : 268-9, 493-5;

**42** : 271-2; **43** : 8-10; **46** : 75;

**49** : 358; **50** : 90-91, 354-5;

**52** : 302; **53** : 30; **61** : 123-4,

195-6; **63** : 337-9; **85** : 468

### HYDERABAD (STATE)

Arya Samaj satyagraha in,

**68** : 163-4, 308, 382, 439; **69** :

63-4, 100, 326; **70** : 49, 90

criticism, **69** : 200, 236

demands, **69** : 265

suspension of, **68** : 242-4, 248, 308, 407-8, 441, 448;

**69** : 127-30

communal question in, **68** : 309

constitutional reforms by Nizam, — Congress criticism, **85** : 149-50, 344-5, 357-8

demand for independence opposed, **88** : 146-7

illiteracy in, **48** : 202

question of accession, **89** : 413;

**90** : 109, 111, 504, 514

Nizam's stand, **90** : 8

State Congress

ban on, **75** : 293-4

name changed to Hyderabad National Conference, **71** : 88

repression against, **71** : 426; **72** : 369

stoppage of cow-slaughter in, **40** : 208

### HYDROTHERAPY,

*see under* NATURE CURE.

### HYGIENE

and education, **14** : 29

and untouchability, **20** : 510

knowledge of, **75** : 156

teaching of, **14** : 94; **60** : 190-92, 385; **72** : 380; **82** : 334

## HYPOCRISY

and denial of truth, **13** : 227-8

## I

## ICE

in therapy, **39** : 360

## IDEALS

pursuit of, **18** : 504; **44** : 18, 52; **68** : 266; **70** : 241; **79** : 436

value of, **59** : 231

## IDOL-WORSHIP

**26** : 425; **32** : 491, 495; **41** : 292, 338-9; **44** : 232; **50** : 97; **51** : 89, 200, 272, 276; **52** : 30; **53** : 17; **54** : 402; **80** : 233  
and Hinduism, **51** : 10, 209; **53** : 487; **54** : 112; **86** : 216  
and iconoclasm, **21** : 20-21  
and religion, **64** : 422-3  
condemned, **83** : 260-61  
justification, **71** : 303-4; **90** : 446

## IKSHVAKU (OF MYTHOLOGY)

**32** : 187, 188

## ILIAD (HOMER)

Pope's English translation of, **14** : 208

## ILLNESS,

*see* DISEASE.

## ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS, THE

**9** : 425

## IL PENNEROSO (JOHN MILTON)

**50** : 362

## IMAM HUSSAIN (AL HAJ SALMIN)

**49** : 77, 506; **52** : 326

## IMITATION OF CHRIST (THOMAS A KEMPIS)

**48** : 370; **50** : 130, 358; **51** : 299; **53** : 45; **85** : 65

## IMPERIAL ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND DAIRYING INSTITUTE, BANGALORE

**34** : 59, 125, 165

## IMPERIAL CITIZENSHIP ASSOCIATION, BOMBAY

**15** : 435, 467; **17** : 501; **33** : 402

and Champaran situation, **13** : 370

and enquiry into the death of repatriated Guiana Indians, **39** : 420-21, 439-41

and overseas Indians, **29** : 354-5; **30** : 164; **31** : 383-4; **36** : 273

objects of, **13** : 40

## IMPERIAL CONFERENCE

(1911)

**11** : 7, 17, 26, 27, 32, 50, 76, 92

its resolution regarding legislation on immigration, **11** : 194

(1918)

and colonial emigration, **15** : 20-21

its resolution on reciprocity of treatment between India and Dominions, **15** : 19

## IMPERIALISM (LAMBERT)

**38** : 180

## IMPERIAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

**17** : 126-7

and the question of indentured labour, **10** : 201; **11** : 246

## IMPERIAL MAIL, S.S.

**11** : 57

## IMPORTS

cut advocated, **90** : 374-5

## INCARNATIONS

belief in, **12** : 126

Hindu view, **19** : 84; **32** : 188; **36** : 164-5; **54** : 112, 471

## INCOME TAX

on farm income, **45** : 371

## INDEBTEDNESS

need for abolition of, **58** : 37; **64** : 72

## INDEMNITY ACT/BILL

passage of, and British parliament, **16** : 153-6

reactions to, **16** : 140

## INDENTURE SYSTEM

**9** : 144-5; **10** : 164; **13** : 284; **16** : 27; **19** : 359; **29** : 3; **39** : 318-21

abolition demanded, **13** : 111, 130-34, 153-5, 247-50, 306, 320, 338-43, 348-51, 354-5

and Bonar Law, **13** : 340, 341

and G. K. Gokhale, **13** : 130, 147, 348

and Lord Hardinge, **13** : 153, 206 *fn*, 339

evils of, **13** : 146-8, 349

report of Macneill and Chimanlal on, **13** : 131, 148

report of Sanderson Committee on, **13** : 132, 148

## INDEPENDENCE DAY

people advised to celebrate by fasting and constructive work, **88** : 461-2; **89** : 19, 21, 29-30, 43, 72

## INDEPENDENCE PLEDGE

**71** : 50-52, 69, 81, 183, 351, 429; **73** : 279-80

G.'s draft for (1930), **42** : 384-5 amendment of (1939)

clarification on, **71** : 125-7, 130-32, 156

Congress resolution on, **71** : 114, 431-2

Congress Socialist Party's objections to, **71** : 114-17, 129-30

criticism by F. E. James answered, **71** : 150-53

*INDEPENDENT, THE*

**17** : 124; **20** : 334, 526; **21** : 47, 555-6; **40** : 114; **42** : 290 and Ali Brothers' apology, **20** : 430

and Hindi-speaking people, **20** : 502

on riots in Aligarh, **20** : 355

suppression of, **21** : 550; **22** : 78-80

## INDEPENDENT LABOUR PARTY, LONDON

**48** : 108

and India's freedom, **31** : 188

its report on India, **30** : 443

## INDEPENDENT PARTY, TRANS-VAAL

and 1907 elections, **6** : 332

## INDEX

importance of, **81** : 450

*INDIA* (MAGAZINE BROUGHT OUT BY HUMAYUN KABIR)

**80** : 50

*INDIA*

**3** : 276, 280, 281, 305, 359, 461; **4** : 238, 267, 295, 354, 439, 456, 460, 469; **5** : 8, 62, 63, 188, 256, 346, 407; **6** : 18, 20, 169, 180, 207, 380; **7** : 212, 305; **9** : 383, 433, 512; **10** : 465; **11** : 313, 438; **14** : 245; **15** : 335; **19** : 235 discontinuation, **18** : 431

on boycott of legislative councils, **18** : 362  
 on deputations to India and England, **9** : 287

INDIA (LUCIANO MAGRINI)

**53** : 378

INDIA

and world peace, **48** : 312;  
**87** : 209, 219; **89** : 492

boundaries of, **33** : 154-5

British financial interests in,  
**42** : 358, 372, 378, 433-4,  
 446-7, 450-51, 486, 487; **44** :  
 60, 83; **45** : 26, 233; **48** : 349  
 question of safeguards for,  
**45** : 318, 337, 342-3, 346,  
 396; **46** : 165; **48** : 60-61

cotton cultivation in, **85** : 86

cultural heritage, **1** : 176-82;  
**3** : 541; **26** : 332-4; **41** : 62,  
 356-7; **48** : 8, 19; **75** : 326-  
 7; **87** : 234; **89** : 221; **90** :  
 176

famine in, *see under* FAMINE.

foods, **1** : 20-21, 37-41

highways, **48** : 402

irrigation, **48** : 200, 288

literacy in, **24** : 449, 563-4

and British rule, **48** : 199,  
 201-2, 213, 377-8

malaria in, **14** : 56; **40** : 185;  
**48** : 198

municipalities in old times, **1** :  
 130, 245, 310; **4** : 193, 328

national debt, **42** : 222, 250,  
 358; **43** : 14, 17-18; **45** : 169,  
 185, 189, 242, 266, 314

and Congress, **42** : 485-6, —  
 its report, **47** : 187-92

and Princes, **45** : 352-3, 359  
 investigation demanded, **45** :  
 233; **47** : 380, 420

panchayats in, **1** : 129-31,  
 143-5, 267-70, 314-15, 323,  
 330-31; **90** : 306

per capita income in, **33** :  
 134; **43** : 5, 147; **87** : 345

plague in, *see under* PLAGUE.

population pressure, **6** : 266,  
 455; **26** : 450; **43** : 94-6

poverty in, **2** : 134, 135; **3** :  
 289; **16** : 19; **24** : 457; **33** :  
 17, 144-5; **34** : 352-3; **35** : 49,  
 333; **37** : 44-5, 235-6, 323, 399;  
**38** : 2-4, 63; **40** : 53, 77, 185;  
**41** : 71; **42** : 427; **43** : 19, 53;  
**48** : 26, 72, 109, 133, 196; **56** :  
 195; **58** : 165; **60** : 462-3; **64** :  
 192-3, 407-8; **66** : 62; **82** :  
 366; **85** : 368; **87** : 349

causes, **11** : 126; **30** : 62;  
**33** : 467; **50** : 154

relations with other countries

China, **89** : 476

Egypt, **64** : 415-16

Japan, **68** : 187-8

Pakistan, **89** : 1, 21

U.S.S.R., **84** : 227

religions, **10** : 24, 29; **35** :  
 330-31

trade, **18** : 176; **21** : 546-7;  
**24** : 42-3; **30** : 122; **45** : 342-  
 3; **46** : 291; **73** : 28

with Britain, **5** : 3, 23-4;  
**11** : 440; **32** : 33-4; **40** :  
 375; **42** : 406, 427, 487;  
**48** : 177, 229; **67** : 31,  
 54-5

unemployment in, **46** : 140-  
 41; **48** : 72, 74; **67** : 35

use of tobacco in, **77** : 19

INDIA AND BRITAIN (C. F. AN-  
 DREWS)

**61** : 143, 260

*INDIA IN BONDAGE — HER RIGHT TO FREEDOM* (J. T. SUNDERLAND)

proscribed, **41** : 18-19, 36-8, 287, 334

*INDIA IN THE DARK WOODS*

**61** : 68

*INDIAN ADMINISTRATION* (THAKORE)

**23** : 144; **25** : 83

*INDIAN AMBULANCE CORPS, NATAL*

**3** : 127, 153, 154, 250, 309;

**23** : 115; **29** : 64-6

accounts of, **3** : 155-7

formation of, **3** : 153, 160, 164

its work during Boer war, **3** :

137-41, 146-7, 159, 163-9, 174-

6, 193-4, 256, 261-4, 343; **4** :

356; **5** : 134, 144-5, 311, 373;

**14** : 381; **29** : 66-8

medal awarded for, **4** : 295-6

*INDIAN ASSOCIATION, IRAQ*

**46** : 226

*INDIAN ASSOCIATION, LAHORE*

**17** : 125

*INDIAN BIBLES* (HAYES)

**49** : 508; **52** : 327

*INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, CALCUTTA*

**72** : 423

*INDIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, LONDON*

**48** : 96

its invitation to G., **47** : 145

*INDIAN CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION and the national movement,*

**35** : 92

*INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE*

**31** : 189

and Congress service, **28** : 339

and loyalty to India, **48** : 225

criticized, **48** : 270, 413; **88** : 274-5

degradation of, **13** : 215-16

heavy expenditure on, **48** : 172, 263, 288

inadequate to serve nation, **13** : 145

place in free India, **48** : 44;

**87** : 252-3, 436

*INDIAN COINAGE ACT OF 1906*

amendments, **83** : 271-2

*INDIAN CURRENCY* (K. T. SHAH)

**52** : 327

*INDIAN CURRENCY LEAGUE*

**32** : 520

*INDIAN DAILY MAIL, THE*

**29** : 447; **31** : 284; **35** : 202

its criticism of G., **43** : 159-60

its defence of British rule in India, **43** : 52-4

*INDIAN DAILY NEWS*

**4** : 18

*INDIAN DEADLOCK, THE*

**79** : 263

*INDIAN DEFENCE BILL*

**13** : 353 *fn*

*INDIAN EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, NATAL*

formation of, **39** : 125

*INDIAN EMPIRE* (W. W. HUNTER)

**1** : 176, 177, 181; **3** : 8; **4** : 454

quoted, **3** : 541

*INDIAN EXPRESS*

**77** : 211

*INDIAN FRANCHISE — AN APPEAL TO EVERY BRITON IN SOUTH AFRICA*

**3** : 117

*INDIAN FRANCHISE, THE — AN APPEAL* (M. K. GANDHI)

**39** : 125

INDIAN HERBS (NADKARNI)

**60** : 230

INDIAN HOME RULE

**54** : 259, 260

INDIAN IDYLLS (EDWIN ARNOLD)

**11** : 133, 139; **49** : 155

INDIAN IMMIGRANTS' VOLUNTEER INFANTRY, NATAL

**5** : 154

INDIAN IMMIGRATION COMMISSION,

*see* NATAL IMMIGRATION COMMISSION.

INDIAN INDEPENDENCE BILL

**88** : 253

and partition of India, **89** : 44

and transfer of power to India, **88** : 366

INDIAN INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

**29** : 283

INDIAN JAIL COMMITTEE

on treatment of state prisoners, **30** : 74-5

INDIAN LABOUR JOURNAL, THE  
message to, **42** : 11

INDIAN MASTERS OF ENGLISH  
(E. E. SPEIGHT)

**59** : 311

INDIAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

**90** : 269

INDIAN MEDICINAL PLANTS (KIRTIKAR)

**60** : 230

INDIAN MERCANTILE COMPANY

its recommendations for development of Indian shipping, **37** : 114-15

INDIAN MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION, KARACHI

**45** : 346

INDIAN MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION, PARIS

**47** : 406

INDIAN MISSIONS

need for austerity, **33** : 445-6

INDIAN NATIONAL ARMY

Govt. ruthlessness against prisoners, **82** : 378

its courage and patriotism, **44** : 186

personnel advised to serve country through non-violence, **83** : 19, 245-6, 371, 378, 396-7; **84** : 12, 186-9, 446-7; **86** : 306; **88** : 352; **89** : 104-5

trial of officers, **81** : 34-5; **84** : 64

appeal for leniency, **81** : 438-9; **82** : 6, 63

committee for defence, **81** : 400

unity in the ranks of, **83** : 253-4, 371, 396; **84** : 187, 446; **86** : 319; **89** : 459

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS,

*see* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.

INDIAN NATIONAL CONGRESS LEAGUE, LONDON

**48** : 108

INDIAN NATIONAL HERALD, THE  
**30** : 490 *fn*; **35** : 205

INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT

**7** : 6-7; **10** : 39-40

and British press, **48** : 251, 285

and British public opinion, **47** : 267; **48** : 176; **70** : 106

and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.

and European students, **47** : 95

and fight against world imperialism, **78** : 251

and freedom of dependent countries, **80** : 311  
 and Indian Christians, **48** : 491-2  
 and the Mutiny of 1857, **87** : 83  
 and peasants, *see under* PEA-SANTS.  
 and Princes, **48** : 64  
 and question of foreign help, **74** : 312-13; **87** : 201-2  
 and students, *see under* STU-DENTS.  
 and traders, **13** : 510; **48** : 96  
 and women, *see under* WOMEN.  
 and world sympathy, **48** : 8-10, 492; **66** : 128; **69** : 280; **73** : 28; **81** : 180

INDIAN NATIONAL SOCIAL CON-FERENCE  
**38** : 204

#### INDIAN OPINION

**13** : 129-30; **14** : 175, 352; **21** : 568; **33** : 64; **39** : 217; **41** : 76, 146, 369, 553; **50** : 76, 190, 404; **54** : 420; **60** : 272; **62** : 435; **72** : 67; **74** : 360; **78** : 231; **80** : 395; **83** : 352; **85** : 233; **86** : 19; **87** : 167  
 and advertisements, **5** : 260; **14** : 104, 105-6; **15** : 464; **29** : 117-18  
 and Englishmen, **4** : 325-6  
 and G., **6** : 197, 198; **12** : 507, 562, 566; **39** : 228-9  
 and s.A. Indian satyagraha, **12** : 460, 508-19, 632-42; **13** : 308; **29** : 119-20  
 change in format, **10** : 107, 110; **11** : 422-3  
 circulation, **6** : 380-81, 476, 477-9; **29** : 118-19

decline in subscription, **62** : 426-7  
 English readership, **8** : 205; **9** : 285; **12** : 209, 251, 378  
 finances, **5** : 295; **6** : 305-6, 366-7; **9** : 16; **12** : 114; **13** : 308; **39** : 231, 238; **62** : 75  
 Gujarati section, **6** : 366, 456  
 management, **4** : 332-3; **78** : 378  
 objectives of, **4** : 99, 340-41; **5** : 289-90; **12** : 485  
 publication started in 1903, **2** : 139 *fn*; **29** : 116-17; **39** : 228-9  
 question of winding up, **38** : 411; **47** : 38  
 reply to *The Star* cartoon on TVL Registration Act, **6** : 483  
 riddles feature, **6** : 320  
 role in Indian campaign, **8** : 133  
 shifting of, to Phoenix Settle-ment, **4** : 319-21; **39** : 240-43  
 Tamil and Hindi columns in, **5** : 183; **12** : 311

#### INDIAN PENAL CODE

and polygamy, **39** : 425-6, 442-4  
 and suppression of individual liberty, **23** : 118

#### INDIAN PRESS ASSOCIATION

its protest against Press Act of 1910, **13** : 280, 281

#### INDIAN PSYCHO-ANALYTICAL SO-CIETY

**28** : 109

#### INDIAN REVIEW, THE

**4** : 420, 424; **6** : 438; **7** : 36; **9** : 464; **48** : 431; **51** : 379; **65** : 21  
 Annie Besant's article on na-tion-building in, **6** : 301

## INDIANS

and ahimsa, **14** : 474-5; **19** : 338  
 and Englishmen, **16** : 5; **18** : 75, 271-2, 309; **20** : 364-5  
 and speech making, **13** : 188-9  
 and Western culture, **13** : 188, 189, 298; **87** : 310  
 Birdwood on, **1** : 131, 181-2  
 Heber on, **1** : 181  
 Hunter on, **1** : 181, 182, 255  
 intelligence, **9** : 433  
 Max Muller on, **1** : 132, 177-8  
 Maydon on, **1** : 288-90  
 Munro on, **1** : 131-2, 181  
 Pincott on, **1** : 131, 180  
 social composition, **13** : 300  
 their ethnic affinity with Anglo-Saxons, **1** : 133, 176  
 their gallantry, **1** : 268, 281  
 truthfulness, **4** : 334-6; **9** : 36

INDIAN SANDHURST COMMITTEE,  
*see* SKEEN COMMITTEE.

INDIANS' GRIEVANCES COMMISSION, SOUTH AFRICA,  
*see* SOUTH AFRICA, INDIANS' GRIEVANCES COMMISSION.

INDIAN SILK MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION, KOBE  
 its donation for Harijan work,  
**56** : 17

INDIANS IN SOUTH AFRICA (H. S. L. POLAK)

**10** : 113 *fn*

INDIAN SOCIAL REFORMER, *THE*

**21** : 418; **42** : 377, 401, 418, 433; **44** : 226; **49** : 76; **51** : 379; **59** : 129; **67** : 140; **73** : 298; **75** : 220; **77** : 211; **80** : 140

on foreign yarn, **20** : 434

on picketing, **20** : 326-7

INDIAN SOCIOLOGIST, *THE*

**7** : 14; **9** : 425

Govt. action against, **9** : 311, 339, 373, 402

publication of, **4** : 458

INDIAN STRETCHER-BEARER CORPS, NATAL

**11** : 109; **23** : 115

and setting up of permanent volunteer corps, **5** : 361-2

badges for, **5** : 363

disbandment of, **5** : 376

funds for, **5** : 358-9

its work during Zulu Rebellion, **5** : 233-4, 291, 293, 297, 302-3, 311, 347, 349, 359; **6** : 198; **29** : 82-3; **47** : 181

pledge of, **5** : 357

rations for, **5** : 368.

*See also* INDIAN AMBULANCE CORPS, NATAL.

INDIAN STUDENTS' CENTRAL ASSOCIATION, LONDON

**47** : 405

INDIAN SUCCESSION ACT

**63** : 293

INDIAN SWARAJYA (PERIODICAL)

**64** : 84

INDIAN UNION, GLASGOW UNIVERSITY

**38** : 119

INDIAN UNION MUSLIMS' CONFERENCE, LUCKNOW

**90** : 346

INDIAN UNION SOCIETY, LONDON

**9** : 504, 512, 523

INDIAN WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION, LAURENCO MARQUIS

**85** : 267

INDIAN WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY BOMBAY

donations to, **59** : 119

INDIAN WORLD (CALCUTTA)

**5** : 396

INDIA'S FIGHT FOR FREEDOM (C. F. ANDREWS)

**66** : 154

INDIA — WHAT IT CAN TEACH US (MAX MULLER)

**39** : 131

recommended for study of Hinduism, **32** : 409

INDO-BURMA PACT

**74** : 190, 227, 270, 288, 345;

**75** : 90, 190

criticism of, **74** : 255-9

Indians advised to resist, **74** : 324-5

INDO-CEYLONESE CULTURAL CONFERENCE, COLOMBO

**84** : 140

INDONESIA

national struggle in, **90** : 307

advice to adopt ahimsa, **88** : 305

India's sympathy with, **83** : 10-11

INDORE

anti-untouchability campaign in, **75** : 397

differences between Praja Mandal and Praja Sangh in, **71** : 13

Hindi university at, **69** : 65

work for uplift of Harijans in, **72** : 336

INDRA

**31** : 157; **32** : 95, 98, 154, 155, 283, 290; **37** : 268; **44** : 390, 398, 426, 430; **49** : 134; **50** : 428; **52** : 286; **56** : 154; **60** : 3

INDRAJIT/MEGHANAD (OF RAMA-RANA)

**9** : 117; **13** : 39, 236, 237; **18** :

389; **23** : 494; **28** : 173; **36** : 183

INDRAPRASTHA GURUKUL

G.'s visit to, **42** : 152

INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE

scheme for, **36** : 249

INDUSTRIES

**62** : 145; **68** : 258-9

nationalization of, **80** : 352-3

INFANTICIDE

**63** : 117-18

INFANTS

care of, **75** : 20

INNER SHRINE, THE

**17** : 22

INNER VOICE

**25** : 23-4

definition, **56** : 326; **52** : 6, 10, 71, 130, 410-11; **53** : 44-5, 483-4; **54** : 113-14; **55** : 81, 120-21, 255-6; **70** : 196-7, 205-6, 375; **88** : 173

interpretation, **33** : 127

INSTITUTE OF PLANT INDUSTRY, INDORE

experiments in compost-making, **61** : 338

INSURANCE COMPANIES

and national economy, **37** : 411-12

as business, **33** : 469-70

INTELLECT

kinds of, **49** : 147

INTER-COLONIAL CONFERENCE, PRETORIA

on federation of Colonies, **8** : 226-7, 238

INTER-COLONIAL COUNCIL, PRETORIA

**4** : 214

INTER-DINING

**14** : 76; **17** : 27; **21** : 187,

#### INTERIM GOVERNMENT

246-7; **24** : 34; **26** : 326, 368-70; **31** : 493  
 and casteism, **31** : 493; **41** : 171  
 and Congress, **82** : 326  
 and Hinduism, *see under* HINDU-ISM.  
 and Hindu-Muslim unity, **17** : 27, 41, 44-5, 60-61, 97; **18** : 453; **21** : 319  
 and removal of untouchability, *see under* ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN.  
 and varnashrama, *see under* VARNASHRAMA.  
 meaning of, **83** : 373

#### INTERIM GOVERNMENT

**84** : 320, 322-4, 342, 387, 388 *fn*; **86** : 41, 48, 69, 157, 232 *fn*, 238, 288 *fn*, 446; **87** : 12, 337, 435; **88** : 56, 223, 224, 247, 461; **89** : 335-6  
 and Bihar riots, **86** : 80  
 and change in education system, **87** : 468-70; **88** : 207-8  
 and encouragement to khadi, **87** : 317-19; **88** : 211  
 and non-Muslim minorities, **87** : 257; **88** : 8, 31  
 and prices of foodgrains, **85** : 365  
 and relations with Britain, **83** : 279  
 and use of British trained officers, **88** : 434  
 formation of  
   and Congress, **84** : 330, 344, 345, 347-8, 364, 384; **87** : 254  
   and Constituent Assembly, **84** : 174  
   and inclusion of Nationalist Muslims, **85** : 416, 441

#### INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONFERENCE

and Muslim League, **85** : 131, 215-16, 231, 244-5; **86** : 9  
 G.'s proposals, **87** : 199, 543,  
   — suggesting that Muslim League may have sole right, **87** : 180, 212-13  
 Viceroy's statement, **84** : 340-41, 491-2

#### INTER-MARRIAGE,

*see* MARRIAGE, between caste Hindus and Harijans.

#### INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD LEAGUE

**82** : 146

#### INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE OF SANITARY AND MORAL PROPHYLAXIS, BRUSSELS

and question of chastity, **31** : 185

#### INTERNATIONAL FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS

**36** : 151 *fn*

#### INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP OF FAITHS

**63** : 47

#### INTERNATIONALISM

and nationalism, **21** : 255-6; **28** : 134; **33** : 35; **47** : 468

#### INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF PSYCHOANALYSIS

**38** : 212 *fn*

#### INTERNATIONAL JUDICIAL CONFERENCE

on duty of lawyers, **42** : 468

#### INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION

conference in Delhi, **89** : 399, 481, 487

#### INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONFERENCE, GENEVA

**25** : 220

## INTERNATIONAL PARLIAMENT OF RELIGIONS

**64** : 409Calcutta session (1937), **64** : 413

## INTERNATIONAL SANATORIUM, GENEVA

G.'s speech at, **48** : 414-15

## INTERNATIONAL SOCIALIST CONGRESS AMSTERDAM (1904)

**4** : 267*INTERPRETERS, THE* (GEORGE WILLIAM RUSSEL)**33** : 422; **59** : 164

## INTER-RELIGIOUS CONFERENCE FOR PEACE

**36** : 249

## INTOXICANTS,

*see* DRUGS, intoxicating.*INTRODUCTION TO ROMAN LAW* (W. W. HUNTER)**1** : 104, 111

## INVENTIONS

and moral growth, **13** : 451-3*INVINCIBLE, THE***5** : 117*INVO* (CAPE COLONY)**5** : 172, 234

## IQBAL, MUHAMMED

**85** : 41; **86** : 480; **89** : 71, 431Brahmin ancestry, **71** : 389;**89** : 264on ahimsa as true religion, **87** : 442on unity of all religions, **87** : 380

## IRAN

and British Govt., **18** : 354and Islam, **33** : 144constitutional reforms in, **5** : 183

establishment of self-govern-

ment in, **7** : 6fear of Hindu-Muslim riots in, **90** : 397financial crisis in, **5** : 400India's relations with, **90** : 397

## IRAQ,

*see* MESOPOTAMIA.

## IRELAND

and World War II, **73** : 109its struggle against British Empire, **7** : 213-14; **18** : 462;**19** : 338; **22** : 17-18MacSwiney's fast, **77** : 91role of students, **43** : 101Powell's leadership of, **18** : 56Sinn Fein movement, **7** : 213-14; **18** : 99, 134, 219

## IRISH AGRICULTURAL ORGANIZATION SOCIETY

**22** : 159*IRISH FREE PRESS***48** : 84

## IRISH FREE STATE

and partnership with Britain, **48** : 226and solution of the question of public debt, **47** : 189

## IRISH HOME RULE BILL,

*see under* GREAT BRITAIN.*I SAW GOD DO IT* (SHERWOOD EDDY)**72** : 282*ISHOPANISHAD,**see under* UPANISHADS.*ISHUCHARITA* (V. G. DESAI)**53** : 120; **54** : 140, 242criticism of, **51** : 258-60

## ISLAM

**23** : 82; **25** : 94, 168, 179, 182;**52** : 24, 47; **67** : 37; **83** : 85and ahimsa, **33** : 357-8; **38** : 276; **64** : 399; **66** : 422; **68** :

1, 2, 31; **70** : 332-5; **71** : 178-9; **90** : 40, 154  
 and alcohol, **30** : 257; **43** : 165; **48** : 106, 408  
 and belief in one God, **32** : 302; **89** : 90  
 and brotherhood of man, **56** : 243; **88** : 376  
 and Christianity, **64** : 422  
 and conversion, **4** : 369, 430-31; **21** : 203-4, 217; **24** : 149-50; **32** : 560; **63** : 7, 9; **86** : 27, 95, 124, 338  
 and cow-slaughter, **20** : 34; **24** : 235; **35** : 437; **64** : 400  
 and democracy, **31** : 357; **86** : 380  
 and destruction of Hindu temples, **32** : 405-7  
 and fasting, **57** : 64, 206  
 and Hinduism, **4** : 376-7, 406-7; **18** : 81, 327; **20** : 31, 33; **23** : 428; **24** : 43; **25** : 220, 221, 239-40; **71** : 389-90  
 and Khilafat, **15** : 318; **21** : 125; **23** : 343  
 and killing of non-Muslims, **32** : 586-8  
 and meat-eating, **64** : 330-31  
 and prayer, **50** : 186  
 and *purdah*, **86** : 392, 412, 418  
 and satyagraha, **14** : 351  
 and stoning to death **26** : 225-7, 411-16, 517-18  
 and suicide, **73** : 184  
 and untouchability, **86** : 348, 355; **88** : 156  
 books on, **44** : 175  
 dissensions in, **15** : 288-9; **33** : 114  
 its message of peace, **13** : 198-9; **56** : 315; **67** : 64; **73** :

26; **87** : 239, 399, 430, 459, 519; **90** : 283  
 inspired religion, **46** : 28; **72** : 253-4  
 instances of sinners turning into saints, **87** : 507  
 meaning of, **85** : 277; **86** : 98  
 merits and demerits, **4** : 56; **29** : 360; **38** : 247; **65** : 98  
 place of women in, **20** : 411; **43** : 62; **90** : 193  
 teachings of, **58** : 98-9; **72** : 109; **86** : 213

*ISLAM* (AMEER ALI)**6** : 193*ISLAM GAZETTE***5** : 218ISLAMIA NATIONAL SCHOOL,  
RANGOON**40** : 164*ISLAND, THE* (NEWSPAPER)**48** : 149

## ISLINGTON COMMISSION

**31** : 368

## ITALO-TURKISH WAR

**11** : 512s.A. Mohammedans' help during, **11** : 206

## ITALY

child labour in, **48** : 398earthquake in, **5** : 64education in, **87** : 335-6invasion of Abyssinia by, *see under* ABYSSINIA.patriotism of its people, **9** : 187

unification of

and Giuseppe Mazzini, **5** : 27-8students' role in revolutionary movement, **43** : 101

## ITTEHAD-UL-MUSSALMEEN

its opposition to Hyderabad's  
accession to India, **90** : 110

*IVANHOE* (WALTER SCOTT)

**23** : 187

## J

## JABALPUR

anti-Christian disturbances in,  
**85** : 420

communal riots in, **25** : 227,  
237-8

n.-c. movement in, **20** : 20-21

## JADA BHARATA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

**44** : 454

story of, **32** : 168

## JAFFNA

famine conditions in, **38** : 225

## JAGANNATH TEMPLE, PURI

**54** : 128, 353, 390

G.'s anguish at Kasturba's visit  
to, **67** : 2, 5, 445-7

question of Harijans' entry into,  
**58** : 40; **64** : 83; **66** : 414

## JAHANGIRPUR (GWALIOR STATE)

violence against Muslims in,  
**90** : 485

*JAI HIND*

as greeting, **82** : 391, 415

## JAIL-GOING

and ahimsa, **23** : 90; **85** : 319-  
20

and satyagraha, *see under* SATYA-  
GRAHA.

and swaraj, **18** : 67; **23** : 6;  
**85** : 147

chastening influence of, **36** : 160

## JAILS

administration of, **24** : 2; **37** :  
183-4

classification of prisoners op-  
posed, **24** : 1-2; **44** : 155; **49** :

94; **50** : 56, 419; **54** : 345;  
**75** : 11, 58-9; **85** : 147-8; **89** :  
407-8

diet in, **8** : 39-40, 121, 145-6,  
152-5, 397, 409, 427, 428, 435,  
483-5; **10** : 217, 301

ill-treatment of prisoners in,  
**22** : 193-4, 225-6, 252-4, 465-6;  
**74** : 361; **82** : 35, 114

living conditions in, **8** : 139-40,  
158-62; **10** : 242, 420-21; **24** :  
224-5; **30** : 131; **53** : 248; **74** : 98  
need for reforms in, **22** : 238;  
**28** : 304; **30** : 26-7; **43** : 51,  
401-2; **50** : 56; **65** : 406, 452-  
3; **75** : 115-16

spinning in, **53** : 62-3, 79-80

untouchability in, **52** : 47

## JAINISM

**10** : 30; **21** : 432

and ahimsa, **4** : 376; **14** : 475;  
**15** : 399, 400; **20** : 31, 33; **21** :  
336, 433; **24** : 207; **31** : 505-  
7, 513; **32** : 16-17, 73; **37** :  
228, 381-6; **38** : 340-41; **41** :  
210; **64** : 359-60; **65** : 125; **84** :  
231

and belief in God, **26** : 223,  
224, 570-71; **32** : 196; **49** :  
327-8; **69** : 227

and compassion, **34** : 23; **35** :  
167; **37** : 278

and Hinduism, **14** : 44; **24** :  
105; **35** : 24; **67** : 59

and khadi, **24** : 131, 207

and logic, **49** : 429

and moksha, **32** : 2

and Vedic doctrine, **49** : 327-8

and vegetarianism, **12** : 388;

**39** : 22; **62** : 232; **64** : 359-60

doctrine of anekantvad, **54** :  
170

minor and major vows, **31** : 123  
 realism in, **32** : 16-17  
 syadvad in, **29** : 411; **72** : 209

## JAIN MITRA

**47** : 24, 107  
 article on nudity and society,  
**47** : 24

## JAINS

**13** : 294  
 and internal disputations, **34** :  
 22-4  
 and polygamy, **37** : 156-7  
 and spinning, **27** : 150  
 and untouchability, **20** : 281;  
**54** : 201  
 Digambara sect  
   right to nudity, **46** : 257-8;  
   **47** : 107-9; **48** : 112-13

## JAIN STUDENTS' HOSTEL, RAJKOT

opening of, **26** : 151-7

## JAIPUR

appointment of English Dewan  
 criticized, **70** : 178  
 Praja Mandal  
   ban on, **68** : 299-300, 336-7,  
   350-52, 355-6, 361  
 repression in, **67** : 274-5; **68** :  
 319, 330, 336-7; **70** : 160, 163  
 satyagraha in, **68** : 328, 336-7,  
 350-52; **69** : 55-6, 364, 391,  
 400-401; **72** : 120; **73** : 97  
   ban on Jamnalal Bajaj's en-  
   try, **68** : 303, 326-7, 330,  
   350-52, 366-7, 401, — his  
   arrest, **68** : 396-7, 410-11  
   demands, **69** : 356  
   ill-treatment of prisoners,  
   **69** : 24  
   settlement, **69** : 330-31  
   suspension, **69** : 85

## JAITO

Akali agitation in, **24** : 293-4

firing at Akali Jatha in, **23** :  
 209, 315

## JALAJYOTI, S.S.

**83** : 168

## JALALPUR TALUKA (GUJARAT)

Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 31

## JALLIANWALA BAGH MASSACRE

**15** : 510; **16** : 313, 354; **17** :  
 171-6, 287, 289, 291, 300, 489;  
**18** : 50, 52, 271; **19** : 5, 13,  
 15, 526; **20** : 20, 61; **21** : 320;  
**22** : 261, 299, 346; **23** : 116;  
**30** : 129, 134, 275-6, 449;  
**33** : 59; **36** : 152; **39** : 375;  
**40** : 206; **43** : 135, 179, 268,  
 361; **48** : 305; **77** : 248; **79** :  
 334; **83** : 402; **87** : 263  
 and General Dyer, **18** : 208-9,  
 310-12; **19** : 50; **77** : 53  
 Congress enquiry into, **17** :  
 114-292. *See also* PUNJAB, martial  
 law in—Congress enquiry into.  
 Govt. enquiry into, *see* PUNJAB  
 DISORDERS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE  
 (HUNTER COMMITTEE).  
**68** : 83

## JALLIANWALA BAGH MEMORIAL

**17** : 36-8, 315, 322, 373-5, 405,  
 408; **26** : 426, 443-5; **30** : 165  
 324, 339  
 and communal unity, **17** : 322;  
**28** : 90  
 funds, **16** : 284; **17** : 23-5, 27-  
 8, 78, 104, 109, 299-300, 304-  
 5, 312-13, 330, 360; **20** : 11;  
**28** : 75, 89; **37** : 1, 12; **39** : 388  
   investment plan, **69** : 110,  
   160; **73** : 215; **74** : 235  
   trust deed, **82** : 73, 77, 104;  
**87** : 302

## JAMAICA

Indians' position in, **6** : 311

## JAMA MASJID

**89** : 201*JAM-E-JAMSHED* (GUJARATI DAILY)**4** : 485; **7** : 158; **56** : 322, 416; **78** : 145

## JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA, DELHI

**35** : 290, 434, 475; **40** : 29, 164; **42** : 54; **50** : 164; **56** : 315; **84** : 37and Khwaja Abdul Majid, **27** : 240founding of, **60** : 244funds for, **36** : 34-5, 202; **37** : 70; **40** : 114; **73** : 237formation of trust, **37** : 29-30G.'s message to, **35** : 449G.'s visit to, **42** : 152origin of, **87** : 335silver jubilee of, **85** : 169

## JAMIET-AL-TABLIGH

and communal riots, **26** : 53-4

## JAMIET-UL-ULEMA-E-HIND

and use of khadi, **22** : 486-7  
its interpretation of Islam, **70** : 108

## JAMMU

excesses on Muslims in, **90** : 115, 123, 336

## JAMNAGAR

repression against State Congress, **69** : 158

## JAMNALAL BAJAJ FUND FOR LAWYERS

**22** : 171-2

## JAMSHEDPUR

insanitary living conditions of Harijans in, **65** : 299Jamshedji Tata as founder of, **28** : 77JANAKA (OF *RAMAYANA*)**13** : 365, 371, 380; **14** : 306, 312; **17** : 382, 384; **19** : 27;**21** : 6; **22** : 79; **24** : 167; **25** : 573; **26** : 3; **28** : 427; **32** : 133, 136, 168, 174, 198, 257, 336, 364, 577, 590; **34** : 200; **39** : 321; **41** : 97; **42** : 228; **46** : 235; **49** : 118, 123; **54** : 189; **57** : 146; **74** : 369; **87** : 75, 521; **89** : 54as ideal king, **26** : 460his non-attachment, **44** : 234;**58** : 48; **84** : 346-7; **86** : 27purity of, **35** : 20, 31*JANATA* (PERIODICAL)**52** : 322; **87** : 491

## JANJIRA

Begum of — and spinning, **18** : 59*JANMABHUMI***69** : 301; **83** : 189*JANMASHTAMI***44** : 97; **50** : 424, 425, 435

## JAORA STATE

encouragement to khadi in, **33** : 372*JAPA*and control over thought, **77** : 23

## JAPAN

and abolition of salt tax, **5** : 9and Australia, **5** : 115, 328and modern civilization, **5** : 329and practice of harakiri, **49** : 430-31and U.S.A., **6** : 279, 284attainment of freedom by, **6** : 457birth-control in, **26** : 370-71Buddhism in, **68** : 188co-operative movement in, **68** : 295; **87** : 349cottage industries in, **20** : 242earthquake in, **32** : 164

- education in, **5** : 57; **87** : 335-6  
 English in, **13** : 299  
 expenditure on defence, **48** : 263  
 its invasion of China, *see under* CHINA.  
 its quarantine regulations, **3** : 535  
 its rule over Korea, **9** : 424  
 law against juvenile smoking in, **6** : 78  
 martial arts of, **4** : 418  
 peace treaty with Great Britain, **5** : 41, 136-7  
 progress made by, **12** : 147; **75** : 242-3, 265-6  
 salaries in, **47** : 211, 227  
 seven instructions to soldiers of, **5** : 57-8  
 textile trade of  
     competition with Lancashire, **47** : 15, 138-9, 192  
 trade with India, **68** : 187-8  
     and exploitation of Indian market, **64** : 117  
     exports, **28** : 63; **41** : 298; **43** : 156, 164; **78** : 190; **87** : 318  
     import of cotton, **18** : 176
- JAPANESE  
 and ability to use both hands, **27** : 393  
 bravery of, **78** : 224; **87** : 227, 404  
 character, **4** : 277, 467, 477; **6** : 279, 284  
 love of freedom and independence, **6** : 173  
 progress made by, **14** : 15-16  
 qualities of, **42** : 31
- JAPONICA* (EDWIN ARNOLD)  
**62** : 178
- JARASANDHA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)  
**35** : 383

*JATAKMALA***54** : 339

## JATAV CONFERENCE, AGRA

demands economic and educational opportunities for Harijans, **55** : 287

## JATHI NASHINI SABHA, CANNANORE

**54** : 157

## JAT-PAT TODAK MANDAL, LAHORE

**63** : 225

its criticism of caste system, **53** : 453-5

## JATS

friction with Meos, **88** : 108

## JAUNDICE

nature-cure treatment for, **30** : 251

## JAUNPUR

political prisoners in  
     appeal for commutation of death sentences, **79** : 400

*JAWAHAR JAIN JYOTI***80** : 40

## JAYADEVA

**26** : 195; **44** : 451JAYADRATH (OF *MAHABHARATA*)**32** : 297; **49** : 249*JAYA-JAYANT* (NANALAL KAVI)**23** : 182; **25** : 84; **85** : 359

## JAZIRAT-UL-ARAB

and complete self-rule, **17** : 411

Turkish suzerainty over, **17** : 2, 73, 440

*JEEVAN SAKHA* (JOURNAL ON NATURE CURE)**82** : 420; **85** : 502

## JEHANGIR

**17** : 270, 515; **71** : 419

## JERUSALEM

Jewish claim to, **48** : 105-6

## JESUS CHRIST

**1** : 169; **4** : 407; **5** : 56; **7** : 38, 119, 304, 449, 470; **9** : 243; **11** : 146; **18** : 235; **22** : 184; **25** : 85, 116-17, 160; **29** : 326; **31** : 419-20; **41** : 465, 469; **42** : 208; **47** : 151, 207; **48** : 240; **49** : 37, 212, 367; **50** : 256; **51** : 21, 259, 260, 345; **52** : 56; **54** : 50, 245; **55** : 402; **61** : 47, 180; **63** : 45, 90, 322, 415; **64** : 19, 35, 74, 98, 100, 152, 224, 225, 346, 397, 420, 423; **66** : 250; **68** : 252, 271, 278, 421; **72** : 227, 297; **75** : 71, 394; **77** : 325; **82** : 155; **83** : 11, 61; **85** : 2, 11, 318, 420; **86** : 267; **87** : 192; **89** : 112, 411, 493 and ahimsa, **68** : 273, 306-7; **75** : 257; **84** : 41-2, 441; **90** : 293  
and fasting, **32** : 134; **69** : 51  
and humility, **50** : 361  
and love, **20** : 366; **53** : 229, 259  
and manual labour, **42** : 489; **48** : 415  
and message of peace, **68** : 273  
and Mohammed, **51** : 336  
and other Saviours, **1** : 182, 190; **57** : 327, 328  
and prayer, **47** : 394; **48** : 415  
and Scribes and Pharisees, **23** : 196  
and simple living, **33** : 446  
and truth, **25** : 255  
and vegetarianism, **1** : 293  
and the West, **20** : 27  
Asiatic origin of, **28** : 133  
as satyagrahi, **9** : 243; **10** : 248; **12** : 446; **18** : 115, 126; **19** : 243-5, 385; **23** : 104-5; **29** :

96; **84** : 431; **89** : 63-4; **90** : 503

as world teacher, **12** : 126; **40** : 315; **59** : 319; **61** : 455; **85** : 481

compared with Krishna, **57** : 406  
exclusive sonship, **30** : 12, 241; **39** : 102, 112-13; **62** : 332-4; **65** : 82

His divinity, **1** : 128; **25** : 230; **34** : 10; **35** : 342-3, 376; **64** : 298-9

His resoluteness, **44** : 264

His sacrifice, **4** : 113; **7** : 122; **17** : 493

teachings of, **4** : 4; **18** : 61; **27** : 204-5, 439; **30** : 47, 215; **46** : 238; **48** : 437-8; **54** : 49; **60** : 323; **68** : 2, 30; **75** : 69-70; **86** : 22; **88** : 472

opposed to proselytization, **87** : 208

*JESUS LORD OR LEADER* (FRANK LENWOOD)

**61** : 68; **63** : 90

## JEWELLERY

advice against use of, **6** : 433; **10** : 397-8; **12** : 39; **33** : 128, 162; **42** : 147, 255, 304-7, 312; **56** : 368-9, 432-3; **57** : 33; **58** : 21; **79** : 7; **83** : 52; **85** : 179; **89** : 402

origin of, **42** : 305-6

piercing of ears and nose for, **64** : 108-9

*JEWISH CHRONICLE, THE*  
**48** : 105

*JEWISH CONTRIBUTION TO CIVILIZATION, THE* (CECIL ROTH)  
**68** : 141

*JEWISH FRONTIER*  
**69** : 289, 290

## JEWISH TRIBUNE

**69** : 292; **70** : 24

## JEWS

advised to adopt ahimsa, **68** : 191-3, 202-3, 204-6, 276-8, 381-2; **69** : 290, 291-2  
 and animal sacrifice, **32** : 152-3  
 and celebration of Passover, **48** : 105  
 and Indians, **5** : 320  
 and Palestine, **19** : 444, 472, 530; **48** : 105-6; **84** : 440-41; **87** : 417  
 conflict with Arabs, **48** : 106; **87** : 262  
 discrimination against, **39** : 230; **41** : 549  
 persecution in Germany, **48** : 106; **64** : 421; **65** : 362; **68** : 276-8; **69** : 289-91; **72** : 160-61; **90** : 21  
     satyagraha advised against, **68** : 137-41, 169, 189-90, 191-3, 193, 202  
 spirit of comradeship among, **48** : 105  
 their generosity, **27** : 413  
 their love of Yiddish, **9** : 177; **13** : 336, 337

*JHANKAR* (MAITHILISHARAN GUPTA) **49** : 273

## JILANI, ABDUL QUADIR

legend of his encounter with robbers, **68** : 84

JINNAH MEMORIAL HALL, BOMBAY  
 attack on Congressmen in, **47** : 273 to 275

*JIU-JITSU*

training in, in British Army, **4** : 418

*JIVANNO ANAND***64** : 21

*JIVANSHODHAN* (KISHORELAL G. MASHRUWALA)

**44** : 35, 358*JNANA*

and bhakti, **12** : 407; **32** : 313  
 and *vijnana*, **32** : 239

## JNANADEV

**32** : 373; **41** : 348; **54** : 296; **56** : 190; **62** : 85; **63** : 58, 154, 215

on meditation, **50** : 41

*JNANAYOGA*

and moksha, **32** : 217-21, 228-34

## JNANESHWAR,

*see* JNANADEV.

*JNANESHWARGITA*,

*see* *BHAGAVAD GITA* — commentaries.

## JOAN OF ARC

**36** : 25; **65** : 227  
 sacrifice of, **4** : 113

*JODANIKOSH*

**37** : 281, 406; **40** : 213, 335, 345, 424; **49** : 283, 291, 416; **52** : 28; **63** : 411  
 compilation of, **35** : 204-5  
 second edition, **45** : 330

## JODHPUR

ban on Lok Parishad in, **72** : 2-3

insanitation in State railways, **39** : 438

repression in, **72** : 2-3; **74** : 84, 168, 220-22, 258-9

## JOHANNESBURG

Indian location in

insanitary conditions, **58** : 125-6

plague in, **35** : 239; **39** : 232-6; **40** : 84, 240,—and

burning of, **40** : 239-40

Municipality of, **28** : 368  
 planting of trees in, **28** : 269-70

# JOHANNESBURG CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

and Indian traders, **6** : 311  
 its recommendation on Bazaar Notice, **4** : 120-21

# JOHANNESBURG MINES

and Chinese labour, **13** : 341-2

# JOHANNESBURG TIMES, THE

on Bloemfontein Arbitration Award, **1** : 204

on Durban Whites' demonstration, **2** : 171, 175-6

# JOHANNESBURG TOWN COUNCIL

and the Native locations, **11** : 255

dispute with Railways regarding Malay location, **11** : 499

# JOHN BULL

**9** : 362; **48** : 63

# JOHNSON, SAMUEL

place in English language, **65** : 375

# JOURNALISM

ethics of, **25** : 35; **27** : 108, 322; **39** : 229; **43** : 14-15; **56** : 339; **78** : 133; **87** : 160, 264-6  
 usefulness, **26** : 370-71

# JOURNALISTS

and freedom of expression, **24** : 517-18

duty of, **25** : 574; **43** : 14-15; **59** : 407; **85** : 371; **89** : 304  
 foreign

charge against G. of partiality for, **84** : 2

# JOURNAL OF POLITICAL MISSION TO AFGHANISTAN (BELLOW)

on ill-treatment of Indians in Afghanistan, **21** : 394

# JOY FOR EVER (JOHN RUSKIN)

**10** : 65

# JUBBALPORE,

*see* JABALPUR.

# JUDAISM

**48** : 105-6

and belief in personal God,

**68** : 138

and G., **30** : 79

and use of wine, **70** : 24, 168

as living faith, **46** : 28

spiritual conflict in, **15** : 289

# JUDGES

British — biased judgments of, **24** : 230-31, 411-12, 568-9; **71** : 390-91

# JUDICIARY

trial by jury, **47** : 362-3

# JUNAGADH

expulsion of Sindhi students from, **18** : 22-3, 35-7

Hindu population of, **90** : 7

provisional govt. in, **90** : 6-7, 12

question of accession to Indian Union, **89** : 229, 413, 509, 516-17; **90** : 4, 111, 118, 514

and anti-Muslim violence, **90** : 4, 117-19, 128-9, 147-9, 163, 169, 175, 178, 179-81, 196, 226, — Sardar Patel's assurance of protection, **90** : 149

and the Nawab, **90** : 101-2  
 Pakistan's opposition, **90** : 6-9, 19

Sardar Patel's role in, **90** : 117

wells for Harijans in, **41** : 33

# JUNGLE BOOK (RUDYARD KIPLING)

**25** : 83

# JUST, ADOLF

**61** : 338; **65** : 78; **77** : 26

- writings on nature cure, **84** : 196, 197
- JUSTICE* (PERIODICAL)  
**52** : 352; **53** : 32
- JUSTICE PARTY  
and ahimsa, **31** : 291-2  
and Congressmen, **31** : 293
- JUSTINIAN* (SAUNDERS)  
**1** : 104, 111
- JUSTIN MARTYR  
contribution to Christianity,  
**5** : 49
- JUVENILE DELINQUENCY  
in U.S.A., **33** : 416-17
- JYOTIRVILAS*  
**50** : 427
- JYOTI SANGH, AHMEDABAD  
**68** : 342
- JYOTISHSHASTRA* (DIKSHIT)  
Gujarati translation, **49** : 262

## K

- KABIR  
**6** : 318; **13** : 314; **15** : 196;  
**17** : 302; **18** : 70; **19** : 477;  
**20** : 43; **21** : 291; **22** : 406;  
**23** : 150; **25** : 593; **30** : 193;  
**31** : 333; **34** : 360; **35** : 453;  
**36** : 422, 423; **37** : 21; **38** :  
329, 330; **41** : 143, 348; **44** :  
419 to 423, 440; **53** : 120; **54** :  
49; **55** : 213; **56** : 248; **63** :  
58; **64** : 308, 388; **76** : 188;  
**85** : 382; **88** : 350; **89** : 245, 432  
and Hindu-Muslim unity, **19** :  
305-6  
and Islam, **33** : 358  
and manual labour, **18** : 70;  
**42** : 489  
quoted, **44** : 116; **56** : 248;  
**88** : 108  
teachings of, **4** : 376, 394, 407

- KABIR SONGS*  
**25** : 84
- KABULIS,  
*see* PATHANS.
- KACHA GARHI  
harassment of Haj pilgrims at,  
**18** : 76-7  
murder of Muslims leaving for  
Afghanistan at, **18** : 76-7, 94,  
303-4
- KADAMBARI* (BANABHATT)  
**17** : 303; **51** : 292
- KADVA PATIDAR ASHRAM, KADI  
**41** : 215
- KAIKEYI (OF *RAMAYANA*)  
**13** : 18 *fn*; **19** : 245; **39** : 459;  
**44** : 332
- KAISER-E-HIND* (MAGAZINE)  
**42** : 123; **45** : 262
- KAKO RELIEF CAMP, BIHAR  
**87** : 161
- KAKORI CASE (1925)  
**34** : 526 *fn*  
violence condemned, **66** : 102
- KALABAGH  
ban on free manufacture of  
salt in, **47** : 77
- KALAKANKER (U.P.)  
Harijan uplift work in, **59** : 163
- KALAPANINI KATHA*  
**23** : 183; **25** : 84
- KALI (GODDESS)  
**12** : 155; **57** : 106  
worship of  
and animal sacrifice, **39** :  
190  
in Bengal, **74** : 364
- KALIDAS  
**19** : 333; **26** : 378, 379, 460;  
**36** : 163; **42** : 239; **63** : 325,  
415; **65** : 375; **82** : 396  
and obscenity, **68** : 91

KALIGHAT TEMPLE, CALCUTTA  
 animal sacrifice at, **14** : 120,  
 154; **19** : 290  
 entry of Harijans into, **54** : 39

KALIPARAJ,

*see* HARIJANS.

KALIPARAJ CONFERENCE, VEDCHHI  
**26** : 18-23, 24, 26-7, 40-42

*KALPAKA* (ENGLISH DAILY)  
**41** : 395

*KALYAN*

**49** : 475; **50** : 79

*KAMA*

as noble desire, one of the four  
 goods, **81** : 402

KAMAKHYA TEMPLE, ASSAM  
 Harijans allowed entry into,  
**57** : 386

KAMALA NEHRU MEMORIAL  
 HOSPITAL, ALLAHABAD

**73** : 300, 325, 331; **74** : 210;  
**79** : 183, 361

founding of, **70** : 365-6, 368;  
**73** : 352

funds for, **46** : 144-5; **62** : 321,  
 325, 366, 455, 464; **66** : 133,  
 134; **73** : 379-80; **74** : 118

training in midwifery at, **81** : 419

KAMBAN (TAMIL POET)

**22** : 325; **83** : 56

*KAMNA* (URDU MAGAZINE)

**29** : 355

KANCHANPARA

communal tension in, **89** : 61

*KANDAN—THE PATRIOT* (K. S.  
 VENKATARAMANI)

**59** : 373

KANDY (CEYLON)

scenery, **35** : 287

KANPUR

communal tension/riots in, **26** :  
 135; **45** : 345, 350, 353-4,

380-81, 395, 410; **46** : 54, 317;  
**69** : 209

demolition of the mosque in  
 1913, **77** : 53

defeat of Harijan candidates in  
 municipal election, **53** : 200

foreign cloth boycott in, **40** :  
 280; **47** : 43

labour unrest in, **58** : 120; **66** :  
 300-301

*KANTA*

**23** : 188

KANYA GURUKUL, DEHRA DUN

**33** : 325; **42** : 69; **68** : 91,  
 231

Annual Day celebrations, **68** :  
 120-21

Ramdev's work for, **71** : 57  
 spinning competition at, **42** :  
 70-71

text-books — obscene passages  
 in, **67** : 408; **68** : 91

KANYA KUMARI

scenic beauty, **26** : 424-6; **40** : 93

*KANYANE PATRO* (NARAHARI D.  
 PARIKH)

**80** : 77

*KANZLER*, S.S.

**10** : 174

ill-treatment of passengers on,  
**10** : 259

Natal-bound Indians on, not  
 allowed to land, **3** : 141

KAPADWANJ

crop failure in, **21** : 566-7

*KAPITAL, DAS* (KARL MARX)

**79** : 94; **80** : 326; **82** : 335

KAPURTHALA

political reforms in, **68** : 224

KARACHI

atrocities against Hindus and  
 Sikhs in, **90** : 196, 396-7

## KARAIKAL

foreign cloth boycott in, **40** : 280

Harijan Ashram at, **59** : 157

municipality of

administration, **38** : 433-4

and khadi, **37** : 327-30; **38** : 54-5, 73-4

and milk supply, **38** : 434

prisoners' escape from jail, **77** : 415

Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 277, 279, 280, 289-90, 296, 322, 335

KARAIKAL (FRENCH TERRITORY) **57** : 167

KARAIKUDI

insanitation in, **35** : 36

KARANGHELO (NANDSHANKAR MEHTA)

**11** : 95; **14** : 21; **49** : 280

KARANJI (CENTRAL PROVINCE)

cholera in, **67** : 218

KARBALA

Shia-Sunni battle at, **87** : 54

KARKOTAKA

**32** : 165; **50** : 78

KARMAVIR

on police atrocities in Narasinhpur, **20** : 360

KARNA (OF MAHABHARATA)

**32** : 97, 296, 297

his self-control, **32** : 265

KARNAL

forcible recruitment in, **17** : 136

KARNATAKA

as separate province, **90** : 395-6  
Brahmin-non-Brahmin dispute in, **69** : 173

floods in, **24** : 427

Harijan uplift work in, **34** : 122

khadi work in, **25** : 81; **26** : 459; **30** : 169; **32** : 29-30;

## KASHMIR

**33** : 439, 473; **34** : 79-80, 278, 415; **35** : 459

picketing in, **47** : 222

socio-political problems of, **23** : 480

KARNATAKA UNIFICATION LEAGUE, BELGAUM

demand for separate Karnataka province, **66** : 157

KARWAR

khadi and spinning in, **26** : 69

KASAIPARA

resettlement of evacuees, **82** : 437

KASASSUL AMBIA

**9** : 279

KASHI NAGARI PRACHARINI SABHA

and Hindi, **13** : 209

its museum, **41** : 500-501

KASHI VIDYAPITH, BANARAS

**26** : 77; **31** : 460; **34** : 82;

**37** : 44; **42** : 54; **45** : 407

and spinning, **28** : 342-3, 397

foundation of, **19** : 347-51

its work for national education, **58** : 263

KASHI VISHWANATH TEMPLE, BANARAS

**52** : 384; **54** : 128

entry of Harijans into, **52** : 22;

**63** : 36; **64** : 83

G.'s visit to, **39** : 195-6

insanitary conditions, **13** : 212-13, 241; **17** : 56

KASHMIR

British interference in the affairs of, **48** : 369

demand for popular govt., **88** : 99

arrest of Jawaharlal Nehru, **84** : 354-5

- arrest of Sheikh Abdulla, **88** : 54
- difficulty of access, **90** : 115
- G.'s visit to, **88** : 210, 216, 345, 369, 378, 409, 410, 446, 447, 456, 457, 460-61, 463, 465; **89** : 7-8
- Maharaja's objections, **88** : 217
- handicrafts of, **62** : 330; **90** : 116, 117
- illiteracy in, **48** : 202, 213
- khadi work in, **35** : 418
- Muslim population, **90** : 297
- Pakistan-inspired Tribal raid into, **89** : 432-4, 436, 454-5, 458-60; **90** : 115-16
- abduction of women, **90** : 509
- armed intervention by India justified, **90** : 466, 511
- brutalities by invaders, **90** : 74
- reference to U.N.O., **90** : 356-7, 501, 545-50
- pardah* in, **40** : 175-6
- question of accession to India, **88** : 353, 361; **89** : 5-6, 7-8, 413, 460, 577; **90** : 8-9
- and Sheikh Abdulla, **90** : 115
- dispute with Pakistan, **90** : 297-9, 436, 450, 514, —
- solution sought through mutual settlement, **90** : 318-20, —
- Patel's statement, **90** : 550-55, —
- question of partition, **90** : 54-5
- scenic beauty, **88** : 460
- State order regarding Hindi-Urdu, **73** : 234
- KASHNAM HIGH SCHOOL, SAHARANPUR
- 42** : 105
- KASTURBA GANDHI NATIONAL MEMORIAL TRUST/FUND
- 77** : 327, 346, 354, 362, 388, 442; **78** : 18, 20, 52, 83-5, 120-21, 136, 149, 153, 156, 157, 167, 188, 208, 235, 259, 263, 269, 314, 364, 381; **79** : 17, 114, 254, 270, 289, 365, 366, 380, 406; **80** : 53, 69, 159, 256, 264, 281, 367, **81** : 35, 53, 157, 222, 310, 321, 410; **82** : 95, 130, 185, 187, 197, 203, 232, 253, 274, 325, 392; **83** : 296, 333; **84** : 29, 72, 158, 284, 432, 435; **87** : 145, 241, 489, **88** : 304, 316; **90** : 21, 181, 380
- advice to Andhra workers of, **83** : 67
- Advisory Committee of, **83** : 346
- aims and objects, **77** : 344-6; **78** : 84, 149-50; **82** : 402; **89** : 473-4; **90** : 463-4
- and constructive work in villages, **84** : 433-4; **89** : 77-8; **90** : 201
- basic education, **78** : 235-8
- medical facilities, **78** : 351
- and contribution from capitalists, **77** : 388-9
- appointment of agents for, **81** : 347; **82** : 232, 270, 271, 345, 419, 424, 440
- Board of Trustees of, **84** : 9 *fn*; **89** : 473
- complaints against, **84** : 443-4
- draft amendment to Rule 72 of, **80** : 149
- education policy of, **82** : 127
- Executive Committee of, **78** : 120-21; **80** : 256, 312, 369,

# KASTURBA HARIJAN BALIKA ASHRAM

400; **81** : 189, 190, 268-270, 357; **83** : 348, 349  
 Provincial Committees of, **80** : 47; **81** : 419  
 question of accepting Govt. grant, **90** : 190  
 scheme of, **79** : 124-8  
 utilization of funds of, **77** : 362-3; **78** : 58, 95, 149-51, 270, 347; **79** : 124-5; **87** : 485; **89** : 473-4  
 women agents of, **83** : 99, 331-2, 341-2; **84** : 252-3  
 women workers

training of, **90** : 190-91  
 work in Karnataka, **87** : 496  
 KASTURBA HARIJAN BALIKA ASHRAM, DELHI  
**84** : 195  
 education in, **84** : 36-7

# KASUR

British officer's violent behaviour in, **16** : 324

# KATHA KUSUMANJALI

G.'s preface, **42** : 432

KATHAVALI UPANISHAD,  
*see under* UPANISHADS.

# KATHIAWAR

and n.-c. movement, **20** : 199, 477-80

banditry in, **86** : 158

constructive work in, **22** : 437; **26** : 253-4

cow-protection work in, **34** : 128-9; **65** : 163

and castration of male calves, **66** : 88

dress of people, **46** : 131

education in, **87** : 243

national schools, **24** : 78

famine in, **3** : 270, 273; **11** : 182, 183; **70** : 53, 54-5, 154-5.

# KATHIAWAR POLITICAL CONFERENCE

*See also under* FAMINE.

Harijan uplift work in, **54** : 250, 277; **55** : 5-6; **58** : 131-5; **64** : 92-3; **68** : 89

khadi work in, **23** : 503; **24** : 77-8, 276; **33** : 289; **35** : 506; **40** : 190, 419; **58** : 142 ; **70** : 69; **74** : 136; **76** : 198-9; **81** : 132

plague in, **26** : 531

prohibition work in, **26** : 211

social work in, **41** : 366-7; **66** : 20-22

States in

grouping of, **70** : 171-2

question of integration with India, **88** : 300-301; **89** : 229; **90** : 467

representative assemblies, **26** : 210-11

untouchability in, **20** : 480; **35** : 8, 557-8; **72** : 30-31; **83** : 222-3

water scarcity in, **70** : 298; **75** : 399-400

work for preservation of forests in, **28** : 470

KATHIAWAR ARYA MANDAL, DARBAN  
**38** : 119

KATHIAWAR COTTON FUND  
**26** : 530

# KATHIAWARIS

characteristics of, **17** : 342-3; **24** : 170-71

KATHIAWAR KHADIKAMNO HEVAL  
**76** : 198

KATHIAWAR POLITICAL CONFERENCE  
 (1924)

**23** : 503, 522-3; **24** : 20-24

aims of, **24** : 76-9, 204-5

- and Kathiawar Princes, **24** : 205-6  
(1925)  
**25** : 407; **28** : 138, 376, 398  
G.'s speech at, **25** : 550-64, 570-74  
khadi exhibition — advice on, **25** : 537-8  
life membership of, **26** : 11-12  
resolution on khadi and spinning, **26** : 492-6; **27** : 301 (1927)  
and British interference in State matters, **33** : 344  
presidential address by Amritlal V. Thakkar — draft, **33** : 207-8, 216, 223-4 (1928)  
and Harijan service, **32** : 422  
and States, **35** : 483-5  
resolutions of, **35** : 506-11  
restrictions imposed on, **47** : 102-3  
Working Committee's meeting, **30** : 284 (1929)  
funds for, from Rangoon, **40** : 264  
G.'s attendance at, **40** : 15  
G.'s speech at, **40** : 188-91  
restrictions on Porbandar and Bhavnagar sessions, **61** : 164; **66** : 22-3  
venue for sessions, **66** : 22
- KATHIAWAR RAJPUT CONFERENCE  
and emancipation of women, **24** : 277-8  
and regeneration of Hindus, **24** : 123
- KATHOPANISHAD,  
*see under* UPANISHADS.
- KAURAVAS  
**14** : 298; **29** : 339; **87** : 217  
as symbols of evil, **32** : 67, 95
- KAUSALYA (OF *RAMAYANA*)  
**18** : 441; **41** : 8, 542; **51** : 448  
and Dasharatha, **29** : 322
- KAUTILYA/CHANAKYA  
**37** : 332; **55** : 434; **74** : 391; **78** : 76; **87** : 312  
on spinning, **71** : 235
- KAVAN CHARIT* (HASAN NIZAMI)  
**49** : 422
- KAVITHA (GUJARAT)  
evacuation of Harijans from, **62** : 11, 37, 64-5  
ill-treatment of Harijans in, **61** : 380; **63** : 422
- KAVYADOHAN* (PRITAMDAS)  
**3** : 257; **11** : 94, 153; **32** : 12; **49** : 280; **50** : 166; **57** : 182  
quoted, **6** : 318
- KEENER VISION WITHOUT GLASSES* (BENJAMIN GAYLORD HAUSER)  
**54** : 177, 178
- KELAVANI* (*NAVAJIVAN* SUPPLEMENT)  
**23** : 445
- KELLOGG PACT (FOR RENUNCIATION OF WAR)  
and India, **41** : 153-4
- KENOPANISHAD,  
*see under* UPANISHADS.
- KENTA* (NORMAN LEYS)  
**31** : 501
- KENYA  
**24** : 102  
British exploitation in, **71** : 6  
Indians in, **23** : 480-81; **25** : 44; **26** : 287-8; **29** : 331  
and c.d., **24** : 169, 262  
and poll-tax, **23** : 314; **32** : 446-7

fight for equal rights, **41** : 382  
rights of, **18** : 237; **25** : 18

KERALA,

*see* TRAVANCORE.

KEROSENE

as mosquito repellent, **13** : 118

KESARI, *THE*

**14** : 295; **71** : 29

finned for criticism of judges,

**24** : 568-9

KEY TO HEALTH (M. K. GANDHI)

**19** : 357; **62** : 266; **81** : 426

preface to, **76** : 411-12

text, **77** : 1-48

KEY TO THEOSOPHY (HELENA BLAVATSKY)

**11** : 64; **39** : 61

KHADDAR PRACHAR SABHA, DELHI

**45** : 224

KHADI

and boycott of foreign cloth,  
**20** : 528; **23** : 92; **24** : 101,  
286; **25** : 87, 236; **26** : 61-2;  
**27** : 8, 254; **28** : 4, 65; **30** :  
261, 302; **38** : 387, 388-9;  
**40** : 60, 78, 96, 268-70, 280-  
81, 394 ; **41** : 87, 156, 163,  
173, 216, 252; **43** : 193; **46** :  
307

and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS,  
INDIAN NATIONAL.

and Congressmen, *see under*  
CONGRESSMEN.

and educated classes, **27** : 89,  
271-2, 422, 457-8; **35** : 458-9

and Govt. servants, **32** : 29,  
85-6

and Harijans, **20** : 241; **26** :  
8, 22, 27, 43, 179, 254, 298;  
**27** : 7, 79, 126; **30** : 446; **38** :  
259; **56** : 110-11, 146-8, 358-  
9; **57** : 123, 133-4

and mill-cloth, **17** : 353; **21** :  
52-3, 254-5, 547; **25** : 43, 93,  
453-4; **26** : 345-6; **28** : 43, 127-  
8, 169, 325-6, 433; **30** : 564;  
**36** : 300-302; **37** : 330; **41** :  
346, 470-71; **43** : 194-5; **57** :  
133-4; **61** : 322; **63** : 66; **65** :  
70; **67** : 265-6; **68** : 173-4;  
**70** : 74; **85** : 304-5, 472-3

and mill-owners, **33** : 68-9;  
**34** : 495; **35** : 105-6, 134-6,  
167-8, 188-90, 216-18, 220,  
243-4; **47** : 142-4

and Muslims, **24** : 449-50, 480-  
81; **28** : 215, 276, 308; **33** : 91;  
**35** : 127, 211

and national unity, **27** : 14,  
122-3, 181; **28** : 441; **34** : 456;  
**39** : 472; **43** : 137-8; **73** : 175

and n.-c., **20** : 15-16, 336, 404-5,  
483; **22** : 42-3, 89, 538; **31** : 6

and removal of untouchability,  
**23** : 86; **24** : 191; **27** : 67-9, 181;  
**33** : 172, 192-3; **56** : 110-11

and self-purification, **26** : 9;  
**73** : 59; **87** : 348

and students, **23** : 344; **25** :  
67; **26** : 75-6, 322, 357-9; **28** :  
43; **31** : 298; **33** : 273; **34** :  
98, 241, 444-5; **35** : 8-9, 185;  
**38** : 414; **41** : 392, 461-2; **43** :  
118

and swadeshi, **15** : 376-7, 405-  
6; **19** : 345; **25** : 368; **26** :  
279, 427; **31** : 11; **46** : 256;  
**68** : 87-8, 431-2

and swaraj, **20** : 2-3, 38, 428;  
**21** : 338; **22** : 382; **23** : 11,  
53, 59, 77, 86, 96, 104, 427;  
**24** : 238, 248, 269-70, 286,  
374, 426; **25** : 67, 88, 406,  
465; **26** : 9, 49-50, 574; **27** :

42, 69, 127, 454; **28** : 31, 52, 117-18, 144, 192-3, 446; **29** : 351, 352-3; **30** : 129; **31** : 200; **32** : 413; **33** : 13-16, 134-5; **34** : 495; **35** : 477-8; **37** : 166-7; **41** : 76, 275-6; **42** : 337; **43** : 66, 69, 108, 112, 142, 144, 155, 161, 187; **45** : 135; **65** : 446; **68** : 4, 87, 124, 133, 175; **69** : 101; **71** : 124-5, 156, 378, 381-3, 387; **75** : 176, 204-6, 269; **76** : 20, 252; **78** : 76-7; **80** : 399; **81** : 59, 200, 401; **83** : 25-6, 47-8, 57, 147, 149, 356; **84** : 146, 147; **85** : 14-15, 210, 257; **86** : 21; **87** : 313-14; **90** : 229-30. *See also under* SPINNING.

and women, **17** : 428, 441; **24** : 458; **26** : 3, 17, 173, 185-6, 227-8, 292-3, 325-6, 367, 419-20, 457, 507; **27** : 107, 126; **28** : 177; **30** : 446; **34** : 496-7; **35** : 10-11, 27-8, 38, 45, 76-7, 128, 303

as centre of village industries, **56** : 146-7; **59** : 411; **71** : 103; **76** : 37-8; **85** : 76-7

as part of Constructive Programme, **27** : 7-9, 10-11, 14; **34** : 82; **38** : 100; **65** : 199; **73** : 387, 388

as supplementary occupation, *see under* SPINNING.

as trade, **22** : 71; **33** : 220; **34** : 321-4

ethics of, **33** : 100-101, 341; **35** : 80

ban in European firms on, **20** : 429-30; **30** : 243, 341-2, 362  
certified and uncertified, **40** : 44; **42** : 280; **62** : 320-21, 460;

**63** : 18, 249-50; **64** : 18-19; **68** : 219-20; **69** : 407; **70** : 133-4; **71** : 140, 158; **72** : 138; **73** : 71; **74** : 331, 349; **84** : 94-5; **85** : 288, 305, 425-6, 438-9, 492-3

cotton, silk and woollen, **23** : 462-3; **43** : 193-4; **59** : 261; **61** : 359, 434-5; **64** : 8-9; **82** : 123

different uses of, **17** : 340-42, 354; **36** : 222, 283

dyes for, **31** : 35

foreign, **41** : 562; **65** : 236-7; **66** : 41

licensing of, **81** : 376-7, 439-40  
Marxist criticism, **33** : 46-7

need for research and improvement of quality, **25** : 460; **26** : 532; **27** : 24-5; **28** : 385-6; **30** : 380-81, 444-5, 485; **33** : 248-9; **64** : 430-31; **75** : 353-4; **84** : 381-2

neglect of, **90** : 57, 69, 295, 457

price of, **30** : 274-5, 395; **32** : 60; **38** : 214-15, 246; **40** : 278, 297; **42** : 68, 292; **46** : 341; **59** : 104, 128, 166; **61** : 232, 328; **62** : 10, 11-12, 31-2, 85-7, 336; **64** : 114-16; **65** : 90-91; **66** : 14-15; **67** : 198-200

production and sale, **15** : 350 to 353, 385, 484-5; **17** : 339; **18** : 267; **19** : 240; **24** : 132, 437, 525-6; **26** : 204; **30** : 210, 256, 339-41, 377, 392-3, 440, 485-6, 523; **31** : 15, 25, 71, 87-8, 115, 161-2, 362; **32** : 445-6; **34** : 78-9, 218, 329; **35** : 280-81; **36** : 154,

370-71; **37** : 5, 36, 290, 370;  
**38** : 407; **39** : 391-3, 441-2;  
**40** : 288; **41** : 65, 262, 385-6;  
**42** : 133; **43** : 114, 121, 305-6,  
 343-6, 387; **56** : 4-5; **57** : 179,  
 442, 445-6; **58** : 353-5; **59** :  
 103-4, 127-8, 165, 221; **60** :  
 52, 442-3; **61** : 143, 389; **62** :  
 167-8; **64** : 18-19, 378, 429-31,  
 447-8; **65** : 29, 235-6, 409;  
**69** : 357-8; **70** : 104-5, 166-7;  
**71** : 183; **74** : 336, 343-4, 360-  
 61, 388; **75** : 176-7; **76** : 352-  
 3; **78** : 174-80, 182, 189-95

and women, **43** : 221, 249,  
 273-4

co-operative societies for,  
**33** : 141; **40** : 362-3

yarn currency for, **76** : 20,  
 42-3, 184; **81** : 55-7, 67-8,  
 88-9, 132, 287, 298-9; **82** :  
 122-7, 293; **84** : 34, 40-41,  
 146-7, 253-5

products of, **38** : 342; **42** : 198,  
 274-5

propagation of, **17** : 16-17, 63-  
 4; **18** : 60, 176, 238-9, 266-8;  
**20** : 206, 403; **23** : 94, 242,  
 257, 305, 342; **25** : 100-101;  
**26** : 62-3, 179, 426, 523,  
 525, 548-9; **27** : 34, 65, 93,  
 103-5, 115, 121-2, 140; **29** :  
 335; **32** : 25-6; **38** : 88, 110,  
 193, 407-8; **39** : 393-5; **41** :  
 477; **42** : 78, 212, 291, 321,  
 339, 347, 396, 399; **44** : 56;  
**45** : 228, 297, 338, 410; **47** :  
 91-2; **60** : 253-4, 442-3; **61** :  
 134-5; **63** : 385; **64** : 194, 197;  
**65** : 36; **67** : 13; **68** : 59;  
**71** : 355-6; **72** : 81, 107-8,  
 446-7, 451, 456-7; **75** : 150-51;

**79** : 303-5, 334; **80** : 26; **83** :  
 148-9; **85** : 145, 210-11, 244-5,  
 256-7, 439-40, 472-4; **88** : 3,  
 355

question of sales tax on, **82** :  
 381; **84** : 118

self-sufficiency in, **37** : 36-7;  
**44** : 371; **61** : 232-3, 284-6,  
 305-6, 356-60; **62** : 59, 148-9;  
**71** : 56; **74** : 390; **78** : 182,  
 386; **82** : 143-5; **85** : 171-5,  
 327-8; **87** : 348-9

shortage of, **41** : 2; **43** : 137-8,  
 141, 178, 182, 254, 281, 322,  
 333, 336, 344-6

socio-political importance, **21** :  
 546-8; **23** : 17, 107, 244, 534;  
**24** : 115-16, 390-91, 403-4,  
 508; **25** : 474; **30** : 133-4, 576;  
**34** : 78-9; **35** : 79, 126, 416-17,  
 477-8; **46** : 260-61; **47** : 124;  
**58** : 354-5; **59** : 316-17, 357;  
**63** : 15-17, 131-2; **64** : 15-17,  
 77-8, 248-9; **66** : 372-4; **73** :  
 47; **89** : 396-7; **90** : 528

spurious, **29** : 397; **34** : 323;  
**38** : 246; **40** : 96; **42** : 160,  
 192; **43** : 247-8, 331, 386-7;  
**46** : 258-9, 357; **47** : 233-4;  
**57** : 12-13; **70** : 107; **75** :  
 249-50

text-books on science of, **64** :  
 365-7, 436; **66** : 10-11

use of

and handloom weavers, **71** :  
 303

and overseas Indians, **32** :  
 414

appeal for, **17** : 419; **18** :  
 180-81, 365, 390, 399; **19** :  
 221; **29** : 350, 355; **30** : 258;  
**31** : 57, 192-3, 429; **33** :

24, 29-30, 31, 39, 46-7, 60, 161-2, 310; **35** : 143, 195, 242, 273, 346; **38** : 341, 353; **40** : 111-13, 141 to 143, 221, 225, 233, 237, 241, 257-8, 319, 334; **42** : 59, 154, 461; **43** : 88, 141-2, 161, 164, 171, 187-8, 199-206, 215, 228, 229, 237, 284-5, 333; **45** : 140, 203; **46** : 59-60; **49** : 306; **57** : 52, 122, 350, 445; **58** : 184, 244; **59** : 236-7; **60** : 36, 353-4; **61** : 252; **64** : 191; **72** : 15, 435; **80** : 8; **82** : 67, 124, 248; **83** : 96, 400; **84** : 13; **85** : 240, 364; **88** : 211; **89** : 1  
 at weddings, **21** : 300, 528; **26** : 345  
 in cities, **78** : 370; **82** : 124; **84** : 438-9  
 in hospitals, **21** : 447-8; **33** : 21; **34** : 55, 140-41; **82** : 124  
 in jails, **37** : 43; **43** : 192  
 in temples, **19** : 550-51  
 to meet cloth shortage, **89** : 314-15; **90** : 365

## KHADI BHANDARS

and Akhil Bharatiya Charkha Sangh, **25** : 100  
 and sale of khadi, **18** : 275-6; **28** : 446; **30** : 283; **41** : 381, 385, 408-9; **78** : 191  
 Govt. restrictions on, **81** : 338-9  
 and spinning  
 propagation, **72** : 331; **82** : 122-3, 125-6  
 training, **84** : 414-16; **85** : 127-8

and sale of uncertified khadi, **41** : 415, 416  
 and supply of blankets to soldiers, **74** : 329-30, 394-5  
 confiscation by Govt., **77** : 158  
 employment of Muslims in, **74** : 383  
 management, **34** : 310; **74** : 390-91  
 public complaints against, **85** : 354-5, 356

## KHADI BOARD,

*see* CHARKHA SANGH, AKHIL BHARATIYA.

## KHADI BULLETIN

**42** : 274

## KHADI GRAMODYOG PATRIKA

**35** : 473; **38** : 407; **73** : 229, 375; **74** : 169; **79** : 72; **80** : 229, 282; **84** : 414

## KHADI GUIDE

**35** : 495

Hindi translation of, **42** : 457

## KHADI JAGAT

**74** : 59 to 61, 193, 345, 387; **76** : 41, 127; **82** : 17, 363; **83** : 357

## KHADI PRADARSHAK

**42** : 457

## KHADI PRATISHTHAN, SODEPUR

**25** : 80; **32** : 506, 507; **38** : 331; **67** : 13; **90** : 146  
 and production and sale of khadi, **27** : 58, 190-92, 286, 325, 368-9, 405; **30** : 152; **31** : 302; **33** : 150, 197; **40** : 431; **74** : 225; **90** : 382  
 declared an uncertified body, **90** : 296  
 monetary aid from Charkha Sangh to, **30** : 549

## KHADIR KATHA (MAGAZINE)

71 : 69

## KHADI SERVICE ASSOCIATION

proposal for, 38 : 383-4

## KHADI SEVA SANGH

membership of, 36 : 221

## KHADISHASTRA PRAVESHKA

65 : 414; 66 : 10-11, 30, 32

## KHADI WORK

funds for, 30 : 151, 283; 32 : 590, 591; 33 : 121-4, 326; 34 : 248; 35 : 7, 71, 82, 114, 127, 130, 131-2, 143, 148, 150, 175, 178, 184, 194, 232, 237, 242, 255, 265, 271, 272, 282, 291, 299, 307, 308, 315, 320, 345, 349, 359, 369; 37 : 279; 38 : 357; 40 : 117-19, 133-4, 154, 156, 163, 169, 193, 196, 207, 233, 258-9, 262-3, 277, 289, 301-3, 319-21, 351, 358-63, 369, 370, 385, 434; 42 : 42, 45, 64, 71, 82, 83, 105, 152, 154, 155, 177, 179, 216 to 218; 66 : 237; 76 : 324  
 accounts, 34 : 492-3  
 and Charkha Sangh, 34 : 236-7; 35 : 50  
 collection from Andhra, 40 : 302-3, 312, 316, — from Burma, 40 : 182-3, 194  
 question of allocation, 34 : 223, 531-2

history and progress, 34 : 103-4; 35 : 69

in Andhra, 25 : 78-9; 26 : 541-2; 27 : 108; 31 : 267, 338, 446-7; 33 : 150

in Assam, 28 : 386

in Bengal, 24 : 434-5; 27 : 78-9, 88-9, 146-7, 159-61; 29 : 432; 30 : 151-2, 209; 31 : 177;

32 : 60; 33 : 150; 47 : 84;

71 : 285-6

in Bihar, 22 : 341; 31 : 315;

32 : 578-80; 33 : 13

in Central Provinces, 27 : 53;

35 : 198-9

in Cochin, 35 : 127

in Gujarat, 22 : 93, 341, 389-

90; 23 : 76-7, 502-3; 24 :

77-8, 276; 25 : 9-10, 408; 26 :

11, 14-15, 38, 44, 69, 113-

15, 249-51, 482-4, 492-6; 27 :

173; 28 : 368; 29 : 391-2; 30 :

16-17, 153-4, 176, 403-5; 33 :

225-6; 43 : 76-7; 46 : 133-4;

48 : 43-4; 72 : 311

in Hyderabad, 36 : 324, 327,

373; 38 : 252-3

in Indian states, 33 : 389; 34 :

215; 43 : 351

in Kathiawar, 33 : 289; 35 :

506; 40 : 419; 58 : 42; 76 :

198-9

in Nepal, 53 : 178

in N.W.F.P., 47 : 300, 301

in South India, 43 : 250; 48 :

334

in Tamilnadu, 24 : 569-70;

29 : 279-80; 31 : 20; 32 : 90-

91; 34 : 486; 70 : 130-34

in Tripura, 26 : 345; 35 :

175-6

workers for

and knowledge of short-hand

and typing, 33 : 377-8

importance of character in,

36 : 223

## KHAGOLCHITRAM

50 : 427

## KHAKHRECHI (KATHIAWAR)

peasant satyagraha in, 42 :

441

## KHAKSARS

ill-treatment by Govt., **88** : 431-2

violent activities, **72** : 5-6, 19

*KHALIFA ALLY* (AL HAJ SALMIN)

**49** : 77; **52** : 326

## KHEDA

and Tilak Swaraj Fund, **20** : 457

and work for swaraj, **29** : 391

appeal for enlistment in army, **14** : 434, 439-43, 493-6; **23** : 116

Bhangi Students' Hostel in, **66** : 257-8

communal riots in, **15** : 438

Harijans' condition in, **66** : 87  
plague in, **14** : 291

Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 71-2, 94-5, 331, 363, 370, 388-9

and boycott of Govt. officials, **43** : 379-82

confiscation of property, **45** : 417-18; **46** : 13-15; **49** : 244, — return of, **67** : 41; **68** : 150

non-payment of land revenue, **45** : 276; **46** : 126

## KHEDA SATYAGRAHA

**14** : 179-80, 183-4, 218, 220, 240, 302, 308-9, 320, 334-6, 395-6, 400-401, 435-9; **15** : 255, 436; **16** : 33-6, 95-7; **18** : 147, 202; **20** : 1, 4-5; **23** : 382; **24** : 91-2; **26** : 128; **29** : 4; **33** : 246; **36** : 443; **39** : 345-50, 357; **45** : 341; **75** : 160; **77** : 144

and courtesy to officials, **14** : 315, 327, 350-51, 406-8

and question of co-operation in war, **14** : 373, 379, 380

Commissioner's address to cultivators, **14** : 339-41, 347, 348, 549-51

confiscations, **14** : 341

cultivators' pledge for non-payment of revenue, **14** : 279, 281-2,—advice to face bravely and stick to pledge, **14** : 185, 290, 291, 303-5, 306-8, 313-14, 315, 323-5, 325-8, 328-30, 336-8, 342-4, 346-8, 352-4, 356 to 367, 407

demand for suspension of land revenue following crop failure, **14** : 215-17, 259, 265, 275-8, 288-92

Govt. press note on, **14** : 387-91

role of women in, **14** : 303, 313, 325, 326, 328, 354, 357, 376, 399

settlement

and end of the struggle, **14** : 416-19, 419-21

and payment of land revenue by those who can pay, **14** : 414-15, 434-5

and refund of fines, **14** : 415-16

## KHEDUT CONFERENCE,

*see* DISTRICT FARMERS' CONFERENCE, SOJITRA.

*KHETI*

**50** : 455; **52** : 327

## KHILAFAT (INSTITUTION)

and British Govt., **16** : 525-6; **17** : 101, 107, 455, 459; **22** : 272

and dismemberment of Turkey, **16** : 153, 344-5; **19** : 42

and Muslims, **15** : 226-7, 267-8, 272, 303, 318, 417

and Treaty of Sevres, **19** : 444  
 and Turkish peace terms, **17** : 427, 475; **18** : 17, 178  
     revision demanded, **18** : 478-9  
 Candler's open letter on, **17** : 456-60  
 Chelmsford on, **19** : 417-18, 578-9

KHILAFAT DAY (19 MARCH 1920)  
 observance of, **16** : 207-8, 227-9; **17** : 75  
     and Hindu-Muslim unity, **16** : 259-60  
     in Bombay, **17** : 99-103, 111-13

KHILAFAT MOVEMENT

**43** : 58  
 and Abdul Bari, **16** : 90-91  
 and ahimsa, **18** : 54, 81, 119; **20** : 164-6; **23** : 24, 58-9, 92  
 and Ali brothers, **15** : 230-31; **16** : 70; **19** : 81; **23** : 369  
 and B. G. Tilak, **33** : 135  
 and boycott, *see under* BOYCOTT.  
 and Christians, **17** : 106; **21** : 70  
 and Congress, **21** : 223; **22** : 107, 260-61  
 and cow-protection, **19** : 282-3; **20** : 437, 482  
 and G., **39** : 351; **40** : 113; **69** : 290  
 and n.-c. movement, *see under* NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT (1920).  
 assassination of Willoughby, **18** : 381, 426, 432  
 communal harmony during, **15** : 296-7, 413; **16** : 104, 207, 227, 228-9, 259-60, 305, 306-8, 324-5, 515-16; **17** : 41-2, 58-62, 415,

416, 454; **18** : 54, 66, 80, 145, 180, 190; **21** : 10, 382; **22** : 486, 492; **23** : 88, 295; **58** : 221; **76** : 385-6; **78** : 271; **87** : 209-10, 219, 459; **89** : 47, 49, 50, 198, 209; **90** : 97  
 conferences in Calcutta and Hyderabad, **17** : 67, 76; **18** : 163; **22** : 147-8; **23** : 221  
 deputation to Govt. of India, **16** : 489-90, 512-13, 522  
 for economic betterment, **19** : 281-2, 337  
 funds for  
     irregularities in, **20** : 122  
 justness of, **31** : 125-6  
 merchants asked to support, **19** : 283  
 spinning campaign during, **90** : 232.  
*See also* NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT (1920).

KHOJAS

and conversion, **24** : 149-50, 234  
 and communal tension, **24** : 211

KHUDA BUX ORIENTAL LIBRARY, PATNA

**28** : 298

KHUDAI KHIDMATGARS

advised to learn Hindi, **68** : 4  
 and ahimsa, **46** : 373; **59** : 9; **67** : 68-9, 406, 421, 422-3; **68** : 1-4, 4-5, 11-14, 20, 27-30, 39-40, 41-3, 44-7, 55, 58-61, 62, 63-5, 74, 81-2, 83-4, 102-3, 105-6, 115-19; **72** : 227-8  
 and boycott of N.W.F.P. referendum, **88** : 276, 286-7  
 and Constructive Programme, **68** : 27-8, 59-60, 117-18; **75** : 144

- and Hindu-Muslim unity, **68** : 74, 80-81; **72** : 72  
 and Hindus, **68** : 80-81, 84  
 and khadi, **68** : 88  
 their work in villages, **68** : 118
- KHULFA-E-RASHDIN*  
**50** : 119
- KHULNA  
 its inclusion in Pakistan, **89** : 72, 85
- KHURJA  
 repression in, **76** : 147
- KHUSRU, AMIR  
**76** : 188
- KIDDERPORE DOCK  
 communal riots in, **27** : 330-32, 373-5
- KIMBERLEY  
 battle of, **3** : 161, 162-3, 169, 176, 195, 260.  
*See also* BOER WAR.
- KIMIYAGAR*  
**50** : 456, 458; **52** : 327
- KINGDOM OF GOD IS WITHIN YOU, THE* (LEO TOLSTOY)  
**9** : 209; **10** : 65; **37** : 261; **39** : 76, 114; **44** : 258
- KINGSLEY HALL, LONDON  
 G.'s stay in, **48** : 432-3
- KIPLING, RUDYARD  
**25** : 488  
 on difference between East and West, **9** : 476; **12** : 23; **48** : 450
- KISAN ASHRAM, RISHIKESH  
**90** : 313
- KISAN CONGRESS  
 objections to formation of, **78** : 248-9; **79** : 229
- KISAN SABHAS  
 and ahimsa, **70** : 10-11  
 and boycott of zamindars, **20** : 106

- and Congress, **67** : 23-4; **78** : 247-52  
 and political power, **78** : 247  
 need for, **78** : 219-20  
 question of a flag for, **78** : 250; **79** : 229  
 reorganization of, **78** : 356-8
- KLERKSDORP (TVL)  
 Asiatic Bazaar in, **4** : 39-40, 62-3; **9** : 187  
 Indians in  
 and boycott of permit office, **7** : 197  
 and opposition to Asiatic Registration Act, **6** : 453  
 resolution on jail-going, **6** : 489  
 Indian traders in, **5** : 319  
 and the municipality, **6** : 499  
 removal to locations, **3** : 471-2; **8** : 183; **11** : 4, 140-41, 143
- KLERKSDORP MINING RECORD*  
 on Asiatic Bazaar, **4** : 39-40, 61-2
- KLIPSPRUIT (TVL)  
 locations for kaffirs in, **5** : 135-6, 334
- KNOWLEDGE  
 and body labour, **50** : 216-17  
 and education, **80** : 168; **83** : 208  
 and faith, **34** : 352  
 and reason, **49** : 399  
 and self-control, **32** : 214  
 and sentiments, **27** : 47  
 and wisdom, **80** : 435; **84** : 225  
 internal and spiritual, **80** : 146; **85** : 510  
 meaning of, **44** : 104; **45** : 44; **52** : 129  
*sattvik*, *rajasik* and *tamsik*, **32** : 340-42; **49** : 147

## KOCHRAB ASHRAM

**73** : 402discipline in, **73** : 392establishment of, **39** : 314-15, 340-41; **50** : 191outbreak of plague in, **39** : 340

## KOHAT

communal riots in, **25** : 238, 307, 327-8, 329, 330, 414-16, 477; **26** : 53-4, 80, 85, 87-9, 98-9, 118-20, 190-91, 337-44; **27** : 375and conversion of Hindus, **26** : 125-6causes of, **26** : 95-6, 338-9G.'s contemplated visit to, **25** : 226-7, 230

## KOLAR GOLD FIELDS

inhuman living condition of workers in, **62** : 470; **63** : 1

## KOLHAPUR

movement for popular govt. in, **69** : 329-30torture of political prisoners in, **79** : 131

## KOLIS/KORIS

and wearing of the sacred thread, **36** : 133-4, 185, 197poverty of, **42** : 219.*See also* HARIJANS.*KOMAGATA MARU*, S.S.,*see* COMA GATA MARU.

## KONGU VELALA CONFERENCE, POLLACHI

its resolution on spinning, **30** : 168-9

## KONKAN

cows and buffaloes in, **33** : 293-5poverty in, **33** : 133-4use of swadeshi salt in, **43** : 266

## KOODALMANIKKAM TEMPLE, COCHIN

prohibition on Travancoreans' entry into, **65** : 142-3, 177-9*KORAN* (MAHOMED ALI)**25** : 84

## KORAN

**7** : 229, 251, 303, 309, 311, 328, 364, 377, 454, 458; **10** : 31; **14** : 137, 223; **16** : 311; **19** : 28, 45, 63, 67, 77; **21** : 246, 445, 447, 453, 466, 484, 502; **23** : 185; **25** : 83, 163, 178; **26** : 425; **31** : 153, 351; **32** : 314; **34** : 156; **41** : 445, 452; **49** : 106; **50** : 402, 412; **51** : 344; **53** : 413; **57** : 63; **58** : 99, 271; **60** : 326; **62** : 423; **63** : 92, 339, 421; **64** : 13, 28, 75, 100, 204, 289, 332, 397, 420; **70** : 282; **72** : 279; **75** : 75, 193, 229, 281; **76** : 334; **83** : 46; **84** : 21; **85** : 135, 405; **86** : 37, 70, 95, 98, 108, 151, 169, 277, 289, 324, 328, 373, 389, 402, 405, 412, 418, 419; **87** : 97, 208, 209, 265, 266; **88** : 6, 19, 52, 99, 117, 181, 287; **89** : 208, 223, 251, 274, 386, 439, 441 and ahimsa, **22** : 489; **23** : 24; **33** : 12, 357-8; **43** : 54; **58** : 7; **64** : 399; **70** : 213, 332-5; **71** : 169; **72** : 225; **74** : 33; **87** : 74; **88** : 41-2; **90** : 177, 211-12, 452, 509

and animal sacrifice, **32** : 152

and beef-eating, **19** : 254

and image worship, **52** : 96

and lapidation, **26** : 202, 225-7, 283, 411-16, 517-18

and law of inheritance, **1** : 194-6

and oneness of God, **87** : 206  
 and proselytization, **90** : 145  
 and *pardah* system, **87** : 519  
 and salvation, **14** : 134  
 and satyagraha, **15** : 298  
 and usury, **14** : 243  
 as inspired book, **72** : 253  
 compared with *Bhagavad Gita*,  
**58** : 98-9  
 quoted, **7** : 306  
 reading by non-Muslims, **73** :  
 50-51  
 teachings of, **35** : 139  
 translations:  
     Pickthall's, **50** : 339  
     Urdu, **61** : 29

## KOREA

Japanese rule in, **9** : 424-5

## KOTTAPATAM SUMMER SCHOOL

Madras Govt. ban on, **66** :  
 24-5

KRANTIKARI CHARKHA (DHIRENDRA  
MAZUMDAR)

**85** : 1

## KRANTI PATHKA PATHIK

**69** : 288

## KRISHAK PROJA PARTY, BENGAL

**66** : 405

## KRISHNA (PREMANAND BHARATI)

**9** : 446

## KRISHNA (VAIDYA)

**25** : 84

## KRISHNA

**7** : 208, 221, 338; **12** : 405, 407;  
**15** : 24, 51, 100, 288, 313; **16** :  
 226, 333, 515; **18** : 125, 388,  
 443; **19** : 422, 555; **20** : 63,  
 129, 130, 199, 351, 361, 390,  
 447, 500; **21** : 2, 105, 515; **22** :  
 33, 209, 232, 237, 271, 289,  
 292, 476; **23** : 73, 484; **24** :  
 121, 167, 410, 562; **25** : 77, 88,

110, 177 to 179, 326, 408, 479,  
 508, 511, 564, 568, 569; **26** :  
 2, 100, 131, 176, 308, 309,  
 334, 335, 344, 567, 568; **27** :  
 42, 50, 99, 237, 306, 439; **28** :  
 2, 105, 136, 194, 207, 209,  
 263, 264, 319, 329, 380, 410,  
 420, 433, 448; **29** : 7, 200, 336,  
 339, 340; **30** : 63; **31** : 180,  
 194, 317, 420, 524; **32** : *passim*;  
**33** : 28, 170; **34** : 34, 169, 366,  
 378, 419, 459; **35** : 383, 490,  
 491; **36** : 164, 305; **37** : 137,  
 159; **38** : 72, 309; **39** : 472; **40** :  
 137, 293; **41** : 49, 94, 100 to  
 102, 105, 114, 120, 132, 339,  
 436, 469, 560; **42** : 154, 155,  
 208, 228; **43** : 216; **44** : 114,  
 117, 337, 340, 372, 387, 399,  
 401 to 404, 406, 410, 411, 413,  
 414, 416, 417, 421, 422, 426 to  
 428, 430 to 432, 434, 439, 441,  
 443, 448, 449, 451, 455, 461,  
 465; **45** : 96; **49** : 111 to 117,  
 119, 120, 149, 232, 248, 249,  
 327, 351, 377; **50** : 136, 211,  
 359; **51** : 89, 168, 373, 434;  
**52** : 177, 335, 411; **53** : 17, 22,  
 89, 236; **54** : 55, 112, 225, 245,  
 425; **55** : 187, 393; **56** : 417,  
 455; **57** : 11, 337, 367, 406;  
**58** : 392; **59** : 19, 136; **61** :  
 40, 248, 325, 389; **62** : 323;  
**63** : 52, 238, 260, 261, 338;  
**64** : 100, 264, 311, 397 to 399;  
**65** : 250, 270, 277, 407; **66** :  
 321; **68** : 296, 297; **69** : 68;  
**71** : 100; **72** : 375, 377, 393,  
 394; **74** : 33, 158; **75** : 313,  
 406; **77** : 188; **78** : 77, 394;  
**80** : 96; **81** : 290; **82** : 204;  
**83** : 41, 61, 67, 75, 141, 258,

263, 363; **84** : 213, 270; **85** : 420; **86** : 405, 419, 433; **87** : 97, 192, 284, 374, 444; **88** : 78, 148, 213, 263, 394; **89** : 41, 103, 194, 372, 432, 485; **90** : 267, 327, 474  
 and violence, **26** : 491; **73** : 60  
 as incarnation, **1** : 128; **12** : 93-4, 126, 155; **27** : 134-5, 317; **32** : 188-90; **49** : 292, 378, 420; **54** : 128, 471; **57** : 381; **63** : 44, 45  
 as Supreme God, **11** : 156, 198-9; **12** : 189  
 cosmic form of, **32** : 292-8  
 death of, **25** : 87  
 G.'s devotion to, **33** : 89-90  
 His love for devotees, **34** : 377; **84** : 196  
 manifestations of, **32** : 289-92  
 not a historical character, **32** : 67  
*KRISHNACHARITRA* (BANKIMCHANDRA CHATTERJEE)  
**23** : 149; **25** : 84; **32** : 97 *fn*; **63** : 415  
 KRISHNARAJASAGARA DAM, MY-SORE  
**34** : 225  
 Visveswarayya's work for, **81** : 250  
 KRUGERSDORP (TVL)  
 Asiatic Bazaars in, **5** : 30; **10** : 192, 195  
 abolition of, **11** : 119, 121  
 expropriation of buildings in, **4** : 181-2  
 insanitary conditions in, **3** : 423, 454  
 Indians in  
 and boycott of Permit Office, **7** : 242

charge of insanitation against, **5** : 26, 453-4; **10** : 152-3  
 curfew and footpath restrictions on, **4** : 174  
 Whites' boycott of, **6** : 211  
*KRUGERSDORP STANDARD*  
**4** : 181; **5** : 451  
 KSHATRIYAS  
 and adultery, **33** : 430  
 and ahimsa, **31** : 324, 367  
 and Harijans, **26** : 6  
 duty of, **14** : 157; **27** : 49-51; **32** : 199, 344; **59** : 64; **69** : 220  
 qualities of, **20** : 52; **26** : 5-6; **29** : 340; **32** : 199, 344; **41** : 341; **42** : 381  
 KSHATRIYA CONFERENCE, SOJITRA  
 resolutions at, **26** : 5  
 KUBERA  
**32** : 290; **41** : 175; **47** : 125; **49** : 134  
 KUHNE, LOUIS  
 writings on nature cure, **65** : 78; **84** : 196, 197  
*KUMAR*  
**29** : 387  
*KUMARPALCHARITA*  
**23** : 188  
 KUMBHAKARNA (OF *RAMAYANA*)  
**21** : 44; **27** : 87; **30** : 193; **32** : 185  
 KUMBHA, MAHARANA  
**88** : 117  
 KUMBHA MELA  
**19** : 257, 543  
 (1915), **89** : 331  
 G.'s visit to, **39** : 307-10  
 KUNTI (OF *MAHABHARATA*)  
**17** : 355; **24** : 369; **28** : 318; **32** : 97 *fn*, 360; **44** : 401; 451; **45** : 77; **57** : 343

## KURUKSHETRA

- refugee camp at, **90** : 15, 84
- advice to refugees to be self-reliant, **90** : 84
- condition of inmates, **89** : 309-10, 453-4, 455-6
- G.'s visit to, **89** : 503

## KUSHTIA ASHRAM, DATTAPUR

**90** : 152

## KUTCH

- forest preservation work in, **28** : 458, 470
- G.'s reminiscences of, **28** : 412-18; **30** : 269-70
- khadi activity in, **52** : 7
- untouchability in, **28** : 415-18; **30** : 269-70

## L

## LABOUR, MANUAL

- 10** : 130; **54** : 62; **58** : 99, 158, 164, 306, 418; **61** : 74
- and ahimsa, **44** : 150
- and culture, **60** : 266-7; **63** : 189-91
- and educated classes, **28** : 338-9; **30** : 85; **86** : 436-7
- and education, **25** : 549; **26** : 155, 519-20; **34** : 98-100
- and health, **34** : 318-19
- and Hinduism, **28** : 46
- and machines, **28** : 428-9
- and prayer, **51** : 44; **79** : 428; **85** : 420
- and students, *see under* STUDENTS.
- and varnashrama, **42** : 458, 475-6, 489-90; **50** : 215
- as social service, **61** : 126-7
- basis of true economics, **24** : 282
- dignity of, **13** : 234; **15** : 163; **18** : 167; **25** : 404, 561-2; **26** :

- 19, 379-80; **31** : 382; **35** : 255; **41** : 540-41; **85** : 193
- importance of, **13** : 94-5; **28** : 338-9, 431; **36** : 400; **37** : 265, 268; **44** : 149-50; **48** : 415; **54** : 44; **56** : 98-9; **61** : 211-12, 306; **62** : 216, 219; **78** : 60; **85** : 199-200; **87** : 379

## LABOURERS

- agricultural, **78** : 250
- and brahmacharya, **17** : 326-7
- and capitalists, **21** : 132-3; **22** : 460; **26** : 327-8; **28** : 162; **32** : 559; **33** : 167, 271-3, 302-3, 480-81; **37** : 59; **42** : 84, 308-9; **44** : 150; **45** : 281, 339-40, 354; **57** : 245; **58** : 121, 217-19, 247; **60** : 110; **63** : 402-6; **82** : 267, 335; **83** : 68, 308-9; **88** : 412
- and Congress, **47** : 360-61
- and drinking, **21** : 333-4; **26** : 393-4; **34** : 412-13; **40** : 147, 163; **43** : 174, 229; **47** : 53; **50** : 168; **56** : 367
- and khadi and spinning, **24** : 126; **26** : 344, 380, 381; **28** : 227; **33** : 68-9; **35** : 283
- and morality, **17** : 326; **35** : 257-8, 276, 283
- and strikes, **38** : 422; **90** : 495
- and swaraj, **45** : 300-301; **63** : 40
- bonded, **28** : 421; **31** : 346
- casteism and untouchability among, **26** : 381; **57** : 57
- exploitation of, **43** : 226-7; **58** : 217-18; **87** : 305-6; **88** : 252
- grievances, **28** : 226-7; **34** : 189-90, 529-30
- indentured, *see* INDENTURE SYSTEM.

living conditions, **33** : 272;  
**43** : 197; **84** : 286  
 organization, **28** : 55; **60** :  
 254-5  
 recruitment through agents,  
**37** : 378-9  
 rights and duties, **17** : 448;  
**18** : 164-7; **21** : 261; **28** : 56,  
 162, 227; **34** : 442, 486; **45** :  
 371; **57** : 56-7  
 schools for, **28** : 73; **36** : 466-7  
 service of  
     and G., **35** : 255; **56** : 281  
 subsidiary occupation for, **65** :  
 347-9  
 wages, **39** : 333; **43** : 163; **61** :  
 145-6; **84** : 233  
 working hours, **41** : 223-4

LABOUR GOVERNMENT (IN  
BRITAIN)

and Indian independence, **23** :  
 286-7, 294, 314; **42** : 150, 151  
 decision to quit India, **87** :  
 187

## LABOUR PARTY (BRITISH)

Churchill's criticism, **89** : 288-9  
 defeat in 1931 elections, **47** :  
 356  
 victory in 1945 elections, **89** :  
 254

## LABOUR PARTY (TVL)

and elections (1907), **6** : 332

## LABOUR UNIONS

and ahimsa, **70** : 10-11  
 and Congress, **33** : 463  
 and mill workers, **17** : 324  
 and politics, **66** : 23  
 and settlement of disputes  
 through arbitration, **48** : 417-18  
 and strikes, **17** : 19  
 and students, **14** : 135  
 dissensions in, **33** : 301-2

funds of, **15** : 140

## LADYSMITH

battle of (Boer War), **3** : 161,  
 162-3, 169, 176, 195, 260, 461,  
 497; **29** : 61, 66-7, 68

## Indentured Indians in

condition of, **4** : 321, 323-4;  
**5** : 363

## Indian traders in

denial of licences to, **3** : 109,  
 197-8; **4** : 23-5, 31-2, 128-9,  
 176-7; **5** : 275, 277-8, 283;  
**6** : 282, 292-3, 336, 337, 347,  
 422, 459, 482; **7** : 198, 201,  
 265-6, 307-8; **9** : 345-6; **11** :  
 478-9

## LAHORE

c.d. in, **22** : 14  
 communal riots in, **88** : 205,  
 215; **89** : 47, 55; **90** : 84  
 insanitary conditions in re-  
 fugee camps, **90** : 288-9  
 repatriation of Hindu and  
 Sikh refugees, **90** : 212-13  
 municipality of  
     and khadi, **20** : 488

## LAHORE CONSPIRACY CASE (1915)

**42** : 6 *fn*; **67** : 88  
 and Bhai Paramanand, **17** : 8  
 aimed against freedom move-  
 ment, **40** : 202  
 commutation of death senten-  
 ces demanded, **45** : 133, 196

## LAJPAT RAI MEMORIAL FUND

and Congress, **38** : 109-10  
 and students, **38** : 98  
 and untouchables, **38** : 98-9,  
 155  
 collections for, **38** : 92, 95-6,  
 97-9, 107, 111, 115-16, 122,  
 136-7, 153, 321, 349, 358,  
 361, 382; **39** : 409, 412, 428-

- 9, 431; **40** : 9, 12-13, 36, 41, 277; **42** : 40, 70, 142, 163, 177, 179, 180, 219-20, 259, 312-13, 314
- LAKSHMAN (OF *RAMAYANA*)  
**9** : 117; **14** : 358; **18** : 389, 442, 454; **23** : 494; **24** : 458; **28** : 173, 178; **49** : 409; **58** : 351; **62** : 292; **71** : 302; **83** : 64; **85** : 331; **86** : 222  
 as a brahmachari, **10** : 205  
 his service to Rama, **9** : 499; **40** : 116
- LAKSHMI (GODDESS)  
**20** : 390; **28** : 343; **32** : 252, 314; **34** : 23; **44** : 388, 399, 412, 445, 418; **81** : 59; **83** : 325
- L'ALLEGRO (JOHN MILTON)  
**50** : 362
- LAMBANIS (BACKWARD CLASS OF MYSORE)  
 their customs, **34** : 365-6  
 urged to give up vices, **34** : 272
- LANCASHIRE  
 G.'s visit to, **47** : 182, 234, 381, 418  
 textile industry in  
   exports to India, **18** : 176; **33** : 139; **67** : 31, 54-5; **78** : 190, — and destruction of India's cottage industry, **46** : 324  
   impact of Indian foreign cloth boycott movement on, **47** : 15, 47-8, 83, 138-9; **48** : 65-7, 71-3, 73-4, 75-7, 78
- LANCASHIRE DAILY POST  
**7** : 236
- LANCET  
 on need for British doctors in India, **43** : 222-3
- LAND  
 fragmentation of, *see under* AGRICULTURE.
- LANDLORDS,  
*see* ZAMINDARS.
- LAND REVENUE  
 oppressive nature of, **41** : 312-13; **43** : 101, 139, 224; **45** : 371
- LANGUAGE/-S  
 and communication, **13** : 104; **25** : 309; **33** : 473; **64** : 100; **85** : 274  
 and minorities, **20** : 37  
 and redistribution of provinces, **15** : 49 *fn*  
 Indo-Aryan  
 common source of, **48** : 42  
 of Sanskrit origin  
   common script for, **28** : 119-20  
 provincial  
   need to preserve and develop, **9** : 492; **62** : 346-7. *See also* MOTHER TONGUE.
- LAPIDATION  
 and Koran, *see under* KORAN.  
 in Afghanistan, **26** : 202-3
- LASOOR (MAHARASHTRA)  
 temple opened to Harijans in, **56** : 244-5
- LATEST FAD, THE  
 G.'s foreword to, **69** : 394
- LATHI (STATE IN KATHIAWAR)  
 temple opened to Harijans in, **65** : 212, 254-5
- LATIMER, HUGH  
**22** : 128  
 as civil resister, **23** : 53  
 burnt at stake, **12** : 444; **53** : 367
- LATRINES/LAVATORIES  
 flush system for, **85** : 239-40

need for cleanliness in, **11** : 458-9; **27** : 153-4; **42** : 104  
septic tanks for, **42** : 103-4;  
**82** : 87; **85** : 186

## LAVATOR

his work on physiognomy, **39** : 72, 73

## LAW COMMITTEE, LAHORE

**73** : 391, 406  
and justice to satyagrahis, **73** : 389  
and revision of satyagrahis' cases, **74** : 149  
complaints against, **74** : 5

## LAW-COURTS

and justice to Indians, **40** : 201; **41** : 430-32; **43** : 226  
criticized, **41** : 378, 430-32  
untruth in, **71** : 204.  
*See also* JUDGES.

## LAWYERS

and boycott of law-courts, *see under* BOYCOTT.  
and Champaran satyagraha, **13** : 385-6, 391, 392  
and khadi/spinning, **20** : 488, 494; **21** : 152, 216; **31** : 543; **37** : 288  
and morality, **10** : 32-5; **39** : 288-9, 331  
and public service, **21** : 215; **26** : 306-7; **35** : 65, 309-10  
fees of, **36** : 84; **39** : 324; **47** : 269  
role in freedom struggle, **18** : 108; **22** : 171-2, 230; **23** : 43-4; **24** : 214-15; **42** : 467-8; **43** : 383-4; **47** : 56; **48** : 218; **68** : 97; **72** : 159, 405-6

## LAW OF CIVILIZATION AND DECAY (ADAM)

**38** : 180

## LAXMAN JHoola, RISHIKESH

G.'s visit to, **39** : 310-13

## LAYS OF ANCIENT ROME (MACAULAY)

**23** : 148, 188; **25** : 83-4

## LEADER, THE

**35** : 477; **46** : 266; **49** : 76, 210, 423, 507, 509; **53** : 20, 315; **54** : 110; **60** : 276; **65** : 158  
and misreporting, **19** : 414-15  
and n.-c., **17** : 91  
its criticism of Mahomed Ali and Motilal Nehru, **19** : 54-5  
on spinning, **18** : 170

## LEADERS

and masses, **25** : 121-2; **75** : 44  
and morality, **90** : 90  
and punctuality, **24** : 44  
honouring of, **13** : 82  
qualities of, **21** : 152; **32** : 528; **34** : 364

## LEADERS' CONFERENCE, POONA

and suspension of c.d. movement, **55** : 262, 265-6, 274, 280-81; **58** : 3, 23

## LEADING CASES IN EQUITY (WHITE AND TUDOR)

**1** : 105; **39** : 71

## LEAGUE OF NATIONS

**28** : 440, 441; **45** : 266; **48** : 92  
and check on violence/war, **15** : 105, 142; **45** : 319; **70** : 360  
and conscription, **31** : 414  
and disarmament, **48** : 441  
and India's freedom, **48** : 352  
and settlement of disputes, **48** : 416

## LEAGUE OF NEIGHBOURS

their invitation to G. to visit U.S.A., **29** : 416

*LEAVES FROM THE LIVES OF THE  
COMPANIONS OF THE PROPHET*  
(MAULANA SHIBLI)

**25** : 126; **33** : 357

LEBANON

its struggle for independence,  
**80** : 250

LECKY W.E.H.,

**40** : 437

LEGISLATURES

allowances and perquisites of  
members, **71** : 89-91

and swaraj, **23** : 203; **31** :  
368; **40** : 242-3; **58** : 235-8

and violence, **15** : 148, 153

boycott of, *see under* BOYCOTT.

duty of Congress members, **58** :  
11; **65** : 181

elections to

and Congressmen, **83** : 95-6,  
207; **84** : 223

and constructive workers, **82** :  
290-91, 318, 321, 323, 324,  
341, 424, 439, 440

selection of candidates, **58** :  
276-7, 281, 317, 346, 371, 407

powers of Speaker, **67** : 247

representation of minorities in,  
**50** : 383-4

suspension of

and drawing of allowance by  
M.L.A.S., **71** : 63

*LENIN* (JAMES MAXTON)

**61** : 461

LEONARD THEOLOGICAL COLLEGE,  
JABALPUR

**56** : 309

LEONIDAS

**36** : 25

LEPER ASYLUM, PURULIA

management and work, **28** :  
217-18

LEPER HOME, CUTTACK

**68** : 419

LEPERS

need for sympathy towards, **75** :  
162; **89** : 393-4, 400-401

segregation opposed, **85** : 297,  
300

sterilization opposed, **61** : 461;

**84** : 235, 382

LEPROSY

as contagious disease, **85** : 296-  
7; **89** : 162, 401

prevalence in India, **8** : 179

treatment and eradication, **29** :  
452; **63** : 15, 136-7

*LEPROSY—DIAGNOSIS, TREATMENT  
AND PREVENTION* (DR. MUIR)

**61** : 397

*LES MISERABLES* (VICTOR HUGO)

**86** : 248

*LETTERS AND WRITINGS* (RAJ-  
CHANDRA MEHTA)

**25** : 84

*LETTERS FROM A FATHER TO  
HIS DAUGHTER* (JAWAHARLAL  
NEHRU)

**41** : 235

*LETTERS OF JOHN CHINAMAN*

(LOWES DICKINSON)

**11** : 134

*LETTERS OF PAUL*

**34** : 464

*LETTER TO A HINDOO* (LEO  
TOLSTOY)

**10** : 65, 210, 212, 505, 512-14

*LETTERS TO RUSSIAN LIBERALS*  
(LEO TOLSTOY)

**15** : 413

LIBERAL LEAGUE

and hartal on Khilafat Day, **17** :  
112

and Lord Reading, **20** : 363

## LIBERAL PARTY (BRITISH)

and self-rule in colonies, **6** : 423

## LIBERALS

**25** : 76, 258, 360, 362, 363

and Congress, **25** : 260, 261;

**26** : 34-5

and Nehru Report, **37** : 194, 234

and n.-c. movement, **25** : 393;

**26** : 35, 490-91

and reforms, **27** : 352

and spinning franchise, **25** : 341; **26** : 35

and Swarajists, **28** : 437

role in Indian politics, **62** : 172

## LIBERATOR

**30** : 104; **54** : 379

## LIBERTY

and licence, **42** : 380-81; **89** : 485

and restraint, **47** : 255

definition, **10** : 121; **89** : 112

individual

and prohibition, **26** : 211-12

in Europe, **24** : 148

## LIBERTY REVIEW, THE

**4** : 64

## LIBRARIES

importance of, **27** : 231

## LIFE AND ADDRESS OF MUSTAFA KAMAL PASHA, THE

**15** : 192, 308-9

## LIFE AND LETTERS (MACAULAY)

**36** : 156

## LIFE AND TEACHINGS OF BUDDHA

**23** : 163-4

## LIFE INSURANCE

**30** : 359; **39** : 209

sign of distrust in God, **40** : 142

## LIFE OF BEETHOVEN (ROMAIN ROLLAND)

**33** : 230, 276

## LIFE OF COLUMBUS (WASHINGTON IRVING)

**23** : 188; **25** : 83

## LIFE OF DESHBANDHU (HEMENDRA NATH DAS GUPTA)

G.s' foreword to, **30** : 259

## LIFE OF HAZRAT UMAR

**25** : 84

## LIFE OF HENRY GEORGE

**49** : 513

## LIFE OF JESUS (INCOMPLETE WORK OF C. F. ANDREWS)

**66** : 154

## LIFE OF JOHN HOWARD

**25** : 83

## LIFE OF MAHOMET AND HIS SUCCESSORS (WASHINGTON IRVING),

*see* MAHOMET AND HIS SUCCESSORS.

## LIFE OF NATIONS (MUSTAFA KAMAL PASHA)

**8** : 174

## LIFE OF PITT (ROSEBERRY)

**25** : 83, 128

## LIFE OF PROPHET (MALIK GHULAM SARWAR KHAN)

**60** : 173

## LIFE OF RAMAKRISHNA (ROMAIN ROLLAND)

**49** : 518, 525, 526

## LIFE OF RAMANUJA

**25** : 84

## LIFE OF SISTER THERESE

**62** : 388

## LIFE OF THE PROPHET (MAULANA SHIBLI)

**25** : 84; **32** : 302 *fn*; **33** : 114, 357; **50** : 350

## LIFE OF VIVEKANAND (ROMAIN ROLLAND)

**49** : 518, 526, 527

*LIFE OF WOODROW WILSON*

*LIFE OF WOODROW WILSON*

**26** : 485

*LIFE WITHOUT PRINCIPLES* (H. D. THOREAU)

**10** : 65

*LIGHT AND COLOUR IN THE MEDICAL WORLD* (HIRALAL SHARMA)

**50** : 67

*LIGHT OF ASIA, THE* (EDWIN ARNOLD)

**4** : 296; **25** : 85; **27** : 62; **35** : 310; **51** : 299

recommended for study of Hinduism, **32** : 409

*LIGHT, THE*

**54** : 119

LIMDI (STATE IN KATHIAWAR)

repression in, **68** : 392, 394, 434-6; **70** : 144-5

satyagrahis' migration from, **75** : 317

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM

**16** : 49; **17** : 120; **21** : 68; **24** : 176; **86** : 64

and abolition of slavery in U.S.A., **5** : 50-52

LINDBAR

**79** : 413, 414

LINGUISTIC PROVINCES,

*see* PROVINCES, redistribution on linguistic basis.

LIQUOR BILL

and the Cape Town Agreement, **36** : 16

*LIQUOR CONTROL* (E. G. CATLIN)

**66** : 79

*LIQUORICE*

medicinal uses, **40** : 198

LITERACY

and education, **65** : 29, 450; **66** : 80-81

and swaraj, **14** : 51

LOCAL RAILWAY LABOURERS' UNION

decline in, under British rule, **48** : 193-206, 213, 377-80

importance of, **77** : 103

*LITERARY DIGEST*

**46** : 147

LITERATURE

and the masses, **13** : 209; **17** : 301

and pursuit of truth, **17** : 302  
foreign

and moral degradation, **37** : 267

for villagers, **63** : 415-16

prohibited/obscene, **62** : 346-7

and satyagraha, **15** : 193

popularity regretted, **62** : 346-7; **68** : 71

*LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS*

**51** : 22, 324; **52** : 122; **53** : 69, 104, 154

*LIVES OF FATHERS AND MARTYRS*

**23** : 187

*LIVING INDIA* (SAVEL ZIMAND)

**40** : 168

LOBITO BAY (ANGOLA)

Indian labourers in, **6** : 386, 448

conditions, **7** : 111; **8** : 192, 202-3

LOCAL BOARDS

and boycott of foreign cloth, **40** : 279; **41** : 29-30

and Congress, **40** : 361

and spinning, **41** : 71

election to, and n.-c., **24** : 301

membership of, and constructive activity, **23** : 537-8.

*See also* DISTRICT BOARDS and MUNICIPALITIES.

LOCAL RAILWAY LABOURERS UNION, NEGAPATAM

**31** : 454

## LOCATIONS,

*see under* NATAL, TRANSVAAL and  
SOUTH AFRICA.

## LOHANI

Communal tension in, **26** : 286-7

## LOKAMANYA

**22** : 460

## LOKASEVAK

**45** : 389

## LOK SHAKTI

**82** : 55

## LOKSHIKSHAN

**50** : 454

## LOK VANI

**72** : 175

## LOK YUDDHA (WEEKLY)

U.P. ban on, **81** : 3

## LONDON

bombing in World War II,  
**75** : 205; **76** : 287

East End

G.'s experiences, **48** : 433

Indian bank in, **9** : 496

mosque in—funds for, **11** : 83

slums in, **84** : 147

## LONDON CONVENTION (1894)

and rights of s.A. Indians, **1** :  
204, 205, 214, 221; **2** : 23,  
45, 57, 71; **3** : 14-15, 22-3, 80,  
88, 276, 326; **4** : 42, 123,  
317; **5** : 336; **7** : 286

## LONDON INDIAN SOCIETY

and G.K. Gokhale, **5** : 160-  
61, 164

and TVL Indians' grievances,  
**6** : 170, 172

## LONDON UNIVERSITY

cost of education in, **1** : 107

## LONDON VEGETARIAN SOCIETY

**1** : 49, 81, 126, 190; **48** : 326

## LONGEVITY

in men and women, **4** : 419

## LOOK (AMERICAN MAGAZINE)

**74** : 211

## LORD CROSS'S ACT OF 1892,

*see under* GREAT BRITAIN.

## LOTTERIES

a form of gambling, **24** : 34-5  
raising of funds through, con-  
demned, **36** : 331-2

## LOURENCO MARQUES

plague in, **3** : 66-70

position of Indians in, **4** : 234

## LOVE

and equality, **38** : 216

and non-possession, **59** : 317-18

and service, **53** : 229; **84** : 196

and sex, **13** : 527; **31** : 402-3,  
412

and truth, **17** : 26; **28** : 411-12

maternal, **71** : 209

meaning of, **16** : 315; **33** : 234;

**35** : 164; **41** : 472; **46** : 353;

**55** : 170-71; **83** : 175

nature of, **49** : 263; **51** : 298

power of, **14** : 63-4, 299-300,

394; **18** : 156; **42** : 491; **48** :

224; **59** : 164; **85** : 505, 507

purification through, **43** : 89, 93

selfless, **6** : 286; **49** : 165; **65** :  
256-7

spiritual and physical, **30** :  
320-21; **38** : 322

test of, **17** : 320; **42** : 184-5

LOVEDALE INSTITUTE (CAPE  
COLONY)

**5** : 172, 234

## LOYALTY

and dharma, **29** : 365-6

## LUCKNOW

communal tension in, **25** : 131;

**67** : 72; **69** : 209, 293

Indian Union Muslims' Con-  
ference in, **90** : 282

land revenue — remission demanded, **46** : 201  
 prostitution in, **20** : 521

## LUDHIANA

prohibition in  
 assault on pickets, **47** : 55

## LUMBAGO

treatment for, **50** : 381

## LUTHER, MARTIN

**13** : 277; **37** : 414

as a satyagrahi, **8** : 91

## LUXMIBAI, RANI OF JHANSI

**27** : 220

## LYDENBURG (TVL)

Indian location in, **4** : 282

## M

*M.K. GANDHI AND THE SOUTH AFRICAN PROBLEM* (PRANJIVAN MEHTA)

**71** : 238

*M. K. GANDHI—AN INDIAN PATRIOT IN SOUTH AFRICA* (J. J. DOKE)

**9** : 343, 415, 464, 477, 492, 493, 503, 528; **12** : 168

Lord Amptill's preface, **9** : 578-80; **12** : 476

## MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON

**1** : 143; **3** : 461, 549; **5** : 122; **9** : 458, 509; **10** : 25, 55; **15** : 399; **18** : 302; **19** : 64; **33** : 27; **38** : 357; **88** : 280

and compulsory education in India, **5** : 89-91; **25** : 404  
 despised Indian literature, **14** : 16-17, 28

on duty of Englishmen, **4** : 336

on treatment of Indians in s.a., **1** : 186

quoted, **36** : 156

## MACBETH (SHAKESPEARE)

**10** : 88; **24** : 263

## MACDONALD AWARD,

*see* COMMUNAL AWARD.

## MACHADODORP (TVL)

Indian traders in

and closing time of shops, **6** : 497

## MACHINE/MACHINERY

**24** : 433, 548-9; **27** : 164

and agriculture, *see under* AGRICULTURE.

and cloth production, **31** : 399-400; **34** : 94-5; **69** : 421

and cottage industry, **42** : 196; **71** : 4-5

and destruction of village industries, **87** : 348-9, 420-21

and exploitation, **22** : 401-2;

**25** : 476; **33** : 306-8; **34** : 336;

**38** : 7-8; **48** : 129, 159, 224-5, 245; **63** : 241; **84** : 226; **85** :

133-4; **87** : 267; **88** : 252

and human civilization, **24** : 128; **48** : 353, 386-7

and human labour, **28** : 428-9; **85** : 95-6

and man, **25** : 251-2, 255; **61** : 416; **62** : 145; **71** : 232

and unemployment, **61** : 416;

**87** : 26-7, 326; **88** : 213, 221

evils of, **10** : 57-60; **30** : 290-92; **40** : 165; **47** : 89-90; **56** : 94, 147-8

for material progress, **28** : 63, 188-9; **54** : 238; **87** : 249

hand operated

Govt. policy on import of, **37** : 157-8

import of, **28** : 326-7

place in India, **24** : 548; **35** : 491-92; **48** : 47-8, 137, 166-7,

182, 224-5, 385, 411; **41** : 220-21; **56** : 94, 259; **58** : 400; **59** :

- 225, 324, 388-9, 435; **61** : 187;  
**62** : 145, 166-7; **65** : 360; **71** :  
 130, 383  
 use of, criticized, **9** : 509; **13** :  
 50; **41** : 221, 511-12; **48** : 163-7;  
**50** : 69-70; **61** : 187-8; **64** :  
 118; **66** : 270-71, 355; **68** : 266;  
**73** : 29-30, 93-4; **78** : 369; **82** :  
 134; **84** : 177; **85** : 33-4, 95-6,  
 205-6, 239-40; **87** : 249, 326;  
**88** : 16-18, 84, 95, 213, 365
- MACMILLAN COMPANY  
**38** : 178, 179, 402
- MAGSWINEY, TERENCE  
 his death from fasting, **77** : 91
- MADANPURA (BOMBAY)  
 weavers of, and swadeshi, **20** :  
 394-5
- MADEIRA  
 geography, **6** : 27
- MADHADA ASHRAM (SAURASHTHA)  
**31** : 508  
 irregularities in, **31** : 470-72
- MADHPUDO (SABARMATI ASHRAM  
 MAGAZINE)  
**31** : 337; **40** : 156; **50** : 93
- MADHVACHARYA  
**24** : 265; **34** : 93
- MADRAS  
 and khadi, **18** : 267; **21** : 205-6;  
**22** : 84; **34** : 486  
 and n.-c., movement, **18** : 41, 144  
 and prohibition, **30** : 411; **66** :  
 47; **68** : 221-2; **85** : 270, 378  
 and release of political prisoners  
 under G.-I. pact, **45** : 312  
 boycott of foreign cloth in, **40** :  
 280  
 change of ministry in, **87** : 153  
 c.d. in, **73** : 245  
 students' demonstration agai-  
 nst Nehru's arrest, **73** : 176-7
- devadasi system in, **66** : 164-5;  
**85** : 239  
 drink and drug addiction in,  
**42** : 314-15  
 food shortage, **83** : 110-12; **90** :  
 525-6, 530  
 hartal in, **36** : 20  
 Hindi in, **14** : 359, 403-4, 445,  
 448; **15** : 159; **17** : 490-91;  
**19** : 485; **21** : 107; **40** : 48;  
**67** : 323-5  
 agitation against, **68** : 220, 239  
 propagation of, **14** : 300-301  
 Indian Union Muslims' Con-  
 ference in, **90** : 282  
 insanitation in, **26** : 240; **56** : 356  
 proposal to open Nayee Talim  
 school in, **87** : 328, 332  
 public sympathy for tvl  
 Indians' cause, **9** : 500  
 Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 378  
 satyagraha in  
 against Rowlatt Act, **15** : 181  
 for removal of Neill statue,  
**34** : 396-7, 455-6, 467-78, 486-7  
 spinning and weaving in, **18** :  
 238; **24** : 569-70; **25** : 81; **29** :  
 279-80  
 temple-entry movement in, **66** :  
 299-300  
 tramwaymen's strike in, **15** : 143  
 untouchability in, **21** : 212;  
**54** : 116-17; **55** : 9-10; **56** :  
 145; **85** : 378  
 campaign against, **56** : 356-9
- MADRAS FLOOD RELIEF FUND  
 its use for khadi work, **32** : 483
- MADRAS KHADI SCHEME  
 and setting up of mills, **85** :  
 436-7; **86** : 282  
 opposition answered, **85** : 462,  
 472-4

MADRAS LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY  
**84** : 36

MADRAS LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL  
and satyagraha for removal of  
Neill statue, **35** : 212-13  
its resolution on spinning, **35** :  
13

seats for Harijans in, **57** : 85  
*MADRAS LAW REVIEW, THE*

**53** : 391, 445

MADRAS MAHAJAN SABHA  
its sympathy for s.A. Indians'  
cause, **2** : 92; **3** : 102

*MADRAS MAIL, THE*

**10** : 323; **13** : 54; **16** : 479;  
**18** : 138; **21** : 114; **56** : 382,  
404; **59** : 383; **61** : 264, 265;  
**65** : 91, 178, 179  
and grievances of s.A. Indians,  
**2** : 68

MADRAS RELIGIOUS ENDOW-  
MENTS ACT

**52** : 306, 309-10, 345

*MADRAS STANDARD, THE*

**2** : 62; **29** : 46

its support for s.A. Indians'  
cause, **39** : 147

*MADRAS TIMES, THE*

its advocacy of s.A. Indians'  
cause, **2** : 68

MADRI (OF *MAHABHARATA*)

**24** : 126

MADURA

communal riots in, **84** : 427

MAETERLINCK, MAURICE

**37** : 198; **50** : 427, 464

MAFEKING

battle of, **3** : 260; **29** : 61,  
68

MAGANLAL GANDHI MEMORIAL

**37** : 147, 356

contributions to, **37** : 155

MAGANWADI (WARDHA)

experiment in technique of oil-  
pressing at, **78** : 161-2

*MAGIC OF THE STARS, THE*  
(MAURICE MAETERLINCK)

**52** : 327

MAHABALESWAR

labourers' hardships, **69** : 427-  
9

*MAHABHARATA* (DUTT)

**32** : 409

*MAHABHARATA*

**11** : 134, 139, 146; **13** : 222;  
**14** : 20, 299, 513; **15** : 77, 160,  
164; **17** : 69, 115, 497; **18** :  
439; **20** : 145, 498; **23** : 148,  
149, 151-3, 194, 336; **24** :  
502; **25** : 83, 86-7, 94, 125,  
128, 243, 278; **26** : 335, 374,  
473; **27** : 134-5, 315-16; **28** :  
21, 42, 194, 209, 264, 318;  
**29** : 365; **30** : 358; **31** : 240,  
352; **32** : 378; **33** : 135, 207;  
**34** : 125; **35** : 98, 334, 337,  
367; **36** : 44, 395, 456; **40** :  
77, 401; **41** : 93, 269, 404;  
**49** : 37, 155, 227; **50** : 268,  
277, 339, 439; **51** : 353; **52** :  
377; **53** : 70, 90, 171, 184; **54** :  
265, 339, 342, 344; **55** : 2, 15,  
167, 226; **56** : 475; **57** : 105,  
182, 381, 437; **58** : 291; **59** :  
322; **63** : 153; **65** : 123, 315;  
**68** : 297; **72** : 248, 281, 375,  
377; **75** : 305, 336; **78** : 119;  
**83** : 40, 364; **84** : 86; **86** : 71,  
200; **87** : 217, 294, 306; **88** :  
7, 105, 468; **89** : 179, 181, 397  
an allegory, **11** : 355; **12** :  
94; **13** : 43; **29** : 339; **32** : 95,  
102, 306; **35** : 384-5; **36** : 235;  
**38** : 247; **42** : 228; **45** : 96;

- 49** : 111, 232; **53** : 236; **63** : 339; **85** : 52  
 and ahimsa, **14** : 474; **22** : 487, 489; **32** : 67  
 and untouchability, **55** : 172  
 and varnashrama, **53** : 455  
 and war/violence, **63** : 26, 319-20, 339; **70** : 334; **78** : 119  
 and women, **32** : 108  
*Bhishma Parva*, **88** : 342  
 episode of the butcher, **40** : 401  
 for children, **16** : 524  
 interpretations, **68** : 297  
 on performance of rites to ancestors, **37** : 129  
 on procreation as aim of marriage, **65** : 110  
 on sanatana dharma, **71** : 48-9  
 on service of the poor, **40** : 77  
 on swadharma, **32** : 368  
 on truth, **4** : 392-3  
 Pandava's courage, **87** : 71  
 quoted, **54** : 410, 441; **79** : 297; **89** : 505  
 social conditions in, **36** : 288  
 stories, **65** : 112-13  
 teaching of, in schools, **36** : 343  
 teachings of, **28** : 41; **88** : 132  
*MAHABHARATA SAMALOCHANA* (S. D. SATAVLEKAR)  
**33** : 237  
*MAHA BODHIJOURNAL* (CALCUTTA)  
**54** : 124  
 MAHAD (BOMBAY)  
 assault on Harijans at, **33** : 267-8  
 MAHADEV DESAI MEMORIAL TRUST  
**90** : 308  
*MAHARASHTRA*  
**59** : 192  
 MAHARASHTRA  
 and constructive work, **69** : 199-200  
 and n.-c. movement, **20** : 149-51; **24** : 471-3  
 khadi in, **25** : 81; **30** : 169; **33** : 191; **65** : 433-4; **66** : 14-15  
 saints of  
 and untouchability, **53** : 101, 457; **54** : 338; **55** : 26  
 scarcity in, **33** : 151  
 spinning in, **30** : 76  
*MAHARASHTRA-DHARMA* (VINOBA BHAVE)  
**23** : 184; **25** : 84  
 MAHARASHTRA DIVISIONAL BOARD  
 and removal of untouchability, **52** : 23  
*MAHARASHTRA KHADI PATRIKA*  
**65** : 433; **66** : 15; **72** : 453  
 MAHARASHTRA KHADI SANGH  
 its work for khadi production, **41** : 262  
 MAHARASHTRA MERCHANTS' CONFERENCE, SHOLAPUR  
**42** : 294  
 MAHARASHTRA PARTY  
 and spinning franchise, **25** : 312  
 MAHARASHTRIANS  
 their capacity for hard work, **81** : 217  
 their patriotism, **31** : 199  
 MAHARS  
 caste distinctions among, **56** : 245  
*MAHATMA GANDHI : A PROPHETIC VOICE* (HARIDAS T. MUZUMDAR)  
**46** : 78 *fn*  
*MAHATMA GANDHI — HIS OWN STORY* (ED. C. F. ANDREWS)  
**39** : 1 *fn*; **46** : 69; **47** : 47

MAHATMA GANDHINI VICHAR SRISHTI (MATHURADAS TRIKUMJI)  
**14** : 148, 163

MAHATMA GANDHI: PEACEFUL REVOLUTIONARY (HARIDAS T. MUZUMDAR)  
**46** : 78 *fn*

MAHATMA GANDHI'S IDEAS (C. F. ANDREWS)  
**46** : 69 ; **47** : 47

MAHATMA GANDHI'S MESSAGE TO OPPRESSED RACES (N. G. RANGA)  
**82** : 410

MAHATMA GANDHI: THE MAN (MAUD POLAK)  
**47** : 47

MAHAVIR (KISHORELAL G. MA-SHRUWALA)  
**49** : 519; **52** : 327

MAHAVIRA  
**13** : 296, 297; **21** : 4, 6, 60 *fn*;  
**22** : 363; **24** : 207; **25** : 160;  
**27** : 62; **37** : 156; **38** : 124;  
**49** : 212; **73** : 70; **76** : 188;  
**84** : 351  
 and ahimsa, **31** : 505, 524  
 as a reformer, **41** : 143

MAHILA ASHRAM, POONA  
 D. K. Karve's work for, **58** : 95  
 MAHILA SEVA SAMAJ, BANGA-LORE  
**34** : 181

MAHMOOD OF GHAZNI  
**90** : 229  
 invasion of India by, **3** : 440;  
**4** : 407; **43** : 116

MAHMUDABAD  
 Raja of, and Home Rule, **17** : 128

MAHOMEDAN ASSOCIATION, DURBAN  
**6** : 265, 266

MAHOMEDAN LAW (MACNAUGHTON)  
**1** : 194

MAHOMET AND HIS SUCCESSORS (WASHINGTON IRVING)  
**23** : 185; **25** : 84; **39** : 131;  
**51** : 336  
 summary, **7** : 202

MAHRATTA, THE  
**6** : 435; **14** : 295; **15** : 480;  
**16** : 55; **18** : 112, 123; **22** : 494;  
**23** : 315, 393; **27** : 257; **41** : 255  
 on boycott of Legislative Councils, **18** : 41-2

MAHUA,  
*see* MOHWA.

MAINAVATI (MOTHER OF GOPI-CHAND IN LEGEND)  
**32** : 144, 357

MAINE, HENRY SUMNER  
**1** : 129, 144, 178, 180; **4** : 457;  
**10** : 65; **28** : 108; **48** : 197  
 on Indian astronomy and philo-sophy, **1** : 178-9  
 on Indian villages, **3** : 399-400;  
**71** : 4; **85** : 79  
 on municipal Govt. in ancient India, **3** : 399, 411

MAITREYI (OF UPANISHADS)  
**41** : 476

MAJLIS-E-AHRAR, ALL-INDIA  
 and communal peace, **86** : 16

MAJLOOR SANDESH  
**24** : 120, 198, 545; **38** : 422

MALABAR  
 anti-untouchability movement in, **57** : 1, 23  
 communal riots in, **74** : 186  
 floods in, **24** : 470, 473-4, 505, 515, 527-8, 572  
 and relief work, **24** : 102-3, 125, 506-7, 530-31, 540-

- 42, 550, 560, 574-6; **25** : 2-4, 36-7, 84, 193  
and spinning, **25** : 70  
forcible conversions in, **21** : 355-6  
Harijans' disabilities in, **65** : 22  
khadi in, **26** : 404  
Moplah revolt in, *see* MOPLAH REVOLT.  
Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 368  
allegations against pickets, **47** : 138  
status of women in, **26** : 402, 404  
temple-entry movement in, **66** : 18  
untouchability in, **26** : 290; **56** : 460, 461, 483, 489  
violent incidents (1940), **73** : 27
- MALABAR CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, CALICUT  
**56** : 485
- MALABARI, BEHRAMJI MERWANJI  
**6** : 281, 331 *fn*; **9** : 285; **10** : 148; **12** : 147; **14** : 28; **19** : 507; **20** : 514; **24** : 265; **26** : 429; **30** : 192; **84** : 448  
his services to Gujarati literature, **14** : 21; **20** : 64  
on travelling, **1** : 70  
quoted, **6** : 313
- MALABAR RELIEF FUND  
and khadi work, **42** : 230
- MALABOCH WAR (1894)  
**2** : 23  
and tvl Indians, **1** : 265
- MALAD (BOMBAY)  
opening of crafts school at, **18** : 488
- MALARIA  
and fasting, **61** : 276
- eradication of, **48** : 133; **61** : 236; **81** : 207  
precautions against, **4** : 416; **14** : 124; **44** : 239; **65** : 35; **72** : 234
- MALATI MADHAVA  
**23** : 188
- MALAVA MAYUR  
**23** : 504, 505
- MALAYA  
Japanese invasion  
British retreat, **76** : 299, 359, 409  
Congress medical mission to, **83** : 98, — Govt. asked to provide facilities, **82** : 378-9, 432
- MALAY LOCATION,  
*see under* JOHANNESBURG.
- MALDA (BENGAL)  
inclusion of, in India, **89** : 72
- MALEGAON  
violence in, **20** : 54, 68, 70-72, 85, 87, 172, 485, 490
- MALIKANDA ASHRAM (BENGAL)  
khadi work at, **27** : 191
- MALKHACHAK (BIHAR)  
spinning in, **28** : 300-301
- MALKI LAW (SOHRAWORTHY)  
**6** : 175
- MALLESON  
**35** : 54; **39** : 72, 73; **47** : 276  
his history of the Mutiny, **21** : 386; **39** : 72, 73
- MALTA  
beggars in, **1** : 54  
G.'s sight-seeing, **1** : 14-15
- MALTHUS  
population theory of, **31** : 309; **50** : 310; **60** : 176  
repudiated, **31** : 137-8
- MAMMON ART (UPTON SINCLAIR)  
**44** : 263

MAN AND SUPERMAN (G. B. SHAW)

**23** : 182; **25** : 84

MANACHE SHLOKA (RAMDAS)

**31** : 316

MAN BEHIND THE PLOUGH

**78** : 124

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN, THE

**9** : 527; **27** : 137; **30** : 258; **34** :

247; **38** : 248; **43** : 39; **45** : 336;

**46** : 212; **48** : 49; **58** : 147, 148;

**59** : 351; **61** : 96; **65** : 156;

**68** : 441, 442; **76** : 354, 355

impartial reporting in, **48** : 433

on question of G.'s participation in R.T.C. II, **47** : 238

MANCHESTER ROYAL EXCHANGE  
its criticism of foreign cloth

boycott, **46** : 101-2

MANCHESTER VEGETARIAN SOCIETY,

*see* VEGETARIAN SOCIETY OF  
MANCHESTER.

MANDALAY

incarceration of B.G. Tilak and  
Lala Lajpat Rai in, **40** : 157-9

MANDODARI (OF RAMAYANA)

**19** : 49; **22** : 275; **28** : 105;

**32** : 182; **41** : 542

and Ravana, **29** : 322

MANDVI

insanitary conditions in, **28** :  
461, 471-2

MANEKLAL JETHALAL LIBRARY,  
AHMEDABAD

**59** : 28

opening of, **56** : 13-17

MA-NE SHIKHAMAN (DR. TRIBHUVANDAS)

**32** : 312 *fn*; **39** : 164; **75** : 365

MANGAL PRABHAT/MANGAL PRAVACHAN

**46** : 248; **54** : 223; **55** : 49; **56** :  
154

MANGAROL

as health resort, **90** : 512

MANGOES

nutritive value of seed, **84** : 177

MANHOOD OF THE MASTER (FOSDICK)

**23** : 358

MANIRATNAMALA

**11** : 94; **25** : 236; **32** : 12;

**39** : 114; **57** : 182

MANORAMA

**65** : 91

MANSOOR

and suffering, **50** : 367

MANTRAS

efficacy of, **32** : 197

MANU

laws of, *see* MANUSMRITI.

MANURE

and chemical fertilizers, **90** : 11

cowdung as, **44** : 170-71

from human excreta, **48** : 198.

*See also* COMPOST.

MANUSMRITI (BUHLER)

**25** : 84

MANUSMRITI

**1** : 180; **9** : 241; **15** : 45; **20** :

498; **23** : 149, 179, 336; **24** :

70, 265; **25** : 84; **32** : 187-8;

**41** : 445; **51** : 293; **52** : 9;

**54** : 411; **62** : 224, 232; **63** :

421; **67** : 232; **88** : 42; **90** : 340

and cleanliness, **33** : 44

and meat-eating, **19** : 98; **39** :

33, 260

and untouchability, **19** : 571;

**33** : 24; **41** : 171; **56** : 299;

**57** : 354-5; **58** : 80, 132-3, 267

and violence, **14** : 475; **28** : 50

as scripture, **41** : 177-8; **50** : 379

interpolations in, **14** : 75; **31** :

23, 158; **36** : 293; **53** : 241,

397; **58** : 240; **88** : 468

- on brahmacharya, **32** : 443
- on criminals, **88** : 387, 390
- on reading of scriptures by Harijans, **88** : 42
- on truth, **4** : 394; **65** : 130
- on varnashrama, **59** : 101
- on women, **59** : 147

MANY INFALLIBLE PROOFS (PEARSON)

**39** : 102

MARATHA RULE

better than British rule, **20** : 250

MARATHA WAR OF 1817

**5** : 120

MARATHI HARIJAN,

*see under HARIJAN.*

MARCONI

**26** : 68; **64** : 101

MARGOPADESHIKA (R. G. BHANDARKAR)

**23** : 182; **25** : 84; **32** : 574; **61** : 107

MARIKAMBA TEMPLE (MYSORE STATE)

entry of Harijans into, **57** : 234

MARITIME PRINCELY STATES

and question of federation, **48** : 209

MARITZBURG (NATAL)

farmers' condemnation of Immigration Restriction Act, **2** : 632

Indian traders in

licences to, **6** : 347; **10** : 292

trade jealousy against, **3** : 69

Indian voters in, **6** : 60

plague in, **3** : 352

MARKANDEYA PURANA

**23** : 182; **25** : 84

MARK TWAIN

**64** : 399

MAROLI (GUJARAT)

weaving institute at, **47** : 53

MARRIAGE

age for, **34** : 482-3; **41** : 348; **46** : 38; **84** : 140-41

among Hindus, **39** : 12

and adultery, **44** : 63, 122

and brahmacharya, *see under* BRAHMACHARYA.

and caste system, **13** : 301, 302; **17** : 534-5

and consent of parents, **12** : 93;

**56** : 234; **66** : 65-6, 75; **85** : 264-5

and contraception, **26** : 450-51, 452

and courtship, **30** : 528; **58** : 100-101; **87** : 326

and illegitimate births, **38** : 182-3

and impotence, **42** : 173

and moksha, **25** : 252

and morality, **28** : 306; **30** : 363-5

and progeny, **41** : 402-4; **64** : 417, 444-5; **65** : 110-11, 316

and public workers, **27** : 392-3

and regard for social convention, **65** : 160-62, 201-3, 350

and relations between spouses, **71** : 302

and self-control, **35** : 460, 500; **43** : 9-10; **50** : 65; **56** :

158-9; **60** : 345; **61** : 35, 225; **62** : 347-9, 400-401, 410, 457-

9; **63** : 417, 443-5; **72** : 103; **82** : 193; **84** : 390-91

and sex, **30** : 321-2; **31** : 104-5, 122-3; **37** : 305-7, 315-17;

**62** : 310-11, 362-3

and *Smritis*, **33** : 132; **37** : 58; **59** : 89, 91

and social service, **16** : 476; **75** : 380-81

and students, **41** : 386, 391-2, 467-8; 476; **64** : 219

and swadeshi, **21** : 528  
 as dharma, **79** : 5  
 between caste Hindus and Harijans, **16** : 81-2; **21** : 187-8, 246-7; **23** : 519; **24** : 34; **26** : 284-6; **27** : 319; **30** : 572; **31** : 405; **33** : 149; **51** : 188, 199, 205, 206, 208, 237, 248, 269, 343, 353-5, 406, 423; **55** : 2, 55; **72** : 179; **80** : 77-8; **82** : 432; **83** : 160; **84** : 388-9; **85** : 273, 402; **87** : 350-51  
 and social reform, **23** : 434  
 between sub-castes, **30** : 312-13  
 civil, **55** : 212; **87** : 12; **88** : 271  
 dowry system condemned, **87** : 12; **88** : 271  
 duties and responsibilities, **31** : 286-9  
 extravagance in, **17** : 400-401, 445-6; **33** : 472-3; **34** : 35; **35** : 36; **41** : 387, 392, 485, 487-8  
 ill-matched, **24** : 21, 529; **31** : 242-3, 480; **35** : 229-30; **36** : 52-4, 139-40; **41** : 313-14, 484  
 inter-caste, **41** : 144; **47** : 354-5, 385; **49** : 198, 208, 478; **52** : 191; **53** : 17, 87, 168, 338; **54** : 15-16, 327; **55** : 60-61; **56** : 105, 120; **57** : 105; **59** : 140; **63** : 263; **66** : 9; **80** : 54, 77-8; **82** : 86, 162, 326; **86** : 484  
 Vithalbhai Patel Marriage Bill of Bombay, **15** : 80 *fn*; 122-3  
 inter-communal, **12** : 147; **46** : 303; **75** : 387, 422; **87** : 11-12  
 advocated, **53** : 77-8  
 and choice of faith for the progeny, **56** : 236; **80** : 78  
 inter-provincial, **41** : 562; **80** : 77-8  
 in the West, **31** : 234

of Indians with Europeans, **56** : 235-6  
 of widows, *see under* WIDOWS.  
 of young children, *see* CHILD-MARRIAGE.  
 polygamous, **41** : 160  
 religious restrictions in, **26** : 285-6  
 religious rites, **33** : 75, 131-2; **41** : 44, 404-5; **81** : 94-5, 466-7  
 simplification, **44** : 18  
 selling daughters in, **30** : 146  
 significance of, **9** : 352-3; **23** : 23; **36** : 264-5  
 simplicity in, **24** : 33-4; **26** : 146, 195-6, 434-5, 527-8; **29** : 333; **30** : 60-63, 113, 147; **62** : 235  
 vows at, **33** : 130

## MARS

life on, **81** : 317

## MARWARI AGRAWAL CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA

and khadi, **23** : 339

and propagation of Hindi, **23** : 339

## MARWARI CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Govt. recognition to, **90** : 125, 176

## MARWARI RELIEF SOCIETY, CALCUTTA

**67** : 429; **68** : 318; **74** : 11; **75** : 420

its campaign against wastage of food, **76** : 169-70

its flood relief work, **56** : 413-14; **89** : 68

## MARWARIS

advised to work for communal harmony, **89** : 129

and banking, **20** : 415

- and boycott of foreign cloth, **40** : 272  
 and boycott of social reforms, **28** : 351  
 and child-marriage, **41** : 313-14  
 and cow-protection, **27** : 414; **28** : 15, 281-2, 351-3, 383; **29** : 369-70; **39** : 338  
 and humanitarian work, **57** : 421  
 their duty as traders, **34** : 495  
 their generosity, **27** : 413; **28** : 14
- MARWAR LOK PARISHAD  
 its demand for responsible govt., **76** : 356-7
- MARX, KARL  
**75** : 277; **80** : 428 ; **82** : 335; **85** : 8  
 as an idealist, **59** : 231
- MARY, VIRGIN  
**28** : 433; **53** : 89; **64** : 422
- MASAUHRI (BIHAR)  
 Hindu outrages against Muslims in, **87** : 114
- MASHONALAND (CHARTERED TERRITORY IN SOUTH AFRICA)  
 Indians in, **2** : 22, 44, 85
- MASNAVI-E-MOLAVI (JALALUDDIN RUMI)  
**72** : 254  
 quoted, **72** : 197-8
- MASQUES AND SOULS (HALIDE EDIB HANUM)  
**60** : 70
- MASTER AND HIS TEACHINGS, THE  
**23** : 144; **25** : 83
- MATABELELAND (CHARTERED TERRITORY IN SOUTH AFRICA)  
 Indians in, **2** : 22, 44, 85
- MATERIALISM  
 and spirituality, **1** : 169; **20** : 27  
 and Western civilization, **28** : 127
- MATHRUBHUMI (MALAYALAM DAILY)  
**53** : 144, 145, 272; **54** : 61; **56** : 33, 485
- MATHURA  
 land revenue remission demanded, **46** : 201  
 prohibition programme in, **47** : 55  
 Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 363, 390
- MATHURI HITAISHI  
**42** : 439
- MATHURIS (VAISHYA COMMUNITY)  
 and n.-c. movement, **28** : 328
- MAULANA ABUL KALAM AZAD (MAHADEV DESAI)  
**72** : 74
- MAURITIUS  
 abolition of indenture system in, **13** : 341  
 franchise qualifications in, **1** : 328-9  
 Indians in, **89** : 354  
 and marriage law, **12** : 435, 442, 451, 453  
 indentured, **1** : 328; **3** : 249, 522-3; **10** : 372
- MAURITIUS ALMANAC, THE  
**1** : 328
- MAURYA SAMRAJYA KA ITIHAS  
**41** : 76
- MAX MULLER  
**1** : 133, 190; **3** : 8, 289; **4** : 369; **5** : 111, 180; **8** : 107; **13** : 66; **14** : 75; **19** : 40, 265; **22** : 82; **23** : 178; **24** : 547; **30** : 293; **32** : 409; **35** : 174; **39** : 131; **41** : 464; **56** : 59  
 his knowledge of languages, **65** : 31; **66** : 333  
 on Hinduism, **35** : 260  
 on Indian philosophy, **1** : 177-8; **10** : 66

on Indians, **1** : 132  
on truth, **84** : 394

## MAYA

**12** : 189  
conception in Hinduism, **4** : 408  
in Advaita Vedanta, **42** : 78;  
**45** : 51-2; **51** : 40; **61** : 392

## MAYAR (N.W.F.P.)

violence at, **67** : 17, 53, 71

## MAZZINI, GIUSEPPE

**7** : 14, 28; **8** : 175; **26** : 489;  
**69** : 329  
his work for unification of Italy,  
**5** : 27-8; **7** : 122; **10** : 40-41, 65

## MEANS

and ends, **10** : 43; **23** : 69;  
**25** : 193; **41** : 96; **55** : 427;  
**59** : 9; **82** : 445, 446; **83** : 226

## MEAT-EATING

and ahimsa, **72** : 387  
and health, **1** : 25, 91; **37** :  
67; **77** : 7  
and Hinduism, **29** : 445  
and spiritual growth, **27** : 301  
in Vedic times, **34** : 309.

*See also* VEGETARIANISM.

## MEDICAL RECORD

**3** : 535

## MEDICAL SCIENCE

**27** : 412; **28** : 253, 348  
abuse of, **90** : 317  
and villages, **60** : 306  
education in India, **43** : 223  
imperfections of, **19** : 357-8;  
**31** : 394; **65** : 361.

*See also* ALLOPATHY.

MEDIUM OF INSTRUCTION, THE  
(SHRIMAN NARAYAN)

**75** : 413

## MEENAKSHI TEMPLE, MADURA

opened to Harijans, **69** : 408,  
421-3, 437, 441; **83** : 78, 79,  
81, 83, 86; **85** : 398

## MEERUT

khadi work in, **36** : 74  
post-partition communal riots in  
Hindus asked to protect Mus-  
lims, **90** : 486

## MEERUT CONSPIRACY CASE

**55** : 108  
aimed against labour move-  
ment, **40** : 420  
prisoners of  
defence of, and Congress,  
**40** : 296-7  
G.'s visit to, **42** : 56, 57-9,  
62, 105-6  
release demanded, **41** : 201;  
**45** : 186, 190, 191, 299-300;  
**48** : 45, 87, 102

## MEGHADUTA (KALIDAS)

**64** : 2

MEGHWALS (COMMUNITY IN  
KUTCH)

**20** : 479  
and tax on remarriage, **35** : 277-8

## MEHMEDABAD

Municipality — winding up of,  
**18** : 407

## MEHRAULI (DELHI)

shrine of Khwaja Kutubuddin  
Bakhtiar Kaki at  
damaged in communal riots,  
**90** : 493, 507-8

## MEHSANA (BARODA STATE)

mortgaging of women's hair by  
Harijans in, **66** : 50

MEHTA, NARASINH (GUJARATI  
SAINT-POET)

**7** : 97; **9** : 208, 241, 459; **11** :  
65, 150, 156, 157; **12** : 126,  
519; **14** : 21, 77, 200; **15** : 287,  
410; **16** : 275, 330; **19** : 72,  
73, 97, 100, 179, 327; **22** :  
85, 476; **23** : 295; **24** : 71,

- 121, 548; **26** : 315, 480; **28** : 385; **32** : 129, 143, 163, 204, 209; **33** : 277; **35** : 221; **39** : 441; **41** : 348; **45** : 58; **53** : 8, 266, 374; **55** : 200; **57** : 120; **62** : 347; **83** : 70; **88** : 105, 463 bhajans of, **90** : 48  
quoted, **39** : 441; **44** : 194; **45** : 411; **49** : 35; **50** : 292, 313; **54** : 425; **59** : 199; **65** : 411; **66** : 371-2; **73** : 145; **78** : 394; **80** : 314; **81** : 461; **83** : 70; **88** : 304
- MELA-ARASUR (TRICHINOPOLY)  
hardships of Harijans in, **57** : 240-41
- MELETUS (OF PLATO'S *DIALOGUES*)  
**8** : 185, 197, 198, 212, 217, 227-9
- MELMOTH (ZULULAND)  
Indians in, **2** : 21, 42, 57, 101
- MELMOTH TOWNSHIP REGULATIONS,  
*see under* ZULULAND.
- MEMONS  
and Tilak Swaraj Fund, **20** : 277  
as traders in Natal, **29** : 23
- MEN AND RIVERS (HUMAYUN KABIR)  
**81** : 389
- MENTAL RADIO (UPTON SINCLAIR)  
**44** : 263
- MEOS  
flight from Ajmer and Bharatpur  
Govt. help in rehabilitation of, **89** : 169; **90** : 261-2  
friction with Jats, **88** : 108
- MERCHANTS' ASSOCIATION, KARACHI  
**58** : 152
- MERCY-KILLING  
**37** : 207, 297-8, 310-13, 340;  
**38** : 139-40; **49** : 430-31; **64** : 224; **74** : 180; **86** : 57.  
*See also* EUTHANASIA.
- MERDEKA (BATAVIA REPUBLIC DAILY)  
**90** : 307
- MESOPOTAMIA  
and England, **18** : 236  
recruitment for campaign in, **18** : 227, 231  
boycott of, and Congress, **18** : 279, 283  
British occupation of, **18** : 5, 354  
education in, **19** : 27  
self-determination of, **18** : 236  
and Arabs, **18** : 313-14  
status of, after World War I, **19** : 297
- MESSAGE AND MISSION  
**54** : 442
- MESSAGE OF CHRIST (WADIA)  
**23** : 181; **25** : 84
- MESSAGE OF MAHOMED (WADIA)  
**23** : 181; **25** : 84
- MESSAGE OF THE DOUKHOBORS (PETE MATOFF)  
**36** : 245
- MESSENGER OF AMERICA  
and Theosophy, **31** : 376-7
- MEWAR  
repression in, **68** : 415-16
- MEXICO  
fire in theatre, **9** : 194  
its fight against imperialism, **33** : 46
- MHOU  
Bohra-Sunni clash in, **20** : 442
- MIDDELBURG (TVL)  
Indian location in, **7** : 59

residents asked to vacate, **4** : 116; **6** : 325, 333; **7** : 132

## MIDNAPUR

communal riots in  
 Friends' Service Unit's work during, **87** : 387  
 cyclone damage, **82** : 284, 314, 327  
 murder of English magistrate in, **45** : 405; **56** : 34-5, 84-5  
 oppressive measures in, **57** : 29, 30, 47, 68  
 police atrocities in, **45** : 138, 141; **56** : 34  
 political prisoners — question of release, **79** : 54-5  
 Rani of— and spinning, **27** : 370

## MIDSTREAM (HELEN KELLER)

**47** : 295

## MILAP

**54** : 37

and allegations against Ali Brothers, **25** : 264

## MILITARY,

*see* ARMY.

## MILITARY SCIENCE

India's indebtedness to the British, **43** : 223

place of, in education, **14** : 29

## MILITARY TRAINING

and ahimsa, **14** : 469; **70** : 202; **73** : 66-71; **82** : 356-7

and satyagraha, **14** : 65

and students, **28** : 225-6

demand for, **14** : 52

harmfulness, **42** : 291

## MILK

and brahmacharya, **40** : 67; **62** : 266

and cow-protection, **26** : 557-8

and vegetarianism, **29** : 206;

**77** : 6-8

and violence, **12** : 127, 146-7, 381

cow's, **65** : 290-91

merits, **62** : 245-6; **74** : 247; **75** : 419

superior to buffalo's, **33** : 198, 294; **43** : 79; **55** : 407; **60** : 123, 127, 163, 170, 193, 248-50, 356-7; **62** : 94; **75** : 275; **87** : 357

equitable distribution of, **18** : 400

import of, **35** : 239

in diet, **1** : 19, 20, 113; **11** : 508-9, 511; **12** : 98; **13** : 105; **15** : 12, 32; **18** : 131; **30** : 148, 322; **31** : 235, 254-5, 341, 423; **33** : 260-61; **35** : 380-81; **39** : 169, 217, 263-4, 364; **41** : 286; **53** : 347-8, 364; **56** : 158, 160; **62** : 58-9, 270; **84** : 114; **90** : 3

in sickness, **33** : 408, 455; **43** : 67; **54** : 32; **55** : 30, 67

scarcity of, **23** : 473; **62** : 248; **74** : 364

skim — colouring of, **71** : 219-20

substitute for, **15** : 45

unboiled, **33** : 428; **59** : 158; **63** : 87, 149, 279

## MILL CLOTH

and foreign cloth, **24** : 101, 127-8; **26** : 314; **28** : 63; **37** : 122

and khadi, **18** : 176, 238-9, 275, 393, 402; **21** : 52-3, 254-5, 547; **23** : 534-5; **24** : 28, 101, 127-8, 168, 325-6, 433; **25** : 43-4, 92, 293; **26** : 345-6; **27** : 163-4, 454; **30** : 565; **36** : 300-301; **46** : 26, 39-40; **57** :

133-4; **61** : 322; **68** : 173-4;  
**85** : 305, 439; **87** : 330; **90** : 206  
 and the poor, **20** : 450, 483  
 boycott of, **24** : 37, 374-5, 405-  
 6; **26** : 258; **30** : 4; **32** : 70;  
**46** : 307-8  
 and swaraj, **23** : 427  
 objections to display at swadeshi  
 exhibitions, **37** : 174-5; **56** : 308  
 use of, **9** : 480; **33** : 29

## MILL, JAMES

**19** : 26, 64, 103; **67** : 90

## MILL, JOHN STUART

**1** : 35, 186; **10** : 15; **13** : 311;  
**17** : 126; **19** : 26, 64, 103; **20** :  
 69; **25** : 254

## MILL-OWNERS

and boycott of foreign cloth,  
**36** : 105-6, 124, 134-6, 153,  
 168-9, 174, 178, 188-90, 207-8,  
 216-17, 220, 229, 243-4, 275;  
**41** : 156-7; **43** : 58, 313-14,  
 395; **45** : 214  
 and export/import of cloth,  
**90** : 310-11  
 and handicrafts, **35** : 58-9  
 and khadi, **33** : 68-9; **36** :  
 145, 167-8, 258, 300-302; **43** :  
 247-8, 386-7; **45** : 411-12  
 and mill workers, **17** : 324,  
 362, 363, 420-23, 443-4, 449-  
 52; **36** : 231-2, 249-50, 288-  
 90; **42** : 277-8; **43** : 197-8. *See*  
*also* LABOURERS.  
 and partition of Bengal, **20** : 331  
 and price rise, **20** : 333, 342  
 and swadeshi movement, **39** :  
 393-5

and swaraj, **19** : 240

## MILTON, JOHN

**11** : 428; **13** : 356*fn*; **14** : 274;  
**19** : 103; **25** : 405; **26** : 378;

**28** : 41, 430; **33** : 233; **39** :  
 416; **41** : 37; **42** : 114; **50** :  
 175; **67** : 161; **74** : 230  
 quoted, **84** : 91

## MIND

and body, **11** : 442; **13** : 49;  
**40** : 245; **48** : 414-15; **51** : 267  
 as seat of desire, **12** : 376  
 disciplining of, **12** : 417-18;  
**44** : 84  
 purity of, **14** : 136; **44** : 132

## MIND AND VISION

**52** : 16

MIND OF MAHATMA (R. K. PRABHU  
AND U. R. RAU)

**77** : 321

publication rights, **77** : 353

## MINING JOURNAL

on anti-Asiatic meeting of  
 Pietersburg, **4** : 236-7

## MINISTERS/M.L.A.S

advised simplicity and honesty,  
**65** : 407-8; **89** : 45, 163  
 and acceptance of presents from  
 public, **84** : 7  
 and corruption, **90** : 402-3,  
 410-11  
 and promotion of khadi, **87** :  
 331  
 and service of the people, **66** :  
 16, 292; **68** : 194-5; **84** : 1-2,  
 35; **87** : 438, 524; **90** : 207,  
 309  
 and swaraj, **20** : 481  
 and use of Govt. cars, **85** : 344  
 and use of Hindi, **87** : 447  
 and use of swadeshi goods,  
**87** : 316-17

code of conduct, **65** : 407

criticism answered, **90** : 167-  
 8

powers of, **89** : 380-81

presentation of addresses to, **84** : 243-4  
 salaries, **65** : 419, 427, 434;  
**66** : 4, 13-14, 17, 61-3; **67** :  
 304; **83** : 373-4; **84** : 5-6,  
 200-201, 242; **90** : 478

## MINORITIES

and freedom of religion, **89** :  
 56  
 appeal for protection, **89** : 13,  
 221, 275, 288, 415; **90** : 283,  
 293, 403-4  
 claims of — and arbitration,  
**71** : 192  
 exploitation by British Govt.  
 of the question, **70** : 258-61,  
 280, 302, 317, 331, 337, 348,  
 389-90; **71** : 107, 187, 338;  
**72** : 21-2  
 place of, in swaraj, **21** : 410,  
 484, 501-2; **27** : 182; **87** : 376-  
 7; **88** : 125-6, 139-41; **89** : 89,  
 112, 199  
 representation for, **70** : 5; **71** :  
 385-7; **85** : 364  
     and Communal Award, **58** :  
     83  
     in services, **27** : 445; **46** :  
     192  
 safeguards for, **45** : 370; **71** :  
 215-16, 217-18, 330-31; **90** :  
 126, 145, 283, 293, 537-8  
 separate electorates for, **50** :  
 383-4.

*See also* COMMUNAL QUESTION.

## MIRABAI

**7** : 51; **9** : 386; **10** : 151; **12** : 425,  
 519; **13** : 442, 531; **14** : 91, 506;  
**15** : 279, 345; **16** : 275; **17** : 152,  
 153; **18** : 116, 125, 339; **19** :  
 306; **21** : 519; **22** : 128, 424,  
 432; **23** : 192; **24** : 167, 197,

408; **25** : 61, 348; **28** : 105;  
**29** : 237, 336; **31** : 512; **32** :  
 125, 144, 173, 187, 227, 363,  
 486; **33** : 259; **36** : 104; **39** :  
 177; **42** : 217; **44** : 385, 426  
 to 428, 449 to 451, 457, 459,  
 463; **46** : 73; **49** : 169, 285;  
**57** : 120; **58** : 72; **62** : 170;  
**63** : 388; **64** : 308; **73** : 167;  
**78** : 392; **81** : 59; **84** : 350;  
**85** : 382, 419; **88** : 261, 366;  
**89** : 250, 516

as jnani, **32** : 259

as satyagrahi, **13** : 517, 522;

**17** : 152-3; **18** : 116, 125

devotion of, **26** : 308; **32** : 491

**78** : 392; **90** : 49

her renunciation, **25** : 348

quoted, **9** : 386; **29** : 336; **56** :

350; **81** : 59; **88** : 219

## MIRACLES

**31** : 423; **49** : 18-19; **83** : 305

## MIRAJ (MAHARASHTRA)

satyagraha against increase in  
 land revenue, **38** : 325; **40** : 71

## MIRPUR (KASHMIR)

harassment of Hindus in, **90** : 387

occupation by Pakistan, **90** :  
 508-9

## MIRZAPUR (U.P.)

communal riots in, **45** : 380,  
 395, 410

Salt Satyagraha — violent in-  
 cidents in, **46** : 106

## MISRA KUMARI

**23** : 145; **25** : 83

## MODELS OF COMPARATIVE PROSE

(PEARCE AND ARYARATNE)

**63** : 372

## MODERATES

**15** : 15, 29; **22** : 95, 137, 158-  
 9; **25** : 76, 295

and boycott of elections, **18** : 232  
 and British Govt., **18** : 193;  
**19** : 12; **20** : 128  
 and demand for freedom of speech, **22** : 125, 342  
 and n.-c. movement, **18** : 150;  
**19** : 10; **20** : 16; **22** : 157, 159  
 and prohibition, **20** : 189-92, 287, 325-6  
 and Rowlatt Act, **15** : 138  
 their differences with G., **15** : 30, 31, 66; **20** : 249-50

MODERN PROBLEMS (OLIVER LODGE)

**23** : 185; **25** : 84

MODERN REVIEW, THE

**13** : 294; **15** : 462; **17** : 337;  
**21** : 41, 287, 317; **23** : 139, 141, 162; **24** : 4; **25** : 315; **29** : 341; **34** : 80, 81; **41** : 36, 179;  
**43** : 401, 418, 433, 437; **45** : 91; **49** : 18, 68, 76, 275, 510;  
**53** : 272; **54** : 328; **55** : 410;  
**61** : 67; **68** : 80

action against, **41** : 17-19, 287

MOGUL RULE IN INDIA

and Hindu-Muslim relations, **48** : 366  
 compared with British rule, **20** : 250  
 economic condition of India under, **43** : 116  
 its impact on Indian civilization, **65** : 31  
 position of artisans under, **43** : 11

MOHAMMED GHORI

invasion of India by, **43** : 116

MOHAMMED, PROPHET

**1** : 169, 190; **7** : 97, 99; **11** : 146, 154; **13** : 277, 314; **14** : 133,

242; **15** : 305; **22** : 184, 363, 406; **23** : 105, 109, 197, 493;  
**25** : 178, 278, 389, 390; **28** : 457; **31** : 123, 153, 420; **32** : 462, 588; **33** : 114; **34** : 169, 262; **35** : 250, 326-8; **36** : 159, 305; **38** : 159; **39** : 472; **41** : 465; **47** : 396; **49** : 212; **51** : 345; **54** : 245; **58** : 98, 99; **64** : 35, 326, 397, 423; **75** : 375;  
**85** : 503; **86** : 22, 37, 95, 208, 213, 298, 351, 362, 369, 392, 464, 469; **87** : 192, 227, 308, 399; **90** : 211, 283

and ahimsa, **33** : 357-8; **72** : 225; **74** : 33; **87** : 443

and Christ, **1** : 190; **51** : 336

and cleanliness, **33** : 44

and destruction of idols, **32** : 405-7

and fasting, **32** : 133; **52** : 282; **69** : 51

and prayer, **47** : 394

and suffering, **7** : 122

and truth, **25** : 255

as messenger of peace, **68** : 271

as non-co-operator, **18** : 115, 126, 185-6

biography of, in *Indian Opinion*, **7** : 55-6, — discontinued, **7** : 202

his faith in God, **6** : 486

influence on mankind, **59** : 319

life of, **4** : 406-7; **25** : 182-3; **65** : 407

on *pardah*, **67** : 14; **86** : 359

quoted, **86** : 372; **87** : 9

teachings of, **4** : 376; **86** : 22

MOHWA

use for liquor, **66** : 165

MOHWA FLOWERS ACT

condemnation of, **14** : 109-10

## MOKSHA

**13** : 33, 34, 43; **14** : 516;  
**23** : 102; **25** : 27; **26** : 247,  
 455; **27** : 235; **32** : 166, 233  
 to 235, 264; **81** : 402  
 and bhakti, **12** : 405-7; **32** : 299  
 and concentration, **32** : 268  
 and control of senses, **14** : 158-  
 9; **32** : 133-9  
 and dharma, **32** : 368-9; **33** :  
 455-6  
 and dissolution of the body,  
**37** : 264  
 and freedom from attachment,  
**6** : 430; **32** : 136-7, 194, 269-  
 70, 299  
 and freedom from ego, **32** :  
 145, 198  
 and Hinduism, **4** : 94-5, 369,  
 406, 408; **19** : 328; **31** : 494  
 and idol-worship, **26** : 425  
 and *jñanayoga*, **32** : 220-21, 230-  
 31, 276, 282  
 and karmayoga, **32** : 302, 372  
 and marriage, **25** : 252  
 and mental purity, **12** : 375-7  
 and nirvana, *see under* NIRVANA.  
 and objects of senses, **32** : 131,  
 136, 138-9, 140  
 and rebirth, **30** : 193  
 and sanyasa, **32** : 285  
 and shastras, **20** : 29  
 and truth, **23** : 98; **82** : 39-40  
 and untouchability, **20** : 53-4;  
**32** : 286  
 and women, **32** : 286  
 and worship of lower deities,  
**32** : 260  
 as immediate aim for every-  
 one, **10** : 247-8  
 attainment of, **1** : 127, 128;  
**10** : 350; **11** : 189; **12** : 366,

375; **23** : 140-41, 349; **30** : 360;  
**31** : 123; **32** : 1-2, 7, 10, 12;  
**39** : 189; **42** : 281  
 and different religions, **32** :  
 13  
 through victory over *gunas*,  
**32** : 192, 318-21  
 definition, **12** : 92-3; **26** : 309;  
**32** : 233; **53** : 417; **78** : 394

## MOKSHAMALA

**32** : 12

## MOMBASA

Indians in, **5** : 296-7, 303; **89** :  
 354

## MONARCHY

constitutional, **71** : 84

## MONEY (KINLEY)

**49** : 77, 510, 511, 517; **52** :  
 327

## MONEY

and labour, **15** : 140; **26** : 19  
 and slavery, **42** : 507  
 evil nature of, **64** : 40

## MONEY-LENDERS

and change of heart, **29** : 363

## MONKEYS

export of, for experiments, **30** :  
 138-9; **37** : 33; **66** : 139  
 killing of, *see* AHIMSA, killing of  
 harmful animals.

MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD REFOR-  
MS (GOVT. OF INDIA ACT 1919)

**14** : 141, 439*fn*, 479, 482, 486,  
 498, 505; **16** : 335; **17** : 371,  
 396; **18** : 232, 330; **23** : 116;  
**39** : 385; **42** : 57, 161, 362;  
**43** : 18  
 amendments to, **14** : 487-8;  
**15** : 1, 15, 231; **16** : 341-2  
 and bureaucracy, **20** : 526  
 and Congress, **16** : 479, 483-4;  
**17** : 306

- and Congress-League scheme, **15** : 66  
 and economic independence of India, **42** : 250-51  
 and election to legislatures, **19** : 23  
 and n.-c. movement, **17** : 521-2  
 and redressal of Khilafat and Punjab grievances, **18** : 218  
 and Rowlatt Act, **15** : 83, 90, 168; **16** : 5, 23  
     repeal of, **15** : 102, 398; **16** : 36  
 and Swarajists, **27** : 352  
 and taxation, **20** : 191; **43** : 4  
 criticized, **23** : 40, 54-5, 106; **32** : 450; **40** : 271; **41** : 209
- MONTESSORI SYSTEM OF EDUCATION,  
*see under* EDUCATION, primary.
- MOOLTAN, S.S.  
 G.'s passage to London booked on, **47** : 236
- MOORE'S FAMILY MEDICINE  
**71** : 299
- MOORS  
 bravery of, **7** : 203
- MOPLAH REVOLT  
**21** : 47-8, 70-72, 112, 113, 120, 252, 320-22, 513, 543-4; **22** : 13; **23** : 3; **24** : 136-8  
 and Hindus, **21** : 152-3, 203-4, 321, 352, 356, 487, 511-12, 513; **22** : 200-202; **23** : 81-2, 512-14; **24** : 136, 159-60  
 and relief to Moplahs, **24** : 102-3, 125  
 suppression by Govt., **21** : 48, 70, 172, 487-8; **22** : 15, 201, 207
- MORAL AND MATERIAL PROGRESS, 1910-11  
**42** : 503

## MORALITY

- absolute and relative, **49** : 294; **71** : 46  
 and birth-control, **27** : 96  
 and environment, **6** : 316-18  
 and individual freedom, **72** : 137  
 and politics, **42** : 395; **48** : 50; **70** : 345  
 and religion, **6** : 275-6, 280-81, 312-13; **63** : 341  
 and sex, **63** : 341-2  
 and students, **31** : 454  
 and truth, **59** : 59  
 definition, **6** : 284-7, 292-300, 330-32, 340-42; **73** : 15

## MORAL REARMAMENT,

*see* OXFORD GROUP MOVEMENT.

## MORLEY-MINTO REFORMS

**42** : 362

## MORNING LEADER, THE

- 6** : 2, 18, 73  
 on tvl Indians' deputation to London, **6** : 28, 85

## MORNING NEWS

- 86** : 105, 128  
 anti-Hindu policy of, **87** : 247  
 misleading reports of Bihar riots in, **86** : 70, 75

## MORNING POST, THE

- 6** : 447, 449; **9** : 307; **19** : 558  
 on Indians in tvl, **4** : 78, 269

## MOROCCO

- and Islam, **29** : 360  
 Raisooli's depredations, **7** : 167

## MOROPANT'S WORKS

- 53** : 457; **54** : 338

## MORSI (C.P.)

- Harijans' agitation for temple-entry in, **59** : 39-40

## MORVI (KATHIAWAR STATE)

- famine in, **70** : 261-2

- Harijan welfare measures in, **40** : 301  
 Salt Satyagraha in, **47** : 152-3, 158, 244
- MOSES  
**1** : 251; **22** : 263; **75** : 375; **87** : 192  
 and cleanliness, **33** : 44
- MOSLEM CHRONICLE  
 on grievances of s.A. Indians, **2** : 88
- MOSQUES  
 on encroached land, **26** : 67-9, 286-7  
 question of music in the vicinity of, **25** : 178; **35** : 437; **75** : 387; **89** : 59, 61
- MOTHER INDIA (CATHERINE MAYO)  
**48** : 179  
 C. F. Andrews' criticism of, **36** : 325  
 false statements in, **37** : 167, 272, 280, 398 *fn*; **40** : 168; **48** : 311; **55** : 42, 286-7  
 G.'s criticism of, **34** : 504, 533, 539-47; **35** : 235, 441; **36** : 2, 37, 198, 379, 447
- MOTHERLAND  
**22** : 221, 230  
 Bihar Govt.'s action against, **22** : 309-10
- MOTHER TONGUE  
**14** : 69; **16** : 47  
 and foreign languages, **14** : 16  
 as medium of instruction, **11** : 146-7; **13** : 211-12, 257, 328, 337, 359; **14** : 9, 10, 19, 38-9, 123, 131-3, 153; **24** : 497-8; **50** : 233; **53** : 195; **63** : 27, 48; **75** : 413; **76** : 93-5; **79** : 24; **85** : 143-4; **88** : 403; **89** : 516
- in Madras, **14** : 13  
 in Maharashtra and Gujarat, **14** : 14  
 importance of, **9** : 177-8, 481; **39** : 413; **63** : 222  
 Japan's progress through, **14** : 14-15, 16  
 love for, **25** : 90; **72** : 451  
 promotion of, **14** : 11, 22, 26; **85** : 107-8; **87** : 311; **89** : 170
- MOTOR-CARS  
 G.'s dislike of, **84** : 145  
 use in villages, **62** : 240-41
- MOZAMBIQUE  
 Indians in — and s.A. satyagraha, **7** : 314-15
- MUD TREATMENT,  
*see under* NATURE CURE.
- MUDDIMAN COMMITTEE,  
*see* REFORMS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.
- MUHAJARINS  
**18** : 190  
 terrorization of, at Kacha Garhi, **18** : 303-4
- MUHARRAM  
**41** : 83  
 and communal tension, **15** : 192
- MUKTADHARA (RABINDRANATH TAGORE)  
**23** : 184; **25** : 84; **49** : 249
- MUKTI VIVEK (VIDYARANYA SWAMI)  
**23** : 188
- MULSHIPETA  
 satyagraha in, **20** : 40-41, 67; **21** : 493; **23** : 362  
 and prisoners' disobedience of jail rules, **23** : 156 to 159, 166-7; **24** : 58-9, 96  
 and prisoners' hunger strike, **23** : 168, 183; **24** : 96-8

terrorism by satyagrahis, **25** : 441-3

## MULTAN

communal riots in, **24** : 136, 138; **88** : 307  
 plague in, **19** : 456-7

## MUMBAI SAMACHAR

**11** : 449; **44** : 294; **47** : 377

## MUNDAS (TRIBE)

and Christian missionaries, **28** : 295-6

## MUNDRA (KUTCH)

untouchability in, **28** : 408

## MUNICH PACT

condemned, **67** : 391, 404-5, 413-14

## MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

and Harijans, **56** : 375-6

## MUNICIPALITIES

**1** : 130, 245, 310; **4** : 193  
 and condition of sweepers, **41** : 32, 167, 325; **55** : 278; **70** : 125-6; **72** : 130-31  
 and Congress, **24** : 9; **28** : 346; **42** : 470  
 and Constructive Programme, **28** : 368-9; **42** : 82; **68** : 339-40  
 and hoisting of national flag, **40** : 56  
 and khadi, **27** : 26-7; **31** : 326; **35** : 198-9; **38** : 54-5  
 and milk supply, **35** : 239-40; **42** : 44-5  
 and national education, **22** : 29-31; **40** : 105; **57** : 29  
 and n.-c. movement, **19** : 498, 500-501; **20** : 8-9, 83-5; **24** : 11  
 and public co-operation, **28** : 368-9  
 and public health, **34** : 535; **35** : 238, 269-70

and public opinion, **5** : 357  
 and removal of untouchability, **20** : 9; **41** : 548  
 and sanitation, **13** : 237-8; **25** : 290, 449; **26** : 150-51; **28** : 400-401; **33** : 43-4, 76; **34** : 528-9; **35** : 71-2; **40** : 283-4, 352; **53** : 268; **85** : 401  
 and taxation, **68** : 338-40  
 duties of, **28** : 252-3, 368-9, 400-402; **33** : 4; **39** : 447; **58** : 241

Govt. control over, **21** : 342, 363-5; **22** : 278-80, 405, 431, 469-72

working of, **26** : 305-6; **34** : 315-16.

*See also* LOCAL BOARDS.

## MURSHIDABAD

its inclusion in India, **89** : 72

## MUSIC

and spiritual development, **25** : 223  
 blending of Eastern and Western, **82** : 251  
 definition, **79** : 345, 356; **83** : 410  
 importance of, **18** : 241; **23** : 192-4; **30** : 159-60; **38** : 90  
 Indian, **14** : 465  
 in education, **9** : 208; **14** : 30, 47; **37** : 2-3

## MUSINGS OF SAINT THERESA

**25** : 85

## MUSLIM CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, BENGAL

Govt. recognition to, **90** : 125, 176

## MUSLIM CONFERENCE, LUCKNOW

Kashmir issue at, **90** : 416

## MUSLIM LAW

and inheritance, **1** : 193-6

## MUSLIM LEAGUE, ALL-INDIA

and c.d. movement, **73** : 310;  
**87** : 246  
 and communal question, **68** :  
 240-41; **70** : 387-8; **72** : 131-4,  
 168-9  
 and Congress, *see under* CON-  
 GRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.  
 and Constructive Programme,  
**79** : 211  
 and control of communal riots,  
**70** : 354-5; **74** : 37, 75; **86** :  
 8-9, 167; **87** : 69, 444; **88** : 1  
 and grouping, *see under* CABI-  
 NET MISSION.  
 and Nationalist Muslims, **89** :  
 81-2, 98, 508  
 and Nehru Committee Report,  
**37** : 194, 196, 234; **38** : 273  
 and observance of Pakistan  
 Day, **74** : 36  
 and participation in Interim  
 Govt., **85** : 131, 243-5, 385,  
 416, 435, 441, 465; **87** : 337,  
 — G.'s offer, *see under* INTERIM  
 GOVERNMENT.  
 and partition of Bengal (1947),  
**88** : 109, 137  
 and self-govt., **13** : 212, 241,  
 250-51, 253, 517, 528-9  
 and untouchability, **72** : 110  
 and work for peace in Bengal,  
**89** : 57  
 anti-Hindu stand of, **87** : 120;  
**88** : 313; **90** : 50  
 boycott of Constituent Assem-  
 bly by, *see under* CONSTITUENT  
 ASSEMBLY.  
 British support for, **70** : 332,  
 335, 337  
 continuance as political party  
 in India, **90** : 282, 284, 414

demand for inclusion of Mus-  
 lim on Viceroy's Council, **9** :  
 265  
 demand for partition, **70** : 283;  
**71** : 132-3, 387-9; **72** : 26-8,  
 32, 62, 66; **73** : 25; **74** : 193,  
 319; **75** : 385; **76** : 111-13,  
 142-3, 276; **78** : 138-9; **79** :  
 169-70; **85** : 276-7, 366-7,  
 372, 465; **86** : 9, 199, 286,  
 380; **87** : 74, 283; **88** : 1, 73-6,  
 92-3; **89** : 230  
 and possibility of agreement  
 with Congress, **71** : 142-3,  
 189; **73** : 32, 184, 297  
 Lahore resolution, **71** : 387-  
 90; **72** : 26-8; **73** : 55-6, 313;  
**74** : 294; **78** : 88, 92, 99, 101-  
 3, 116-17, 137, 138-9, 181-2,  
 387, 393, 444-5; **79** : 166-7,  
 — G.'s terms for acceptance  
 of, **78** : 126-7, — text, **71** :  
 444-5  
 Direct Action Day violence by,  
**85** : 186-7, 215, 234-6, 281,  
 360; **89** : 33  
 distrust of Congress, **69** : 280;  
**70** : 212-13, 315; **74** : 14;  
**87** : 407  
 its attempt to woo Scheduled  
 Castes, **85** : 471-2; **88** : 226  
 its observance of 'Deliverance  
 Day' on resignation of Con-  
 gress ministries, **71** : 18-19,  
 65, 109  
 its pact with Justice Party and  
 Scheduled Castes Federation,  
**71** : 108, 118  
 its report on Bihar riots, **86** :  
 264, 293-4  
 National Guard — demand for  
 disbandment, **87** : 247

representative character, **78** : 138, 139; **83** : 405-6

#### MUSLIM LEAGUE MINISTRY IN BENGAL

**78** : 126-7

acquisition of arms by, **87** : 440

and control of communal riots, **87** : 458-9

and economic aid to suffering Hindu community, **87** : 31-2

#### MUSLIM MAJLIS, ALL-INDIA

**90** : 103

#### MUSLIMS

and ahimsa, **10** : 30-31; **17** : 390; **18** : 67, 83, 427, 428, 485; **23** : 30-32; **24** : 139; **35** : 331; **43** : 54-5; **72** : 454-5

and attending schools with Hindu names, **67** : 410-11

and beef-eating in free India, **72** : 13; **89** : 478-9

and Christians, **5** : 187

and communal tension/riots, **21** : 499-501; **24** : 235-6; **26** : 80-85

and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.

and cow-protection, **10** : 30-31, 205; **18** : 117-19; **20** : 192-3; **25** : 136-7, 517-20; **26** : 317

and cow-slaughter, **10** : 387; **14** : 2-4, 58-9; **18** : 128-9, 390; **21** : 6, 74-5, 317-18, 363; **23** : 502; **25** : 178, 263; **27** : 320, 348-9; **32** : 27; **34** : 58, 124, 212, 336; **35** : 420; **39** : 381; **42** : 504; **64** : 403-4; **75** : 274, 276, 387

and demand for partition, *see under* MUSLIM LEAGUE, ALL-INDIA.

and desecration of Hindu temples, **25** : 170

and Devanagari script, **89** : 248-9, 339-40

and drinking, **9** : 211

and forcible conversion, **21** : 511-12; **26** : 343-4; **34** : 123;

**85** : 503; **89** : 444

and G., **17** : 460; **33** : 89, 101; **34** : 537; **35** : 290

and Hindi, **14** : 80; **35** : 417; **63** : 53-4; **69** : 137

and Hindus, **1** : 278; **10** : 28-32, 124-5; **11** : 20, 83, 175, 274; **23** : 511-12; **24** : 476;

**25** : 174-5, 177-8, 224; **27** : 352-3; **28** : 215, 231, 232, 235,

272-5, 345, 346; **30** : 531; **31** : 357, 368; **35** : 209; **38** : 129-32;

**39** : 350; **43** : 54-7; **48** : 141; **72** : 109-10; **82** : 364; **84** : 315;

**85** : 31-2; **90** : 88, 346-7

and Hindu scriptures, **14** : 137

and idol worship, **64** : 422

and Indian tradition, **26** : 442; **63** : 394

and job quota, **9** : 444; **24** : 360, 479-80; **88** : 300

and joint electorates, **33** : 189; **60** : 266

and khadi, **15** : 385; **17** : 338; **19** : 455, 508; **21** : 373-4;

**24** : 45, 449-50, 480-81; **33** : 91; **35** : 127

and Khilafat movement, **15** : 217, 226-7, 239, 267-8, 272, 303, 318, 368, 417; **17** : 73-4, 350, 370, 380, 381, 409, 411, 426, 433, 435, 456, 478, 519; **18** : 17, 91, 178, 182; **19** : 301; **20** : 20, 522; **21** : 69, 193; **23** : 343; **28** : 433

and n.-c. movement, **17** : 372, 427 478, 484-5, 503-4, 520-21;

**18** : 50, 54, 68, 96, 168, 170, 173, 232, 254; **20** : 380-81; **24** : 113; **39** : 396  
 suspension of, **18** : 113, 123, 148-9  
 and Palestine, **19** : 530  
 and pan-Islamism, **20** : 291  
 and polygamy, **31** : 313  
 and Sanskrit, **20** : 38; **33** : 170  
 and Sikhs, **25** : 118-19  
 and spinning, **21** : 133; **26** : 23-4; **27** : 77; **33** : 115, 135; **45** : 382-3; **85** : 86-7  
 and swaraj, **20** : 436-7; **21** : 354-5; **76** : 276-7  
 and untouchability, **86** : 348, 355  
 and violence, **24** : 270; **68** : 332  
 craftsmanship of, **24** : 450; **90** : 462  
 Nationalist, **34** : 214; **75** : 386  
   and condemnation of deeds of Muslims in Pakistan, **90** : 514  
   and G.-Jinnah talks, **78** : 375-6  
   and question of joining Muslim League, **89** : 81-2, 98, 508  
   and settlement of communal question, **78** : 140-41  
   feeling of insecurity among, **90** : 403  
 patriotism of, in S.A., **13** : 58  
 population in India, **90** : 347  
 question of loyalty, **89** : 210-11, 243, 246-7, 287-8, 330-31; **90** : 415  
 religious rights of, **27** : 106; **46** : 61-2, 192; **48** : 335  
 safeguards for, **71** : 345

separate electorates for, **26** : 215; **37** : 70 *fn*; **45** : 394-5; **46** : 11; **48** : 258, 273; **50** : 383-4; **58** : 83; **68** : 218, 464; **70** : 26, 363; **85** : 22; **88** : 164  
 Shia-Sunni quarrels among, **69** : 209, 293; **70** : 58-9, 184  
 status in free India, **87** : 376-7; **88** : 163-5, 282; **89** : 199, 444-5, 450; **90** : 106, 126, 319-20  
 MUSLIM STATES  
   rights of, **14** : 379  
 MUSLIM STUDENTS' FEDERATION  
   **73** : 229  
 MUSLIM ZENANA NORMAL GIRLS' SCHOOL, ALIGARH  
   establishment of, **7** : 60  
 MUSSALMAN  
   **46** : 155  
 MUSSOLINI (SALVEMINI)  
   **52** : 327  
 MUSSOORIE  
   as health resort, **84** : 167  
   drinking in, **42** : 72  
   living conditions of labourers in, **84** : 266, 278  
   proposal to build dharmashala for the poor in, **84** : 307, 309-10  
 MUTHAL THIRUNELLI HARIJAN COLONY, KALPETTA  
   opening by G., **56** : 487-8  
 MUTINY OF 1857  
   **3** : 431, 432; **5** : 102; **38** : 334, 343  
   repression, **43** : 120  
 MUZAFFARPUR (BIHAR)  
   communal riots in, **72** : 148-9  
 MY EXPERIMENTS WITH TRUTH,  
   *see* AUTOBIOGRAPHY, AN.  
 MY LARGER EDUCATION (BOOKER T. WASHINGTON)  
   **55** : 322

*MY MAGAZINE***24** : 469; **26** : 332; **39** : 459*MY MASTER GOKHALE* (T. N. JAGADISAN)**82** : 342G.'s foreword to, **83** : 1*MY PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION* (TRINE)**23** : 178; **25** : 84*MY RELIGION* (HELEN KELLER)**37** : 50*MY REMINISCENCES OF EAST AFRICA* (VON KETTOW-WORBECK)**32** : 31

## MYSORE

and abolition of untouchability, **54** : 35and Hindu Law, **35** : 123-4anti-cow-slaughter legislation in, **34** : 123-4ban on hoisting of national flag in, **67** : 49firing on demonstrators, **67** : 43-5, 53-4settlement, **67** : 77-8, 87-8, 92communal riots in, **90** : 485-7, 517cow-protection in, **34** : 177, 179, 337, 415-16disbarment of nationalist lawyers, **72** : 257-9, 276-7food shortage in, **85** : 162, 165-6; **86** : 60its all-round progress, **34** : 211-13, 224-5, 232-3, 414-17

## Legislature

and temple-entry for Harijans, **74** : 181as elected body, **1** : 145rejection of Congressmen's nomination for, **73** : 309, 383work of Congress members, **72** : 305

## Maharaja of

and spinning, **26** : 83, 115; **29** : 406his palace, **3** : 541silver jubilee of coronation, **34** : 277, 288-9, 337-8movement for responsible govt. in, **67** : 87, 348-9; **69** : 342-3; **70** : 252-3, 284formation of popular govt., **89** : 343practice of animal sacrifice, in, **84** : 335spinning in, **30** : 552-3; **31** : 80-81; **34** : 79-80, 278, 415; **35** : 459; **37** : 11, 217-18; **38** : 118-19

## State Congress

and support to British war effort, **72** : 412repressive measures against, **72** : 46-8; **76** : 84, 92

## MYSORE MUNICIPALITY

election of Congressmen to, **73** : 225its work for Harijans, **56** : 444*MYSTERIOUS UNIVERSE, THE* (JAMES JEANS)**50** : 464; **52** : 327*MYSTICS AND SAINTS OF ISLAM* (CLAUDE FIELD)**23** : 180; **25** : 154*MYSTICS OF ISLAM* (NICHOLSON)**23** : 185; **25** : 84; **44** : 108

## N

## NABHA

Akali movement in, **24** : 293-4, 300-301repression of Sikhs, **26** : 197-8, 536; **31** : 391

Maharaja of  
 and spinning, **31** : 251  
 deposition of, **23** : 218-19,  
 230-31, 233; **31** : 391  
 oppressive rule of, **31** : 358-9

NACHIKETA (OF *KATHOPANISHAD*)  
 story of, **42** : 18

NADARS  
 and untouchability, **35** : 96  
 tribute to, **35** : 80

NADERI, S.S.  
**6** : 76; **29** : 46, 47  
 passengers aboard, **2** : 124, 140,  
 205, 207, 250, 292; **39** : 149  
 Durban Whites' demonstra-  
 tion against, **3** : 33, 38, 123;  
**5** : 70, 179, 227  
 quarantined, **2** : 118 *fn*, 128,  
 130-32, 146, 229; **6** : 315;  
**29** : 48-50

NADIAD (GUJARAT)  
 khadi in, **17** : 63-4; **46** : 133-4  
 police brutalities in, **49** : 19-20  
 population of, **43** : 81  
 punitive measures in, **16** : 75-  
 8, 371, 398-9, 488  
 condemned, **16** : 98-102, 175-8

NADIAD DESH SEVIKA SANGH  
 khadi work done by, **46** : 130

NADIRSHAH  
**42** : 451; **62** : 145; **90** : 471

NAGALAND  
 autonomy for, **88** : 373-4

NAGA PANCHAMI  
**12** : 156; **32** : 155; **49** : 52

NAGPUR  
 communal riots in, **24** : 179,  
 387; **25** : 61, 78, 166  
 arbitration, **25** : 241, 246,  
 271  
 Congress activities in, **26** : 576  
 prohibition in, **21** : 220

NAGPUR FLAG SATYAGRAHA (1923)  
**24** : 248 *fn*; **34** : 133-5, 170-72,  
 275; **36** : 443; **37** : 163

NAGPUR TIMES, THE  
**70** : 128; **82** : 273

NAIROBI  
 Sikhs' contribution to develop-  
 ment of, **90** : 252

NAKUL (OF *MAHABHARATA*)  
**25** : 88; **32** : 95 *fn*

NALA (OF MYTHOLOGY)  
**9** : 174; **12** : 519; **14** : 33, 179,  
 305, 329, 358; **15** : 489; **16** :  
 225; **18** : 320, 402; **25** : 6, 7;  
**28** : 449; **32** : 165; **38** : 341;  
**44** : 451; **64** : 335  
 and Damayanti, **26** : 6-7; **56** :  
 163  
 as cook, **33** : 275-8  
 Karkotaka's boon to, **12** :  
 156-7  
 story of, **50** : 78

NALLAGAKA (ANDHRA)  
 spinning by factory workers,  
**41** : 82-4

NALWADI ASHRAM  
 confiscation of its property by  
 Govt., **78** : 323

NAMASHUDRAS (HARIJANS OF  
 BENGAL)  
 child-marriages among, **87** : 11,  
 17  
 education for, **87** : 28-9

NAMBOODIRIS (OF KERALA)  
 and temple-entry for Harijans,  
**64** : 124-6, 236, 282-4, 292

NAMBOODIRI YOGAKSHEMAM  
 CONFERENCE  
 and temple-entry for Harijans,  
**52** : 339

NAMDEV (SAINT)  
**44** : 440, 443

## NANAK (DALJIT SINGH)

**81** : 106

## NANAK

**18** : 356; **19** : 305, 423, 477;**20** : 43; **22** : 363, 406; **24** :105; **28** : 263; **31** : 333; **33** :358; **34** : 360; **37** : 21; **41** :143; **44** : 424, 425; **54** : 476;**63** : 58; **64** : 35, 308, 388; **68** :100; **75** : 280, 375; **76** : 249;**83** : 54; **89** : 170, 225, 250;**90** : 124, 175, 176, 415and ahimsa, **89** : 245, 273;**90** : 145, 177and Hindu-Muslim unity, **19** :  
305-6and Islam, **33** : 358and Sikhism, **19** : 408, 421birthday celebrations, **90** : 122-3teachings of, **4** : 376-7, 407;**81** : 454, 456NANDA (KRISHNA'S FOSTER FA-  
THER)**32** : 286as bhakta, **49** : 133

## NANDABATRISI

**63** : 419

## NANDANAR (SOUTH INDIAN SAINT)

**83** : 36; **87** : 205; **90** : 500as satyagrahi, **34** : 516-17,  
518-20

## NANDI HILL (KARNATAKA)

as health resort, **62** : 392, 396,  
405

## NANKANA SAHEB

massacre of Sikhs at (1921),

**19** : 378, 386, 396-8, 399-402,406, 407, 422-3; **21** : 62; **22** :247; **45** : 231enquiry into, **19** : 420police firing at, **73** : 18; **84** :  
338protection demanded, **89** : 4

## NAPIER, SIR CHARLES

conquest of Sind by, **4** : 257

## NAPOLEON

**25** : 222; **36** : 88; **38** : 14;**83** : 279conquests of, **5** : 117; **6** : 480-  
81his contempt for Englishmen,  
**10** : 23on sword *v.* spirit, **39** : 459

## NARADA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

**32** : 253, 289; **35** : 347; **42** : 99;**49** : 187; **51** : 40; **74** : 294;**28** : 241his pride, **32** : 326his prophecy about Parvati's  
marriage, **33** : 90

## NARADA BHAKTI SUTRA

**50** : 359

## NARASAIYO—BHAKTA HARINO

**57** : 138, 139

## NARCOTICS,

*see under* DRUGS.NARMADASHANKAR (GUJARATI  
POET)quoted, **4** : 418; **6** : 480, 482;**75** : 205NARSINGHGARH (STATE IN CEN-  
TRAL INDIA)grant of civil liberties to peo-  
ple of, **70** : 215-16

## NARWAL ASHRAM, KANPUR

spinning in, **47** : 195

## NASIK

caste feuds in, **43** : 264satyagraha in, **51** : 126

## NATAL

ACTS/BILLS/LAWS

Civil Service Bill/Act

and Indians, **1** : 156; **3** : 275,  
292

Class Areas Bill, **33** : 117-19  
 Constitution Act (of 1893), **1** : 321, 322  
     provisions, **2** : 59, 88-9, 272  
 Curfew Law (Law 15 of 1869)  
     Indians' hardships under, **2** : 7-8, 42, 48, 78, 101  
 Dealers' Licences Act (Law 18 of 1897), **3** : 123, 526; **4** : 98, 197, 273, 323, 366, 439, 440, 475; **13** : 110; **39** : 159  
     amendment demanded, **10** : 99; **11** : 72-3, 81, 99, 478  
     and British Govt., **2** : 260  
     cases under, **4** : 276-9, 283-4, 304, 312-13, 323, 348-9, 357-8, 367-8, 467; **5** : 10, 72-3, 104, 123, 246-8, 277, 279-80, 280-81, 354 6  
     its effect on Indian traders, **29** : 29; **31** : 551-2  
     protest against, **3** : 26-45, 58-9  
     provisions, **3** : 243; **7** : 431-2  
 Fire-arms Bill/Act  
     and Indian traders, **4** : 385, 386-7, 397, 434; **5** : 353  
 Franchise Law Amendment Bill/Act (of 1894 and 1896), **1** : 129, 132, 157, 245  
     and British Govt., **1** : 192  
     and Indian franchise, **1** : 134, 137-44, 150-51, 159, 280-81, 308, 311, 312, 316-17, 323-4, 328, 330-38; **2** : 12-14, 39-40, 55-7, 73-4, 96, 238-9; **3** : 119-20; **29** : 39-40, 75  
     and Indian lawyers, **2** : 94  
     Indians' protest against, **1** : 135-6, 139-40, 157-9, 170-88; **2** : 12, 40, 55, 74, 96; **29** : 28, 39-40; **39** : 117

justification for, **1** : 158-9  
 press opinions, **1** : 63-5, 330-33  
     provisions, **1** : 321-2; **2** : 11, 39, 55, 72-3, 96  
     repeal of 1894 measure, **2** : 11, 30, 38-9, 54-5, 72, 96; **8** : 7  
 House Tax Bill, **5** : 16  
 Immigration Restriction Act, **3** : 344; **4** : 21, 64-5, 98, 140-42, 215, 323, 389, 439-40, 483; **39** : 159  
     and British Govt., **2** : 60, 65, 68, 74, 77, 93, 144, 260, 269, 284  
     and Indians, **2** : 192-3, 233-4, 239, 247, 257, 262-5, 281, 289; **3** : 27, 61, 128-9, 136-8, 141, 187-8, 189, 195-6, 251, 253, 255, 275, 277, 284-6, 288, 292, 319, 349, 378, 404, 478-9, 554; **5** : 141-2, 155, 168, 220-21, 225, 343; **6** : 103, 253; **8** : 201-2; **9** : 80, 427-8, 434-5, 447  
     domicile passes under, **5** : 229  
     education test under, **3** : 419-21, 436-7; **4** : 250; **29** : 29  
     evasion by Indians, **2** : 290-94, 295-6; **3** : 197  
     Indians' protest against, **2** : 16, 41, 75, 97; **3** : 300  
     pass fee of £ 1, **3** : 71, 138-9, 197; **5** : 220-21  
     petitions against, **2** : 231-5; **3** : 123, 124-5, 333-5  
     £3 tax under, *see under* Indians, ex-indentured in, *below*.  
     press opinions, **1** : 287; **2** : 76, 192-3, 265

provisions, **2** : 189-92, 239, 262-3, 273-6; **6** : 224, 296-7; **4** : 1-2  
 trials under, **2** : 283-4, 285, 290-92; **4** : 218-19  
 Indentured Labour Act, **7** : 49  
 Insolvency Law  
   and Indian traders, **1** : 60-61  
 Land Tax Bill  
   and Indians, **5** : 301, 327  
 Municipal Corporations Consolidation Law/Bill, **4** : 379-81, 385, 475; **8** : 17, 19  
   and British Govt., **7** : 209, 215-16  
   and Indian franchise, *see under* Indians in *below*.  
   Indians' grievances under, **2** : 9-10, 20, 42, 77-8, 282-3; **3** : 320-21; **5** : 261  
   Indians' petition against, **4** : 397-8  
   provisions, **3** : 224  
 Municipal Land Alienation Ordinance, **35** : 423  
 Pass law (of 1891 and 1897), **4** : 389  
 Poll Tax Bill  
   withdrawal of, **11** : 103  
 Provincial Education Ordinance, **31** : 10  
 Quarantine Law/Act, **2** : 231-3, 239, 241, 247, 257, 260, 261-2, 281  
   and Indians, **3** : 123, 140-41  
   provisions, **2** : 188, 272-3  
 Smallpox Law (of 1897)  
   agitation against, **5** : 331-2, 333  
 Uncovenanted Indians' Protection Bill/Act, **2** : 231, 239-40, 247 *fn*, 257 *fn*, 260, 281

objections to, **2** : 234-5, 271-2  
 petition to Natal Legislative Council against, **2** : 236-7; **3** : 123-4  
 provisions, **2** : 279  
 Vagrancy Law  
   oppressive nature of, **1** : 186, 297  
   prosecutions under, **1** : 297-300  
 floods in, **5** : 168  
 general elections in, **1** : 324, 325  
 Hindus' demand for cremation ground, **8** : 358  
 history and geography, **1** : 222-3, 291-2; **2** : 37; **29** : 21  
 Indian interpreters in, **4** : 283  
 Indians, ex-indentured, in  
   and Asiatic Bill of s.A., **30** : 1  
   and £3 tax on failure to re-indenture, **1** : 156, 199-201, 230-33, 236, 241-4, 248; **2** : 14, 29, 41, 74-5, 96, 102, 238; **3** : 284-6, 293, 300, 302-3, 308-9, 320, 331-2, 333-5, 379; **4** : 161, 202, 291, 417; **5** : 32, 152-3, 232-3, 265-6, 343; **6** : 261; **10** : 100, 238; **11** : 179-82, 186-7, 187-8, 199-200, 205, 235-7, 357, 443; **29** : 263, 424-5; **30** : 129, 318, — demand for repeal of, **12** : 42-3, 83, 401, 106-7, 185, 187, 194, 199-200, 204-6, 207-8, 239, — strike for, **12** : 214-16, 243-4, 246-8, 253, 255, 350, 467  
   question of repatriation of, **18** : 2-3, 46-7, 237; **31** : 49; **32** : 76; **33** : 117; **46** : 305; **56** : 379-80

## Indians in

and civil service, **1** : 15  
 and franchise, **1** : 63-5, 129, 156, 166-7, 265, 269-71, 273-7, 278-81, 303, 308-11, 312-18, 321-38, 340; **2** : 11-14, 38-40, 54-6, 72-4, 96, 101-2; **3** : 99, 562; **4** : 379-81, 385, 475; **5** : 168, 198, 394, 494-5; **7** : 209, 215-16; **8** : 17, 19; **9** : 372; **11** : 72; **25** : 17; **26** : 71-2, 223; **29** : 28; **39** : 114-15  
 and Public Health Act, **33** : 118  
 and question of domicile, **18** : 47  
 charge of influx against, **2** : 123, 126, 133, 183, 191-4, 231-2, 246-7, 293-6  
 charge of insanitation against, **2** : 250; **3** : 34-5; **39** : 175-6  
 classing with Natives, **1** : 152, 177, 220; **4** : 434; **6** : 338  
 contribution in Boer War, **3** : 134-5, 164-5; **6** : 61  
 contribution to economy, **1** : 153, 240, 281-5; **2** : 15, 145, 185, 240, 247-8, 248-9; **3** : 552; **4** : 247-8, 411; **6** : 254  
 contribution to Indian Famine Fund, **2** : 134-6, 137-8, 139, 243, 254; **39** : 176  
 disabilities of, **1** : 185-8, 280; **2** : 3-20, 38-42, 53-4, 70, 97, 238-40; **3** : 274-5, 284-6, 317-22; **4** : 64-5, 98, 323-4, 439-40, 475; **5** : 321; **6** : 253-4; **7** : 74; **8** : 465-6; **9** : 91, 115-16, 119, 344-50, 371-2, 400-401, 580-82; **39** :

93-4; **86** : 29, — petition to Secretary of State for Colonies, **2** : 140-229

economic status, **4** : 22-3

education, **1** : 152; **3** : 96-100, 199, 320, 378; **4** : 98-9, 423; **5** : 83-4; **6** : 267-8, 288-9; **9** : 144, 349; **10** : 164, 167-8; **11** : 264, 352-3, 439

Europeans' antagonism towards, **39** : 128

hardships on steamers, railways and trams, **2** : 25, 52-3, 63-4, 80-84; **5** : 165, 327; **7** : 126-7; **8** : 179, 182; **10** : 408-9

hospital for, **3** : 131

locations for, **1** : 186; **2** : 240; **6** : 335, 342-3, 347-8, 425, — insanitary condition of, **3** : 411-12

ownership of land, **2** : 240; **4** : 29, 151-2, 435, 440-41

population, **1** : 171-2, 223, 288, 325; **2** : 2-3, 37, 53, 70-71, 95, 145; **3** : 290; **4** : 203; **5** : 31, 233; **9** : 371; **29** : 29

safety of, **8** : 280-81, 300-301

social composition, **1** : 147; **39** : 90

superstitious practices among, **33** : 339-40

## Indians, indentured, in

and morality, **1** : 183-4; **4** : 333-4; **11** : 319-20; **13** : 249; **56** : 449

contribution to Natal, **1** : 172-3, 201; **29** : 23

G.'s work in India for, **29** : 44-8

- grievances of, **2** : 14-20, 77-8, 144-5; **11** : 267-9; **29** : 22, 23-30, 37-9
- health of, **10** : 327-8; **11** : 269-70
- ill-treatment of, **4** : 321, 323-4, 415; **7** : 42-3; **9** : 82-3, — Balasundaram case, **2** : 16-18
- immigration of, **1** : 285; **3** : 404; **4** : 21-2, 201-202; **8** : 53-4, 170-71, 191, 203, 221-3, 234, 466-7; **29** : 21-3, — history, **39** : 128-9
- living conditions, **4** : 405; **6** : 459; **10** : 309-10
- repatriation of, **3** : 525-6, 532-3; **7** : 112-13
- suicides among, **2** : 19-20, 77; **4** : 205, 216, 223, 229-31, 241-2
- Indian traders in
- language difficulties, **1** : 184-5, 206
- licences to, **2** : 233, 239, 247, 257, 268-70, 285-6, 287; **3** : 2, 17-21, 24-5, 27-8, 45-50, 58-9, 94-5, 106-12, 129, 144-9, 197-8, 251, 253, 255, 275, 277, 292, 318-19, 378, 404, 527-8, 544-6, 554-5; **4** : 19-20, 32, 137-8, 158-9, 276-9, 283-4, 301; **5** : 112-13, 168, 275-6, 285, 343-4, 354-5; **6** : 60-62, 71-2, 103, 253-4, 282, 291-2, 295-6, 323, 324, 329, 345, 347, 355-6, 364, 382, 394, 400; **7** : 166, 237, 239, 257, 427-8, 459; **8** : 157, 170-71, 214-15, 221-3, 234-8, 399, 431-2; **9** : 34, 56, 79, — sa-
- tyagraha for, **8** : 86-8, 137-8, 214-15, 287, 399, 431-2, 453-4, 472
- need for education among, **8** : 202
- population, **2** : 2, 37, 53, 70-71, 145
- Whites' charges against, **1** : 174-5; **6** : 324; **8** : 157
- jails in
- conditions, **5** : 155
- ill-treatment of passive resisters in, **12** : 235-6, 236-7, 305, 308, 328
- regulations, **7** : 50
- shearing of women's hair, **8** : 359
- Kaffirs/Bantus/Zulus in, **13** : 21
- and franchise, **5** : 267
- ill-treatment of, **7** : 1-2
- population, **3** : 301
- their revolt against poll tax, **5** : 266-7, 281-2
- law-courts in
- and Indians, **4** : 25-6, 299; **9** : 36
- plague in
- and Indians, **4** : 183, 191-2, 361-4
- responsible govt. in, **29** : 27
- NATAL ADVERTISER, THE
- 3** : 119, 150, 180; **4** : 20, 21, 151, 266; **5** : 249, 252, 311; **10** : 355; **11** : 267, 460
- and anti-Asiatic League, **1** : 63
- attack on Indian traders, **10** : 146, 147
- criticism of G.'s conduct in court, **1** : 57-8
- mis-statements in, **1** : 228-9
- on Dealers' Licences Act, **2** : 270-71; **3** : 42-3

on dissensions among Natal Indians, **6** : 289-91, 298  
 on Franchise Law Amendment Act, **1** : 330 to 336  
 on Green Pamphlet, **2** : 143  
 on ill-treatment of indentured Indians, **1** : 236; **2** : 19; **9** : 82-3  
 on Immigration Law Amendment Bill, **2** : 192-3, 265-7; **3** : 438-9  
 on Indian question in Natal, **1** : 207; **2** : 30-33, 86  
 on Indians' opposition to tvL registration laws, **6** : 328, 364, 392  
 on Indians' services in Boer War, **3** : 265-6  
 on Natal Indian Congress, **1** : 256-7  
 on permit system in tvL, **6** : 411  
 on powers of town councils and municipalities, **3** : 545  
 on railway hardships of Indians, **2** : 81-3  
 on Whites' demonstration against Indian immigration, **2** : 150, 151, 163, 166-7, 169, 170, 176-7, 177-8, 228-9

NATAL ALMANAC

on law-abiding nature of Indians, **1** : 175

NATAL FARMERS' CONFERENCE

its stand regarding Indian interpreters, **4** : 283  
 on Indian labour, **4** : 290-91

NATAL IMMIGRATION COMMISSIONS

(1885-87)  
 and abolition of indenture system, **9** : 144-5

evidence before, **1** : 239, 240, 243  
 report of, **1** : 230, 233-4, 238, 240, 281-5; **2** : 75-6, 184-5, 249 (1893-94)  
 its visit to India, **2** : 16, 41, 74, 96-7

NATAL IMMIGRATION TRUST BOARD

**2** : 19, 60, 129, 141 to 143, 169; **9** : 82

NATAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION

**72** : 164  
 its tribute to C.F. Andrews, **72** : 164-5

NATAL INDIAN CONGRESS

**5** : 348; **6** : 197; **7** : 49, 113-14; **10** : 126, 164; **11** : 16, 36, 162, 166, 176, 177, 188, 308, 374, 393; **12** : 78, 236; **35** : 293; **39** : 129-30  
 accusations against, **1** : 258, 259, 263, 319, 320, 325  
 and dissensions among Indians, **6** : 289-90, 298  
 and licence cases against Indian traders, **1** : 256, 260, 261-3; **4** : 312-13; **6** : 292-3  
 and Lobito Bay Indians, **8** : 192-3, 202-3  
 and opening of Diamond Jubilee Library, **2** : 258  
 decision to boycott Royal visit (1946), **87** : 28  
 deputation to England  
     work of, **9** : 311, 324, 338-9, 341-2, 344-50, 355, 362, 364, 369, 370-73, 376, 388, 400-401, 419-20, 432-3, 447, 473, 495  
 fight against colour-bar, **86** : 28-32

finances, **1** : 246-7; **3** : 7, 114-16; **6** : 315, 366; **9** : 133  
 formation and objects, **1** : 162-5, 256-7, 326, 338-40; **2** : 59; **3** : 245; **6** : 290, 373; **29** : 41-3; **39** : 122-5  
 resolution on Indians' help in Zulu rebellion, **5** : 292  
 secretaryship, **6** : 410, 414  
 starting of a newspaper by, **2** : 125

#### NATAL INDIAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, DURBAN

**6** : 290; **14** : 27  
 and education for ex-indentured Indians' children, **29** : 42  
 and opening of Diamond Jubilee Library, **2** : 258; **3** : 126-8

#### NATAL INDIAN IMMIGRANTS' SCHOOL BOARD

report of 1893, **1** : 152

#### NATAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Indians' representations regarding:

Franchise Law Amendment Bill, **1** : 128-32, 312-13  
 Immigration Law Amendment Act, **1** : 199-201; **3** : 415-17, 439  
 Indians' grievances, **1** : 170-88; **2** : 231-5; **3** : 124

#### NATAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

assent to Franchise Law Amendment Bill (1894), **1** : 157

Indians' petitions regarding :  
 Franchise Law Amendment Bill, **1** : 138-9, 140-44  
 Immigration Law Amendment Bill, **1** : 229-30  
 Indians' grievances, **1** : 170-88; **2** : 3, 231-5

Uncovenanted Indians' Protection Bill, **2** : 36-7

rejects bills on locations and land tax on Indians, **5** : 40

#### NATAL MERCURY, THE

**3** : 118, 210, 240, 306, 334, 549, 561; **4** : 19, 241, 263, 271, 357, 360, 361; **5** : 120, 241, 285, 292, 451; **6** : 454; **7** : 1; **8** : 23, 28, 170, 236; **9** : 124; **10** : 105, 174, 220, 284, 327; **29** : 39

on Appeal Board's advantages for Indians, **12** : 206

on British Govt.'s interference in Natal affairs, **6** : 262-3

on Chinese Ordinance in TVL, **4** : 212-13

on G.'s open letter to Natal Parliament, **2** : 81

on G.-Smuts Settlement, **8** : 83

on Green Pamphlet, **2** : 142-3, 227-8

on ill-treatment of indentured Indians, **2** : 18; **4** : 216

on indentured Indians' position under Indians' Relief Bill, **12** : 426-7, 433, 441, 450, 466, 498-500

on Indian famine (1897), **2** : 139

on Indian franchise, **1** : 327-8; **2** : 12-13, 55, 73

on Indian Immigration, **1** : 236; **2** : 145, 184, 186-7, 262; **3** : 420; **5** : 130-31

on Indians' ill-treatment on railways/tramcars, **2** : 63, 83-4

on Indians' rights in S.A., **1** : 251-3

on Indian traders licence hardships, **1** : 174; **3** : 41; **4** :

## NATAL SUPREME COURT

- 312-13; **6** : 295-6, 345, 347;  
**8** : 237  
 on Natal Indian Congress, **1** :  
 258, 259  
 on non-recognition of Indian  
 marriages, **12** : 79  
 on Pass Law for Indians, **2** :  
 9-10  
 on permit system in tvL, **6** :  
 411  
 on Quarantine Bill, **2** : 163,  
 173, 176, 181-3  
 on racial bar in Union Immi-  
 gration Regulations Act, **12** :  
 193  
 on strike in Natal collieries,  
**12** : 253-4  
 on tvL Asiatic Law Amend-  
 ment Act, **10** : 434  
 on Women's Patriotic League,  
**3** : 194

## NATAL SUPREME COURT

judgment on Hoondamal licence  
 case, **5** : 72

## NATAL WITNESS, *THE*

- 3** : 107, 193; **4** : 23, 31, 315,  
 324, 415; **10** : 355, 451  
 and Natal Indian Congress, **1** :  
 257, 319  
 on Durban Whites' demonstra-  
 tion against Indian immigra-  
 tion, **2** : 163, 173, 176, 181-3  
 on ill-treatment of indentured  
 Indians, **4** : 321 323-4  
 on Indian Ambulance Corps'  
 work in Boer War, **3** : 166-7  
 on Indian franchise, **1** : 331,  
 332-3, 336  
 on Whites' charges against  
 Indian traders, **6** : 336

## NATION, *THE*

- 7** : 226; **20** : 413; **31** : 513, 514

## NATIONAL FLAG

- its criticism of Shaukat Ali,  
**19** : 315

NATIONAL ARBITRATION BOARD  
 and communal disputes, **28** : 222

## NATIONAL CALL, *THE*

- 56** : 135, 138; **57** : 489

NATIONAL CHRISTIAN COUNCIL  
 OF INDIA

- 66** : 119

its protest against ill-treatment  
 of Christians, **65** : 91-2

NATIONAL COLLEGE, TRICHINO-  
 POLY

- 57** : 145

NATIONAL DEFENCE COUNCIL

formation of, **74** : 180-81

NATIONAL EDUCATION,

*see under* EDUCATION.

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL CON-  
 FERENCE, AHMEDABAD

- 42** : 394

NATIONAL EDUCATIONAL INSTI-  
 TUTIONS

- 25** : 122

Congress resolution on, **25** :  
 502-3

## NATIONAL FLAG

- 26** : 421; **47** : 351-2

and khadi, **68** : 175; **72** : 14-  
 15

and national spirit, **20** : 121-2;

- 26** : 544

and Sikhs, **20** : 462; **45** : 232

as symbol of ahimsa and na-  
 tional unity, **39** : 469; **40** : 55-  
 6; **41** : 486; **47** : 389; **67** :  
 88; **68** : 47-9, 138; **72** : 1

colours of, **42** : 501-2

design of, **19** : 561-2;

369; **88** : 438-9

charkha on, **59** : 10-11;

65, 411

## NATIONAL GOVERNMENT

- Congress resolution on, **47** : 361-2
- symbolism in, **86** : 396;
- 88** : 235, 375, 400, 438-40;
- 89** : 2, 10; **90** : 267
- hoisting of, **68** : 48-9; **69** : 379-81
  - ban on, **67** : 53-4, 88, 92
  - improper use of, **40** : 94-5
  - manufacture and sale of, **66** : 106-107
  - specifications of, **38** : 338-9
- NATIONAL GOVERNMENT
  - and protection of foreign business interests, **48** : 60-61, 97, 204, 256, 309; **71** : 187-8, 193; **77** : 411; **84** : 422; **87** : 252; **88** : 398. *See also* INDIA, British financial interests in.
  - and relations with Britain, **87** : 416; **88** : 224
  - demand for, **70** : 296-7; **76** : 186, 372-3, 375-6, 396-8, 399, 408; **77** : 137, 350-51, 384, 404-5, 410-15; **84** : 173-4; **88** : 247, 425-6
  - and communal parity, **80** : 389; **81** : 3, 127, 231.
  - See also under* SIMLA CONFERENCE.
  - and Desai-Liaquat Ali formula, *see* BHULABHAI DESAI-LIAQUAT ALI PACT.
  - rejection by British Govt., **77** : 424-5, 437-40; **78** : 36-7, 39-40

## NATIONAL HERALD, THE

- 67** : 321; **75** : 27
- resumption of publication, **81** : 303
- security forfeited, **76** : 172-3

## NATIONAL HOMECRAFT ASSOCIATION

- 42** : 194

## NATIONAL LANGUAGE CONFERENCE

### NATIONAL INCOME

- India's compared with other countries, **33** : 30

### NATIONAL INDIAN ASSOCIATION, LONDON

- 1** : 165; **9** : 302
- its protest against Indians' Grievances Commission, **12** : 276-7, 279
- its work for Indians, **1** : 115

### NATIONALISM

- and internationalism, **27** : 255-6; **33** : 35; **35** : 92; **47** : 323; **55** : 427; **56** : 204
- and provincialism, **20** : 48-9; **35** : 364
- and racial hatred, **28** : 125-9
- and religion, **90** : 119
- and swadeshi, **26** : 278-9
- definition, **35** : 321
- violent and non-violent, **25** : 369
- Western, **25** : 368

### NATIONALIST MUSLIM PARTY

- and settlement of the communal question, **47** : 381, 382; **48** : 5, 335

### NATIONALIST MUSLIM UNIVERSITY

- 22** : 46

### NATIONALIST PARTY (EGYPT)

- and Indian National Congress, **13** : 272, 273
- formation of, **8** : 175, 199

### NATIONALIST PARTY (TVL)

- and 1907 elections in TVL, **6** : 332

### NATIONALIST, THE

- 82** : 414; **86** : 74

## NATIONAL LANGUAGE CONFERENCE

- 14** : 119

its resolution on Hindi as national language, **14** : 120  
 NATIONAL MEDICAL COLLEGE, BOMBAY  
**25** : 66-7

NATIONAL MUSIC ASSOCIATION, AHMEDABAD  
**37** : 317

NATIONAL PLANNING COMMITTEE  
 usefulness questioned, **70** : 86  
*NATIONAL REVIEW, THE*  
**6** : 452

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

**13** : 332-4, 446-8, 456, 462, 473;  
**22** : 431; **23** : 294, 414; **25** : 54, 92, 194, 316; **28** : 68, 284;  
**41** : 353, 379-80, 407-8, 464  
 and corporal punishment, **37** : 379-80; **39** : 271-2  
 and hoisting of communal flags, **83** : 117  
 and khadi clothing, **33** : 273  
 and medium of instruction, *see under* EDUCATION.  
 and national service, **24** : 519; **29** : 303  
 and n.-c. movement, **20** : 14, 18; **24** : 476, 499; **23** : 73; **25** : 344, 347-9, 379, 446-7; **30** : 502-4  
 and primary education, **21** : 326-8; **24** : 496-7, 500  
 and religious instruction, **34** : 394-5; **81** : 203  
 and spinning, **20** : 10; **22** : 309, 344-5; **25** : 72; **26** : 28-9, 292; **27** : 218-19, 235; **28** : 180, 329-30, 371; **30** : 130-31, 243, 522-3; **31** : 98-9, 144, 409; **33** : 57; **34** : 323-4; **35** : 49, 132, 195; **36** : 333; **40** : 270; **42** : 53-4, 169-70, 178

and teachers' duties, **24** : 447-8, 487-8, 452-3; **28** : 329-30  
 and untouchables, **18** : 425; **19** : 19; **20** : 150; **24** : 27, 37, 421, 452, 493; **26** : 29; **28** : 169; **37** : 244  
 characteristics, **41** : 399-400  
 decline of, **26** : 216; **29** : 287, 306-7  
 educational scheme in, **13** : 363, 366, 382, 384, 399-400, 427-9  
 establishment of, **18** : 161, 227, 231, 261, 399, 408, 445  
 funds for, **14** : 468; **18** : 390-91, 394, 403, 417-18; **19** : 268; **28** : 329; **35** : 90  
 Govt. aid for, **58** : 97; **66** : 171; **78** : 22  
 Govt. recognition of, **29** : 344  
 in Calcutta, **19** : 319-20  
 in Ellora, **19** : 511-12  
 in Gujarat, **21** : 560; **23** : 382-3; **25** : 344; **26** : 154-6; **33** : 160  
 in Hajipur, **28** : 395  
 in Khagaul, **28** : 233  
 in Kharagpur, **33** : 18, 22  
 in Masulipatam, **19** : 566  
 in Sind, **20** : 55-6  
 in Surat, **18** : 342-3; **30** : 401-2  
 management of, **19** : 13, 44  
 need for, **25** : 483-5  
 role in national freedom movement, **37** : 414; **42** : 202  
 teaching of Urdu in, **37** : 3-4  
 untouchability in, **45** : 326-7  
*v.* Govt. schools/colleges, **14** : 464-5  
 NATIONAL SERVICE,  
*see* PUBLIC SOCIAL WORK.

## NATIONAL VOLUNTEER CORPS

**22** : 76, 450; **38** : 299pledge of, **22** : 100-101*NATION'S VOICE***82** : 429

## NATTARS (TAMILNAD)

their conflict with Harijans, **54** :438, 477, 483-5; **57** : 64-6, 84,134-5; **60** : 118, 263, 304, 418;**61** : 355-6; **65** : 25-6

## NATTORE (BENGAL)

Maharaja's death, **29** : 422-3*NATURAL FEATURES OF INDIA***23** : 187*NATURAL HISTORY***23** : 187*NATURAL HISTORY OF BIRDS***23** : 144, 188; **25** : 83*NATURAL LAW IN THE SPIRITUAL**WORLD, THE* (DR. HENRY

DRUMMOND)

**28** : 83; **35** : 445

## NATURE CURE

**27** : 44, 222, 430; **33** : 412;**79** : 9, 17; **64** : 412; **84** : 56,61, 73, 74, 125, 179, 20 2; **89** :499; **90** : 190advice on, **13** : 356; **58** : 140;304; **63** : 87and cleanliness, **81** : 311and diet, **57** : 390; **87** : 268, 382and G., *see under* GANDHI, M.K.and health, **26** : 389and prevention of disease, **84** :

16

and Ramanama, **83** : 176, 228,263, 312, 337; **84** : 29, 112, 126,

180, 250

and selfless service, **84** : 212and spiritual activity, **78** : 355and village uplift, **90** : 21earth treatment in, **10** : 374;**11** : 163; **12** : 79-81, 97, 103;**35** : 447, 450-51; **38** : 64, 241;**39** : 200, 245-6; **44** : 369; **50** :280, 421; **63** : 178, 328; **64** :418; **77** : 25-8; **82** : 403; **83** :

218, 320 to 322, 334 to 336;

**84** : 56, 61; **86** : 171, 276, 300,331, 446; **89** : 495effectiveness of, **11** : 434-5; **40** :367; **55** : 115; **62** : 6; **65** : 152;**69** : 409; **81** : 37, 424; **84** : 43-4, 112; **85** : 264; **87** : 163enemas in, **51** : 278-9faulty practice, **55** : 217-19, 231for dyspepsia, **34** : 230for scorpion sting, **34** : 234in villages, **84** : 196-7, 202-3;**85** : 125; **89** : 470Kuhne's baths, **38** : 64, 241;**39** : 200, 245-6; **44** : 369; **45** :68; **50** : 326; **51** : 279; **53** : 219;**54** : 228; **60** : 108; **63** : 278;**65** : 15-16, 78, 214; **77** : 28-34;**83** : 336

hip-bath/sitz bath/friction ba-

th, **5** : 468; **10** : 375; **11** :163, 352; **12** : 73-5, 103,129, 146, 154; **13** : 88; **14** :170, 171; **17** : 22; **25** : 153;**34** : 374; **36** : 50, 427, 460,510; **40** : 22; **41** : 34; **42** :56, 174, 282; **49** : 177, 356;**50** : 166, 177, 356, 381, 387;**51** : 184, 247, 277, 365; **54** :32, 228; **55** : 30; **61** : 105;**63** : 34, 79, 178, 278, 325,328, 331, 343; **64** : 25, 340,351, 412, 432, 433; **67** : 2,7, 417, 439, 440; **68** : 158,199; **70** : 186; **76** : 229;**77** : 28 to 31, 37-8; **79** :394; **80** : 331; **82** : 403; **83** :

- 157, 282, 320-21, 322, 334 to 337; **84** : 136; **85** : 428, 471; **86** : 171; **87** : 182
- steam-bath, **37** : 172; **50** : 381; **63** : 178, 278; **67** : 439, 440; **77** : 33-4; **83** : 282, 334, 335
- sun-bath, **37** : 123; **38** : 260, 358; **45** : 59, 78; **49** : 40, 172, 204, 239; **50** : 349, 380, 387; **54** : 32; **60** : 222; **64** : 16; **83** : 157, 218, 320-21, 322, 334 to 336; **85** : 428; **86** : 68, 171; **88** : 244,—efficacy of, **38** : 405,—in pain, **40** : 373
- massage in, **90** : 286
- scope of, **85** : 118-19; **90** : 20-21
- theory and technique of, **81** : 259; **84** : 180, 196-7
- treatments, **78** : 374; **83** : 228, 265-6, 315, 320-21, 334-6
- NATURE-CURE FOUNDATION, ALL-INDIA
- meetings of, **83** : 166-7, 228
- NATURE-CURE INSTITUTIONS
- G.'s scheme for, **88** : 34-6
- NATURE-CURE TRUST, ALL INDIA, POONA
- 87** : 267; **90** : 9
- NATUROPATHS
- and charging of fees, **90** : 9-10
- lack of professionalism among, **77** : 30; **87** : 505
- NAUJAWAN BHARAT SABHA
- 45** : 354
- and Congress, **46** : 236
- demonstration against G. for not saving life of Bhagat Singh, **45** : 344-5, 348
- NAVABHARAT
- 82** : 273

## NAVAGAM

khadi in, **43** : 72

## NAVAJIVAN

**56** : 447

action against press during Salt Satyagraha, **46** : 111-12, 275; **47** : 168

aim of, **18** : 10; **27** : 364-7

and advertisements, **22** : 480; **39** : 377

and awakening among Gujaratis, **18** : 27-8

and G., **15** : 430-31; **23** : 305, 310, 340-42, 377-9; **33** : 147; **39** : 377

and publication of news, **41** : 76-7, 185-7

and satyagraha, **27** : 365-6

anonymous writings in, **18** : 9, 11

criticism of, **16** : 146; **42** : 84-6

distinctive nature of, **26** : 310-12

exaggeration and untruth eschewed in, **34** : 360

finances, **16** : 222

Hindi edition, *see* HINDI NAVA-JIVAN.

its special supplement on education, **23** : 42-5, 444-5

its suppression by Govt., **16** : 216-17; **23** : 58

language and spelling, **20** : 38; **40** : 397

management of, **74** : 360

paper for, **53** : 98

plea for more subscribers, **16** : 159-60

price of, **24** : 51-3

printing-press for, **16** : 211

security demanded from, **16** : 110, 209, —exempted, **16** : 234-5

- size of, **41** : 166  
 trustees of, **36** : 428  
 Urdu edition of, **24** : 199; **47** : 88, 408
- NAVAJIVAN ANE SATYA*  
**15** : 420
- NAVAJIVANMALA*  
**42** : 457; **44** : 258  
 and propagation of khadi, **41** : 45
- NAVAJIVAN PRESS, AHMEDABAD  
 Trust Deed of, **41** : 357; **42** : 211-14, 226-7
- NAVAJYOTI*  
**71** : 33
- NAVAKAL* (MARATHI DAILY)  
**81** : 296, 309  
 prosecution of editor, **40** : 203
- NAVAL GRANTHAVALI*  
**50** : 166
- NAVALRAM (GUJARATI POET)  
**20** : 199  
 quoted, **40** : 112
- NAVANIT*  
 Kannada edition, **74** : 318
- NAVARATRI (FESTIVAL)  
 significance of, **89** : 387-8
- NAVAYUG*  
 message to, **28** : 96
- NAVO KARAR*  
**23** : 183
- NAYAK* (BENGALI JOURNAL)  
**31** : 116
- NAYAKS (OF ALMORA)  
 and women, **41** : 72, 171-2
- NAYEE TALEEM*  
**67** : 438
- NAYEE TALIM  
**79** : 359; **83** : 39, 194, 323, 386*fn*  
 aims of, **83** : 53  
 and adult education, **82** : 143-4
- and character-building, **87** : 326  
 and Congress Govt., **85** : 99; **87** : 468-70  
 and eradication of untouchability, **87** : 351  
 and khadi, **82** : 142-3; **87** : 335; **90** : 457  
 and Muslims and Sikhs, **90** : 236  
 and overcoming of food shortage, **83** : 142-3  
 and self-reliance, **82** : 142-6; **85** : 86-8  
 and training in crafts, *see under* EDUCATION, Basic.  
 animal husbandry in, **90** : 459  
 curriculum, **79** : 23-5, 300; **87** : 332; **90** : 12  
 definition, **78** : 319-20; **82** : 142  
 emphasis on manual labour in, **78** : 66  
 importance of, **79** : 372; **87** : 230, 344-6  
 place of medicine in, **85** : 212-13  
 plea for adoption, **90** : 235-7  
 Wardha scheme of, **78** : 319-21; **79** : 125; **82** : 295; **87** : 251, 268, 329-30
- NAYE YUG KA RAG* (SHRIMAN NARAYAN)  
**63** : 319
- NAZARENES (YUGOSLAVIA)  
 and non-violence, **39** : 462
- NAZISM,  
*see* FASCISM.
- NEEM  
 medicinal properties of, **33** : 260; **49** : 215; **62** : 119-20, 150-51, 401

## NEGROES

- advised to adopt village crafts, **83** : 12-13
- and drinking, **77** : 16
- and Indian independence struggle, **25** : 26
- and slavery, **83** : 11-12
- in U.S.A.
  - discrimination against, **29** : 78; **31** : 492; **64** : 229-30; **75** : 292; **90** : 464
  - ill-treatment of, **40** : 63; **46** : 147-8; **57** : 351; **62** : 199

## NEHRU COMMITTEE

- 37** : 304
- report of, **37** : 180-81, 184-5, 194, 196-7, 220, 233-4, 243, 324, 334, 370*fn*; **42** : 436; **43** : 39, 280-81
- and British Govt., **38** : 416-17
- and British Parliament, **38** : 292, 300, 317
- and Congress, **38** : 268-73, 307-10, 354-5, 383-96; **43** : 367
- and Congressmen, **38** : 270-71
- and definition of citizenship, **48** : 322-3
- and Dominion Status, **38** : 271; **40** : 122; **42** : 58, 320, 325, 346, 387
- and minorities, **42** : 325, 326-7, 359; **43** : 306-7
- and Muslims, **39** : 448; **40** : 27, 44-5
- and Sikhs, **39** : 412; **40** : 44-5
- approval of, **38** : 137-8
- constitutional recommendations, **38** : 267-8
- its demand for complete independence, **38** : 287, 297, 307, 316-17, 325-6

on Hindi as national language, **39** : 413

*NEHRU—YOUR NEIGHBOUR* (P. N. TANDON)

G.'s foreword to, **81** : 293

NEILL, GENERAL JAMES GEORGE SMITH  
statue in Madras —agitation for removal of, **34** : 396-7, 455-7, 467-8, 486-7

## NELLORE

communal tension in, **25** : 247; **29** : 423

## NELLORE ADI ANDHRA CONFERENCE

**31** : 18

## NELSON

**40** : 402

*NELSON READER*

**61** : 210

## NEPAL

as independent country, **76** : 351-2

## NERO

**24** : 506; **48** : 402; **71** : 407; **76** : 273, 274

*NEW AGE, THE*

**10** : 202

## NEWCASTLE (NATAL)

evacuation during Boer War, **3** : 14

Indian traders' licence hardships, **3** : 35-6, 109, 147, 197-8, 525, 536-7, 544-5, 554

## NEW CLARE (S.A.)

Indian washermen in **6** : 446-7, 500

*NEW CRUSADE, THE* (BLOUNT)

**10** : 65

## NEW DELHI

heavy expenditure on building of, **48** : 319

splendour and squalor, **33** : 271-2

*NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY* (JAMES MURRAY)

**38** : 332

NEWGATE PRISON, ENGLAND

condition of prisoners in, **5** : 45-6

*NEW GOSPEL OF INTERPRETATION, THE*

**1** : 161

*NEW INDIA*

**15** : 146; **17** : 124; **25** : 55  
and Press Act 1910, **13** : 282

message to, **35** : 40; **36** : 181

NEW INDUSTRIAL AND COMMERCE  
EDUCATION SOCIETY, POONA

**60** : 136, 192

*NEW INTERPRETATION OF THE  
BIBLE, THE*

**39** : 114

*NEW KASHMIR*

**79** : 330

*NEW KNOWLEDGE FOR THE BRIDE*

**64** : 29

*NEW LEADER*

**48** : 333

NEWMAN

**37** : 348

*NEW REPUBLIC*

**42** : 444

*NEWS CHRONICLE, THE*

**45** : 174, 212, 317; **47** : 419;

**48** : 25, 291; **53** : 317; **70** : 347, 348; **72** : 19; **73** : 34;

**76** : 105; **79** : 170

G.'s interview to Gelder in, **77** : 347-8, 349-52, 368-70, 385, 404

premature publication, **77** : 367, 375, 376

*NEW SCIENCE OF HEALING OR THE  
DOCTRINE OF ONENESS OF ALL  
DISEASES* (LOUIS KUHNE)

**5** : 216 *fn*; **78** : 22

*NEWSLETTER*

**51** : 408, 418

NEWSPAPER EDITORS' CONFER-  
ENCE, ALL-INDIA

and liberty of the press, **73** : 305-6

NEWSPAPERS

and advertisements, **16** : 133, 250; **30** : 219; **34** : 51; **53** : 198-9

and condemnation of violence, **47** : 263-4

and Hindu-Muslim tension, **23** : 401-4, 411, 428-9

and obscenity, **43** : 20

and satyagraha, **15** : 193-4

and tendentious reporting, **14** : 84-5; **15** : 13; **18** : 9; **36** : 417;

**40** : 389; **46** : 236; **84** : 37, 72, 347; **87** : 266, 293, 405-6, 411;

**90** : 84, 90, 200

as means of education, **88** : 279

editorship in World War II, **73** : 114-15, 117, 125, 305-6

communal propaganda by, **89** : 304, 385

credibility, **89** : 21, 160

criticized, **12** : 147

duty of, **5** : 114-15; **10** : 226-7; **76** : 360

freedom of, **5** : 125; **19** : 416;

**39** : 229; **57** : 77

management of, **22** : 130

multiplication of, **30** : 490

*NEWS REVIEW, THE*

**1** : 173

*NEWS SHEET*

message to, **36** : 203

## NEW STATESMAN

**74** : 288

## NEW TESTAMENT,

*see under* BIBLE.

## NEWTON, ISAAC

**12** : 146; **18** : 133; **23** : 197;**24** : 324; **74** : 278; **75** : 349;**82** : 91; **90** : 342

## NEW YORK

slums in, **84** : 147

## NEW YORK TIMES, THE

**47** : 415; **72** : 10, 384; **75** : 342

## NEW YORK WORLD, THE

**42** : 371

## NEW ZEALAND

anti-Asiatic laws in, **2** : 144, 145as a White man's country, **8** : 169swadeshi in, **15** : 375-6treatment of Indians in, **18** : 292, 309

## NIETZSCHE, FRIEDRICH

**52** : 309, 312philosophy of, **72** : 356

## NIGHTINGALE, FLORENCE

her work during Crimean War, **5** : 61-2

## NIGHT-SOIL

as manure, **28** : 175-6, 467-8;**30** : 360; **33** : 461-2; **41** : 446-8; **50** : 229; **54** : 317-18; **60** : 119, 191, 269-70, 299, 325, 419; **61** : 50-51; **83** : 143disposal of, **85** : 38-9in cities, **28** : 176

## NILE, BATTLE OF THE

**5** : 117

## NILGIRI AGRO-HORTICULTURAL

SOCIETY

**31** : 14

## NINETEENTH CENTURY AND AFTER, THE

G. misrepresented in, **32** : 83

## NINETEENTH CENTURY REVIEW

**47** : 347

## NINETEEN-THREE (VICTOR HUGO)

**86** : 248

## NIPANI

Salt Satyagraha in

violent incidents, **46** : 279

## NIRVANA

and freedom from ego, **52** : 301and moksha, **14** : 499; **20** : 163in Buddhism, **32** : 146Shankara's conception of, **29** : 397.*See also* MOKSHA.

## NISHAD (OF RAMAYANA)

**25** : 110; **28** : 286; **43** : 116

## NISHKULANANDA

**25** : 348; **36** : 289; **39** : 13, 168

## NISPRUHA

**60** : 138; **64** : 153

## NIVEDITA, SISTER

**16** : 242; **19** : 330; **34** : 80-82;**39** : 190, 191; **41** : 469; **49** : 155; **50** : 358

## NIVRITTINATH

**50** : 41

## NOAKHALI

communal riots in, **71** : 291-2;**74** : 186; **85** : 464-5, 480; **86** : 64, 65, 86, 99, 101, 105, 126, 150, 158, 160, 167, 173, 187, 191-3, 412, 446-8, 467-8, 483; **87** : 248, 338, 440; **88** : 4, 7, 191, 209, 318, 344; **89** : 11, 17, 18, 21, 22, 33-4, 40, 198, 292abduction of girls, **86** : 156, 363-4

Amtussalaam's fast for restoration of peace, **86** : 358, 373, 375-6; **87** : 18  
 and corruption in administration, **90** : 46  
 and demand for Pakistan, **87** : 24-5  
 and failure of votaries of ahimsa, **89** : 121  
 and Hindu Mahasabha, **86** : 199  
 and question of Hindus' exodus, **87** : 221-3, —advice against evacuation, **86** : 101, 113, 114-16; **87** : 27; **90** : 531  
 and supply of rations to refugees, **86** : 444-5  
 appeal for peace, **86** : 63-5, 70-71, 80, 84, 86, 126, 127-8, 138-40, 198, 258-9, 279-80, 283, 294, 301-2, 318-19, 329-30, 338-9, 348, 358, 361-3, 379-80, 399-400, 403-4, 418-20, 427-8, 454-5, 459-60; **89** : 18-19, 21-2, 33-4  
 appointment of enquiry commission advised, **86** : 195  
 collection of funds for relief work, **87** : 57  
 comparison with Bihar riots, **87** : 133, 431  
 courage of co-workers praised, **87** : 235-6  
 forcible conversions, **86** : 115, 122, 155-6, 183, 338-9; **87** : 88, 119; **88** : 20-22  
 Friends Service Unit's work during, **87** : 387  
 G.'s peace mission, **86** : 258-9, 318-19, 329-30, 348, 382; **89** : 121; **90** : 39,—demand

for withdrawal of armed guard, **86** : 254, 274-6, 311, 366, 390, 402, 421-2, —Muslims' pledge to maintain peace, **86** : 373, —test of ahimsa, **86** : 82, 114-15, 119, 133, 155, 162, 183, 189, 214, 250, 258, 262-4, 274, 276, 278-9, 294, 303, 362, 368, 415, 416-17, —walking tour, **87** : 3, 7; **90** : 345; (map) **87** : bet. pp. 32 and 33  
 military and police interference opposed, **86** : 97, 100, 107, 113, 121, 132, 140-41, 151, 156, 162, 175, 356  
 rehabilitation of refugees, **86** : 238, 252-3, 312, 322, 342-3, 379-80, 409-10, 444-5, 466  
 insanitary conditions in, **86** : 439  
 poverty in, **87** : 345  
 scenic beauty of, **86** : 263

NO-CHANGERS  
**25** : 76, 123, 124, 364-5, 376  
 and Constructive Programme, **24** : 111, 354  
 and khadi, **25** : 351, 352-3, 386, 448  
 and n.-c., **25** : 258-60, 389-92, 437-8, 450-51, 455-6, 457-9; **31** : 150  
 and Swarajists, **24** : 339-40, 442, 471-3, 528; **25** : 260, 310-11, 391-2; **27** : 423-4; **28** : 86, 184, 261  
 programme for, **35** : 476-7  
 their opposition to Council-entry, **24** : 442  
 their position in the Congress, **28** : 9.  
*See also* NON-CO-OPERATORS.

NO MORE WAR (A. FENNER BROCK-WAY)

**32** : 57

NON-ATTACHMENT

**11** : 139; **41** : 239-40; **43** : 448; **44** : 58-9; **66** : 322; **84** : 109; **90** : 212  
and longevity, **83** : 117-18, 407  
and moksha, **32** : 371; **36** : 165; **78** : 394; **81** : 252-3  
and self-control, **89** : 143, 475-6  
and service, **56** : 181; **84** : 10-11  
attainment of, **13** : 100; **49** : 115, 120, 225; **51** : 180, 325  
conditions, **34** : 354  
cultivation advised, **46** : 252; **59** : 421  
definition, **41** : 481; **45** : 44; **50** : 88; **81** : 461 in *Gita*, see under *BHAGAVAD GITA*.  
need for, **58** : 141  
pursuit of, **43** : 208; **67** : 287; **80** : 435; **81** : 326; **82** : 447, 450, 451

NON-BRAHMIN CONFERENCE, BELGAUM

**25** : 594

NON-BRAHMINS

and Brahmins, **18** : 377-8, 441-2, 439, 451-2, 479-81  
and n.-c., **19** : 546

NON-CO-OPERATION

against social evils, **18** : 487; **19** : 346, 367; **20** : 119; **23** : 432-3; **28** : 47-8, 128, 443; **35** : 235, 357  
and Bolshevism, **20** : 244  
and c.d./satyagraha, **16** : 413-15; **17** : 92, 393; **18** : 78-9,

377; **20** : 61, 229, 473; **25** : 259, 400, 489  
and educated classes, **27** : 462; **28** : 331  
and non-violent resistance, **32** : 548; **72** : 61, 64-5; **73** : 54  
and swaraj, **33** : 181-2; **41** : 279, 377; **82** : 335; **85** : 14  
origin of term and definition, **23** : 278; **34** : 283; **39** : 383-4; **41** : 379; **87** : 19  
power of, **35** : 224-5; **41** : 278  
prerequisites of, **30** : 487; **31** : 44, 126-7, 149-50

NON-CO-OPERATION MOVEMENT  
(started on Aug. 1, 1920)

**17** : 346, 372, 392, 484; **18** : 4, 7, 14, 67, 81, 87, 98-100, 104-6, 168, 169, 222, 245, 246; **19** : 10-12, 13, 15-16, 32-3, 36, 42-4, 56-8, 62, 77, 86, 95-6, 102-7, 114, 119, 122, 219, 220-21, 265-6, 269, 300-302, 309, 310-12, 333-4, 354, 369-70, 381-2, 387-8, 407-8, 410-11, 439-40, 442, 466-7, 473-5, 485-6, 491-3, 531, 547-8; **20** : 8, 9, 30, 33, 36, 52, 61, 68, 70, 98-9, 106, 144-5, 157, 238, 257, 269, 379-81, 408, 412, 460, 473, 493, 520, 530; **21** : 193, 272, 291, 484, 564; **22** : 2 to 4, 58-60, 113, 143, 259, 442; **23** : 39, 73, 87, 95, 104, 118, 190, 241-3, 276, 344, 433, 452, 458, 510, 538; **24** : 26, 107, 113, 140, 154, 156, 181, 183, 193, 202, 218, 220, 222, 237, 254, 263, 288, 301, 304, 311, 374, 377, 386-8, 408, 412, 431, 432, 459, 472, 475, 476, 487-9, 491,

492, 494, 496, 498, 500, 507, 514, 564; **25** : 54, 70, 139, 140, 142, 143, 160, 161, 175, 180, 258, 275, 280, 292, 323, 328, 337, 357, 362, 392-3, 405, 411, 463; **26** : 51, 140, 208, 237, 266, 427, 471, 558; **27** : 2, 11, 81, 82, 85, 87, 194, 351, 389, 390, 457, 458, 462; **33** : 18, 26, 165; **35** : 477; **39** : 396-8; **42** : 360; **43** : 83, 133, 184; **68** : 149-50; **70** : 205; **87** : 458  
 and ahimsa, **18** : 96, 108, 271-2; **19** : 55, 56-7, 58, 214, 354-5, 361, 382-3, 430, 532-3, 544-5; **20** : 54, 71, 93-4, 130, 170-71, 219, 388, 439; **21** : 355, 433, 445, 512; **23** : 1, 9, 27, 55-6, 199, 277-8, 405, 462, 510-11; **25** : 120-21, 199-200, 216, 259, 364, 375, 472; **27** : 82, 243, 292  
 and boycott, *see* BOYCOTT.  
 and British Govt., **17** : 380, 388, 432, 438, 453, 465, 467; **19** : 361; **21** : 118, 537-9  
 and Congress, **18** : 112-13, 123-5, 148-9, 170, 200-203, 230-31, 245-9, 260-62, 279-84; **19** : 182-5, 185-7; **21** : 274-7, 540-42; **22** : 99-100, 313; **25** : 228, 229  
 and collections for Tilak Swaraj Fund, *see* TILAK SWARAJ FUND.  
 and Council-entry, **23** : 413-18; **24** : 109-10, 251; **28** : 303  
 and Gujaratis, **18** : 29-30, 200-203, 292-4  
 and Hindu-Muslim unity, **17** : 507-8, 514-15; **18** : 67, 95,

236, 326-7, 344, 349, 365, 389, 409, 412, 415; **19** : 5, 139-40, 253, 304-7; **21** : 521-2; **22** : 269  
 and Khilafat question, **17** : 75-6, 91-2, 99-100, 313, 356, 413, 415-16, 430-33, 440-41, 474-7, 484-5, 494-5, 504, 514-15, 519-20; **18** : 4-7, 11-12, 50-53, 107-9, 177-85, 207-9; **20** : 379-80  
 and lawyers, **19** : 381-2; **21** : 519-20; **22** : 114-15; **25** : 347  
 and Muslims, **17** : 368, 369, 380, 381, 414, 415, 432-3, 441, 478, 484-5, 505-7, 520-21; **18** : 50, 54, 64, 66, 68, 178, 246, 350; **24** : 113  
 and non-payment of taxes, **18** : 15, 261, 272, 408, 411; **20** : 19; **22** : 263, 342  
 and obedience to jail regulations, **21** : 454; **22** : 19-20, 109-10  
 and Parsis, **19** : 347, 469-70, 506-7; **20** : 26-9, 31-5, 238-9, 244, 250-51; **21** : 80  
 and Princely States, **18** : 37, 336; **20** : 96, 97, 317-18, 488; **22** : 150, 473-5, 560; **23** : 518; **24** : 205-6; **25** : 560  
 and self-purification, **18** : 360-61, 445-6; **19** : 20, 171, 284-7, 385, 488, 509, 542, 567; **20** : 131, 145, 260; **21** : 70, 80, 106, 164; **22** : 205, 374  
 and Sikhs, **18** : 356  
 and students, **19** : 348-9, 391-2; **21** : 393-4; **25** : 346-7, 444-7; **26** : 149-50  
 and swadeshi, **18** : 97, 108, 181, 185, 196-7; **19** : 20, 33,

119, 125-6; **21** : 216, 290-91, 387; **24** : 15  
 and swaraj, **18** : 247, 270-73, 293-4, 337, 340-41, 344, 351, 355, 357-8, 366, 388, 425-6, 435, 487; **19** : 5, 39, 66, 68, 86, 92, 95-6, 224, 265-6, 269, 298, 300, 309, 325, 369, 370, 439-40, 486-8; **21** : 20, 135, 193, 352-3, 398; **23** : 59, 72, 242; **27** : 244; **28** : 305, 331; **30** : 132-3, 476  
 and violence, **17** : 352, 368, 372-3, 433, 465, 476-7; **18** : 116-17, 131-4, 228-9, 352, 445-6, 472-3; **20** : 33, 93-5, 255, 388  
 and women, **19** : 143, 389-90  
 commencement of, **18** : 4-7, 14, 67, 81, 87, 92-3, 98-100  
 criticism answered, **19** : 213-14, 215-16, 244-5, 354, 362-3, 379-81, 555-6, 559-60; **20** : 17-20, 161-4, 255-7; **22** : 12-14  
 Govt. propaganda against, **19** : 9-13, 408-9, 411, 412-13  
 issues in, **22** : 142, 196-7, 216-19  
 meaning of, **23** : 39, 72, 196-7, 237, 277, 435; **25** : 311-12, 344-9, 444-7, 489  
 prerequisites of, **19** : 214, 220-21; **20** : 71-2, 96, 413-14; **21** : 170, 422-6; **22** : 112-13, 359; **23** : 434-6  
 proposal for RTC with Govt., **22** : 60-61, 67-9, 87, 196-9, 210-11, 214-16, 263, 449  
 Tagore's criticism of, **20** : 161-4

NON-CO-OPERATORS  
 and Constructive Programme, **35** : 477

and imprisonment, **20** : 465; **21** : 378-81  
 and jail discipline, **23** : 109-10  
 ill-treatment in jails, **22** : 125-9, 359; **23** : 68-9  
 and Swarajists, **24** : 28-9, 244  
 repression of, **19** : 392-4; **23** : 70-71  
 requisite qualities of, **19** : 58, 354-5, 370, 388, 414; **22** : 44-5, 412, 475; **25** : 228-9, 345

NONDWENI TOWNSHIP (ZULU-LAND)  
 anti-Indian legislation — repeal of, **3** : 125  
 Indians in, **2** : 20, 42, 57, 85, 101  
 disabilities of, **3** : 118.  
*See also* ZULU LAND.

NON-PARTY CONFERENCE, DELHI **78** : 268  
 Conciliation Committee of, **78** : 349

NON-POSSESSION  
**24** : 345; **30** : 387; **31** : 305; **36** : 400; **50** : 213; **78** : 391; **88** : 58  
 and building up of character, **14** : 134  
 and reduction of wants, **44** : 103-4  
 and search for truth, **48** : 406  
 cultivation of, **39** : 221  
 definition, **48** : 50-58; **50** : 55-6  
*Gita* on, *see under* BHAGAVAD GITA.  
 vow of, **13** : 38, 92, 230-31; **27** : 234; **30** : 149; **42** : 172; **44** : 24; **47** : 40

NON-STEALING  
**36** : 399-400; **44** : 123; **50** : 213; **78** : 391; **88** : 58

as rule of life, **13** : 17, 18  
 definition, **44** : 90-92  
 to build up character, **14** :  
 134  
 vow of, **13** : 38, 92, 230-31

## NON-VIOLENCE,

*see* AHIMSA.

*NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, THE*  
**5** : 501

## NORTH POLE

discovery of, **9** : 401-2

## NORTH WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE

Afghan revolt in, **8** : 223-4  
 and Congress, **30** : 55, 65, 67  
 British administration in, **20** :  
 353-4  
 communal riots in, **87** : 78,  
 395, 405, 413; **88** : 43, 344;  
**89** : 173

atrocities against Hindus,  
**90** : 489, 502, 508, 514  
 flight of Hindus from, **89** :  
 395; **90** : 377-8

## Congress in

need for reorganization, **40** :  
 421

Congress ministry in, **89** : 297  
 Hindu-Muslim relations in,  
**26** : 80-85

implementation of G.-I. pact  
 and release of political priso-  
 ners, **46** : 373

khadi work in, **47** : 300

missionary work among tribals  
 in, **78** : 270

no-confidence motion against  
 Muslim League ministry in,  
**89** : 139

oppression of Khudai Khid-  
 matgars in, **90** : 54

possibility of G.'s visit to (1934),  
**59** : 348, 406, 433, 442-3

referendum in, **87** : 435  
 boycott of, **88** : 275, 276,  
 286-7  
 postponement demanded, **88** :  
 87-8, 93, 94-5, 126-7, 135,  
 142, 174, 178-80, 205, 232,  
 248-9

repression in, **47** : 159-60, 175-  
 7, 375-6; **48** : 367, 447, 451-2,  
 455, 459, 470, 473; **56** : 179,  
 180

Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 364,  
 368

unrest in, **46** : 66

## NORWAY

German invasion, **72** : 29-31  
 British failure to protect, **72** :  
 215

## NRIGA, KING

**44** : 417

## NUDISM

**61** : 173, 202

## NURPUR GORGE

withdrawal of salt concession  
 in, **47** : 77, 81-2

## NYLSTROOM (TVL)

boycott of permit offices by  
 Indians, **7** : 204

## O

## OATH(S)

of allegiance  
 implications, **65** : 377-9  
 religious and non-religious, **65** :  
 229-30, 342-4

## OBSCENITY

in literature, **62** : 347; **63** :  
 421; **64** : 29-30, 153-4; **67** :  
 408

and public opinion, **27** :  
 347-8

on trains, **38** : 340

## OBSERVER, THE

**7** : 238; **33** : 168

## OCCULTISM

and religion, **31** : 377; **32** : 302

seances condemned, **41** : 383-4

## OIL

in diet, **15** : 12, 45; **38** : 197

olive, **13** : 89

as substitute for cod-liver

oil, **30** : 423

use of, **30** : 332

## OIL-PRESSING

as village industry, **60** : 213, 300; **70** : 120-21; **78** : 161

## OLD CURIOSITY SHOP, THE (CHARLES DICKENS)

**23** : 187

## OLD TESTAMENT,

*see under* BIBLE.

## OMAR, HAZRAT

**56** : 248

rigorous life of, **65** : 407

story of, **39** : 417

wealth of, **90** : 293

## ONE STEP FORWARD

**72** : 353

## ON THE DUTY OF CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE (H. D. THOREAU)

**10** : 65

summary, **7** : 217-18, 228-30;

**9** : 365

## ONWARD SPECIAL

**58** : 421

G.'s criticism of, **23** : 372-3

## OPEN COURT, THE

**31** : 311

## OPIUM

addiction, **40** : 125

and women, **43** : 190-91

appeal to give up, **90** : 420

in Assam, *see under* ASSAM.

as medicine, **77** : 18

as source of revenue, **48** : 134, 190-91

campaign against cultivation of, **42** : 506; **48** : 107

Govt. policy on, **23** : 279, 343; **24** : 240, 444, 475

harmfulness, **14** : 139; **30** : 337-9; **76** : 84-5; **77** : 17

in China and India, **24** : 428-30.

*See also* DRUGS, Narcotic.

## OPIUM CONFERENCE, GENEVA

**30** : 337-9

## OPIUM WAR,

*see under* CHINA.

## OPPRESSED NATIONS' CONFERENCE

Nehru's report on, **33** : 364

## OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, BOMBAY

foundation-laying by G., **47** : 271

## ORANGE FREE STATE,

*see* ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

## ORANGE RIVER COLONY

coloured labour in, **5** : 169

geography, **2** : 48

Indians in

and right to hold landed property, **5** : 242; **15** : 21

disabilities of, **2** : 26, 48-9, 84-5; **3** : 195, 217-18, 221, 251, 253, 259, 275, 278, 295, 338-40,

343, 375, 379, 440-42, 476-8, 533, 542; **4** : 3-4, 27, 36-8,

97, 111-12, 123-4, 169, 213-14, 273, 297, 300, 324, 385-6,

402, 403, 413-14; **5** : 74, 169-70, 242, 244, 344; **6** : 297;

**7** : 17, 24-5; **39** : 106-7

domicile rights of, **11** : 1, 215-16, 219, 223; **29** : 33, 37

education of, **4** : 423

- franchise rights of, **5** : 242-3, 257
- immigration hardships, **3** : 329, 330-31; **6** : 310-11
- municipal by-laws against, **5** : 6, 7-8, 53
- passes for, **5** : 169
- plague restrictions on, **4** : 168-9, 218
- position under Union Immigration Regulation Act, **10** : 476-7, 479, 481, 485, 486; **12** : 7-8, 16, 27-8, 55-6, 82, 86-7, 100, 107, 109, 112-13, 120, 123-4, 141, 174, 198, 216, 240, 325, 334, 420
- self-government for, **5** : 4
- Indian traders
- locations for, **3** : 481
- poll-tax on, **3** : 407-8, 412-13
- right to trade, **11** : 344
- ORANGE RIVER COLONY FARMERS' CONFERENCE, BLOEMFONTEIN **4** : 300
- ORIENTAL WATCHMAN, THE* (DR. MENKEL) **75** : 367
- ORIENT ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY* **66** : 191
- ORIGIN AND EVOLUTION OF RELIGION* (HOPKINS) **23** : 183; **25** : 84
- ORISSA
- and relief to Talcher refugees, **68** : 318-19
- appointment of civilian as Governor demanded, **67** : 41, 51-2
- assault on Congressmen, **74** : 295
- boundary dispute with neighbouring states, **90** : 86
- climate, **53** : 148
- exploitation of backward communities in, **47** : 52-3
- famine in, **17** : 396-7, 404-5, 420, 498; **18** : 103-4; **25** : 255-6, 273-4; **28** : 430; **36** : 172; **83** : 123
- and British Govt., **18** : 333
- relief for, **18** : 294-5
- floods in, **31** : 425; **56** : 27, 174-6, 217, 242, 275; **66** : 51, 160-61, 197
- G.'s walking tour in, **57** : 469, 470, 472, 478, 483, 485, 491; **58** : 16-66; **61** : 71; **64** : 308; **70** : 242-3
- undisciplined behaviour of crowds, **83** : 4-5
- handicrafts in, **62** : 323, 330
- khadi work in, **24** : 393; **25** : 82; **26** : 185, 420; **30** : 169, 199-200; **31** : 268-9; **33** : 287, 312-13; **35** : 401; **37** : 274; **41** : 168-9; **67** : 266
- n.-c. movement in, **19** : 474, 475
- opium eating in, **77** : 17
- oppression by Govt. in, **35** : 408
- Oriya movement in, **17** : 13, 36; **19** : 474, 485
- poverty in, **19** : 462-3, 563-4; **34** : 453-4; **35** : 421; **39** : 415, 463; **40** : 9; **48** : 133, 198; **56** : 195; **58** : 67; **66** : 414; **77** : 364; **85** : 251; **87** : 420
- scarcity of milk in, **74** : 364
- setting up of new textile mills opposed, **85** : 251
- States in, merger of, **90** : 374

- tannery work in, **55** : 395  
 untouchability in, **35** : 407  
 ORISSA MARWARI SOCIETY  
   its flood-relief work, **56** : 174-5  
*ORLOFF* (DIAMOND)  
   **29** : 8  
 ORNAMENTS,  
   *see* JEWELLERY.  
 ORPHANAGES  
   in Puri, **25** : 273  
   need for reforms in, **13** : 469-72  
 OSMANIA UNIVERSITY, HYDERA-  
   BAD  
   and use of vernaculars as sole  
   medium, **17** : 337  
*OTHER SIDE OF THE MEDAL, THE*  
   (E. W. THOMPSON)  
   **35** : 54, 213  
 OTTAWA TARIFF BILL  
   **52** : 37  
 OUDH  
   position of peasants and wor-  
   kers in, **26** : 328-9  
*OUR HELLENIC HERITAGE* (JAMES)  
   **23** : 179, 180; **25** : 84  
*OURSELVES AND THE UNIVERSE*  
   (BRIERLY)  
   **23** : 153; **25** : 84, 155  
*OUTLINES OF NATIONAL REVOLU-*  
*TIONARY PATH* (N. G. RANGA)  
   **82** : 410  
*OUTLOOK, THE*  
   **4** : 411-12  
   its advocacy of s.a. Indians'  
   cause, **4** : 390  
 OXFORD GROUP MOVEMENT  
   and conversion, **64** : 19  
   Roosevelt's support for, **69** : 414  
 OXFORD MISSION, CALCUTTA  
   proselytizing activities, **48** : 126  
 OXFORD UNIVERSITY  
   cost of education at, **1** : 107

## P

- PABNA (EAST BENGAL)  
   communal riots in, **31** : 306  
 PACIFISTS  
   advised to follow teachings of  
   Christ, **75** : 393-5  
   and ahimsa, **66** : 398  
   and invasion of Abyssinia by  
   Italy, **67** : 76  
   and support to Govt., **40** : 363-  
   5; **48** : 409  
   and war, **48** : 402; **69** : 121-  
   3  
 PADDISON DEPUTATION TO  
   SOUTH AFRICA  
   **30** : 40 *fn*, 45-6, 350, 379  
 PADMANABHA TEMPLE, TRIVAN-  
   DRUM  
   Harijans' entry into, **64** : 246-  
   7  
*PAKHTOON*  
   **47** : 177  
   ban on, **90** : 54  
 PAKISTAN  
   and accession of Kashmir to  
   India, *see under* KASHMIR.  
   ban on slaughter of pigs in,  
   **89** : 474  
   communal riots in, **88** : 39,  
   42-3, 45, 152, 359; **90** : 99,  
   166, 194, 196  
   abduction of girls, **90** : 112,  
   154, 509, — their recovery  
   and rehabilitation, **90** : 127-8  
   forced conversions, **89** : 231,  
   321-2; **90** : 154, 156, 168-9,  
   170  
   harassment of Hindus and  
   Sikhs, **89** : 194, 196, 204-6,  
   208, 214-15, 224, 251, 282,  
   293, 299, 303, 308; **90** : 28,  
   83-4, 88, 98-9, 123, 189,

- 327, 334, — question of their evacuation, **89** : 185, 198, 199-200, 204, 232, 242, 282-3; **90** : 377-8, 386-7, 398-9
- harassment of Harijans, **88** : 421; **89** : 322; **90** : 168-9, 504
- India's settlement with, **89** : 196, 252
- and payment of cash balances, **90** : 435
- invasion of Kashmir by, **89** : 436, 445, 460-61; **90** : 297-8, 356. *See also under* KASHMIR.
- minorities in — protection demanded, **87** : 400, 402-3, 425, 450; **88** : 13, 134-5, 152-3, 165, 179, 209, 282, 313-15, 323-4, 329, 381-2, 387, 389, 425-6, 462; **89** : 6-7, 10, 29, 61, 149, 168, 174, 177, 187, 188-9, 193-4, 198-9, 200, 231, 233, 245-6, 246-7, 322, 417-18; **90** : 298, 379, 386-7, 410, 461
- possibility of war with, **89** : 194, 196, 200, 210, 211, 252, 259-60, 347-8, 520; **90** : 240, 347, 356-7
- PAKISTAN TIMES*  
**90** : 117
- PAKKANARPURAM  
dispensary at, **56** : 479
- PALATE, CONTROL OF,  
*see* ASVADA.
- PALESTINE  
and British Mandate, **19** : 448  
and Jews, **19** : 444, 472, 530;  
**48** : 106; **69** : 291  
advice to give up terrorism,  
**88** : 48  
and Muslims, **19** : 536
- Arab riots in, **68** : 137, 140-41  
British policy in, **45** : 201
- PALITANA (STATE IN KATHIAWAR)  
duties of rulers and subjects,  
**26** : 460-63  
Jains' grievances, **30** : 248  
responsible govt. in, **68** : 260
- PALLIPAD SATYAGRAHA ASHRAM  
**31** : 18  
funds for, **42** : 94
- PALL MALL GAZETTE, THE*  
**3** : 483; **7** : 215, 238; **39** : 114  
on education, **6** : 484
- PALNI TEMPLE  
entry of Harijans into, **85** : 398
- PALWAL  
communal tension in, **24** : 138
- PANAMA  
Indians in  
and Immigration Restriction Act, **32** : 553
- PAN-ASIATIC SOCIETY, PEKING  
**31** : 223-4
- PANCHDASHI*  
**49** : 526
- PANCHAMAHA YAJNA* (FIVE GREAT YAJNAS)  
Hindu interpretation of, **20** : 343
- PANCHAMAS,  
*see* HARIJANS.
- PANCHASHATI*  
**23** : 188
- PANCHATANTRA*  
moral teachings of, **32** : 102
- PANCHAYATS  
and Congress constitution, **90** : 209, 218, 527  
in ancient India, *see under* INDIA.  
revival of, **28** : 98-9; **46** : 239-40; **47** : 363

## PANCHGANI

- as health resort, **77** : 427; **84** : 167
- building of dharmshala for Harijans in, **85** : 37, 40, 42-3, 73, 108, 155
- insanitary conditions in, **85** : 37-40, 72-3, 99-100
- plague in, **37** : 231

*PANCHIKARAN* (JAIKRISHNA VYAS)  
**11** : 94, 156; **39** : 114

*PANCHOTERME*  
**84** : 153

*PANCHVATI* (MAITHILISHARAN GUPTA)  
**49** : 153, 273, 513; **52** : 327

PANDAVAS  
**22** : 433; **25** : 87, 358, 412;  
**29** : 339; **33** : 45; **64** : 30;  
**87** : 217  
and Draupadi, **29** : 322  
as symbols of good in man,  
**32** : 95

PANDHARPUR  
Harijans' entry into temple,  
**87** : 391, 392, 401; **90** : 327

PANDU  
**32** : 97 *fn*; **41** : 101

PANINI  
**1** : 178

PANIPAT  
question of evacuation of Muslims, **90** : 66, 153-5, 156, 158-9, 301  
refugee camp in  
G.'s visit to, **89** : 503, 513, 517  
plight of refugees, **89** : 503, 513, 577; **90** : 157, 160-61, 168

PAN-ISLAMIC SOCIETY, LONDON  
and TVL Indians' grievances,  
**6** : 170, 183

objects, **6** : 175-6

PAN-ISLAMISM  
and Indian Muslims, **20** : 291-2  
and possible Afghan invasion,  
**20** : 155-7  
encouragement by British Govt., **7** : 195

PAPER  
hand-made, **62** : 20-21, 322;  
**65** : 35; **77** : 400-401  
as village industry, **78** : 45, 162

*PARADISE LOST* (JOHN MILTON)  
quoted, **50** : 175

*PARADOXES OF CIVILIZATION* (MAX NORDAU)  
**10** : 65

PARAMOUNTCY  
and interference in Native States, **33** : 344; **84** : 173, 174;  
**85** : 77  
and rights of States' subjects,  
**71** : 24-5  
transfer to free Indian Govt. demanded, **84** : 211; **87** : 436

PARASHAR  
**44** : 401

PARASHURAMA  
**26** : 263; **32** : 265; **44** : 432;  
**62** : 292

PARDI (SURAT DISTRICT)  
restoration of Thakore's rule in, **81** : 408

PARENTS  
and authority over children,  
**41** : 139-40, 230-31; **47** : 258, 259  
duty towards children, **6** : 283;  
**12** : 142-5; **31** : 173, 453-4;  
**39** : 266

obedience to, **12** : 424-5; **34** : 334; **37** : 27; **42** : 28; **62** : 14; **80** : 431  
 relations with children, **14** : 221; **18** : 328-9; **22** : 31-2; **27** : 227, 283-4; **39** : 165, 249-50; **41** : 85; **42** : 303; **43** : 1-2; **56** : 131; **60** : 177

## PARIS

Expo of 1890, **39** : 67; **47** : 421  
 fire in metro, **3** : 500  
 flood disaster in, **10** : 148-9  
 its culture and art, **39** : 68  
 slums in, **84** : 147

PARLIAMENTARY PROGRAMME,  
*see* COUNCIL-ENTRY PROGRAMME.

PARLIAMENT OF RELIGIONS,  
 CHICAGO

G. declines to attend, **55** : 225

## PARSEE CHRONICLE

**6** : 256, 306

PARSIFAL (WILHELM RICHARD  
 WAGNER)

**54** : 181

PARSI RAJKIYA MANDAL, KARACHI  
**45** : 384

PARSI RAJKIYA SABHA

and M. R. Jayakar, **20** : 421

## PARSIS

**20** : 26, 27, 38, 64, 514  
 alleged harassment by Congress, **46** : 219-20  
 and belief in rebirth, **49** : 393  
 and Bombay riots, **21** : 463, 504  
 and drinking, **20** : 351; **21** : 81-2; **26** : 522-3; **58** : 176-7; **69** : 320-21; **88** : 126  
 and G., **26** : 522; **35** : 267-8, 291-2  
 and Gujarati, **9** : 460; **19** : 507-8

and Hindu-Muslim unity, **20** : 350-53; **26** : 21, 30-31, 522-3; **31** : 24; **58** : 176-7; **66** : 149; **77** : 15  
 and love for the English language, **20** : 27  
 and meat-eating, **21** : 82  
 and nationalism, **20** : 23, 238, 251, 302, 307, 389-90, 451-2; **23** : 103-4; **73** : 7  
 and n.-c., **18** : 420 ; **20** : 25-6, 28, 31-2  
 and prohibition campaign, **43** : 165, 174-5, 310-12, 368-9; **47** : 68-9, 362; **48** : 70; **69** : 229, 309-11, 318-20, 327, 387-9, 430-31; **70** : 60, 73  
 and question of safeguards under swaraj, **45** : 384-5  
 generosity of, **39** : 418; **43** : 173-4; **46** : 13; **58** : 174  
 marriage customs, **65** : 282  
 role in s.A. Indian satyagraha, **9** : 193-4, 199  
 virtues of, **13** : 199; **21** : 79-80; **25** : 104-5; **27** : 413; **29** : 170; **47** : 267-8

## PARSI SANSAR

**45** : 389

PARTING OF THE WAYS, THE (J.  
 NEHRU)

G.'s foreword to, **73** : 375-6

## PARTITION

and communal harmony, **87** : 415; **88** : 140; **89** : 236, 237, 310-11, 328, 388, 391-2, 426-7  
 and division of Congress, **88** : 452-3  
 and division of military and police, **88** : 297, 330, 335, 341, 399; **89** : 305

- and eruption of communal violence, **87** : 226-7, 244-5, 396; **88** : 30, 42, 45, 73; **90** : 109
- and migration of populations, **78** : 140; **89** : 236, 237, 310-11, 328, 388, 391-2, 426-7; **90** : 33
- and question of Muslims' loyalty, **89** : 210-11, 243-4, 246-7, 287-8
- and the Sikhs, **88** : 254; **90** : 292-3
- Bill in British Parliament, **88** : 196, 199, 200, 253
- demand for, **72** : 66, 77-8; **73** : 214; **75** : 385; **76** : 70-71, 108, 111-12, 211, 276-7, 315-16, 319, 321, 369, 388-9; **78** : 142; **80** : 186; **86** : 354-5; **87** : 66, 71
- acceptance by Congress, **88** : 32, 50-51, 61, 63, 73-6, 79, 97-9, 116, 125, 130, 153-4, 163-5, 167-9, 174, 178-80, 193, 204-5, 210, 226, 254, 269, 273, 281-2, 286-7, 296-7, 299, 300, 306, 311, 313-15, 329-31, 341, 343-4, 356, 368, 370, 380, 408, 417, 436, 438, 466, 469; **89** : 30, 68, 230
- G.-Jinnah talks on, **87** : 246, 435-6, 437
- G.'s opposition, **78** : 126; **87** : 421, 433; **88** : 14, 61, 92, 97, 116, 117-8
- Muslim League's resolution, **71** : 387-90, 444-5; **72** : 26-8, 32; **78** : 138-9
- question of plebiscite, **78** : 100, 122-3
- PARVATI**
- 18** : 441; **24** : 75; **25** : 94, 225; **26** : 424; **27** : 363; **30** : 63, 270; **31** : 157; **34** : 212; **35** : 346, 347; **40** : 404-5; **44** : 432; **54** : 326; **72** : 434; **85** : 421
- and Shiva, **25** : 162-3, 175
- marriage of, **32** : 494; **33** : 90
- penance of, **32** : 272, 274; **69** : 51; **82** : 241
- PASSIONS**
- and control of palate, **13** : 230
- conquest of, **30** : 231, 322; **31** : 241, 391-2; **33** : 436; **51** : 48; **53** : 126
- PASSIVE RESISTANCE**,  
*see* SATYAGRAHA.
- PATALIPUTRA**
- 13** : 459
- PATANJALI**
- 9** : 117; **10** : 204; **25** : 236; **32** : 342, 494; **39** : 211; **41** : 117; **55** : 105; **56** : 128; **66** : 454; **71** : 225; **72** : 434; **86** : 114, 134, 278
- his five vows of non-violence, **87** : 205
- his treatise on yoga, **37** : 267; **71** : 213
- on brahmacharya, **88** : 58
- PATANWADIAS (BACKWARD COMMUNITY IN GUJARAT)**
- reforms among, **30** : 425
- PATHAMALA (SATAVLEKAR)**
- 50** : 416, 446
- PATHANS**
- and ahimsa, **67** : 63, 67, 68-9, 71; **71** : 179; **87** : 75
- and ill-treatment of Khudai Khidmatgars, **60** : 4-5
- and s.a. Indian satyagraha, **16** : 13-14
- and Salt Satyagraha, **41** : 160; **47** : 390
- and usury, **54** : 268

qualities of, **88** : 45  
 violent ways of, **8** : 251, 263;  
**14** : 125, 177-8; **23** : 467-8;  
**33** : 420

## PATIALA STATE

communal riots in, **89** : 293;  
**90** : 299  
 abduction of women, **90** :  
 301-2  
 repressive measures in, **70** :  
 122-4, 174

## PATIDARS

and child-marriage, **41** : 215  
 and Harijans, **26** : 146-7  
 and removal of untouchability,  
**47** : 37  
 and Salt Satyagraha, **43** : 94-  
 5  
 their role in national movement,  
**43** : 71

## PATIENCE

**79** : 434  
 Bhatrihari on, **38** : 152  
 need for, **85** : 506

## PATNA

communal riots in, **87** : 118,  
 132  
 earthquake (1934) in, **87** : 210.  
*See also under* BIHAR.  
 municipality of, **42** : 331  
 Rajendra Prasad's work in, **42** :  
 325

## PATRIOTISM

and brahmacharya, **89** : 323-4  
 and duty, **11** : 126  
 and humanity, **19** : 427; **40** :  
 109  
 and religion, **14** : 6  
 and violence, **13** : 229  
 definition, **6** : 437-8  
 desirable qualities for, **13** : 208,  
 345

PATROCLUS (OF *ILIAD*)

**8** : 213

## PAUL, ST.

**12** : 405; **33** : 353; **34** : 262;  
**48** : 126; **90** : 237

## PAUNAR ASHRAM

confiscation by Govt., **78** :  
 323

*PAX INTERNATIONAL*

**39** : 462

PEACE AND ARBITRATION  
SOCIETY, HAMPSTEAD

G.'s lectures at, **9** : 464, 475-6,  
 478-80

*PEARLS OF THE FAITH* (EDWIN  
ARNOLD)

**49** : 155

## PEARSON MEMORIAL

**38** : 179

## PEASANTS

and ahimsa, **56** : 383  
 and compulsory levy, **84** : 1-2  
 and Congress, **65** : 449  
 and Constructive Programme,  
**78** : 219  
 and co-operative farming, **86** :  
 462-3, 468  
 and landlords, **87** : 298-9, 305,  
 306. *See also under* ZAMINDARS.  
 and nationalization of land,  
**58** : 28  
 and the national movement,  
**25** : 67; **48** : 334; **75** : 159-60;  
**77** : 150  
 and non-payment of land re-  
 venue, **14** : 70; **18** : 61, 65  
 and political power, **78** : 246-  
 52; **79** : 229  
 condition in free India, **90** :  
 525-6  
 condition under British rule,  
**43** : 4-5

sturdiness of, **12** : 22-3

## PEONS/CHAPRASIS

salaries of, **84** : 5-6

## PEOPLE, THE

**31** : 5

## PEOPLE OF INDIA, THE

**4** : 335

## PEOPLE'S WAR (WEEKLY)

banned in U.P., **81** : 2-3

## PERAK EXPEDITION

India's contribution in, **47** :  
191

## PERFECTION

pursuit of, **49** : 158; **58** : 53

## PERFECT WAY IN DIET, THE

(EDWARD MAITLAND AND ANNA  
KINGSFORD)

**1** : 91, 99, 160, 168, 170,  
190, 192, 193, 222; **39** : 45,  
114

## PERMANENT HISTORY OF BHARAT

VARSHA (NARAYANA IYER)

**54** : 232

## PERMANENT SETTLEMENT (1793)

**67** : 23

exploitation of peasantry under,  
**43** : 4, 224

## PERSIA,

*see* IRAN.

## PERSIAN MYSTICS, THE

**7** : 43; **67** : 24

## PERSIANS

their invasion of Punjab, **17** :  
115

## PERSIAN SCRIPT

**28** : 121-2; **31** : 340

and Devanagari script, **89** :  
447-8

as national script, **19** : 1, 351;

**53** : 382; **75** : 252-3; **76** : 46-7;

**78** : 277; **82** : 99-100, 248,

362-3; **90** : 352-3, 398-9

## PERSONAL PROPERTY (GOODEVE)

**1** : 104, 111; **39** : 71

## PERSONAL PROPERTY (WILLIAM)

**1** : 104

## PESHAWAR

firing in, **48** : 446

Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 322,  
335, 346, 364

violence in, **86** : 357

## PESHWA, BAJIRAO

**22** : 43

## PETER, ST.

**26** : 181; **75** : 396

## PETLAD SATYAGRAHA

and Revision Settlement, **27** :  
22-3

## PETROL

abolition of rationing in, **90** :  
263, 312

black marketing in, **84** : 311;  
**90** : 264

## PHEDO (PLATO)

**53** : 469

## PHALTAN

establishment of responsible  
govt. in, **78** : 169

## PHILANTHROPY

and untouchability, **20** : 510

## PHILO CHRISTUS

**23** : 151, 152; **25** : 84

## PHOENIX SETTLEMENT

**4** : 332-3; **14** : 130; **65** : 279;

**78** : 379; **80** : 394-5

activities in, **9** : 85, 392; **10** :  
106-7, 176-7; **11** : 133-4, 251-2;

**13** : 54; **39** : 243-5

and indentured Indians, **1** : 136

and s.a. Indian satyagraha,

**15** : 92; **50** : 189-90

Europeans in, **39** : 246-7

finances, **9** : 212; **10** : 230; **11** :  
117, 249

founding of, **4** : 319-20; **39** : 240-41

ideals, **10** : 69, 70; **11** : 128, 150, 191; **12** : 485, 510, 560; **13** : 44-9

publication of *Indian Opinion* from, **14** : 104, 105-6

change in management, **11** : 329-30

purchase of land for, **29** : 117; **50** : 189

saltless diet in, **11** : 150, 157, 169

sanitation in, **9** : 380

school in, **9** : 110, 135-9, 382-3, 438-40; **11** : 251; **14** : 27

Trust Deed of, **11** : 321-6

## PHOONGYS (BURMA)

and Burmese freedom movement, **40** : 121, 124-5

asked to lead n.-c. movement, **40** : 153

## PHYSICAL CULTURE/TRAINING

**33** : 185; **39** : 188-9

and ahimsa, **73** : 66-71

and education, **14** : 30-31

and health, **12** : 22-5; **13** : 270; **68** : 232-3

## PICKETING

and ahimsa, **20** : 351; **21** : 357; **22** : 454; **45** : 194, 203, 210-11, 229-30, 236-7, 239, 249, 256, 274, 392; **46** : 96, 116-17, 184-5, 205-6; **47** : 8-9, 16, 19-20, 43, 138; **67** : 245, 284-5, 326; **70** : 384

and coercion, **22** : 184

and satyagraha, **48** : 472, 490

and women, **20** : 434

as political weapon, **45** : 194, 198

of foreign cloth, *see* FOREIGN CLOTH, boycott of.

of liquor shops, *see under* PROHIBITION CAMPAIGN.

## PICTURE POST

**74** : 279

## PIETERMARITZBURG

denial of licences to Indian traders in, **33** : 64. *See also* NATAL, Indian traders in.

## PIETERSBURG

anti-Asiatic meeting in, **4** : 236-7

Indian satyagraha in, **8** : 26  
satyagrahis' jail experiences, **8** : 111-12

Indians in

and boycott of Permit offices, **7** : 143-4, 164-5

Indian traders in

charge of influx of, **4** : 308-9, 310-11, 318, 345, 473, 480

denial of licences to, **3** : 351

harassment of, **4** : 132-3, 263, 270, 350-51

locations for, **4** : 110, 285

## PIGS

cruel methods of killing, **60** : 416-17

## PILGRIMAGE, PLACES OF

and endurance of hardships, **37** : 282-3

and immorality, **42** : 264

and sanitation, **14** : 57-8

and self-purification, **39** : 310  
public behaviour at, **18** : 384

## PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, THE (JOHN BUNYAN)

**10** : 260; **13** : 232; **15** : 50-51; **50** : 377; **52** : 34; **60** : 402

- Gujarati translation of, **29** : 426;  
**30** : 116
- PILIBHIT  
 Hindu-Muslim tension in, **25** :  
 245, 247
- PILSNA, S.S.  
**48** : 436, 437
- PINDARIS  
**10** : 25, 204
- PINJRAPOLES  
**25** : 519  
 and cow-protection, **14** : 128;  
**18** : 127-8  
 need for reforms in **34** : 128,  
 165-7, 280-81  
 neglect of cattle in, **89** : 475.  
*See also* COW-PROTECTION.
- PIONEER, THE  
**29** : 44; **47** : 181; **73** : 222,  
 223  
 G.'s interview to, misrepresented, **38** : 31  
 on Indian question in S.A.,  
**3** : 121; **39** : 137-8
- PIR OF PAGARO  
 arrest of, **76** : 122-3. *See also*  
 SIND, Hur outrages in.
- PITT (LORD ROSEBERY)  
**23** : 147; **25** : 83
- PLAGUE  
 cause and cure, **5** : 100; **10** :  
 354; **12** : 129-30; **14** : 56-7,  
 100-103, 110, 143; **61** : 95  
 in India, **4** : 338, 397, 460-61,  
 468-9; **6** : 493; **7** : 455-7; **14** :  
 123, 291; **19** : 456-8; **26** : 531;  
**70** : 114-15
- PLATO  
**1** : 132, 177; **10** : 65, 245; **15** :  
 192; **50** : 361  
 and Socrates, **8** : 173  
 and vegetarian food, **1** : 293

- PLEA FOR VEGETARIANISM (H. S.  
 SALT)  
**1** : 49, 91; **39** : 45; **41** : 553;  
**48** : 326  
 influence on G., **48** : 369
- PLEDGES,  
*see* VOWS.
- PLYMOUTH BROTHERS  
**72** : 298  
 and doctrine of absolution, **35** :  
 254; **39** : 103-4; **86** : 95
- POTCHEFSTROOM BUDGET  
**4** : 350, 378, 391
- POTCHEFSTROOM VIGILANCE ASSO-  
 CIATION  
**4** : 290, 291
- POETRY  
 and truth, **56** : 342
- POISONOUS TERRESTRIAL SNAKES OF  
 BRITISH INDIA AND HOW TO  
 RECOGNIZE THEM (COL. WALL)  
**38** : 191
- POLAND  
 German invasion, **70** : 152,  
 163-4, 170-71; **73** : 253; **75** :  
 205; **78** : 91  
 bravery of resisters, **77** : 146  
 British failure to protect, **72** :  
 215  
 India's sympathy for the  
 Poles, **70** : 180-81; **71** : 11  
 non-violent resistance advised,  
**70** : 141, 202; **72** : 387-8,  
 433-4
- POLAVARAM (ANDHRA)  
 police intimidation in, **40** : 366-  
 7, 386-7
- POLICE  
 and national volunteers, **18** : 175  
 and violence, **88** : 80  
 communalism in, **87** : 173; **89** :  
 202; **90** : 165

corruption in, **13** : 285; **17** : 193; **88** : 55  
 duty and role in free India, **87** : 407; **89** : 243  
 expenditure on, **43** : 105  
 need for, **72** : 402-3; **74** : 165  
 powers of, **17** : 139  
 question of division after partition, **89** : 305-6  
 unpopularity of, **22** : 251-3, 307  
 unscrupulousness in handling criminals, **47** : 152-3

POLICE CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA  
**22** : 251-3

POLICE TRAINING SCHOOL, NASIK  
 compulsory meat-eating and drinking in, **68** : 69 to 71

#### POLITICS

and morality, **42** : 395; **48** : 50; **70** : 345; **78** : 287; **85** : 368-9; **90** : 217  
 and passive resistance, **13** : 50  
 and personal ambition, **65** : 430  
 and political parties, **16** : 6  
 and the poor, **26** : 443  
 and religion, **13** : 44, 66-7, 221, 234; **14** : 201-2; **15** : 159-60; **16** : 5; **17** : 406; **19** : 300; **22** : 404; **25** : 52-3, 356; **27** : 203-4; **31** : 126; **37** : 321; **48** : 50, 157; **51** : 206-7, 239  
 and self-purification, **31** : 126  
 and social reform, **69** : 225  
 and spirituality, **34** : 500-501; **35** : 295; **58** : 216  
 and students, *see under* STUDENTS.  
 definition, **25** : 565; **59** : 264

#### POLYGAMY

and Hinduism, **31** : 313-14  
 and polyandry, **32** : 486  
 for progeny, **30** : 368, — male, **37** : 156-7

preferred to licentiousness, **71** : 13, 34

#### POONA

as an exemplary city, **22** : 206  
 public spirit in, **13** : 257  
 swadeshi in, **15** : 453

#### POONA PACT

**57** : 255, 327, 343; **63** : 185  
 and British Govt., **51** : 141, 144-5, 148  
 and Council-entry, **57** : 338  
 and entry of Harijans into temples, **57** : 190, 334  
 and eradication of untouchability, **52** : 3; **54** : 63-4  
 and reservation of seats for Harijans, **54** : 24; **56** : 124, 375-6; **57** : 85; **61** : 315-16; **63** : 197, 234; **64** : 34; **71** : 203; **82** : 116; **85** : 20, 26

Ambedkar's suggested amendment, **55** : 17, 19, 20, 28, 36-9, 46

and rights of Harijans, **51** : 140, 144, 341-2, 353; **52** : 98, 307, 309-10

definition of untouchability under, **54** : 163

implementation

and caste Hindus, **56** : 375; **58** : 54

modification demanded, **51** : 384-7; **55** : 349; **56** : 3; **59** : 151

opposition in Bengal, **54** : 307, 309; **55** : 10-11, 36, 311-12; **56** : 25; **58** : 39

text of, **51** : 463-5

#### POONCH

question of its inclusion in Pakistan, **90** : 504-5

POORE

POORE

his method of making manure,  
**54** : 317-18

*POORVA RANG* (KAKA KALELKAR  
AND NARAHARI PARIKH)

**23** : 182; **25** : 84

*POPULAR ASTRONOMY*

**50** : 288

POPULATION

increase in, **26** : 450; **60** : 176;  
**61** : 417

PORBANDAR

cholera in, **33** : 262

PORPHYRY

and vegetarian food, **1** : 293

PORT ARTHUR

Japanese occupation of, **5** :  
327-8

PORT SAID

G.'s impressions of, **1** : 12, 54

PORT SHEPSTONE (NATAL)

refusal of trade licences to  
Indians in, **3** : 109, 110

PORTSMOUTH

Vegetarian Conference at, **39** :  
63

PORTUGUESE INDIA

and Goans' fight for civil liberty,  
**84** : 373-4

and salt tax, **43** : 107

compared to French India,  
**85** : 222-3

position under National Govt.  
—draft formula, **87** : 247

PORTUGUESE TERRITORIES

Indians in, **2** : 2, 52, 71.

*See also* ANGOLA, DELAGOA BAY,  
*and* MOZAMBIQUE.

PORUS, KING

his bravery, **17** : 115

*POST, THE*

**48** : 44

*POVERTY AND UN-BRITISH RULE IN INDIA*

POSTAL WORKERS' UNION, LON-  
DON

**48** : 268

POST AND TELEGRAPH DEPART-  
MENT

employees' strike in, **85** : 35,  
49, 68, 82, 103, 116

honesty and efficiency of work-  
ers in, **48** : 269; **90** : 517

POTGIETERSRUST (TVL)

take-over of Indian location by  
the municipality, **6** : 500

POVERTY

and exploitation, **33** : 164; **46** :  
47

and unscientific agriculture, **26** :  
205-6

definition/meaning, **50** : 58;  
**64** : 408

removal of, **41** : 201; **48** : 63-  
4

and economics, **50** : 154

and National Govt., **87** :  
468

and spinning, *see under* SPINN-  
ING.

and swadeshi, **15** : 453

Thoreau on, **17** : 490

voluntary, **11** : 156; **13** : 50,  
314; **27** : 233-6; **33** : 298; **40** :  
401; **57** : 97; **71** : 240; **75** :  
358

and contentment, **84** : 447-8

and search for Truth, **48** :  
50-57, 406

and service, **26** : 464-5; **29** :  
83; **56** : 21-2, 195; **61** : 189;  
**62** : 226

*POVERTY AND UN-BRITISH RULE IN  
INDIA* (DADABHAI NAOROJI)

**10** : 65, 313; **19** : 28; **25** : 103;  
**82** : 266

## POWER OF NON-VIOLENCE, THE

(RICHARD B. GREGG)

**63** : 261; **64** : 324G.'s foreword to, **74** : 278

## PRABARTAK (BENGALI NEWSPAPER)

**54** : 297, 301

## PRABUDDHA BHARAT

**41** : 219, 463, 469

## PRACTICE AND PRECEPTS OF JESUS

(J. C. KUMARAPPA)

**81** : 9, 145; **82** : 155

## PRACTICE OF NATURE CURE (LIND-

LAHR)

**90** : 354

## PRAHLAD (OF MYTHOLOGY)

**7** : 123; **10** : 198; **11** : 153, 225;  
**12** : 425; **13** : 91, 227, 233,  
 517, 522, 531; **16** : 276, 296,  
 314; **19** : 50, 245, 456; **20** :  
 52, 171; **21** : 402, 407, 419,  
 470; **22** : 285; **23** : 479; **25** :  
 569; **26** : 508; **28** : 52, 280;  
**29** : 365; **31** : 279, 349; **32** :  
 102, 129, 290, 302, 400, 522,  
 535; **41** : 68, 69, 465; **49** : 43,  
 134; **57** : 36; **63** : 322; **64** :  
 164; **65** : 350; **83** : 325; **88** :  
 51; **89** : 262

and ahimsa, **70** : 271and humility, **50** : 361and suffering, **50** : 367

as satyagrahi, **9** : 199; **17** :  
 152-3; **18** : 116, 125, 169, 201,  
 328, 468; **23** : 53; **27** : 333;  
**36** : 399; **56** : 290; **69** : 7-8;  
**73** : 45; **75** : 232; **89** : 225;  
**90** : 292

his devotion to truth, **44** :  
41

his faith in God, **6** : 486; **28** :  
 23; **41** : 68, 69, 139, 436, 465;  
**70** : 292

## PRAJA BANDHU

on liquor licensing laws, **21** :  
 65-6

## PRAJAMITRA

**23** : 475and freedom of press, **20** : 393G.'s message to, **30** : 495its criticism of G., **20** : 362

## PRAKRITI

*Gita* on, **32** : 315laws of, and Karma, **32** : 174-5para and apara, **32** : 255,  
256-7

## PRAKRITIK CHIKITSA

**85** : 458PRANAYAM (BREATH REGULA-  
TION)**31** : 355; **32** : 215and brahmacharya, **30** : 550-  
51; **31** : 67, 179-80and health, **28** : 181PRANIDAYA DHYANPRACHARAK  
SANGH, DAVENGERE**31** : 326

## PRATAP (URDU NEWSPAPER)

**13** : 459; **15** : 449, 478; **47** :  
 195; **58** : 236; **67** : 28

arrest of editor, **17** : 214

## PRATAPGARH

land revenue remission demand-  
 ed in, **46** : 201

## PRATAP, RANA

**19** : 213, 306, 477, 478; **32** : 400;  
**37** : 21; **39** : 472; **40** : 402

bravery of, **69** : 287his complete self-denial, **22** :  
271simple living of, **65** : 407true patriot, **26** : 488, 490PRAVARTAK SANGH, CHANDER-  
NAGOREkhadi work done by, **29** : 308-9

PRAVARTAK SANGH, CHITTAGONG  
 khadi work done by, **27** : 191;  
**33** : 150, 197  
 spiritual education at, **27** : 41-2

## PRAVDA

**76** : 231

PRAYAG CONGRESS HOSPITAL,  
*see* KAMALA NEHRU MEMORIAL  
 HOSPITAL, ALLAHABAD.

## PRAYER

**30** : 556-7; **31** : 386; **33** : 475  
 and concentration, **50** : 366;  
**51** : 303; **52** : 76; **56** : 191;  
**82** : 205, 277; **85** : 145  
 and faith in God, **83** : 372-3  
 and fasting, **52** : 376  
 and health, **84** : 201  
 and non-attachment, **50** : 249  
 and reason, **31** : 497-8  
 and satyagraha, **83** : 257-8  
 and service, **51** : 55; **58** : 201-2; **90** : 181  
 and silence, **84** : 139  
 and spinning, **21** : 392  
 and spiritual progress, **21** :  
 346; **46** : 504; **31** : 225; **35** :  
 253; **40** : 120; **50** : 245; **55** :  
 418-19; **61** : 138, 186; **64** : 312;  
**70** : 326; **78** : 320; **84** : 169  
 congregational, **31** : 555-6; **34** :  
 418; **36** : 304-5, 448-9; **50** : 204;  
**82** : 156-7, 189-90, 327, 385,  
 436, 438-9; **83** : 152, 359; **84** :  
 65, 214-15, 259-60; **85** : 318;  
**87** : 43; **88** : 12; **90** : 305  
 and individual, **51** : 304; **79** :  
 364-5  
 compulsory, **72** : 227-8  
 definition, **44** : 367; **50** : 377-  
 80, 437  
 efficacy/importance of, **15** : 28-9;  
**17** : 104, 110-11; **25** : 321,

546; **31** : 542; **32** : 35, 86-7;  
**34** : 139, 361, 402, 453, 503;  
**38** : 197, 247-8, 281, 422; **39** :  
 64, 112; **40** : 61; **41** : 509; **42** :  
 411-13; **44** : 85; **47** : 285, 394,  
 399; **48** : 11, 489-90; **50** : 68,  
 240, 244, 245-6, 248-9, 363;  
**51** : 201, 303; **60** : 164; **65** :  
 409-10; **68** : 53; **70** : 26-30;  
**79** : 154-5, 313, 399; **80** : 378,  
 424; **82** : 163, 164, 167, 317-18,  
 337, 403; **83** : 19, 37, 87, 257,  
 377; **84** : 132-3; **85** : 509; **86** :  
 201, 222; **87** : 360, 370; **88** :  
 178, 328; **89** : 223; **90** : 191  
 in Christianity, **17** : 360  
 in schools, **31** : 439-41, 494-8  
 realization of God through, **50** :  
 37, 186, 204, 246; **78** : 8-9  
 regularity in, **33** : 106-7; **49** :  
 71; **50** : 314; **84** : 305-6; **90** :  
 535  
 selfless, **41** : 293, 339-40  
 ways of, **49** : 136-8

## PRAYER MEETINGS (GANDHIJI'S)

appeal for discipline at, **79** :  
 341-2; **81** : 257; **83** : 65-6;  
**84** : 18, 56, 115; **87** : 343, 350,  
 357, 493; **90** : 318, 402  
 attendance of Muslims at, **86** :  
 311, 405, 421-2  
 hymns sung at, **34** : 55; **89** :  
 3-4  
 objection to recitation of Koran-  
 ic verses at, **86** : 402-3, 405;  
**87** : 183-4, 189-90, 194-8, 203-4,  
 206, 208-9, 212, 225, 297, 398,  
 403, 408-9, 417-18, 429-32;  
**88** : 6-7, 28, 52, 90, 119, 181-2,  
 473; **89** : 195-6, 220, 223, 253,  
 437-40, 441-2, 451-2, 458, 462,  
 472; **90** : 211

PRAYERS, PRAISES AND PSALMS

**67** : 384

PRECIOUS AND BASE METALS ACT,  
1908,

*see under* TRANSVAAL.

PREDESTINATION

**51** : 227; **85** : 12, 369

PREM MAHAVIDYALAYA, BRINDA-  
BAN

**42** : 156, 327

as a national institution, **36** :  
86-7

use of khadi in, **33** : 273

PREM MAHAVIDYALAYA, DELHI

A.T. Gidwani's appointment as  
principal of, **30** : 459

PREM MITRA

**23** : 152; **25** : 84

PREM PANTH (SELECTION OF  
WRITINGS BY M. K. GANDHI)

**90** : 237

PREM VIDYALAYA, TADIKHET

khadi work at, **41** : 58

PRESIDENT, S.S.

**11** : 414, 415

PRESS, THE (PRETORIA)

on Durban Whites' anti-Indian  
demonstration, **2** : 179

on tvl Indian traders, **1** :  
207-8

PRESS ACT OF 1910

action against newspapers un-  
der, **16** : 6; **17** : 123, 124

and freedom of expression, **17** :  
302

repeal demanded, **13** : 281;

**15** : 190-91; **17** : 69-70, 88;

**24** : 516

PRESS BILL (1913)

**48** : 13

PRESS ORDINANCE

**43** : 391

confiscations under, **44** : 83  
defiance of, **43** : 352-3, 355,  
385-6

PRETORIA

colour-bar in, **10** : 113

coloured peoples' domicile rights  
in, **19** : 171

Indian location in —take-over  
by Town Council, **4** : 174-5

Indian mosque in, **3** : 514-15,  
542

Indian population, **4** : 318

Indian satyagraha in, **7** : 66-7,  
98, 103-4, 129-30; **9** : 46-8

mass meeting, **7** : 80-82, 145,  
153

resolution on, **7** : 141

Indians in

and footpath bye-laws, **2** :  
25, 48; **3** : 218, 221, 343;  
**4** : 105-6, 147-8, 206, 219-  
20, 239-40; **5** : 340; **6** : 1;  
**7** : 195, 206, 223-4, 412; **10** :  
229, 237, 238-9

and right to hold land, **3** : 506  
hardships on tramcars, **5** :  
340-41

locations for, **9** : 499

Indian traders in, **1** : 201-2

Indian washermen in

restrictions on, **9** : 248

number of Indian stores in,  
**4** : 328

PRETORIA CONVENTION OF 1881

and the rights of tvl Indians,  
**1** : 204; **2** : 45, 60; **4** : 317

PRETORIA NEWS

**7** : 145, 298; **8** : 23, 74, 149,  
275, 443; **10** : 428, 463, 466;  
**12** : 374; **29** : 148

and tvl registration laws, **6** :  
417; **8** : 184

its comments on Ramsunder Pandit's case, **7** : 380-81  
 its support of Indians demands, **12** : 296  
 on Indian campaign, **8** : 298-9, 485-6  
 on railwaymen's strike, **12** : 322-3

PRIMUS STOVES

advice against use of, **43** : 193;  
**51** : 190, 218, 224, 245-6, 418;  
**53** : 26

*PRINCE AND CURDIE, THE* (GEORGE MACDONALD)

**21** : 441

PRINCELY STATES

and British India, **27** : 394-6  
 and Constructive Programme, **20** : 97; **47** : 105, 154; **83** : 50  
 and democracy, **48** : 12  
 and Hindi, **14** : 293, 296-7  
 and n.-c., **18** : 336; **22** : 312, 473-5; **23** : 44-5, 432  
 and question of accession to Indian Union, **88** : 156-7; **89** : 520; **90** : 69, 228-9  
 and question of Federation, **45** : 253, 352-3, 359, 368; **48** : 209, 313-14, 366-7; **61** : 281; **66** : 391-2  
 and question of reforms, **30** : 48; **35** : 509; **40** : 190; **72** : 205-6  
 atrocities in, **25** : 553-6; **27** : 408-9; **40** : 298-301; **72** : 199-200; **74** : 367-8  
 attitude towards Congress, **20** : 25; **25** : 551-2; **58** : 136-7; **59** : 82; **72** : 452; **87** : 407  
 khadi work in, **33** : 2, 389;  
**34** : 124-5; **36** : 191, 324; **43** : 351; **73** : 59

maladministration in, **28** : 285, 380; **41** : 322  
 and British rule, **27** : 149, 321-2; **43** : 53-4  
 position in free India, **21** : 516; **25** : 522-3, 552-3, 564; **29** : 327; **58** : 36; **72** : 333; **87** : 247, 423, 427, 436; **88** : 46; 281-2, 444-5; **89** : 386-7; **90** : 540  
 repression in, **41** : 322-3; **42** : 24; **45** : 183; **47** : 155  
 restrictions on entry from British India, **64** : 369-70; **68** : 234  
 satyagraha in, **23** : 471, 518; **24** : 246; **47** : 103-6; **67** : 157-8, 348-51, 387-8; **68** : 151-3, 212-13, 318-20, 354-7; **69** : 75-6, 223-4, 317-18, 355-7, 359-61, 364-5, 391, 402-5; **72** : 159; **76** : 393-4  
 and Congress, **67** : 376-7, 385-6; **68** : 151-3  
 small  
 grouping of, **70** : 83, 88-9, 117-18, 171-2; **85** : 77-81, 98-9; **88** : 300-301; **90** : 467  
 subjects of  
 rights of, **45** : 185, 337, 368; **46** : 92-3

PRINCES

**88** : 41, 399, 461; **89** : 36, 229, 413  
 advised to act as trustees, **58** : 137; **69** : 356, 403-4; **72** : 205-6; **74** : 367; **76** : 336, 393-4; **87** : 296; **88** : 231; **90** : 7-8, 42, 214, 540  
 and despotism, **70** : 227-8; **71** : 425

and untouchability, **56** : 289-90; **65** : 325; **68** : 89  
 dependence on British power, **33** : 344; **39** : 185-6; **40** : 190; **42** : 250; **43** : 53-4; **48** : 269-70; **62** : 242-3; **68** : 331, 401-2; **70** : 14-17, 45-6, 317, 348; **71** : 24-5, 210-11, 330-31, 344; **72** : 21-2; **74** : 380; **76** : 50, 137, 335, 378; **76** : 137, 335, 378  
 extravagance and moral degradation, **7** : 7-8; **13** : 13-14, 216-17, 241; **24** : 205-6; **26** : 247-8; **28** : 380; **33** : 109; **42** : 223-4; **48** : 187  
 place in free India, **69** : 35; **71** : 188; **73** : 89; **76** : 183-4; **88** : 46-7, 54, 99, 146-7, 147-8, 151-2, 156-7, 238, 300-301, 444; **89** : 366-7  
 powers of, **62** : 469; **90** : 228-9, 262  
 relations with subjects, **21** : 341; **26** : 459-60

PRINCESS KRISHNAJAMMANI  
 TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM,  
 MYSORE  
**59** : 113

*PRINCIPLES OF FREEDOM* (TERENCE MACSWINEY)  
**27** : 49

*PRINCIPLES OF LIGHT AND COLOUR*  
 (E. D. BABBITT)  
**63** : 185

PRINTING PRESSES

action against, during Salt Satyagraha, *see under* SALT SATYAGRAHA.  
 harmfulness, **12** : 147

PRISONERS, POLITICAL

amnesty to, under Royal Proclamation of 1919, **17** : 66

clemency for, in 1920, **17** : 21  
 conduct in jail, **67** : 120-21  
 facilities for, **24** : 3-4  
 ill-treatment of, **30** : 74-5; **45** : 129; **47** : 375; **68** : 449, 463; **69** : 182-3; **72** : 46-8; **75** : 92-3; **77** : 383-4, 390; **79** : 131  
 question of release, **14** : 70-71; **27** : 265; **33** : 60-61, 150; **35** : 425-6; **42** : 81, 434; **45** : 126, 127, 186-7, 190, 256-7, 297-8, 301-2, 312, 331; **66** : 131, 158, 281, 286-7, 375; **67** : 4, 18-21, 28, 82-3, 96-7, 111-12, 137-8, 396-7; **68** : 218; **69** : 56-7; **75** : 93; **79** : 54-5; **81** : 4, 83, 354-5, 375; **82** : 6, 14, 63, 212, 215-16, 265, 268; **87** : 324  
 and Congress ministries, **66** : 276, 376-9; **84** : 241  
 hunger-strike by prisoners, **66** : 184-5, 335, 344, 345-6, 379, 382, 389, 407, 409, 440-41; **70** : 1, 12, 55-6, 59, 72, 87-8; **74** : 174, 187, 190  
 under G.-I Pact, **45** : 254-5, 401-2; **46** : 24, 154, 186, 373; **47** : 42, 78, 82, 120, 265, 320  
 restrictions on, **77** : 205-6, 208-10

PRISONS,

*see* JAILS.

PRITAM (POET)

quoted, **25** : 348; **27** : 273; **43** : 93; **44** : 114; **61** : 124; **72** : 351; **83** : 242, 288; **87** : 373; **90** : 195

PRITHVIRAJ CHAUHAN

**1** : 25

PRITHVIVALLABH (K. M. MUNSHI)  
**63** : 305; **82** : 9

## PRIVATE ARMIES

criticized, **63** : 324-5

## PRIVATE ARMIES

Congress resolution on, **90** : 541

## PRIVATE PROPERTY

and Congress, **58** : 247-9, 251

right of, **52** : 218

## PRIVY COUNCIL

**48** : 209, 217

and political bias, **31** : 254, 284

delays, **43** : 167

Indian appeals in, **30** : 28

its judgment on kirpans, **90** : 73, 98

## PRIVY PURSE

quantum, **69** : 402

*PROBLEMS OF GREATER BRITAIN, THE* (CHARLES DUKE)

**3** : 477

## PRO-CHANGERS,

*see* SWARAJISTS.

*PRO CHRISTO ET ECCLESIA*

**23** : 151; **25** : 84

## PROGRESSIVE PARTY, CAPE COLONY

and Indians, **4** : 137

## PROGRESSIVE PARTY, TRANSVAAL

and G.-Smuts Settlement of 1908, **8** : 70-71

and 1907 elections, **6** : 332

and the Indian question in TVL, **8** : 443; **9** : 51, 55, 59, 256, 332, 409

representation in Parliament, **6** : 339-40

*PROHIBITION* (QUARTERLY MAGAZINE)

**30** : 222 *fn*; **41** : 176

## PROHIBITION CAMPAIGN

appeal for abstention from liquor, **13** : 61; **14** : 139; **18** : 400; **19** : 285-6, 308; **20** : 22, 31, 46, 401; **21** : 137, 408,

## PROHIBITION CAMPAIGN

508-9; **22** : 454; **23** : 242, 244;

**24** : 37, 248; **25** : 234, 235,

256, 315-16; **26** : 5, 175, 209,

324-5, 354-5, 400, 451, 508,

525; **28** : 56, 276-7, 374, 416;

**30** : 163; **31** : 431; **32** : 384-5;

**33** : 107-8; **34** : 452; **35** : 130-

31; **36** : 306; **37** : 166; **39** : 409,

457; **40** : 27, 146, 152, 208,

221, 241-2, 287-8, 331; **41** :

216, 265-6; **42** : 59, 72, 83,

133, 260, 291, 313, 321, 336,

372, 373, 396, 399, 434; **43** :

79, 88, 114, 142, 144, 157,

165, 171, 174, 187, 228, 237,

308, 333, 365, 369, 373, 396-7;

**44** : 220; **45** : 128, 164, 194,

301, 331, 371; **46** : 325; **47** :

54, 386; **57** : 57, 65, 100, 106,

107, 122, 136, 177, 212-13, 378,

464; **58** : 69, 242; **60** : 290-91;

**65** : 449; **66** : 78-9, 241-2;

**68** : 59, 117; **70** : 137; **72** : 60,

379; **75** : 149-50; **83** : 73; **89** :

315; **90** : 385-6, 420

and British Govt., **19** : 483; **24** :

43; **36** : 306; **37** : 166

and Christians, **66** : 118-20, 237

and Congressmen, **68** : 59, 221-2

and destruction of palm trees, **43** : 324; **70** : 378

and Europeans, **69** : 322  
exemptions for, **66** : 46-8, 120

and individual liberty, **26** : 211-12

and newspaper propaganda, **31** : 447

and n.-c., **24** : 476, 565

and Parsis, *see under* PARSIS.

and picketing of liquor shops, **18** : 400; **20** : 13, 34, 73, 120, 352, 398-400; **21** : 83, 104; **23** : 457-8; **25** : 234; **32** : 33, 61-2; **33** : 139, 190; **38** : 268, 313, 354, 355, 424; **43** : 47-8, 136, 142, 171-2, 190-91, 215, 231, 250, 271-5, 285, 310-13, 328-9, 347, 351, 363, 365, 368-9, 372-3, 384-5, 391, 394-5; **44** : 42-3; **45** : 135, 164, 194, 198, 203, 227, 234, 236-7, 256, 273-4, 282, 289, 291, 309, 313, 367; **46** : 96, 122, 145, 246, 322; **47** : 135-6, 166, 179, 182, 193  
 and public opinion, **20** : 325-6; **30** : 381; **35** : 322; **48** : 9-10; **66** : 81-3, 140  
 and question of exemption of toddy, **66** : 147-50, 276  
 and question of loss of revenue, **20** : 190; **30** : 5, 185; **32** : 519; **33** : 252-3; **47** : 54; **66** : 59-60, 83, 161-3; **69** : 179; **70** : 10  
 and question of unemployment, **47** : 54  
 and Servants of India Society, **13** : 119  
 and Shastras, **78** : 399  
 and Sikhs, **66** : 131  
 and students, **43** : 118, 206  
 and swaraj, **19** : 260, 450, 462, 482, 492, 493  
 and Swaraj Party, **29** : 437-9 and women, **43** : 155, 199, 206, 216-17, 220-21, 229, 238, 244, 251-3, 286, 295, 328-9, 336-7, 338; **47** : 65; **66** : 67  
 as Congress programme, **24** : 191; **29** : 343; **36** : 76; **38** :

268, 313, 354; **40** : 415; **43** : 134; **59** : 9; **64** : 194, 197; **69** : 336; **79** : 340  
 discussion in Central Assembly on, **42** : 30  
 enforcement  
     and Congress Ministries, **65** : 199, 406, 447-53; **70** : 19; **84** : 115-16  
 in Bansda State, **34** : 7-8  
 in Bombay, **70** : 59-61, 73  
 in Ceylon, **35** : 265  
 in England, **33** : 138-40, 451, 463  
 in Gujarat, **26** : 187-8; **40** : 5; **66** : 218-19  
 in South India, **30** : 411; **34** : 488-9; **40** : 302, 312, 316, 319, 352; **66** : 177  
 in Travancore, **35** : 118-19; **68** : 280  
 in U.S.A., **25** : 232, 233; **30** : 411-12; **35** : 267; **39** : 460-61; **48** : 98  
 need for, **30** : 222-3, 240, 257-8; **33** : 167-8; **34** : 393, 417, 427, 462-3, 502, 512, 538, 553; **43** : 369; **56** : 499-500; **82** : 334; **85** : 270-71; **87** : 229  
 Rajagopalachari's scheme, **40** : 204, 439-40  
 through State action, **43** : 351; **47** : 91-2, 134-5; **48** : 106-7, 172  
 workers for, **40** : 390-92  
 PROHIBITION LEAGUE OF INDIA **29** : 439  
 PROPHET'S MESSAGE TO THE WEST, THE **50** : 458; **52** : 327  
 PROPHETS OF NEW INDIA, THE **45** : 124

## PROSELYTIZATION,

*see* CONVERSION.

## PROSTITUTES

acceptance of donations from, **70** : 278and spinning, **25** : 74; **27** : 165entry into Congress, **27** : 290-91reclamation of, **21** : 92-5, 104-6, 440-41; **27** : 230, 290-91, 346-8; **47** : 278, 302; **50** : 424

## PROSTITUTION

abolition of, **27** : 165, 230, 346-8; **40** : 352-3; **84** : 313and Congress Ministries, **66** : 102-3and British rule, **27** : 347and public opinion, **27** : 346-7and Shastras, **20** : 8in Lucknow, **20** : 521*PROTECTIVE CLOTHING FOR WOMEN AND GIRL WORKERS IN FACTORIES AND WORKSHOPS***54** : 269

## PROTESTANTISM

and celibacy, **25** : 253and fasting, **31** : 319and G., **30** : 79.*See also* CHRISTIANITY.

## PROVINCES

autonomy for, **48** : 271-2, 285, 292, 293, 300, 336-9and interference from Centre, **48** : 339; **73** : 10and secession, **46** : 164redistribution on linguistic basis, **15** : 49 *fn*; **17** : 97, 370; **37** : 245; **78** : 139; **89** : 316-17, 402; **90** : 85-7, 200, 434, 494  
and rearrangement of universities, **17** : 337*PROVINCIAL AUTONOMY* (K. T. SHAH)**66** : 105

## PROVINCIAL LANGUAGES,

*see* MOTHER TONGUE.

## PROVINCIALISM

and nationalism, **20** : 48-9;**27** : 29-30; **35** : 364and swaraj, **35** : 504*PSYCHOLOGY AND MORALS* (J. A. HADFIELD)**31** : 411

## PUBLIC DEBTS

repudiation of, **58** : 36Congress resolution on, **25** : 317-18, 367-8*PUBLIC FINANCE AND OUR POVERTY* (J. C. KUMARAPPA)**42** : 162; **43** : 287

## PUBLIC FUNDS

**27** : 284-5; **39** : 123-4, 160-61accounting of, **27** : 290; **39** : 125and capitalists, **84** : 103-4and economy of expenditure, **37** : 168and Govt., **90** : 190and Trusteeship, **31** : 211handling of, **37** : 210misappropriation of, **25** : 96; **27** : 151and law-courts, **38** : 143-5utilization of, **72** : 328; **57** : 131-3

## PUBLIC MEETINGS

admission of Harijans to, **27** : 232indiscipline at, **20** : 489-90rules for maintaining order, **45** : 293-4wasteful expenditure, **33** : 119-21

## PUBLIC MEN,

*see* LEADERS.

## PUBLIC OPINION

and Govt., **20** : 292-3; **35** : 490-91  
 and legislation, **20** : 299-300  
 and swaraj, **19** : 284  
 and vice, **27** : 346-8  
 importance of, **88** : 124

## PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION,

*see under* ROYAL COMMISSIONS.

## PUBLIC UTILITIES

communal discrimination in,  
**72** : 110; **75** : 147-8; **85** : 448-9; **86** : 238; **89** : 483

## PUBLIC/SOCIAL WORK

and accepting of gifts from public, **39** : 177-9; **41** : 71  
 and ahimsa and truth, **45** : 329; **90** : 114  
 and brahmacharya, **16** : 476; **39** : 167  
 and discipline, **61** : 189; **87** : 274  
 and education, **26** : 365; **37** : 63  
 and familial responsibility, **37** : 7-8; **56** : 266, 322; **58** : 56; **81** : 411; **84** : 176  
 and freedom from ego, **50** : 131  
 and humility, **39** : 315  
 and khadi, **28** : 297, 298  
 and knowledge of English, **78** : 161  
 and morality, **27** : 284-5; **28** : 197; **31** : 57; **37** : 76; **56** : 447; **59** : 36; **78** : 163  
 and non-attachment, **56** : 181  
 and prayer, **90** : 191-2  
 and publicity, **30** : 37

and religion, **25** : 52-3; **27** : 303  
 and self-control, **57** : 431  
 and selflessness, **56** : 417; **88** : 304  
 and spiritual progress, **30** : 430-31; **33** : 36; **34** : 96-7; **79** : 238  
 and use of motor-cars by workers, **84** : 311-12  
 and voluntary poverty, *see* POVERTY, voluntary.  
 and women, **27** : 151-2; **87** : 250  
 and *yajna*, **44** : 193; **56** : 455; **87** : 75-6  
 and youth, **26** : 364-5; **28** : 198; **37** : 34  
 conscription for, **66** : 277-9  
 definition and scope, **14** : 123-8; **34** : 351; **41** : 522; **79** : 238  
 funds for, *see* PUBLIC FUNDS.  
 qualities of workers, **27** : 310, 332-3, 427-8; **29** : 83; **32** : 391; **56** : 311; **90** : 333  
 question of remuneration for workers, **23** : 478; **26** : 548; **27** : 161-2; **39** : 119; **45** : 390-91; **47** : 29; **78** : 164-5, 170-71, —Congress resolution on, **25** : 503

training in, **56** : 7; **59** : 389-90

## PUDUPALAYAM GANDHI ASHRAM

and khadi, **27** : 286

its work for Adi-Dravidas, **40** : 39-40, 48-9

## PULAYAS (OF TRAVANCORE)

**29** : 404

and temple-entry, **52** : 260. *See also* TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS.  
 social rights of, **53** : 311

## PULSES

food value of, **15** : 8, 12, 45;  
**39** : 261; **77** : 10; **81** : 36

## PUNCH

**4** : 72; **11** : 109; **60** : 360

## PUNJAB

anti-Rowlatt Act agitation in, **15** : 244, 367-8, 383; **16** : 14-15, 259; **17** : 120-22, 197, 200, 222, 224-5

enquiry demanded into atrocities, **15** : 311, 332-3, 335-6, 345, 354, 369, 387, 398, 413, 469

anti-untouchability work in, **54** : 93-4; **55** : 124-5

bee-keeping in, **38** : 227

climate of, **90** : 16

communal riots in, **24** : 358-9, 425 to 427; **87** : 56, 66, 78, 82-4, 124, 168, 200-201, 338; **88** : 21, 26, 191, 193, 344, 368; **89** : 10-11, 13, 68, 79, 81, 83, 86, 89, 91, 95

abduction of women, **89** : 511; **90** : 193, 490-91

demand for army protection, **88** : 399

question of G.'s visit, **87** : 78, 185, 258-9; **89** : 117, 131-2

refugees advised against evacuation, **88** : 223, 314.

*See also under* EAST PUNJAB and PAKISTAN.

education in, **48** : 213, 378

goondaism in, **74** : 150, 191

history, geography and population, **17** : 114-18

khadi and spinning in, **22** : 14-15; **24** : 241, 426-7, 567; **25** : 81; **30** : 107, 169, 460; **32** : 404-5, 434; **33** : 115; **36** : 18; **39** : 379; **43** : 144; **52** : 393

martial law in, **17** : 29-30, 103,

172, 176, 194, 220, 222-8, 235-40, 244-50, 263-9, 270-77, 283-4, 285, 300, 508, 509; **18** : 21, 65, 70, 89; **43** : 58; **88** : 205; **90** : 17

arrests and trials under, **15** : 239, 356; **16** : 119-23, 127-9, 147-50, 238-9, 266-7, 303-4; **17** : 65-6, 133, 184-93, 193-4, 214-20, 222-3, 224-5, 236-7, 244-8, 259-60, 280-82; **18** : 448-9

atrocities under, **16** : 137-8, 165-6, 170-74, 197, 238-9, 329-30, 348; **17** : 190-92, 330; **19** : 106; **22** : 272; **29** : 4; **39** : 378-9; **40** : 435-6; **43** : 120; **47** : 116-17, 174-5; **48** : 145; **89** : 353, — crawling order, **17** : 178-81; **89** : 353, — floggings, **17** : 178, 182-3, — on women, **17** : 257; **18** : 324-5, — salaaming order, **17** : 178, 181, 182, — student unrest, **16** : 195-6

Congress enquiry into, **16** : 349; **17** : 39, 55-6, 85-6, 87, 258, 295, 301, 306, 314, 480, 481, 510, 513; **27** : 263, 268; **39** : 379-80, — report of, **17** : 114-292, 295

Govt. enquiry into, *see* PUNJAB DISORDERS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE.

relief to victims, **16** : 1-3, 31, 104, 155-6, 274-5

Michael O'Dwyer's administration of, **17** : 122-38

Muslims in — and proportional representation, **26** : 215

partition of, **88** : 1, 109, 135, 254, 280-81

PUNJAB ALIENATION OF LAND ACT

- and Congress, **87** : 124, 425,
  - resolution of C.W.C., **87** : 138, 538
  - and Sikhs, **88** : 280-81
  - and violence, **87** : 400
  - phulkari work of, **17** : 29
  - plague (1905) in, **4** : 338, 460
  - prohibition campaign in
    - failure of, **30** : 240, 257
  - propagation of Hindi in, **61** : 308
  - release of political prisoners under G.I. Pact, **45** : 312, 402
  - repression in, **40** : 435
  - swadeshi in, **18** : 21
  - untouchability in, **52** : 267
  - weavers in, **28** : 44
- PUNJAB ALIENATION OF LAND ACT
- 54** : 94, 197, 272
  - abolition demanded, **58** : 181
- PUNJAB DISORDERS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE (HUNTER COMMITTEE)
- 16** : 1, 14, 15, 113-15, 121-2, 135, 139-40, 163-4, 283, 284, 293, 294, 299, 348, 488; **17** : 40; **36** : 152; **39** : 378
  - appointment of, **16** : 102-3, 378
  - boycott by Congress, **16** : 262, 295, 300, 317; **18** : 300; **39** : 378
  - G.'s evidence before, **16** : 368-72, 378-460
  - Gen. Dyer's evidence before, **17** : 172-3, 176-7
  - its report on Ahmedabad and other places, **16** : 487-8
  - open session at Delhi, **16** : 284
  - release of prisoners demanded, **16** : 178-9
- PUNJABEE
- 6** : 183, 454; **7** : 6

PURULIA LEPER ASYLUM

- action under martial law against, **17** : 214
- PUNJAB LANDS ACT
- repeal of, **7** : 361, 363
- PUNJAB NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, LAHORE
- 26** : 77
- PUNJA SAHEB GURUDWARA
- protection demanded, **90** : 4-5
- PURANAS
- 29** : 443-4
  - allegorical nature of, **35** : 384-5
  - and untouchability, **56** : 408
  - as scriptures, **31** : 156, 158
  - in modern context, **31** : 212; **33** : 237
- PURAN BHAGAT
- 24** : 241
- PURATATVA
- 23** : 185
- PURDAH
- in Bihar, **36** : 469-71
  - in Gujarat, **45** : 69
  - in Punjab, **33** : 186
  - plea for abolition, **33** : 44-5, 186; **34** : 35, 496; **37** : 38; **40** : 175-6; **41** : 88-9, 387, 390, 487; **42** : 27; **46** : 65; **56** : 120-21, 140; **82** : 447; **86** : 356, 359, 418; **87** : 20-21, 145; **90** : 462
- PURI (ORISSA)
- 19** : 550
  - doles to the poor in, **33** : 70
  - famine in, **19** : 551; **20** : 454
  - funds for relief work, **18** : 276-7. *See also under* ORISSA.
- PURNEA, S.S.
- 11** : 427
- PURULIA LEPER ASYLUM
- 63** : 15; **68** : 419

PURUSHARTHA (MARATHI MONTHLY)

**49** : 506, 508, 524; **50** : 261, 454; **51** : 379

PUTANA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

**17** : 376; **32** : 314

PYTHAGORAS

**39** : 45; **55** : 167  
and vegetarian food, **1** : 293

## Q

QUAKERS

**5** : 256; **36** : 448; **39** : 102; **41** : 278; **48** : 465; **65** : 342-4; **73** : 107, 295; **83** : 379; **85** : 15

QUARTERLY JOURNAL

**11** : 308

QUESTION OF LANGUAGES (NEHRU'S ESSAY ON HINDI-URDU)

G.'s foreword to, **66** : 7

QUETTA

earthquake in (1925), **61** : 137-8, 144, 145, 151, 163  
and drinking water for Harijans, **61** : 192-3  
extent of damage, **61** : 142-3  
racial discrimination in publishing figures of casualties, **61** : 217  
relief work, **61** : 149, 150, 180, 227, 451

QUININE

value as anti-malarial drug, **62** : 403

QUINQUENNIAL EDUCATION REPORT OF THE ASSAM GOVT. FOR THE YEARS 1932-37

**72** : 123

QUIT INDIA MOVEMENT

**77** : 112, 342, 343; **81** : 65, 66; **87** : 422, 423  
aims, **76** : 277, 298-303, 311  
and ahimsa and truth, **79** : 186

and Andhra circular, **77** : 151-2

and the peasants, **77** : 150

and the students, **76** : 395; **77** : 149-50

arrests and imprisonments, **76** : 295, 404-5; **77** : 133

British propaganda against, **76** : 373-4, 391

Congress demand for provisional govt., **76** : 296, 322, 330-32, 340, 368, 375-6; **77** : 128, 134-5, 136-9

definition, **76** : 354-5

demand for leaders' release, **77** : 262-3; **78** : 318; **79** : 247

disturbances during

charges against Congress, **77** : 49-53, 58-60, 77-84, 87-98, 100-101; **80** : 186; **81** : 425, — enquiry demanded into, **77** : 100-102, 204, 217, 232, 405, — charges refuted, **77** : 49-51, — G.'s reply, **77** : 85-98, 105-99; **79** : 47

'do or die' slogan, **76** : 392-3, 403; **84** : 269

failure of, **77** : 404-5; **84** : 27

instructions to satyagrahis, **76** : 364-7

justification for, **76** : 301; **83** : 330-31

question of financial assistance to families of martyrs, **81** : 63

repression by Govt. condemned, **76** : 406-10, 414-15

resolutions:

of July, **76** : 282-4, 293-4, 294-7, 306, 357-8, 375-6, 382-4, 451-3, 458-61, — opposition by Communists, **76** : 385

of August, **77** : 342, 343, 376;  
**78** : 3; **84** : 422, — and settle-  
 ment of communal question,  
**78** : 126  
 G.'s draft, **77** : 96, 115, 199,  
 258  
 Muslim League's charges,  
**78** : 123, 128-30  
 violence condemned, **77** : 266,  
 267-8, 340-43, 352, 416-17,  
 429-30; **78** : 1; **79** : 151-2,  
 305; **82** : 200, 266, 277-8,  
 303, 314; **83** : 183, 306-7; **84** :  
 420; **86** : 158; **87** : 75; **88** :  
 92; **89** : 33

*QUOMI JUNG* (URDU WEEKLY)

ban in United Provinces on,  
**81** : 3

**R**

RAAS (GUJARAT)

sacrifice of, **65** : 106-7  
 Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 340-41  
 confiscation of property, **45** :  
 245-7, 417-18; **49** : 244  
 harassment of non-Dharalas,  
**46** : 346, 382; **47** : 46, 62,  
 96, 110, 168  
 non-payment of land reve-  
 nue, **43** : 319; **46** : 19

RABIA BIBI

her love of God, **7** : 43, 51

RABIES

control of, **32** : 15-16.  
*See also* DOGS, rabid/stray.

*RABINDRANATH'S ESSAYS*

**25** : 84

*RACES, NATIONS AND CLASSES* (DR.

MILLER)

**27** : 407

*RACE PREJUDICE* (FINOT)

**11** : 22

RACIALISM

and untouchability, **20** : 62-3

RADHA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

**21** : 105; **26** : 2; **57** : 337;  
**63** : 52

RAI BARELI

land revenue remission de-  
 manded in, **46** : 201

*RAICHANDRABHAINA LEKHO*

**50** : 166

RAIDAS, SANT

**42** : 70

RAILWAY PASSENGERS' ASSOCIA-  
 TION

its duty to third-class passen-  
 gers, **39** : 437

RAILWAYS

and carts, **27** : 163-4

and duty of passengers, **89** :  
 428-9

and hardships of passengers,  
**13** : 28-9, 114-15, 213, 239,  
 284, 285-7, 547-51; **24** : 129-  
 30, 211-13; **28** : 450

and sanitation, **24** : 129-30;  
**28** : 454-5; **35** : 72-3

and transport of foodgrains,  
**90** : 263

and villagers, **35** : 64

as means of exploitation, **28** :  
 450; **29** : 417-18; **34** : 240;  
**36** : 125-6; **83** : 405

class distinctions in, **13** : 285-7  
 condemned, **9** : 476, 479, 480,  
 509; **10** : 26, 28; **70** : 242

corruption in, **20** : 423

overcrowding in, **16** : 28-9

theft on, **18** : 268

third-class travel in, **14** : 45-6,  
 62, 124-5, 138; **42** : 261

hardships of passengers, **39** :  
 194, 300-301, 304-6, 320, 436-8

threatened strike by employees in, **84** : 344, 355  
 ticketless travel in, **89** : 427-8  
 under swaraj, **21** : 440; **31** : 277  
 usefulness, **48** : 200, 201  
 workers' strike at Monghyr, **16** : 485-6

# RAISUNI, AHMED

his depredations in Morocco, **7** : 167

# RAJAJI FORMULA,

*see under* COMMUNAL QUESTION.

# RAJASTHAN

union of states of, **89** : 369

# RAJASTHAN OPPRESSED CLASSES' CONFERENCE

**54** : 77

# RAJAYOGA (M. N. DWIVEDI)

**39** : 211

# RAJAYOGA (VIVEKANAND)

**23** : 185; **25** : 84; **39** : 211

# RAJGHAT THEOSOPHICAL SCHOOL, VARANASI

**63** : 128

# RAJKATHA (VALJI G. DESAI)

G.'s foreword to, **43** : 26

# RAJKIYA MANDAL, NADIAD

and n.-c. movement, **18** : 26

# RAJKOT

anti-untouchability movement in, **26** : 152-3

drink evil in, **26** : 187-8

G.'s relations with, **26** : 172

national schools in, **26** : 154-6, 248

khadi training in, **65** : 12

plague in, **3** : 290, 314, 315

repression in, **67** : 351

satyagraha for responsible govt.

in, **68** : 71, 127, 135, 156, 163, 274-6, 346-8, 350-52, 354,

360-61; **69** : 2-5, 49, 184, 244, 255-8, 286-7, 295-7, 355  
 and Muslims, **68** : 328  
 and students, **68** : 156  
 criticism answered, **69** : 118  
 failure of, **69** : 162-3, 167-71, 177-8, 192-3, 343, 359-61, 389-90

formation of committee for settlement of, **69** : 124, 131-3, 137, 142, 155-7, 158-9, 161-2  
 G.'s fast, **69** : 9-20

Gwyer Award, **69** : 103-4, 143, 249, — rejection, **69** : 267-72, 280, 282-3, 297-8, 315-16; **77** : 70

ill-treatment of prisoners, **68** : 449, 463

restrictions against Congressmen from British India, **68** : 234-5

settlement, **68** : 356-8, 463, 485-6; **71** : 20, — breach of faith, **68** : 346-8, 360-61, 365-7, 400-401, 415, 429, 444, 447, 450-52; **69** : 44-5, 187, 253-4; **70** : 366-7

suspension of, **71** : 103-4, 338  
 scheme for model temples in, **55** : 72-3

# RAJNANDGAON

satyagraha in, **69** : 110

# RAJPIPLA (INDIAN STATE)

drink evil in, **43** : 128

# RAJPUT KANYA VADH VIRODHINI SABHA

**63** : 118

# RAJPUTS

bravery of, **4** : 431; **39** : 411; **48** : 307

female infanticide among, **63** : 117-18

RAJPUTANA

opium addiction in, **76** : 84-5  
spinning in, **41** : 335-6

RAJWARS (BACKWARD COMMUNITY OF BIHAR AND ORISSA)

exploitation by caste Hindus, **47** : 52-3

RAMA

**1** : 128; **10** : 205, 366; **12** : 126, 155; **15** : 271, 400, 439; **17** : 297; **18** : 133, 320, 386, 395, 402, 403, 442, 443, 453, 454; **19** : 27, 30, 49, 72, 73, 97, 252, 274, 422, 455, 476, 509, 571; **20** : 122, 153, 276, 392, 480, 501, 522; **21** : 105, 175, 195, 231, 272, 285, 367, 372, 425, 453, 489, 515; **22** : 186, 209, 275, 328; **24** : 24, 75, 119, 124, 196, 197, 241, 249, 277, 327, 509, 548; **25** : 6, 7, 34, 94, 110, 177, 178, 183, 201, 225, 321, 326, 354, 371, 415, 508, 558, 566, 572; **26** : 7, 8, 126, 176, 309, 319, 334, 335, 457, 460, 462; **27** : 21, 99, 107, 109 to 112, 126, 149, 306, 308, 317, 333, 335, 439; **28** : 30, 52, 105, 111, 173, 178, 179, 205, 207, 208, 276, 286, 318, 343, 378, 379, 420, 421, 448, 449, 472; **29** : 196, 245, 322, 355, 365, 392, 412; **30** : 63, 112, 160, 311, 312, 319, 557; **31** : 6, 398, 439, 511, 524, 528; **32** : 10, 77, 104, 114, 119, 123, 140, 169, 170, 181, 182, 184, 185, 191, 194, 226, 230, 233, 234, 249, 258, 274, 280, 284, 290, 310, 319, 323, 344, 355, 358, 439, 537; **33** : 6, 28, 45, 143, 144, 149, 170, 204, 412,

434; **34** : 298, 300; **35** : 38, 39, 148, 165, 183, 255, 360, 391, 451, 490, 491; **36** : 104, 163, 165, 166, 182, 183, 296, 387; **37** : 152, 160, 167, 264; **38** : 72, 159, 251, 309, 348, 371, 406; **39** : 432, 433; **40** : 116, 245, 366, 404; **41** : 8, 232, 269, 278-9, 333-9, 374, 447, 541, 543; **42** : 478; **43** : 30, 116, 140, 155, 167, 294; **44** : 9, 41, 189, 264, 309, 332, 404 to 411, 414, 421, 422, 428, 430 to 432, 434, 446, 457, 460; **45** : 6, 158, 170; **46** : 166, 235; **47** : 298, 411; **48** : 127, 276; **49** : 71, 92, 111, 187, 273, 409, 461, 462; **50** : 123, 128, 246, 253, 256, 257, 359; **51** : 99, 311; **52** : 130, 224; **53** : 17, 20, 236, 419; **54** : 111, 112, 245, 289, 350, 352, 353, 428, 471; **55** : 83, 237; **56** : 140, 428, 493; **57** : 11, 72, 135, 273, 337, 406, 446, 478, 480; **58** : 32, 197, 310; **59** : 69, 152, 199, 309; **60** : 383, 466; **61** : 361; **62** : 38, 98, 322, 363; **63** : 44, 52, 238, 390; **64** : 30, 311, 317, 397, 398, 399; **65** : 102, 246, 277, 284, 296, 338, 407; **66** : 438, 445; **67** : 63, 74, 102, 208; **68** : 400, 417; **69** : 197; **70** : 175; **71** : 239, 265, 302; **72** : 307, 362, 391; **73** : 45, 221; **74** : 71, 180; **75** : 282; **76** : 160; **77** : 233; **78** : 324, 394, 395; **79** : 203, 425; **80** : 96, 163, 418; **82** : 128, 439; **83** : 29, 30, 37, 58, 61, 62, 64, 75, 76, 235, 316, 320, 325, 336, 359, 364; **84** : 199, 212, 258,

264, 270, 300, 310, 457; **85** : 72, 176, 334, 335, 414, 433; **86** : 96, 171, 222, 356, 405; **87** : 72, 75, 122, 134, 192, 195, 217, 218, 228, 289, 298, 343, 374, 414, 431, 488, 513, 517; **88** : 6, 7, 20, 28, 47, 148, 155, 203, 249, 256, 263, 473; **89** : 41, 146, 238, 250, 251, 262, 345, 387, 412, 455; **90** : 27, 32, 61, 235, 247, 350  
 and ahimsa, **31** : 524  
 and compassion, **41** : 279  
 and Hinduism, **25** : 201  
 and public opinion, **35** : 490; **75** : 490  
 and purity, **38** : 348  
 and Ravana, **26** : 309; **40** : 366; **85** : 114-15  
 and Shudras, **35** : 259-60  
 and use of gold ornaments, **10** : 397, 398  
 an ideal husband, **25** : 6-7; **29** : 322; **31** : 511; **33** : 149  
 as avatar, **1** : 128; **10** : 205; **26** : 334-6, 460; **27** : 317; **35** : 256; **36** : 163-6; **41** : 339; **54** : 353, 471; **61** : 89; **63** : 44, 45; **85** : 331; **86** : 419, 427, 433, 478  
 as satyagrahi, **27** : 333  
 as symbol of good, **32** : 67; **33** : 412; **35** : 256; **36** : 164; **43** : 272; **49** : 111; **61** : 40; **87** : 298; **90** : 18, 26, 33  
 faith in, **35** : 183  
 greatness as a historical personage, **9** : 498-9; **32** : 67; **40** : 405  
 his sense of justice, **87** : 134  
 his tribulations, **43** : 30; **49** : 357  
 legend of, **35** : 255-6

## RAMA AND KRISHNA

**23** : 181; **25** : 84

## RAMACHANDRAN LIFT,

*see* SATYAGRAHA ASHRAM,  
 SABARMATI, water lift for.

## RAMACHARCHA (PREMCHAND)

**50** : 250, 257, 301, 458; **52** : 129

## RAMACHARITAMANAS,

*see* RAMAYANA (TULSIDAS).

RAMAKRISHNA (ROMAIN ROL-  
 LAND)

**52** : 327

## RAMAKRISHNA MISSION

**29** : 390

G.'s visit to, **33** : 11

its work praised, **40** : 144

## RAMAKRISHNA PARAMHANSA

**13** : 314, 317; **24** : 317; **32** :

500; **35** : 366, 367, 394; **40** :

144; **41** : 143; **50** : 11, 126;

**52** : 377; **56** : 59; **63** : 58, 154;

**64** : 155, 289, 388, 413; **65** : 80;

**66** : 250; **80** : 215; **85** : 51, 52;

**86** : 96

and ahimsa, **25** : 428

greatness of, **34** : 333; **77** : 325

RAMANA ASHRAM, TIRUVANNA-  
 MALAI

**74** : 126

## RAMANAMA

**29** : 286, 311, 398, 444; **31** :

83; **35** : 391; **41** : 8; **42** : 411;

**49** : 427; **51** : 99, 249, 303; **65** : 98-9

and brahmacharya, **35** : 185;

**84** : 190

and compassion, **18** : 402-3

and fasting, **89** : 509

and fearlessness, **84** : 119-20;

**87** : 324

and moksha, **32** : 358  
 and nature cure, **89** : 470  
 and non-attachment, **84** : 271  
 and public work, **31** : 511  
 and self-control, **79** : 394;  
**84** : 91  
 and self-realization, **56** : 69;  
**88** : 184-5  
 and spinning, **26** : 63; **68** :  
 295  
 and truth and ahimsa, **84** : 278-  
 9  
 as quintessence of all religion,  
**31** : 276, 361  
 efficacy/importance/power of,  
**25** : 112; **26** : 43-4, 216, 308-  
 9, 508; **27** : 107-12; **29** : 392,  
 434; **30** : 140, 142; **32** : 254;  
**33** : 325, 434; **36** : 75, 104,  
 164-5, 296-7; **37** : 365; **38** :  
 251; **39** : 31; **49** : 245; **52** :  
 223; **55** : 170; **56** : 37, 288;  
**57** : 197, 226, 273, 446; **58** :  
 290-91; **60** : 1,466; **61** : 40; **62** :  
 51, 325; **64** : 74; **69** : 309; **70** :  
 307-8; **78** : 392; **80** : 418; **81** :  
 61; **82** : 187, 346; **83** : 107-  
 8, 228, 234-6, 264, 302, 407,  
 413, 414; **84** : 86, 92-3, 214,  
 399; **85** : 30, 105-6, 135, 340,  
 510; **86** : 18, 68, 96, 408, 454;  
**88** : 149, 168, 184-5, 285; **89** :  
 78, 250, 484, 494; **90** : 33,  
 295, 394  
 faith in, **55** : 83; **69** : 197,  
 215; **84** : 263, 267  
 for self-purification, **26** : 7, 22-  
 3; **28** : 504; **30** : 231; **32** :  
 147, 170-71, 266, 307, 361-2;  
**33** : 147; **34** : 162-3; **35** : 165,  
 378; **42** : 132; **65** : 284; **78** :  
 395; **84** : 350; **87** : 188

recitation of, **26** : 6, 63, 176,  
 222, 504, 521; **33** : 125; **43** :  
 212, 255; **45** : 4; **49** : 71, 368,  
 462; **50** : 22, 95, 114, 202, 296,  
 326, 365, 398, 442, 443; **51** : 12,  
 24, 372; **52** : 27, 52, 123, 227;  
**54** : 324; **61** : 185; **64** : 308;  
**72** : 343; **73** : 251; **74** : 306;  
**75** : 429; **78** : 355; **79** : 315,  
 414; **80** : 70; **83** : 107-8,  
 256-7, 302, 320, 321, 335,  
 364, 373, 415; **84** : 453; **85** :  
 404; **86** : 108, 113, 171, 212,  
 218, 227, 277, 300, 304, 308,  
 313, 349, 357; **88** : 28, 34, 86,  
 143, 198, 199, 379; **90** : 55  
 therapeutic value of, **44** : 153;  
**79** : 42, 275; **82** : 403; **83** :  
 176, 234-6, 263, 301, 312; **84** :  
 22-4, 29, 38, 44, 61, 74, 112,  
 125, 180, 197, 199-200, 202,  
 203, 208-9, 212-13, 236-7,  
 240, 250, 257-8, 270, 276, 289,  
 292, 456; **85** : 83, 159, 175-6,  
 421; **86** : 349, 424, 454; **87** :  
 107, 110, 370, 375, 401, 468,  
 517; **88** : 197, 244; **89** : 250,  
 272-3, 350-51, 484, 499, 509;  
**90** : 20, 278, 353

## RAMANA MAHARSHI

**64** : 403; **67** : 214; **68** : 40, 489;  
**69** : 179; **70** : 43, 289; **88** :  
 70

## RAMANUJA

**21** : 137, 157, 213, 214, 402;  
**23** : 179; **24** : 265; **28** : 61;  
**29** : 412; **39** : 31, 32, 275; **41** :  
 143; **50** : 52; **52** : 329, 337;  
**68** : 298  
 and dualism, **32** : 462

## RAMANUJACHARITA

**52** : 337

## RAMARAJYA/DHARMARAJYA

**13** : 82; **19** : 568; **20** : 30, 167, 170; **22** : 230, 289  
 and caste system, **35** : 488  
 and dharma, **20** : 122  
 and economic equality, **88** : 2  
 and swaraj, **20** : 9, 24, 245, 306, 308-9; **27** : 125-6, 235;  
**90** : 162  
 and truth and honesty, **89** : 52  
 and violence, **20** : 267  
 and women, **20** : 264-5; **26** : 2  
 as ideal form of govt., **43** : 112-13; **60** : 38; **87** : 23  
 definition, **41** : 374; **45** : 327-8;  
**49** : 92; **62** : 468; **64** : 162-3;  
**80** : 300, 351; **82** : 334, 416;  
**85** : 135, 143  
 means of attaining, **20** : 113-14  
 through khadi, **21** : 338; **27** : 170

## RAMATIRTH

teachings of, **12** : 147

## RAMAYANA (DUTT)

**32** : 409

## RAMAYANA (KAMBAN)

merits of work, **65** : 286

## RAMAYANA (TULSIDAS)

**7** : 96, 375, 376; **9** : 241; **11** : 95, 146; **12** : 166; **13** : 26, 37, 222, 236; **14** : 20, 132, 223, 357; **15** : 50, 77, 160, 243; **19** : 322; **21** : 249, 453, 515; **23** : 144, 146, 148-9, 302-3, 336; **24** : 166, 177; **25** : 86, 179; **26** : 82, 120; **33** : 413, 475; **35** : 298, 337, 451, 483, 490; **37** : 129, 177; **38** : 90; **40** : 14, 29, 231; **41** : 278, 279, 436; **43** : 405; **44** : 258, 384; **45** : 4; **46** : 232, 343;

**49** : 37, 88, 155, 273, 280, 284, 368, 379, 450, 483, 494;  
**50** : 40, 87, 161, 162, 268, 277, 338; **51** : 57, 299, 373;  
**52** : 78, 377; **53** : 70, 469; **56** : 408, 416, 454, 475; **57** : 63, 98, 105, 233, 273, 347, 446;  
**58** : 278, 291; **59** : 22, 53, 322;  
**60** : 20, 43, 61, 326, 421, 422;  
**62** : 89, 236, 263, 292, 349, 411, 415, 422, 427; **63** : 21, 63, 119, 123, 153, 313; **64** : 2, 75, 104, 105, 308, 317, 428; **65** : 6, 20, 206; **66** : 253; **67** : 284;  
**68** : 298, 400; **69** : 252; **73** : 249; **75** : 282, 336; **76** : 35;  
**79** : 148, 153; **80** : 145; **81** : 138; **82** : 241, 400; **83** : 63, 64; **84** : 124; **86** : 96, 256; **87** : 265, 298; **88** : 7, 19, 105, 182;  
**89** : 463; **90** : 90, 392  
 and ahimsa, **14** : 474-5; **26** : 334-5; **28** : 318; **32** : 67; **87** : 162  
 and disinterested work, **33** : 92  
 and G., **44** : 35  
 and performance of rites for ancestors, **37** : 129  
 and untouchability, **28** : 178-9; **43** : 116  
 and war, **63** : 339  
 as allegory, **9** : 499, 504; **11** : 355; **12** : 407; **13** : 43; **30** : 260; **44** : 35; **49** : 111; **53** : 236; **62** : 98; **63** : 339; **88** : 155  
 as a great work, **36** : 163; **44** : 35  
 as spiritual comfort, **44** : 169  
 code of justice in, **87** : 134  
 compared with popular versions, **50** : 161-2

- episode of Sita's exile in, **50** : 385  
 for children, **16** : 524  
 for knowledge of dharma, **14** : 136-7  
 Narada's story in, **74** : 294  
 on purity of Sita, **40** : 404-5  
 on truth, **4** : 392-3  
 Persian and Arabic words in, **62** : 345; **90** : 255  
 popularity of, **41** : 356; **71** : 29-30; **87** : 52, 374; **90** : 311  
 quoted, **62** : 293; **81** : 318  
 reading of, **30** : 322; **36** : 76; **40** : 245, 436; **44** : 209, 269  
 recitation of, **58** : 351; **64** : 311; **71** : 42  
 social background in, **36** : 288  
 summary, **9** : 98  
 tale of sufferings, **43** : 30-31  
 teaching of, in schools, **36** : 353; **37** : 249  
     Tamil translation, **64** : 129; **67** : 327; **72** : 365  
     women's place in, **41** : 268, 541-3
- RAMAYANA (VALMIKI)  
**34** : 330-31; **50** : 277; **51** : 292; **54** : 92, 265, 339, 342, 415; **58** : 291  
 translations:  
     Bengali, **54** : 117  
     English (Griffith), **49** : 239, 483
- RAMAYANA, THE (RAMANATHAN)  
**49** : 514; **50** : 454; **52** : 327
- RAMBHA (CELESTIAL NYMPH)  
**32** : 320; **34** : 149; **49** : 268; **54** : 276
- RAMDAS (MAHARASHTRIAN SAINT)  
**10** : 446; **18** : 442, 448; **20** : 149; **31** : 49, 61; **32** : 181, 338; **44** : 438; **50** : 376; **63** : 58, 215  
 and Marathi, **14** : 11  
 teachings of, **14** : 504
- RAMDAS GITA,  
 see GITA PRAVESHKA.
- RAMDAS, SWAMI  
**80** : 241; **85** : 163
- RAMDURG  
 famine in, **68** : 453-4  
 satyagraha in  
     and violence, **69** : 126, 171-3 209
- RAMESHWARAM TEMPLE  
 entry of Harijans into, **88** : 343
- RAMGARH  
 spinning competition in, **72** : 183-4
- RAMNAGAR  
 condition of weavers in, **16** : 329
- RAMPUR STATE  
 accession to Indian Union, **90** : 49-50  
 khadi in, **30** : 267
- RAMZAN/RAMADAN  
 observance of, **7** : 338; **68** : 47
- RANCHHOD (GUJARATI POET)  
**90** : 18
- RANCHI CONFERENCE  
 and participation of Nehru and Patel, **57** : 412-13
- RAND DAILY MAIL, THE  
**3** : 355, 511, 512, 513, 534; **5** : 78, 185, 265, 314, 481; **6** : 263, 284, 288, 317, 330, 384, 400, 428, 439, 450; **7** : 60, 82, 85, 86, 90, 141, 152, 160, 170, 179, 187, 188, 216, 250, 260, 262, 274, 288, 336, 346; **8** : 24, 38, 42; **9** : 142; **10** : 100,

- 300, 304, 315, 327, 461, 463;  
**12** : 245  
 cartoon in, on s.a. Indian satya-  
 graha, **8** : 28-9, 359, 414  
 criticism of s.a. Indian satya-  
 graha in, **7** : 67-8  
 on diet in tvl jails, **9** : 530  
 on G.-Smuts Settlement, **8** : 81  
 on Immigration Restriction  
 Act of tvl, **8** : 25  
 on Indian Grievances Commis-  
 sion, **12** : 293-4  
 on Natal licensing laws, **8** : 237  
*RAND RATE-PAYERS' REVIEW*  
**4** : 355-6  
 its advocacy of tvl Indians'  
 cause, **4** : 322-3  
*RANGILA RASOOL*  
**41** : 224  
 slanderous writing against Islam  
 in, **24** : 261, 365-6; **34** : 143-4,  
 295, 325, 326, 435; **35** : 15-16  
 RANGOON  
 Japanese bombing of, **75** : 201  
 municipal work in, **40** : 104-5  
 trial of Sen Gupta in, **43** : 130  
 RANIPARAJ (OF GUJARAT)  
**42** : 219  
 and Boycott movement, **36** :  
 276-7  
 and liquor trade, **33** : 370-71  
 and spinning, **33** : 182, 225  
 women of  
 and fearlessness, **33** : 434  
 violation of, by canteen-  
 keepers, **33** : 370-71  
 RANJIT SINGH, MAHARAJA  
**5** : 124; **6** : 435; **16** : 316, 328;  
**17** : 228, 244, 270; **26** : 488, 490  
 and Islam, **88** : 117  
 RANPUR (ORISSA)  
 violent incidents in, **69** : 209

- RASAMALA OR A HISTORY OF GUJA-  
 RAT* (FORBES)  
**5** : 468  
*RASHTRABANI* (BENGALI WEEKLY)  
**46** : 44, 155, 188; **47** : 84; **73** :  
 292  
 RASHTRABHASHA ADHYAPAN  
 MANDIR, WARDHA  
**65** : 375  
 RASHTRABHASHA PRACHAR SA-  
 MITI  
**73** : 43; **79** : 89; **80** : 289  
 and Hindi Sahitya Sammelan,  
**75** : 403  
 and propagation of Hindi, **76** :  
 304, 305  
 co-ordination of activities with  
 Hindustani Prachar Sabha,  
**78** : 283  
 RASHTRABHASHA SAMMELAN,  
 FAIZPUR  
**64** : 198  
*RASHTRABHASHA VISHE VICHAR*  
**80** : 46  
 RASHTRA SEVA DAL  
**80** : 293  
 RASHTRIYA SANGH, BENGAL  
 and khadi work, **41** : 37-8,  
 226  
 RASHTRIYA STREE MANDAL,  
 BOMBAY  
**31** : 208  
 RASHTRIYA STREE SABHA  
 and boycott of liquor and fo-  
 reign cloth, **43** : 365  
 its khadi work in Bombay, **20** :  
 453; **37** : 273  
 RASHTRIYA SWAYAMSEVAK SANGH  
**87** : 212  
 and communal riots in Delhi,  
**89** : 177; **90** : 43, 50, 51,  
 145, 169

leaders' assurance of peace,  
**90** : 453  
 and violence, **89** : 193-4

## RASHTRIYA VINAY MANDIR

Bombay

**31** : 322, 323

Surat

G. entrusted with adminis-  
 tration of, **30** : 301, 401-2

## RAST RAHBAR

**86** : 66

## RATIONING

abolition of, **90** : 89, 112, 181-3,  
 196-8, 224-5, 242-4, 264, 274,  
 275, 309-10, 311-12, 393, 496  
 and Congress, **90** : 63-4, 85,  
 541  
 effect on prices, **90** : 243-4,  
 383, 397-8, 399

## RATLAM

responsible govt. in, **89** : 415,  
 504

## RATNAGIRI

floods in, **47** : 309, 332-3  
 opening of temples to Harijans  
 in, **53** : 413; **54** : 334

## RAVANA

**7** : 63, 64; **9** : 498; **10** : 140,  
 205, 366; **12** : 377; **14** : 74,  
 137; **15** : 99; **18** : 133, 386,  
 389, 403, 421, 442, 443, 453,  
 454; **19** : 27, 28, 36, 43, 44,  
 49, 64, 97, 98, 123, 245, 252-3,  
 256, 274, 389, 482, 504; **20** :  
 114, 199, 317; **21** : 44, 127, 141,  
 195, 231, 285, 515; **22** : 49;  
 145, 275, 328; **26** : 309, 334;  
**27** : 112, 178; **28** : 173, 195,  
 379; **29** : 196, 322; **31** : 159,  
 439; **32** : 67, 103, 104, 182,  
 191, 249, 291, 311, 329; **33** :  
 143, 412, 435; **35** : 256, 491

**36** : 164, 169, 456; **37** : 248,  
 264, 383; **38** : 53, 251; **40** :  
 21, 366, 404; **41** : 278, 279,  
 65; **44** : 264, 308, 309, 407,  
 409, 410, 412, 453, 462; **47** :  
 411; **48** : 276; **49** : 111; **51** :  
 18; **52** : 130; **53** : 236; **55** :  
 129; **56** : 94; **59** : 42; **62** : 98;  
**65** : 18; **72** : 391, 392; **74** : 180;  
**82** : 302; **83** : 52, 63, 141;  
**84** : 331, 332, 457; **85** : 53,  
 402, 414, 450, 480; **87** : 21,  
 196, 217, 298; **88** : 155, 249;  
**89** : 412, 455; **90** : 33, 235 and  
 Mandodari, **29** : 322  
 and Rama, **19** : 49; **26** : 309  
 and Sita, **33** : 435; **44** : 308-9  
 as an allegorical figure, **10** :  
 205; **12** : 375  
 as symbol of evil, **32** : 67;  
**33** : 412; **35** : 256; **40** : 366;  
**41** : 279; **43** : 272; **47** : 411;  
**49** : 111; **90** : 18, 26, 33  
 learning of, **90** : 235  
 strength of, **33** : 143

## RAWALPINDI

communal riots in, **88** : 152, 307  
 massacre of Hindus, **90** : 471  
 women's rally in, **19** : 389

## RAYALASEEMA (ANDHRA)

famine in, **60** : 282-3  
 food shortage in, **85** : 162, 165-6

## REALITY

and illusion, **14** : 136

## REAL PROPERTY (EDWARD)

**39** : 71

## REAL PROPERTY (GOODEVE)

**1** : 104, 111

## REAL PROPERTY (WILLIAM)

**1** : 104, 111

## REASON

and authority, **31** : 214-16;

**41** : 468-9  
and custom, **31** : 24  
and faith, **31** : 46, 497-8; **33** :  
231-2; **41** : 436; **49** : 399-400;  
**52** : 200; **64** : 75, 398; **85** :  
507  
limitations of, **31** : 496-7; **71** :  
38, 46

REBEL INDIA (HENRY NOEL  
BRAILSFORD)

**49** : 76, 506; **52** : 326

REBIRTH/REINCARNATION

**1** : 127, 128  
and atman, **51** : 51  
and karma, **32** : 66  
and moksha, **30** : 193  
and poverty, **33** : 467  
and Vedas, **33** : 121-2  
belief in, **3** : 500; **9** : 446;  
**45** : 320; **49** : 393; **60** : 159;  
**87** : 500  
cycle of, **30** : 320; **45** : 115  
G.'s belief in, **34** : 91

RECRUITMENT (FOR 1914-18 WAR)

**17** : 63  
and Annie Besant, **14** : 452  
and G., **14** : 444, 445, 447, 454,  
459, 462-3, 477, 485, 511, 520;  
**15** : 1-3, 13-14, 17, 30, 31;  
**21** : 437-8; **23** : 116  
and Gujarat Sabha, **15** : 41  
and M.A. Jinnah, **14** : 452  
and military training, **14** : 469  
and Montagu-Chelmsford Re-  
forms, **14** : 469, 470, 487  
and swaraj, **14** : 453, 468,  
483-4, 485, 494-6, 498; **15** :  
1, 2-3  
and B.G. Tilak, **15** : 3, 13-14  
boycott of, **18** : 4-5, 13, 14,  
221, 305, 436  
in Punjab, **17** : 27, 30, 33-4,

64, 116-18, 127, 129-38, 158,  
201; **18** : 355-6; **20** :  
525 **73** : 95

RED CROSS SOCIETY

**48** : 421; **86** : 66  
and help in war effort, **73** : 101  
forcible collection of funds for,  
**72** : 130  
membership — and Congress-  
men, **73** : 315  
relief work in World War II  
by, **90** : 524

RED SEA

G.'s impressions of, **11** : 55, 78

REFORMERS/SOCIAL WORKERS

and disobedience of laws, **39** :  
425-6, 442-3  
duty of, **23** : 432-3  
qualifications for, **87** : 273

REFORMS

political, **14** : 52, 67, 68  
Congress-League scheme for,  
**14** : 298, 374 *fn*, 387, —and  
co-operation in war, **14** : 378,  
— and Montagu-Chelmsford  
Reforms, **14** : 487, — and re-  
cruitment, **14** : 469, 470, 487  
*See also* MONTAGU-CHELMSFORD  
REFORMS.

social

and Congress, **38** : 313, 354  
and Govt., **35** : 103  
and labour, **28** : 227  
and political power, **62** : 92-  
3, 166  
and political work, **69** : 225-6  
and press, **31** : 482  
and public opinion, **37** : 366  
and revolution, **26** : 572-3  
and satyagraha, **15** : 139;  
**23** : 432, 434; **24** : 379-80;  
**30** : 113, 206

and swaraj, **30** : 153; **36** : 471  
and violence, **35** : 205

## REFORMS ACT

and Royal Proclamation, **16** : 360-61

## REFORMS ENQUIRY COMMITTEE

**26** : 237; **27** : 351-2, 389

## REFUGEES

and bread labour, **90** : 17, 76, 84, 105, 185-6, 289, 525  
and Constructive Programme, **89** : 328-9, 437, 502, 503  
appeal for sanitation, **89** : 172, 183-5, 278-80, 331-2  
food and clothing for, **89** : 283-5, 287, 312, 327, 351-2, 357, 374, 385, 391-2, 400; **90** : 160-62  
hardships of, **89** : 269-70, 473; **90** : 378-9  
rehabilitation of, **87** : 83-4, 96-7, 133; **89** : 68; **90** : 15-18, 19, 104-8, 185-6, 212-14, 225, 262-3, 392  
repatriation of, **90** : 145, 234-5  
and Congress, **90** : 189  
G.'s correspondence with Jinnah regarding, **89** : 318, 498  
their objection to use of term, **90** : 104

## REGENERATION IN MAN

**62** : 220

## REGIONAL LANGUAGES,

*see* MOTHER TONGUE.

RELATION OF THE SEXES, THE  
(LEO TOLSTOY)

**10** : 356, 357

## RELIGION

and ahimsa, **22** : 488; **25** : 93-4, 168; **27** : 134; **28** : 50;

**35** : 326; **44** : 146; **86** : 213-14; **87** : 238-9, 261-2, 399; **89** : 245, 261-2  
and animal sacrifice, **38** : 244; **42** : 197, 317; **57** : 106; **60** : 171  
and art, **48** : 149  
and brahmacharya, **18** : 385  
and brotherhood of man, **28** : 19-20; **90** : 261, 266  
and castes, **27** : 206-7; **63** : 153; **64** : 420-21  
and communal riots, **71** : 73-4  
and compassion, **12** : 127; **25** : 603; **88** : 42  
and conduct, **23** : 492-5; **58** : 277-8  
and conversions, **26** : 132; **27** : 188-9; **35** : 462-3; **71** : 53; **86** : 411  
and customs, **41** : 142-3  
and dharma, **38** : 20-21  
and economics, **31** : 276-7; **33** : 392-3, 467; **34** : 452; **89** : 144, 145  
and education, **34** : 394; **36** : 328; **37** : 254-5; **41** : 291  
and faith, **35** : 166, 254-5; **54** : 204; **88** : 423  
and fasting, **25** : 176, 181; **31** : 319  
and hypocrisy, **84** : 331-2  
and idol-worship, **64** : 422-3  
and morality, **6** : 6, 273-4, 280-81, 312-13; **13** : 237; **31** : 309; **39** : 137; **58** : 129; **63** : 341  
and politics, **10** : 248; **13** : 44, 66-7, 221, 234; **14** : 201-2; **15** : 159-60; **16** : 5; **17** : 406; **19** : 300; **22** : 404; **23** : 196; **25** : 52-3, 356; **27** : 203-4; **34** : 500-501; **37** : 321; **39** : 401; **48** : 50; **51** : 206-7, 239; **71** : 177-8

and pursuit of wealth, **56** : 239  
 and reason, **26** : 202, 226, 545;  
**27** : 47; **34** : 265; **35** : 98-9  
 and science, **90** : 316  
 and service, **14** : 50; **25** : 52-3;  
**33** : 13; **88** : 203; **90** : 94, 316  
 and social justice, **53** : 397-8  
 and society, **46** : 257-8  
 and the state, **46** : 166, 363;  
**85** : 328; **89** : 56-7  
 and suffering, **19** : 339; **38** :  
 318-19  
 and tolerance, **17** : 46; **21** :  
 434; **22** : 105-6; **26** : 296, 323-  
 4; **37** : 320-21  
 and truth, **10** : 370; **54** : 67;  
**78** : 389  
 and yama niyamas, **13** : 226-36  
 as personal matter, **46** : 28; **89** :  
 79, 112, 321  
 definition, **50** : 187; **58** : 270;  
**72** : 401; **75** : 375; **79** : 428,  
 429; **81** : 462; **88** : 197; **89** :  
 189  
 G.'s questions to Rajchandra  
 Mehta on, **1** : 127-8  
 importance of, **54** : 238; **55** : 351  
 supernatural elements in, **32** :  
 406-7  
 unity/equality/oneness of, **7** :  
 338; **10** : 24, 29-30; **25** : 83;  
**26** : 296, 323; **29** : 326; **33** :  
 353; **35** : 291; **36** : 305; **41** :  
 62; **44** : 166-7, 186, 189-90;  
**45** : 223; **46** : 28-9, 109-10;  
**51** : 349; **52** : 366; **54** : 134;  
**55** : 260; **57** : 17, 89-90, 110;  
**58** : 177-8; **64** : 20, 75, 96, 188,  
 202-4, 288, 326-7, 332, 419-20;  
**67** : 37, 154-5; **68** : 144, 323;  
**72** : 28, 254; **82** : 4, 446; **83** :  
 11, 61, 392; **84** : 150; **85** : 31,

33, 254; **86** : 155, 213, 267,  
 298, 324, 338-9, 373, 376, 484;  
**87** : 45, 208-9, 237, 404, 409-  
 10, 431; **88** : 59, 410; **89** : 57;  
**90** : 177, 256, 293, 324, 452  
*RELIGION OF THE GOOD LIFE, THE*  
 (RUSTOM MASANI)  
**68** : 26  
*REMAKING OF VILLAGE INDIA, THE*  
 (BRAYNE)  
**42** : 143  
 RENUNCIATION  
**39** : 61  
 and freedom from action, **58** :  
 195  
 and public service, **26** : 464-5;  
**32** : 222-3, 224  
 and women, **43** : 253  
 as enjoyment, **83** : 408  
*Ishopanishad* on, *see under* UPANI-  
 SHADS.  
 meaning of, **34** : 333-4; **49** :  
 196  
 practice of, **26** : 361  
 REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS  
 APPOINTED BY THE PUNJAB  
 SUB-COMMITTEE OF THE INDIAN  
 NATIONAL CONGRESS  
**17** : 114-292. *See also* PUNJAB,  
 Martial law in — Congress  
 Enquiry into.  
*REPORT ON AN INQUIRY INTO THE*  
*WAGES AND HOURS OF LABOUR*  
*IN THE COTTON MILL INDUSTRY,*  
*1923*  
**41** : 360  
*REPORT ON AN INQUIRY INTO*  
*WORKING-CLASS FAMILY BUDG-*  
*ETS OF AHMEDABAD, 1928*  
**41** : 360  
*REPORT ON INDIA* (T. A. RAMAN)  
**80** : 148

## RESPONSIVE CO-OPERATIONIST PARTY

and working of reforms, **30** : 515, 516, 582-5

## RESERVE BANK

setting up of, **33** : 110-12

## RETALIATION

doctrine condemned, **88** : 314, 367-8, 404; **89** : 27-8, 167, 264, 271, 282-3

*RETURN TO NATURE* (ADOLF JUST)

**11** : 461; **39** : 215; **61** : 338; **77** : 26; **88** : 22

*REUTER*

its distortion of G.'s speech in India on S. A., **23** : 312-13; **29** : 46-7, 55

## REVENUE ACT

confiscations under, **44** : 83

## REVENUE SYSTEM

**48** : 190-91, 385  
need for reforms in, **29** : 349-50

*REVIEW OF REVIEWS*

**4** : 424; **9** : 313

## REVOLUTION

and the masses, **26** : 237, 490  
and social reform, **26** : 572-3  
and swaraj, **26** : 572  
bloody  
futility of, **33** : 224  
unsuited to India, **26** : 140-41

political and social, **38** : 326

## REVOLUTIONARIES,

*see* TERRORISTS.

## REVOLUTIONARY PARTY (R. L. R.)

and ahimsa, **43** : 112

## RHEUMATISM

use of soda bicarb for, **44** : 244

## RHODES, CECIL

death of, **3** : 282, 283

## RHODESIA

## Registration Act

and Indians, **8** : 265, 288, 324, 336-7

Chinese labour for mines in, **4** : 210

disabilities of Indians in, **8** : 265-6

## RICE

food value of, **11** : 502; **77** : 9  
in Indian diet, **1** : 39-40  
unpolished, **78** : 162; **83** : 240  
merits of, **33** : 306-7; **41** : 423; **59** : 226, 304-5, 341, 353, 356, 359, 410; **60** : 33, 72, 85-6, 109-10, 127, 172, 178, 193, 204, 213, 227, 228, 231-2, 257-8, 275, 305, 311-12, 319-20, 332, 382; **61** : 326; **63** : 159; **83** : 145-6

## RICHARD, KING II

**6** : 286

## RICKSHAWS

inhumanity in use of, **26** : 327-8, 360; **84** : 145, 235, 286

## RIDLEY, NICHOLAS

burning of, **12** : 446; **50** : 367

*RIG-VEDA*,

*see under* VEDAS.

## R. I. N. MUTINY

**86** : 87

appeal to ratings to surrender, **83** : 184, 205-7, 288

violence condemned, **83** : 170-71, 175, 182, 241, 242, 252, 258-9

## RIOT ACT

and c.d., **15** : 175

*RISE AND GROWTH OF THE CONGRESS, THE* (C. F. ANDREWS & GIRIJA MOOKERJEE)

**61** : 260

RISE OF THE DUTCH REPUBLIC  
(MOTLEY)

**23** : 186; **25** : 84-5

RISE OF THE SIKH POWER (GOKUL-  
CHAND)

**23** : 179

RISHIKESH

uncleanliness and moral corrup-  
tion in, **21** : 258-9

RISHIS

and education in ancient India,  
**28** : 39, 41; **37** : 377  
virtues of, **33** : 275

RISHYASHRINGA

**30** : 86; **44** : 92  
brahmacharya of, **37** : 259

RITUALS

and fulfilment of desire, **32** :  
260  
in changed times, **32** : 38

RIVIERA

as health resort, **1** : 68

ROHITASHVA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

**18** : 402; **41** : 493; **79** : 248

ROHTAK

distress due to heavy rainfall  
(1933) in, **56** : 173  
ill-treatment of Harijans in, **90** :  
92  
repression in, **47** : 303

ROMANCE OF COTTON, THE

**64** : 248

ROMAN SCRIPT

**87** : 1

unsuitability for Indian langu-  
ages, **84** : 6-7, 19-20, 30-31, 54

ROMAN SLAVERY (MUSTAFA KAMIL  
PASHA)

**8** : 174

ROME

G.'s visit to, **49** : 37  
its decline, **13** : 312; **40** : 137

ROMAN CATHOLICISM,

*see* CATHOLICISM.

ROMAN CATHOLICS,

*see* CATHOLICS.

ROODEPOORT

land-holding rights of Indians  
in, **8** : 165  
trade hardships in, **7** : 316-  
17

ROODEPOORT CHAMBER OF COM-  
MERCE

its demand for greater curbs on  
Indians, **8** : 210

ROSHANI

**61** : 54

ROSICRUCIAN MYSTERIES

**23** : 186-7; **25** : 85

ROTI KA RAGA (SHRIMAN NARA-  
YAN)

**63** : 143

ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE I  
(1930)

**42** : 161; **43** : 3, 5, 411; **45** :  
26; **48** : 59

and British Parliament, **42** :  
250

and Dominion Status, **42** : 420,  
433; **43** : 44, 58

and participation of Princely  
States, **42** : 249-50

Prime Minister's declaration at,  
**45** : 148, 151, 152

text, **45** : 424-6

question of Congress partici-  
pation in, **40** : 122; **41** : 508;  
**42** : 64, 204, 251, 320, 324, 330,  
345-6, 349-50, 371, 377-8, 422,  
424, 449-50; **43** : 39, 56, 367,  
416-17; **44** : 25, 42, 82-3, 118-  
21

eleven demands for, **42** : 451,  
469-70; **45** : 128, 133

ROUND TABLE CONFERENCE II  
(1931)

**45** : 315; **57** : 252; **73** : 222;  
**77** : 92; **85** : 243, 279; **88** :  
99; **89** : 264; **90** : 15

adult franchise demand reject-  
ed at, **58** : 29

and complete independence for  
India, **45** : 296, 302, 369-70;  
**48** : 174-5, 234-5, 286; **55** :  
427

and Nationalist Muslims, **45** :  
394-5

and non-participation of Conser-  
vative Party, **45** : 278-9

and protection of Indian indus-  
tries, **45** : 303-4

and question of Indian States,  
**58** : 137

and question of national debt,  
**45** : 233-4

and question of safeguards, **45** :  
376, 377

and solution of communal ques-  
tion, **45** : 270, 400; **47** : 127,  
423-6; **50** : 383-4; **56** : 329

separate electorates for mino-  
rities, **50** : 383-4

chances of success, **47** : 397,  
415-17, 418-19; **48** : 12-13, 77  
Congress demands at, **48** : 5,  
40-41, 59-61, 100-101, 109,  
303-10

Congress participation in, **45** :  
153, 252, 264, 297, 318-19, 336-  
7, 340, 356-7; **46** : 50-51, 54,  
273-4, 275-6; **47** : 1-3, 121,  
122, 198-9, 287, 290-91, 341,  
350-52, 365, 368-9, 371-3; **48** :  
252, 280

and solution of communal  
question, **45** : 283, 314, 318,

321-5, 369, 381; **46** : 253-4,  
267, 281, 309, 313

and suspension of Salt Satya-  
graha, **45** : 199

conditions, **46** : 224-5, 226  
eleven demands for, **45** : 300,  
331, 336-7, 364

G. as sole Congress repre-  
sentative at, **47** : 114; **48** : 91  
failure of, **48** : 187, 208, 289-90,  
398-9

and revival of c.d., **48** : 208,  
264, 301, 333, 352, 487

Federal Structure Committee,  
**48** : 101, 413

G.'s speech at, **48** : 131-2,  
151-4, 169-71, 265-6, 303-10,  
336-42

proceedings of, **48** : 191, 209-  
13, 215-20, 267, 303-10, 314-  
15, 342-50

report of, **48** : 151-4, 154-5,  
265-6

gains of, **48** : 451

Indian delegation to, **47** : 48,  
133, 134, 158, 367, 382; **48** :  
445

representation of Indian States  
in, **48** : 245

issues at, **45** : 233, 356-7

Minorities Committee of, **48** :  
111

G.'s speech at, **48** : 102-4,  
113-14, 115-19, 293-8

Plenary Session

G.'s speech at, **48** : 356-68

proceedings of, **48** : 371-5

unrepresentative character of,  
**48** : 443, 446

ROUND THE WORLD (ANDREW  
CARNEGIE)

**1** : 180

ROUSSEAU

**31** : 214; **47** : 421; **62** : 309, 311

ROWLATT ACT/BILLS

**15** : 81-2, 96, 118, 135, 137, 138, 227, 244, 271; **23** : 116; **25** : 40, 275; **29** : 3; **48** : 189, 413

and Defence of India Act, **16** : 282

and Montagu-Chelmsford Reforms, **15** : 83, 90, 102, 168, 398; **16** : 5, 23, 36, 39-40, 342

and swadeshi, **15** : 308

c.d. for repeal of, *see* CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE MOVEMENT, 1919

Chelmsford on, **15** : 104

hartal against, **16** : 14; **17** : 159

Montagu's defence of, **16** : 22

objections to, **16** : 407-8, 434, 445-8

petition regarding, **16** : 274

provisions of, **15** : 110-18; **17** : 145-51

ROWLATT ACT COMMITTEE

report of, **15** : 120-21; **39** : 362

ROYAL CHARTER OF 1833

rights of Indians as British subjects under, **1** : 252

ROYAL COMMISSIONS

on agriculture (1926), **32** : 62, 384, 434

and G., **30** : 328-9, 343, 399-400

on education (Sadler Commission)

and vernacularizing of University education in Bengal, **17** : 335-7

on Indian currency, **31** : 367*fn*; **32** : 383-4, 385

on Public Services in India, **13** : 361

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

**48** : 377

ROYAL PROCLAMATION OF 1858

**1** : 270, 279, 286; **3** : 208, 359; **5** : 99, 326; **6** : 402, 403; **10** : 42

rights of Indians under, **1** : 64, 142, 152, 213, 252, 296, 310-11, 330, 337, 340; **2** : 121, 124, 181, 227, 240, 265; **3** : 27, 75, 398, 431-3; **4** : 56; **5** : 16, 242, 243; **6** : 212; **11** : 331

ROYAL PROCLAMATION OF 1919

**18** : 89, 148

amnesty to political prisoners under, **17** : 21, 38, 66, 194

and Reforms Act, **16** : 360-61

RUBAIYAT OF OMAR KHAYYAM (FITZGERALD)

**9** : 363; **14** : 208

popularity in the West, **4** : 57

RUIN OF EGYPT (ROTHENSTEIN)

**49** : 77, 509; **52** : 327

RUIYA CHARITIES TRUST

**59** : 184

RUMI, JALALUDDIN

on Sufis and knowledge, **7** : 43-4

RUPEE,

*see* CURRENCY.

RURAL HYGIENE (POORE)

**60** : 119

RUSKIN, JOHN

**5** : 26; **6** : 198, 476; **8** : 240, 244, 372 to 374; **9** : 181, 208;

**10** : 65, 189, 245; **11** : 135, 181, 182, 208, 274; **13** : 143,

356, 537; **16** : 135; **19** : 178;

**32** : 32; **33** : 26; **34** : 54; **35** :

309; **39** : 76, 246, 248, 367;

**40** : 202; **44** : 149; **45** : 95,

## RUSSIA

354; **48** : 180, 369, 418; **49** : 241, 243, 246, 360, 422; **50** : 189; **51** : 452; **54** : 109; **56** : 58; **61** : 127; **62** : 309, 311; **76** : 358; **85** : 96

influence on G., *see under* GANDHI, M.K. —influences.

on spinning-wheel, **32** : 54-5  
quoted, **4** : 290; **5** : 326; **42** : 194

## RUSSIA

and India, **5** : 132

Czarist oppression in, **4** : 55-8; **5** : 413; **6** : 438

political reforms in, **5** : 50

revolutionaries' activities in, **5** : 131-2

## RUSSIAN REVOLUTION

and Indian situation, **48** : 244  
heroism in, **73** : 61

## RUSSIANS

absence of racial pride among, **4** : 57

## RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-5)

**4** : 431, 477; **5** : 57, 327-8; **6** : 457; **8** : 323

battle of Layolong, **5** : 407-8

battle of Mukden, **4** : 374

capture of Southeliam Island by Japanese, **5** : 16-17

Japan's victory in, **4** : 466-7, 468; **5** : 30-31, 32; **6** : 173, 457

peace treaty, **5** : 59

## RUSSELL, BERTRAND

**23** : 405; **28** : 30; **60** : 45; **84** : 243; **87** : 90

## RUSTENBURG (TVL)

Indians in

and satyagraha against registration laws, **6** : 359, 360-61; **7** : 204, 205

Indian locations in

## SAGARA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

take-over by municipality, **6** : 500

Indian traders in

licences hardships, **3** : 560-61

## S

### SABARMATI CENTRAL JAIL

ill-treatment of prisoners in, **37** : 285-7

### SACRIFICE

for public good, **4** : 112-13, 115-17, 120-22

meaning of, **25** : 348; **80** : 436

sattvik, rajasik and tamasik, **49** : 144

### SADAKAT ASHRAM, PATNA

Mazhar-ul-Haq's work for, **42** : 373

observance of untouchability at, **30** : 245

### SADAVRATS (FREE KITCHENS)

misplaced benevolence, **62** : 88

### SADHANA (RABINDRANATH TAGORE)

**17** : 73; **23** : 178; **25** : 84; **35** : 184

### SADHUS

and khadi, **26** : 500-501; **31** : 244-5; **33** : 189-90

and nudity, **47** : 108-9

and physical labour, **88** : 131

and politics, **19** : 250; **27** : 138-9

and reform of society, **19** : 255-6, 262; **37** : 156-7

and saintliness, **90** : 296

attributes of, **40** : 2

tyranny of, **37** : 227-8

### SADLER COMMISSION,

*see under* ROYAL COMMISSIONS.

### SAGARA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

story of, **30** : 321

## SAHABA EKRAM

**23** : 185, 186

SAHADEV (OF MAHABHARATA)

**25** : 88; **32** : 95 *fn*

SAHARANPUR (U.P.)

communal tension in, **24** : 138

SAHITYA PARISHAD, BHARATIYA/AKHIL BHARATIYA

sessions :

Madras — **65** : 21, 27-9, — demands use of Hindi in Congress deliberations, **65** : 30-31Nagpur — **79** : 179, — definition of Hindi/Urdu at, **62** : 383-5; **63** : 193-4, 309; **65** : 364; **74** : 343, — G.'s speech at, **62** : 344-7

## SAINIK

**73** : 396

ST. JOHN'S AMBULANCE CORPS

**78** : 169

SAINTS OF ISLAM (HASSAN)

**23** : 181; **25** : 84; **43** : 423

ST. STEPHEN'S COLLEGE, DELHI

**87** : 209

SAJOD (GUJARAT)

harassment of Harijans in, **59** : 69-70, 99-100

## SAKAL

**54** : 259

SAKET (MAITHILISHARAN GUPTA)

**49** : 153, 273, 322, 372, 373, 409, 422, 444, 513; **50** : 87; **52** : 327compared with *Ramacharitamanas*, **49** : 273-4

## SALARIES

of public servants — ceiling on, **45** : 371; **46** : 167, 196; **47** : 210-11, 226-8, 268-9; **89** : 457

## SALEM (TAMIL NADU)

abolition of untouchability in, **21** : 209famine in, **37** : 386, 393-4, 405prohibition in, **68** : 136swadeshi in, **21** : 210water scarcity in, **63** : 173

## SALES TAX

abolition demanded, **85** : 221-2

## SALT SATYAGRAHA

abolition of salt tax and salt law demanded, **43** : 13, 27, 46-7, 62, 63, 76, 85, 102, 106, 107-8, 113, 123, 127, 128, 136, 141 to 143, 153, 156, 162, 165, 167, 168, 181, 199-200, 205-6, 214, 215, 227, 229, 267, 279, 331, 334, 373, 392, 490G.'s letter to the Viceroy, **43** : 2-8, 14-16and ahimsa, **43** : 24-5; **67** : 198and Ali Brothers, **43** : 367-8and boycotts, **43** : 117-18, 150-53, 163, 167, 222, 364, 370-71; **45** : 71-2; **48** : 66and Congress, **43** : 46-7, 80Lahore Congress resolution, **42** : 321, 350-51, 355, 363, 376-7, 387-8, 480-81, 511and constructive work, **43** : 171and doctors, lawyers and Govt. servants, **43** : 47, 210, 241, 246, 275, 291, 383-4and mill-owners, **43** : 197-8and non-payment of land revenue, **43** : 131-2, 340-41, 382; **45** : 150, 152, 193, 197, 243, 288and picketing of liquor and foreign cloth shops, *see under* FOREIGN CLOTH and PROHIBITION CAMPAIGN.

and poisoning of salt beds by Govt., **43** : 298, 354  
and raid on salt depots, **43** : 321, 328, 332-3, 334-5, 346, 349-50, 398-9

notice to Viceroy, **43** : 389-93  
and resignation by village officials, **43** : 155-6, 177-8, 186-7, 219, 282-3, 285-6, 302, 324, 328; **46** : 13-14, 24

and students, **43** : 38-9, 95-6, 101-2, 109-11, 117-18, 205-6, 210, 215, 241, 270, 275, 291; **47** : 3-4, 49-50

and violation of other laws, **43** : 395

and women, **43** : 12-13, 22-3, 48, 78, 79, 92-3, 105, 154, 169-70, 189-90, 201, 204, 220, 235-8, 262-3, 269, 284, 299-300, 322, 325, 335, 336, 338, 366, 394; **48** : 311, 424; **70** : 381

and workers, **45** : 301

bulletin (*Satyagraha Samachar*) for, **43** : 234

Dandi March (Starting March 12, 1930), **43** : 7, 12-13, 21, 28, 31-3, 59-60, 145; **46** : 145-6; **50** : 146; **67** : 75; **69** : 317; **72** : 390

and the press, **43** : 72-3

and spinning, **43** : 345, 381-2

arrival at Dandi, **43** : 179-80

breach of salt law by satyagrahis, **43** : 199-200

diet of satyagrahis, **43** : 237

directions to marchers, **43** : 37-8, 59-60, 96-7, 143-4, 163, 181-5, 262-3, 284-5

discipline during, **43** : 96-7, 97-8, 103, 140-41, 263, 279, 381

expenses, **43** : 147-9

funds for, **43** : 94, 101, 105, 161, 186, 231, 232, 239, 282, 283, 287-8, 292, 312

ill-health of marchers, **43** : 169

lapses, **43** : 146-8

number of marchers, **43** : 98, 120, —list of their names, **43** : 454-5

programme for first week, **43** : 33-5, —route map of, **43** :

bet. pp. 64-5

progress of, **43** : 303

repression by Govt.

action against printing presses, **43** : 385-6; **46** : 111, 275, 331-2, 379 ; **47** : 168

arrests, **43** : 27-8, 35, 50-51, 63, 70-71, 76, 80, 88, 103-4, 120, 130, 160, 161, 198, 200, 201, 203-5, 207, 210-12, 228, 229, 231, 233, 243, 245-6, 251, 254, 257-8, 260, 261, 270, 321-2, 327, 331, 335, 346, 349, 359-61, 388; **69** : 234, —G.'s, **43** : 399; **44** : 169, —Patel's, **43** : 24

confiscation of satyagrahis' property, **44** : 83; **45** : 148, 152, 186-7, 243, 245-6, 285-7; **46** : 13-15, 36, 47; **68** : 36-7

courage shown by satyagrahis, **43** : 319, 321, 332-3, 349-50, 395, 398-9; **84** : 328

police brutalities, **43** : 203, 206, 209, 235-6, 236-7, 269-70, 277, 288, 296-8, 324, 328-30, 331, 334-5, 361-3, 370, 388-9, 390-91; **45** : 131, 136-9, 142, 148, 152, 154, 187, 284; **55** : 302-3, —enquiry demanded into, **45** : 133, 187, 193-4, 196, 234, 239-40

- settlement  
 conditions for, **43** : 416-17;  
**44** : 42-3, 44-5, 83; **45** : 138,  
 153; **46** : 6  
 talks with Viceroy, **45** : 176,  
 185-8, 188-91, 193-6, 197-  
 201, 205-6, 206-7, 213, 215,  
 233-5, 239-42, 243-5, 245-7.  
*See also* GANDHI-IRWIN PACT.  
 violent incidents, **43** : 277-8,  
 278-9, 289-90, 294, 296, 300-  
 301, 335, 364, 379-82, 416;  
**45** : 212-13; **46** : 106, 107-8,  
 279; **58** : 43  
 world opinion, **43** : 365-6
- SALT TAX  
 demand for abolition, **5** : 9,  
 101; **39** : 368; **42** : 434, 499-  
 500; **43** : 13, 27, 46-7, 51-2,  
 76, 85, 102, 106, 107-8, 113,  
 123, 136, 141, 142, 143, 153,  
 156, 165, 167, 181, 199-200,  
 205-6, 214, 215, 217, 227, 229,  
 279, 298, 308, 331, 373, 392,  
 411, 490; **44** : 42-3; **45** : 128,  
 141, 194, 234, 355, 374; **84** :  
 96, 133-4; **85** : 240, 244, 293,  
 354, 376-7. *See also* SALT  
 SATYAGRAHA.  
 proposed proclamation, **84** :  
 63  
 inhumanity of, **43** : 62-3, 79,  
 101, 127-8, 162, 168, 224, 226,  
 266-7, 334  
 penalties for non-payment, **43** :  
 13-14, 453-4  
 raise in, condemned, **15** : 16;  
**23** : 54; **48** : 99  
 study of, **15** : 385
- SALVATION ARMY  
**8** : 155; **35** : 289; **59** : 316  
 and conversions, **65** : 295-6

its work for abolition of prosti-  
 tution in Bombay, **66** : 103  
 women in, **43** : 175  
 work for untouchables, **48** :  
 202

## SAMACHAR DARPAN

**46** : 188; **48** : 99

## SAMAḤ (ORISSA NEWSPAPER)

and lawlessness in Keonjhar  
 State, **20** : 362-3

## SAMAḤVAD (SAMPURNANAND)

**65** : 440

## SAMALOCHAK

**23** : 143, 161; **31** : 257

## SAMARASA SUDHA SANMARGA

SANGAM, MADRAS

**54** : 407

SAMARPANA (KISHORELAL G.  
MASHRUWALA)

**49** : 519; **52** : 327

## SAMAVEDA,

*see under* VEDAS.

SAMKSHIPTA BALAKANDA (M. K.  
GANDHI)

**59** : 424, 439

## SAMPATTISHASTRA

**23** : 183

## SAMSAR (DAILY NEWSPAPER)

**82** : 39

SANATANA DHARMA COLLEGE,  
LAHORE

**61** : 6; **63** : 273

## SANATANA DHARMA SABHA

and Kohat riots, **26** : 87-8, 98-9,  
 338-9

and temple-entry question, **52** :  
 61 *fn*, 250; **53** : 40, 95, 263,  
 489-91

SANATANA VEDA DHARMA SABHA  
meeting at Germiston, **7** : 221

## SANATANI

**54** : 300, 301, 334

## SANDHYANI-GUTIKA

**9** : 241

## SAN FRANCISCO

earthquake in, **5** : 298and reconstruction, **5** : 347-8

## SAN FRANCISCO CONFERENCE

**79** : 389; **80** : 209; **83** : 15misrepresentation of Congress  
by Noon at, **80** : 64

## SANGA, RANA

**88** : 117

## SANGATHAN (OF HINDUS)

opposed, **33** : 109, 136

## SANGITSHAstra

**49** : 511

## SANITATION (POORE)

**54** : 310

## SANITATION

and Indians, **1** : 204-8, 210,  
215-17; **4** : 359-60; **40** : 283;  
**84** : 442-3and labourers, **26** : 380-81and legislation, **28** : 123and municipalities, **26** : 150-51;  
**28** : 400-401; **34** : 535; **35** :  
71-2, 95-6and public co-operation, **28** :  
176, 466-9and sewage disposal, **42** : 217and simplicity, **27** : 116-17and students, **13** : 264; **64** :105  
and swaraj, **14** : 57; **37** : 165-  
6; **48** : 198and untouchables, **26** : 399;  
**27** : 14-15importance of, **11** : 426-8, 458-9;  
**13** : 237-8; **14** : 100-101; **34** :  
527-8; **36** : 449; **42** : 146, 504;  
**56** : 91; **57** : 53; **62** : 59; **63** :  
162; **82** : 374; **84** : 260, 417-18;  
**87** : 4; **90** : 16-17internal and external, **49** : 413-  
14; **54** : 82-3; **82** : 75in villages, **13** : 222; **14** : 512;  
**16** : 187-8; **28** : 175; **33** : 76,  
152; **39** : 335-6; **41** : 295-6,  
445-8; **42** : 281-2, 390-91; **43** :  
157; **46** : 319; **58** : 307; **60** :  
190-92, 213, 302-3, 324-5, 415;  
**62** : 70-71, 379; **64** : 12, 72,  
105, 217, 218; **67** : 80-81; **72** :  
380, 451; **75** : 153; **82** : 334;  
**87** : 79, 229-30; **90** : 307  
in the West, **26** : 241; **28** : 462;  
**34** : 178, 529; **56** : 112

## SANG

**25** : 95; **61** : 355

## SANGAYA (HINDI WEEKLY)

**53** : 239

## SANJAYA (OF MAHABHARATA)

**32** : 95; **41** : 101; **49** : 111,  
135, 149

## SANG VARTMAN

**9** : 466

## SANKHYA

and belief in atman, **88** :  
250and untouchability, **51** : 393

## SANKHYAKARIKA (GAUDPADA)

**23** : 182

## SANMATIPRAKARAN

**52** : 104

## SANNYASA,

*see* RENUNCIATION.

## SANSI (CRIMINAL TRIBE)

as untouchables, **60** : 91

## SANSKRIT

and Hindus, **34** : 266; **35** :  
304; **43** : 115and Prakrit, **81** : 205Grammar, **30** : 544-5Hunter and Maine on, **1** :  
178-9

importance of accurate pronunciation in, **78** : 217  
 in schools, **34** : 484; **35** : 337  
 need to learn, **9** : 279; **26** : 323;  
**33** : 170; **71** : 346  
 use in religious ceremonies, **30** :  
 195

*SANSKRITPATHMALA* (SATAVLE-  
 KAR)

**50** : 126

*SANSKRITSHIKSHIKA*

**86** : 345

SANTHALS

and spinning, **57** : 445  
 and untouchability, **57** : 457-8  
 drink habit among, **28** : 326,  
 327

*SANTINIKETAN*

and political work, **82** : 242-3  
 Andrews's services at, **73** : 436  
 compared with Satyagraha,  
 Ashram, **22** : 365-7  
 funds for, **17** : 294; **18** : 34-5,  
 60-61  
 G.'s visit to, **27** : 211-13; **39** :  
 302-4  
 its message of peace, **82** : 237-8  
 music in, **82** : 251  
 spinning in, **82** : 251-2

*SANT TUKARAMKI RASHTRAGATHA*  
**79** : 18

SAPRU COMMITTEE

its proposals for constitution of  
 India, **79** : 262; **82** : 406  
 text, **82** : 453-60

SARANIA ASHRAM

proposals to set up camp for  
 G.'s visit to, **81** : 246-7

*SARASWATI* (HINDI MONTHLY)

**10** : 446; **23** : 139, 164; **53** : 383

*SARASWATI* (GODDESS)

**1** : 31; **20** : 65; **31** : 157; **32** :

155; **42** : 417; **44** : 387; **50** :  
 200, 201; **88** : 333  
 as symbol of learning, **45** : 89;  
**53** : 471

*SARASWATICHANDRA* (GOVAR-  
 DHANRAM TRIPATHI)

**23** : 149, 150; **25** : 84; **31** :  
 371; **49** : 280

SARBHAN (BARDOLI)

violent incidents at, **33** : 160

SARDA BILL/ACT

and age of Hindu marriages,  
**43** : 123, 176; **46** : 38; **60** :  
 320

SAROJ NALINI DUTT MEMORIAL  
 ASSOCIATION, LONDON

**48** : 111

SARVAJANIK JIVADAYA KHATA,  
 GHATKOPAR

cow-protection work by, **33** :  
 190-91, 197

SARVAJANIK SABHA, POONA

and Deccan Sabha, **29** : 44, 46

*SARVODAYA* (M. K. GANDHI),

*see UNTO THIS LAST*, G.'s  
 summary.

SASTA SAHITYA MANDAL, NEW  
 DELHI

**75** : 393

SATARA (MAHARASHTRA)

parallel govt. during Quit India  
 movement in, **81** : 228

*SATHINA SATH SUTRO* (VASANT-  
 RAM SHASTRI)

**52** : 92

SATI

and Hinduism, **27** : 15 origin  
 of custom, **65** : 9-10  
 practice of, condemned, **46** :  
 159

*SATIRES AND EPISTLES OF HORACE*

**23** : 188

## SATSANG ASHRAM, PABNA

khadi work at, **27** : 191, 325

## SATURDAY REVIEW, THE

**7** : 226

## SATYAGRAHA

and acceptance of suffering, **8** : 155, 335-6; **9** : 107-8, 236, 238, 306; **10** : 48-9, 174, 186, 249, 275; **14** : 172, 253-4, 277, 307, 337, 369, 456; **29** : 291; **34** : 487; **42** : 135; **43** : 148, 214-15, 218; **69** : 287; **77** : 390; **86** : 143

and Anarchists, **16** : 50; **22** : 19

and Bolshevism, **15** : 168-9, 275

and c.d., **15** : 314, 316, 341, 377, 383, 384, 436-7; **16** : 49, 406-7; **17** : 77; **19** : 302; **20** : 61; **25** : 59, 489; **26** : 492; **34** : 171-2; **35** : 104; **68** : 42, 45-6, 69, 232; **71** : 62

and constructive work, *see under* CONSTRUCTIVE PROGRAMME.

and education, **9** : 83-4, 463; **16** : 437, 449-50

and faith in God, **37** : 113; **42** : 24; **43** : 125-8; **69** : 226-7, 231-2, 412-13; **73** : 69

and fasting, *see under* FASTING.

and fearlessness, *see under* FEARLESSNESS.

and freedom from untouchability, **24** : 248; **26** : 66-7, 264-5, 268, 292; **28** : 379; **35** : 99-100

and jail-going, **6** : 421, 440, 442, 444, 485; **8** : 401-2; **9** : 3, 45, 120, 123, 215-16, 218-20, 236-8, 259, 314, 317-18, 494; **14** : 420, 455-6; **15** : 191, 199; **16** : 327; **21** : 500; **22** : 501-2; **57** : 299-300, 302-5; **85** : 148, 203

and obedience to jail discipline, **22** : 19-20, 30, 356; **24** : 193-4; **40** : 243-4; **42** : 203-4, 492; **43** : 192-3; **44** : 23-4, 347

and hunger strikes in jail, **74** : 361

and love, **43** : 93, 151; **71** : 194, 353; **85** : 282

and n.-c., *see under* NON-CO-OPERATION.

and non-embarrassment of adversary, **29** : 259-60, 267-8

and passive resistance, **13** : 291, 520-21, 531; **16** : 368-9, 509; **17** : 152; **19** : 238-9; **24** : 92; **29** : 93-6; **89** : 62-3; **90** : 337

and resistance to armed aggression, **71** : 202; **72** : 234-5

and self-purification, **20** : 4-5; **24** : 248; **33** : 219-20, 263; **45** : 329

and spinning, *see under* SPINNING.

and swaraj, **10** : 51, 64; **14** : 63-4, 456; **18** : 329-30; **21** : 200-201, 277, 405, 525-6; **23** : 71-2; **24** : 26; **26** : 505-6; **28** : 332; **29** : 4; **34** : 134, 135; **42** : 129; **43** : 61, 76, 84, 125-6, 187; **45** : 328, 341; **79** : 382; **85** : 282; **90** : 292

and truth and ahimsa, **8** : 350; **9** : 225, 226, 260; **14** : 334, 362, 400-401, 406; **16** : 92, 408-9; **17** : 153-4; **25** : 587; **29** : 228; **37** : 191; **43** : 76, 83, 102-3, 170-71, 214, 236-7, 346-7, 369-70; **48** : 369-70; **69** : 63-4, 232-3; **80** : 430; **89** : 279; **90** : 253. *See also under* AHIMSA.

and women and children, **48** : 407-8  
 conditions for, **9** : 224-7; **24** : 247-9; **27** : 332-5; **29** : 168-9; **41** : 203-4; **83** : 353; **88** : 107; **89** : 264-5, 279-80  
 definition, **8** : 91-2; **10** : 500; **11** : 175-6; **12** : 341-2; **13** : 442; **19** : 460-62, 466; **24** : 22, 566; **42** : 491-2; **49** : 263; **57** : 301; **67** : 189; **68** : 163-4; **83** : 221-2, 412  
 duties and qualifications of satyagrahis, **24** : 21-2, 27, 28, 77; **25** : 163-4; **28** : 379; **35** : 511-13; **37** : 61-2; **42** : 129, 491-3; **45** : 222-3; **47** : 104; **68** : 149, 444; **69** : 7-8, 69-70; **72** : 337-9; **83** : 260  
 efficacy of, **7** : 361; **8** : 61; **9** : 96-7, 101, 182, 210, 489-90, 507; **12** : 351, 437-8, 467; **13** : 288; **14** : 63-4, 353; **29** : 93, 95, 268-9; **34** : 172-3; **42** : 491; **43** : 48, 59, 61, 133-4; **47** : 2, 217; **48** : 407-8; **57** : 349; **73** : 7, 407; **87** : 260; **89** : 249; **90** : 50-51  
 essay competition on, **8** : 196, 492-8; **9** : 431, 443, 445  
 etymology and origin of concept, **8** : 23, 131-2; **29** : 92-3; **39** : 254-5, 301; **84** : 431; **87** : 257  
 individual and mass, **13** : 68; **16** : 439; **41** : 203-4; **55** : 428; **77** : 433; **90** : 119

## SATYAGRAHA ASHRAM, SABARMATI

**13** : 33, 84-7, 91, 101; **14** : 160; **31** : 56; **70** : 313; **78** : 275-6

activities in, **13** : 44, 57, 97, 366, 432-4, 533-4; **14** : 410; **16** : 49-50, 334-5; **34** : 84-5; **36** : 61, 66, 401-4  
 agriculture, **33** : 35, 52; **36** : 126; **42** : 146; **50** : 216, 228-9  
 carpentry, **50** : 216  
 dairying, **33** : 10, 244, 294-5, 476; **40** : 306; **50** : 216, 229-32; **55** : 87; **56** : 26,—shifting of dairy to Biraj, **59** : 288  
 education, **13** : 456; **15** : 124-5; **23** : 307, 321; **31** : 84-5; **43** : 124; **50** : 232-6; **52** : 226; **53** : 138, —teaching of Gujarati, **47** : 17, —teaching of Hindi, **45** : 96; **47** : 34, 40  
 khadi work, **23** : 307, 321; **33** : 241; **35** : 187; **36** : 221, 404-7; **39** : 341, 392-3; **40** : 232; **47** : 162; **49** : 435-7; **50** : 25, 216, 219-20; **78** : 240  
 tannery, **33** : 10, 105, 456-7; **36** : 110-11; **43** : 186; **50** : 216; **56** : 178-9  
 affairs of, **38** : 57; **42** : 245, 265, 268, 269, 283-4, 288-9, 296-7, 298-9, 311; **44** : 203-5, 212; **49** : 31-2, 152-3, 259-60, 435-6; **50** : 149-50, 183-4; **53** : 115-18, 288-91, 361-3, 382-3; **54** : 33, 97-8; **55** : 30-34, 52, 86-91, 161-3; **74** : 55, 116; **78** : 49; **81** : 82-5, 272-4  
 and body labour, **29** : 449; **49** : 187-8; **50** : 24, 214-17; **54** : 9-10  
 and observance of ahimsa, **50** : 205-8

killing of monkeys, **50** : 206  
 mercy-killing of calf, **37** :  
 207, 297-8, 310-15, 339-40,  
 361-2; **49** : 430, 431; **50** :  
 207; **59** : 90, 92; **64** : 224;  
**74** : 179-80  
 and removal of untouchability,  
**50** : 221, 223; **51** : 209, 245;  
**59** : 59  
 and varnashrama, **13** : 94; **16** :  
 184-5  
 burglaries in, **23** : 227-8; **33** :  
 256-7, 265, 332-3; **35** : 159-  
 60; **37** : 146; **40** : 305, 310,  
 365-6; **42** : 98, 100, 136, 137;  
**43** : 186, 449-50; **44** : 9 ;  
**50** : 8  
 change of name, **56** : 58; **90** :  
 81, —as Udyog Mandir, **38** :  
 23-4, 33-4, 195, 417; **39** : 403;  
**50** : 197  
 common kitchen at, **20** : 216;  
**33** : 38, 85, 230; **37** : 65, 139,  
 213, 260, 417; **38** : 194-5, 236-7;  
**40** : 232; **42** : 56, 61, 62, 63,  
 67, 95, 136, 232; **44** : 66; **55** :  
 243; **79** : 308  
 constitution of, **13** : 91-8; **14** :  
 145, 435; **36** : 177, 311, 340,  
 341, 342, 359, 363, 366-7, 398-  
 410  
 condition of brahmacharya,  
**37** : 295; **38** : 23-4; **42** : 164;  
**46** : 23; **49** : 332; **50** : 209-  
 13, 225; **53** : 414; **55** : 40-41;  
**88** : 10  
 conditions for admission, **31** :  
 476; **33** : 330; **34** : 384-5;  
**37** : 6, 27, 96, 124; **40** : 332-3,  
 338, 339, 348-9, 350-51, 354,  
 357, 368, 372; **41** : 521-2  
 — of Harijans, **13** : 144; **16** :

184-5; **26** : 180-81; **31** : 197;  
**39** : 315-17; **44** : 30; **48** :  
 188, — of widows, **44** : 213  
 draft changes in rules, **38** :  
 22-4, 32-4  
 rules of conduct for child-  
 ren, **54** : 210-11, 453  
 vows, **13** : 226-33; **31** : 148;  
**36** : 418, 461-3; **44** : 141;  
**46** : 284; **53** : 217-18; **55** :  
 131, 301; **62** : 192-3  
 conversion into Harijan Ashram,  
**56** : 27, 39, 41-3, 45, 65-6;  
**70** : 75, 83-4, 113, 125-6, 142-3,  
 165, 276  
 dietetic experiments at, **41** :  
 263-5, 279-80, 306-7, 359  
 establishment of, **36** : 288; **39** :  
 314-15; **55** : 301  
 aims and objects, **28** : 406,  
 407; **29** : 435; **36** : 223-  
 4; **43** : 66, 68-9; **49** : 38,  
 395  
 funds for, **13** : 455-8, 460-63;  
**14** : 467-8; **36** : 273  
 history of, *see SATYAGRAHASHRAM-  
 NO ITIHAS.*  
 inmates  
 and discipline, **50** : 278-9;  
**73** : 402, 416-17  
 and participation in Salt  
 Satyagraha, **43** : 6, 33, 45,  
 59-60, 92  
 daily routine of, **34** : 263;  
**36** : 410  
 dress, **61** : 274-5  
 food, **13** : 96; **31** : 543; **51** :  
 358; **52** : 87, 100-104, 170;  
**53** : 147-8; **81** : 36, 264  
 moral lapses, **15** : 10-11; **40** :  
 209-12, 217, 219-20, 223,  
 231, 250, 251, 253-5, 266-7,

- 291-4, 311, 329, 399, 406;  
**42** : 258, 310-11, 322-3, 367-8;  
**44** : 67, 146-7; **58** : 74, 300;  
**59** : 35-6  
 quarrels among, **35** : 42, 111-12, 156, 162-3, 207  
 library at, **56** : 14, 166; **59** : 28  
 marriages at, **30** : 85-9; **33** : 472-3; **50** : 223  
   simplicity in, **53** : 438-9  
 prayers at, **33** : 106-7; **44** : 38; **50** : 197; **55** : 154  
   Christian and Islamic hymns in, **59** : 17  
 property, **13** : 538, 552; **14** : 441, 464; **31** : 151, 162-3, 168; **36** : 409-10; **55** : 302, 303, 315, 318-19  
 role in national satyagraha, **73** : 423  
 sanitation at, **33** : 397, 461; **42** : 103-4; **50** : 224; **56** : 112  
 Trust Deed of, **29** : 435-6  
 visitors' impressions, **73** : 428  
 water lift for, **32** : 65, 92, 480; **33** : 7, 10, 48, 105-6, 137, 200, 211, 328; **42** : 228  
 winding up — question of, **55** : 288-9, 290-91, 294-5, 304, 306, 310, 312, 315-16, 325, 327-8, 336, 346; **58** : 211; **59** : 57; **78** : 106, 125  
 women's section in, **40** : 309-10, 328, 405-6; **41** : 231-2  
   activities, **40** : 376  
   and prohibition work, **43** : 217  
   and Salt Satyagraha, **43** : 92  
   hostel for, **56** : 427
- SATYAGRAHA AUR ASAHAYOG*  
**23** : 144; **25** : 83
- SATYAGRAHA IN CHAMPARAN* (RAJENDRA PRASAD)  
**39** : 331
- SATYAGRAHA IN GANDHIJI'S OWN WORDS* (JUBILEE BROCHURE ISSUED BY A.I.C.C.)  
 G.'s foreword to, **62** : 174
- SATYAGRAHA IN SOUTH AFRICA* (M. K. GANDHI)  
**13** : 295, 296; **23** : 186, 312; **28** : 100; **29** : 289; **35** : 472; **36** : 271, 330, 449; **39** : 106; **50** : 189, 190, 193; **72** : 223  
 text, **29** : 1-269  
 translation into English, **39** : 255
- SATYAGRAHA PLEDGE*  
 against Rowlatt Act, **15** : 16, 120-22, 130-31, 326; **17** : 140  
 against terrorism, **15** : 172-4, 175-6  
 meaning of, **15** : 169-70  
 signing of, **15** : 322-3
- SATYAGRAHA PRESS*  
 establishment of, **15** : 217
- SATYAGRAHA SABHA*  
 and law-breaking, **15** : 481  
 formation of, **39** : 363  
 rules of, **15** : 132-3
- SATYAGRAHA SATHI* (K. G. MASHRUWALA)  
**74** : 55
- SATYAGRAHASHRAMNO ITIHAS* (M. K. GANDHI)  
**49** : 281, 342, 364; **50** : 277  
 English translation, **50** : 188-236
- SATYAGRAHA WA SWARAJYA* (S. P. PATWARDHAN)  
**86** : 152
- SATYAGRAHA YUDDHA*  
**43** : 275

SATYAGRAHI MAHARASHTRA (PRE-  
MABEHN KANTAK)

**73** : 83

SATYAGRAHNI MIMANSA (MAGAN-  
BHAJ DESAI)

**49** : 439

SATYAKAMA OR TRUE DESIRES  
(STOKES)

**49** : 230, 517; **52** : 327

SATYARTHAPRAKASH (DAYANAND  
SARASWATI)

**23** : 151-2; **25** : 84; **41** : 224;  
**52** : 197, 235, 419; **53** : 36, 428  
ban in Sind on, **78** : 296; **86** :  
36-7

G.'s criticism of, **24** : 145,  
160; **32** : 65-6; **57** : 448; **65** :  
41-2; **82** : 11

Arya Samajists' protest  
against, **24** : 180, 181, 228,  
264-6

SATYA SHODHAK SAMAJ, POONA  
**53** : 249-50

SATYAVAN (OF MYTHOLOGY)

**28** : 173; **30** : 63; **41** : 292;  
**63** : 424

SATYAVATI (OF MYTHOLOGY)

**27** : 333

SAURASHTRA

**27** : 108; **47** : 250

Amritlal Sheth as editor of,  
**26** : 498-500

SAURASHTRA MITRA

**42** : 134

SAURASHTRA RAJPUT CONFER-  
ENCE,

*see* KATHIAWAR RAJPUT CONFER-  
ENCE.

SAVANTVADI

Raja of  
exceptional character of, **33** :  
239-41

G.'s tribute to, **33** : 468  
spinning in, **37** : 74

SAVITRI (OF MYTHOLOGY)

**27** : 363; **28** : 173; **30** : 36, 63;  
**34** : 113; **41** : 292; **42** : 6; **54** :  
276; **63** : 424; **86** : 353

SAVLI (U.P.)

experiments in village work at,  
**62** : 230

leprosy in, **61** : 397

SAYINGS OF KABIR

**41** : 418

SAYINGS OF MAHOMED (ABDULLA  
SOHRAWORTHY)

**6** : 175; **89** : 158

G.'s foreword to, **66** : 411

SAYINGS OF ZARATHUSTRA, THE

**39** : 138

SCHEDULED CASTES,

*see* HARIJANS.

SCHOOLS

boycott of, *see under* BOYCOTT.  
Christian

favouritism by Govt., **71** :  
217-18

co-education in, criticized, **17** :  
535

national, *see* NATIONAL SCHOOLS.

prayers in, **31** : 439-41, 494-8

text-books for, **56** : 295-6.

*See also* EDUCATION.

SCHOPENHAUER, ARTHUR

**4** : 369

on Indian philosophy, **1** : 178

SCIENCE

and humanitarianism, **29** : 424-  
5

and search for truth, **62** : 389

and vivisection, **48** : 405

debasing influence of, **34** : 319

definition, **40** : 269-70

laws of, **53** : 77

- modern method of teaching criticized, **14** : 28  
 progress of, **88** : 203  
 study of  
     and national schools, **26** : 255, 276
- SCIENCE AND ART OF LIVING* (DR. LEONARD HILL)  
**41** : 236, 237
- SCIENCE FOR KIDDIES* (R. B. GREGG)  
**37** : 175
- SCIENCE FOR POWER*  
**31** : 190
- SCIENCE OF HEALING* (KUHNE)  
**60** : 175
- SCIENCE OF A NEW LIFE, THE* (DR. COWEN)  
**34** : 398
- SCIENCE OF PEACE* (BHAGWANDAS)  
**23** : 179; **25** : 84
- SCIENCE OF WEAVING* (MAGANLAL GANDHI)  
**41** : 342
- SCINDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY  
**34** : 279; **66** : 389  
 use of khadi by workers of, **72** : 15
- SCOTLAND  
 and wearing of kilts, **14** : 60  
 role of banks and churches in, **13** : 534
- SCRUTATOR*  
**45** : 302
- SCYTHIANS  
 their invasion of Punjab, **17** : 115
- SEANCES,  
     *see under* OCCULTISM.
- SEARCHLIGHT, THE*  
**31** : 80; **34** : 158; **57** : 288;  
**63** : 253
- 306
- SEAS AND LANDS* (EDWIN ARNOLD)  
**62** : 178
- SECOND JUNGLE BOOK, THE* (RUD-YARD KIPLING)  
**23** : 148, 188
- SECRET CITY, THE* (J. J. DOKE)  
**12** : 168, 209
- SECRET OF THE UNIVERSE, THE*  
**53** : 446
- SECULARISM  
 and patronage to minorities' institutions, **89** : 51, 79
- SEDITION COMMITTEE  
**17** : 140  
 report of, **17** : 124
- SEDITIONOUS MEETINGS ACT  
**22** : 345  
 and G., **18** : 89  
 and Khilafat convention, **17** : 388  
 in Amritsar, **18** : 461
- SEDITIONOUS WRITINGS ACT  
 and newspapers, **14** : 85-6;  
**24** : 516-18
- SEEKERS AFTER GOD* (FARRAR)  
**23** : 145, 188; **25** : 83, 85
- SEGAON/SEVAGRAM,  
     *see under* SEVAGRAM ASHRAM.
- SEKSARIA COLLEGE OF COM-MERCE, WARDHA  
**85** : 143
- SELECTIONS FROM GANDHI* (N. K. BOSE)  
**56** : 498; **59** : 46; **86** : 407
- SELF-CONTROL  
 and birth-control, *see under* BIRTH-CONTROL.  
 and control of palate, **52** : 192  
 and public work, **14** : 192, 218; **23** : 23; **37** : 119-20  
 and spiritual growth, **12** : 428

and students, **41** : 459-60; **42** : 65  
 and swaraj, **14** : 299; **22** : 134  
 cultivation of, **13** : 30; **14** : 449; **29** : 356; **30** : 193-4; **31** : 483-4; **32** : 45; **44** : 9-10; **49** : 27, 115-16, 162, 231; **50** : 42-3  
*Gita* on, *see BHAGAVAD GITA*, on conquest of senses.

## SELF-REALIZATION

**10** : 70; **28** : 403; **31** : 260; **83** : 408  
 and freedom from ego, **31** : 240; **32** : 106-7  
 and non-attachment, **84** : 456  
 as aim of knowledge, **14** : 133  
 as ideal of life, **46** : 378; **50** : 80; **81** : 460  
 pursuit of, **61** : 44; **83** : 410; **85** : 509  
 through conquest of senses, **30** : 231; **32** : 162; **61** : 40  
 through service of others, **28** : 385; **31** : 511; **41** : 291; **60** : 2, 159.

*See also* MOKSHA.

## SELF-RESTRAINT V. SELF-INDULGENCE (M. K. GANDHI)

**33** : 405; **34** : 373; **35** : 373, 394, 472; **36** : 264-6; **49** : 368; **72** : 199

review by Mary Stopes, **36** : 246

## SEMIRAMIS (QUEEN OF ASSYRIA)

defeat in Punjab of, **17** : 115

## SENECA

on temperance, **1** : 99

## SENTINEL, THE

**65** : 418; **67** : 276

## SEPARATE ELECTORATES,

*see under* COMMUNAL AWARD and MUSLIMS.

## SERMON ON THE MOUNT,

*see under* BIBLE.

## SERVANT

**25** : 134

## SERVANT OF CHRIST, THE (PERIODICAL)

**59** : 342

## SERVANT OF INDIA, THE (PERIODICAL)

**15** : 344; **21** : 543; **34** : 436; **46** : 61; **59** : 203; **60** : 128; **61** : 327

fire in press of, **30** : 506, 521, 536, 551-2, 561

on British connection, **18** : 430

on n.-c., **19** : 362-3

on spinning, **19** : 364-5

## SERVANTS OF INDIA SOCIETY

**12** : 530; **31** : 23, 97; **33** : 269, 366-7; **34** : 45; **35** : 295; **38** : 79, 363; **39** : 334; **42** : 76, 123; **45** : 390

and G., **13** : 159, 200; **39** : 298, 306-7

and G. K. Gokhale, **7** : 14; **10** : 138-9; **11** : 309; **13** : 244, 255; **14** : 82, 201-2

and khadi, **38** : 100

and Kheda satyagraha, **14** : 282, 388

and Satyagraha Ashram, **14** : 404

and V. S. Srinivasa Sastri, **15** : 11

'Bharat Sevak Samaj' as name for, **84** : 302

criticism of, **10** : 138-9

dissensions in

resignation of N. M. Joshi, **72** : 302-3

founding of, **13** : 226

funds of, **13** : 251; **31** : 43-4

its services, **39** : 309

its work for Hindi, **14** : 404

# SERVANTS OF THE PEOPLE SOCIETY

**42** : 3, 312; **38** : 319, 320

# SERVANTS OF UNTOUCHABLES' SOCIETY,

*see* HARIJAN SEVAK SANGH.

# SESUTO LANGUAGE

**10** : 260

# SEVAGRAM ASHRAM

**69** : 52, 221; **72** : 89; **73** : 373, 423, 444; **76** : 309, 412; **77** : 50 *fn*, 210, 414; **79** : 25, 119; **80** : 5 *fn*, 8 *fn*, 17, 25, 29, 31, 36 to 38, 43 to 45, 47 to 49; **54** : 57, 59, 63, 72, 73, 85, 88, 112, 129, 150, 160, 164, 193, 194, 221, 260, 263, 265, 266, 273, 274, 279, 308, 313, 319, 355, 377; **81** : 405; **83** : 18, 105, 137, 146, 193, 194, 210, 213, 226, 233, 291, 292, 347 *fn*, 407 *fn*; **84** : 304; **88** : 148, 163, 268, 269, 299, 352, 360, 362, 369-70, 380, 383, 403, 420, 455, 494, 505, 506, 510 *fn*; **89** : 462, 463, 470; **90** : 20, 21, 46, 67, 101, 103, 181, 220, 258, 259, 349, 376, 383, 418, 458, 488, 515, 520, 530, 532

affairs of, **75** : 119-20, 126; **84** : 304-5

and the adjoining village, **65** : 433; **68** : 85; **79** : 3, 90

cholera in, **67** : 216, 218, 222, 234, 259; **69** : 229;

**81** : 222, 224, 226

development as model village, **65** : 300-301, 330; **75** :

40-45; **78** : 186-7; **80** : 70;

**85** : 185-6

illiteracy in, **63** : 414

malaria in, **63** : 296

population, **63** : 122, 414

poverty in, **64** : 12

reasons for G.'s settling down in, **63** : 107, 240, 257-8, 295, 418; **72** : 310

school at, **63** : 12, 64

temples in, and Harijans, **64** : 175

wages of spinners in, **64** : 406-7

change of name from Segaoon to, **71** : 305

funds — banking of, **82** : 198

khadi work, spinning and weaving in, **67** : 80; **70** : 1-2; **74** : 202, 333; **90** : 457

maternity home and hospital at, **87** : 7-8

Nayee Talim school at, **78** : 114

quarrels in, **68** : 35, 232, 236

rules of conduct for inmates, **75** : 139-41

snakes in, **71** : 212

theft in, **72** : 122, 124 to 128, 142-3, 144, 147, 150 to 153, 155, 156, 158, 159; **76** : 150

weddings at  
simplicity of rites, **81** : 94-5

# SEVA SADAN, POONA

**30** : 72-3

activities of, **23** : 536

G. K. Deodhar's work for, **14** : 464

# SEVEN MONTHS WITH MAHATMA GANDHI (KRISHNADAS)

**36** : 449; **37** : 257; **42** : 315

## SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS

**74** : 377

## SEWING MACHINE

adoption in villages, **65** : 211  
 usefulness of, **59** : 404

## SEYCHELLES

condition of Indians in, **10** : 378

SHABARI (OF *RAMAYANA*)

**26** : 4, 152; **32** : 368; **41** : 542

*SHAD-DARSHAN-SAMUCHCHAYA-*

*GRANTH* (HARIBHADRA)

**23** : 152; **31** : 519; **39** : 114

## SHAHABAD (BIHAR)

communal riots in, **14** : 2, 79,  
 81 *fn*; **21** : 218

Harijans' conversion to Chris-  
 tianity in, **65** : 316-18

## SHAH ALAM

**84** : 448

## SHAHJEHAN

**17** : 515; **25** : 154

## SHAKESPEARE

**14** : 274, 331*fn*; **19** : 103; **24** :  
 262; **25** : 405; **26** : 378; **27** :  
 317; **28** : 41, 430; **39** : 73;  
**41** : 253; **45** : 96; **63** : 325,  
 421; **67** : 161; **83** : 56  
 on love, **6** : 286  
 quotations from, **50** : 84; **85** :  
 372

Mark Antony's speech, **33** : 412

*SHAKTA AND SHAKTI* (WOOD-  
ROFFE)

**23** : 187; **25** : 85

*SHAKUNTALA* (KALIDAS),

*see ABHIJANASHAKUNTALAM.*

SHAKUNTALA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)

**42** : 239; **50** : 174

## SHANKARACHARYA

**13** : 80, 104, 314; **16** : 187; **19** :  
 142, 175, 477; **21** : 246, 259,  
 348; **23** : 346, 537; **24** : 265,

392, 524; **25** : 509; **26** : 262,  
 263, 409, 410, 455; **31** : 180;  
**34** : 93, 408, 438; **41** : 143,  
 184; **42** : 77; **50** : 52, 263; **52** :  
 165, 182; **57** : 23; **58** : 166;  
**67** : 232; **68** : 298; **70** : 196;  
**79** : 434

and advaita, *see* ADVAITA

and Buddhism, **14** : 475; **51** :  
 304; **88** : 82

and interpretation of shastras  
**19** : 328

and moksha, **29** : 397; **32** : 106;  
**87** : 428-9

and prayer, **31** : 497

and theory of Maya, **32** : 319

and untouchability, **26** : 259,  
 362-3; **31** : 212-13

his commentary on *Bhagavad*  
*Gita*, **34** : 89

monism of, **32** : 462

on discipline of mind, **12** : 375

on Hinduism, **26** : 131

on virtue of endurance, **87** :  
 428-9

## SHANKARACHARYA (TITLE)

of Ahobilamatam, Srirangam,  
**52** : 221

of Kamakotipeetam, **52** : 221

of Karvir Peeth, **26** : 481

of Kumbakonam

and ex-communication of  
 Brahmins, **21** : 447

of Puri, **53** : 243 to 245; **57** :  
 66, 67

of Sardapeetam, Sringeri, **52** :  
 221

of Uttaradimatam, **52** : 221

*SHANKH ANE KODI*

**49** : 77; **52** : 327

SHANTANU (OF *MAHABHARATA*)

**32** : 97 *fn*

SHANTI PATRIKA (BENGALI MAGAZINE)

**86** : 378

SHAREEF LADKA (URDU PLAY)

**50** : 455; **52** : 327

SHASTRAS

and ahimsa, **23** : 24; **28** : 49, 317-18; **32** : 314, 332; **37** : 58

and child marriage, *see* CHILD-MARRIAGE, and scriptures.

and cow-protection, *see under* COW-PROTECTION.

and morality, **20** : 29; **28** : 287; **31** : 494

and prostitution, **20** : 8

and purity of mind, **33** : 90, 414-15, 435

and reason, **33** : 186, 355, 400; **35** : 98; **36** : 87

and suicide, **50** : 16

and temple-entry, *see under* TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS.

and Truth, **32** : 314, 332

and untouchability, *see under* UNTOUCHABILITY.

and untouchables, **20** : 320, 508-9; **28** : 111-12, 316-17; **32** : 96, 113, 314; **53** : 405-6

and usury, **14** : 243

and war, **63** : 339

as authority on conduct, **32** : 329-30

authenticity of, **39** : 431; **52** : 305-6, 410

interpolations in, **12** : 154-5; **43** : 132

interpretation of, **12** : 94; **29** : 443-4; **33** : 237; **49** : 257; **52** : 284-5; **53** : 348-9; **54** : 273

on fasting, **52** : 330; **59** : 321; **78** : 278

on use of meat and wine as medicine, **37** : 67

SHATRUGHNA (OF RAMAYANA)

**14** : 358; **86** : 222

SHATRUNJAYA SHRINE

award regarding, **31** : 249

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD

**36** : 73; **49** : 5; **55** : 64; **78** : 149; **86** : 67

and birth-control, **63** : 273

on British character, **88** : 302

SHEEP-BREEDING

in India, **59** : 338

SHEIKH SAADI

**6** : 463; **7** : 44; **32** : 329

SHEKHUPURA

communal riots in

massacre of Muslims, **90** : 471

SHELLEY, P. B.

**52** : 369

and vegetarian food, **1** : 293

quoted, **68** : 203-4

SHEPPARD, DICK

criticism of his no-war movement, **63** : 319-22

SHERIDAN

**41** : 37

SHIKARPUR (SIND)

communal riots in, **71** : 71-3, 146, 159-60

SHIKHANDI (OF MAHABHARATA)

**49** : 232, 249

SHIKSHAKANCHE KAIVARI

**52** : 317

SHIKSHANA PATRIKA

**82** : 29

SHIPPING

Govt. scheme for, **90** : 308

SHIROMANI GURUDWARA PRABANDHAK COMMITTEE

**22** : 83, 170-71, 208; **23** : 234-5

and Congress, **24** : 293  
 and firing at Jaiton, **23** : 209  
 and Gurudwara agitation, **24** : 293  
 and n.-c., **19** : 420-21

SHISHUPAL (OF *MAHABHARATA*)  
**15** : 100

SHIVA

**1** : 128; **12** : 156; **32** : 253, 319; **37** : 222; **41** : 183; **45** : 98; **49** : 50, 90; **51** : 269; **54** : 326; **57** : 106; **69** : 197; **72** : 434; **81** : 315; **82** : 241; **83** : 75

and Parvati, **35** : 162-3, 175  
 marriage of, **32** : 494  
 tapascharya of, **32** : 272

SHIVA BAVANI (BHUSHAN)

**60** : 393; **61** : 54

SHIVAJI

**5** : 139; **19** : 477, 478; **20** : 43, 149; **24** : 512; **26** : 488, 490, 549; **39** : 472; **40** : 402; **50** : 284

and Islam, **88** : 117

bravery of, **37** : 21, 42-3; **69** : 287

his successes against Moguls, **33** : 177

simple living of, **65** : 407

SHIVA SANKALPA

**67** : 367

SHIVI (OF MYTHOLOGY)

story of, **32** : 378

SHOLAPUR

labour trouble in, **58** : 120

martial law in

and attempted assassination of Bombay Governor, **47** : 208, 232, 241

release of political prisoners under G.-I. Pact, **45** : 312

tribal unrest in, **66** : 300-301

SHOP ASSISTANTS

problems of, **16** : 257-8; **66** : 179

SHRAVANA (OF *RAMAYANA*)

**10** : 198; **12** : 369; **24** : 170; **27** : 284; **54** : 350

his devotion to parents, **12** : 425; **19** : 17; **39** : 10, 29; **62** : 82

SHRAVANA PITRIBHAKTI NATAKA

its influence on G., **39** : 10

SHRIMAD RAJCHANDRA

G.'s foreword to, **62** : 61

SHRIMATI NATHIBAI DAMODAR-

DAS THACKERSEY UNIVERSITY

**17** : 337

SHRIVRITIPRABHAKAR

**23** : 188

SHUDDHI

**24** : 228-9, 235; **33** : 324; **66** : 163-4

and anti-untouchability movement, **63** : 50

and Arya Samaj, **57** : 365

and Kohat riots, **26** : 87, 342

criticized, **24** : 148, 188-9; **32** : 556; **33** : 8, 9, 90, 100-101, 135;

**56** : 167

SHUDRAS

and Hindu scriptures, **28** : 111-12, 316-17; **32** : 96, 113, 314;

**35** : 259; **59** : 91

and learning of Sanskrit, **34** : 266

and moksha, **32** : 289

and remarriage of widows, **31** : 314

and service, **69** : 220

and varnashrama, **59** : 64

and wearing of sacred thread, **31** : 359

- definition, **24** : 282  
*Gita* on, **32** : 199, 345.  
*See also* HARIJANS.
- SHUKADEV (OF MYTHOLOGY)  
**24** : 122; **29** : 12; **62** : 429  
 as ideal brahmachari, **67** : 105,  
 106; **68** : 250
- SIALKOT  
 n.-c. movement in, **19** : 459
- SIASAT  
 forfeiture of security, **18** : 305
- SIDDHANTSARA  
**23** : 188
- SIDELIGHTS ON THE CRISIS IN INDIA  
 (H. HARCOURT AND CHHOTU-  
 RAM)  
**33** : 409; **34** : 44 *fn*
- SIDHPUR (BARODA STATE)  
 moneylenders' evil practices in,  
**66** : 122
- SIKAR (JAIPUR STATE)  
 release of prisoners in, **68** : 281-  
 3  
 satyagraha in, **61** : 148, 164
- SIKANDER HYAT KHAN-BALDEV  
 SINGH PACT  
**78** : 300
- SIKH LEAGUE  
**45** : 399  
 and non-violent n.-c., **18** : 415,  
 482-3
- SIKH RELIGION: ITS GURUS' SACRED  
 WRITINGS, THE (M. MACAU-  
 LIFFE)  
**23** : 180, 181
- SIKHS  
 advised to eschew violence,  
**73** : 54-6; **84** : 176, 187; **87** :  
 261; **90** : 43, 72-4, 126, 413, 448  
 advised to oppose Cabinet Mis-  
 sion Plan on Grouping, **86** :  
 228, 235, 242, 286, 361  
 and ahimsa, **21** : 551; **23** : 45;  
**71** : 178; **76** : 248-9  
 and carrying of kirpans, **68** :  
 2; **76** : 249; **87** : 400; **88** :  
 21-2; **89** : 171-2, 274-5; **90** :  
 470  
 Privy Council judgement on,  
**90** : 73, 98  
 and communal representation,  
**20** : 462-3; **25** : 419  
 and Congress, **47** : 139-41; **67** :  
 248; **84** : 217, 338  
 and drinking, **66** : 137; **89** :  
 4  
 and the Golden Temple, **22** :  
 170-71  
 and the Gurudwara Move-  
 ment, *see* AKALI MOVEMENT/  
 GURUDWARA MOVEMENT.  
 and Hinduism, **13** : 260; **19** :  
 422; **25** : 155; **28** : 263-4; **63** :  
 267; **88** : 254  
 and joint electorates, **60** : 266;  
**63** : 267, 294  
 and long hair, **49** : 375  
 and Muslims, **25** : 118-19; **88** :  
 359-60  
 and national flag, **20** : 462  
 and n.-c. movement, **19** : 409,  
 420-21; **21** : 505-6, 531-2; **22** :  
 5-7, 25  
 and separate electorates, **45** :  
 399-400; **78** : 300-301; **85** :  
 22  
 and swaraj, **19** : 398; **25** : 400;  
**73** : 25-6  
 bravery of, **18** : 357; **22** :  
 208-9; **33** : 430; **48** : 307; **88** :  
 45; **89** : 4; **90** : 123, 125, 288,  
 293  
 demand for separate State, **90** :  
 40

employed to suppress Arabs,  
**18** : 356  
 Namdhari, **25** : 544  
 Pakistan's refusal to accommo-  
 date, **90** : 106-7  
 political rights of, **46** : 192;  
**72** : 84  
 status in free India, **88** : 75

## SIKH WARS

**5** : 102; **17** : 29

## SILENCE

and action, **31** : 365  
 and search for truth, **31** : 528;  
**60** : 435  
 and self-realization, **53** : 127;  
**83** : 408  
 as art, **86** : 209  
 effect on health, **70** : 285-6  
 importance of, **21** : 268-9; **39** :  
 56; **50** : 443; **79** : 433, 434;  
**80** : 436; **81** : 462; **83** : 44,  
 379; **88** : 120; **89** : 362  
 purpose of, **53** : 127

## SILK

in Vedic times, **33** : 420

## SIMLA

as seat of Govt., **46** : 153  
 climate, **90** : 252  
 corruption in, **84** : 98  
 forced labour in, **20** : 515  
 Harijan quarters in, **84** : 145-  
 6, 148  
 symbol of Govt. extravagance,  
**20** : 116-18

## SIMLA CONFERENCE

and G., **80** : 328, 329, 335-6,  
 382-4  
 communal basis of invitations to,  
**80** : 331-3, 341, 349-50, 383,  
 443-4  
 objection to, **80** : 341, 342,  
 345-6, 390

Congress representation, **80** :  
 381-2  
 failure of, **80** : 426; **81** : 1, 4,  
 8; **84** : 384  
 question of formation of na-  
 tional Govt.  
 and communal parity, **80** :  
 335-6, 341, 406; **84** : 109,  
 122  
 and question of Harijan re-  
 presentation, **85** : 20  
 British Govt.'s statements,  
**80** : 390, 440-43, 445-50  
 Congress proposals, **84** : 341-2  
 Muslim League resolution on,  
**84** : 323

## SIMLA PACT,

*see* GANDHI-IRWIN PACT, Second  
 Settlement.

## SIMON COMMISSION

**33** : 214; **35** : 205, 231, 234,  
 351, 356, 433, 455; **36** : 72,  
 91, 151 *fn*; **37** : 238, 291; **38** :  
 1, 16; **39** : 461-2; **41** : 281;  
**42** : 202, 449, 487  
 boycott of, **36** : 8, 9, 14-15, 19,  
 33, 43, 97; **38** : 30, 161-3, 184-  
 6, 249, 343, 385; **40** : 68; **41** :  
 499  
 and students, **40** : 6-7  
 report of, **48** : 336

## SINCLAIR, UPTON

**50** : 110

## SIND

communal riots in, **70** : 391-  
 2; **71** : 71-4, 119, 148, 159-60;  
**73** : 37, 181, 185; **74** : 319; **90** :  
 196  
 Amtussalaam's work during,  
**73** : 188, 194-6, 232  
 and self-defence, **72** : 424,  
 460-61

- atrocities on Hindus and Sikhs, **24** : 147-8; **45** : 383-4; **73** : 60-61, 98, 150, 153-5, 197, 220-21; **87** : 400; **90** : 326-7, 334, 375, 396, 489, — their exodus, **88** : 20-21, 367-8; **89** : 236-7, 378-9, 436-7; **90** : 377-9, 474
- dowry in, **39** : 415-16; **40** : 139-40; **62** : 435
- floods in, **41** : 312, 354, 365-6, 384, 442; **42** : 16-17
- harassment/persecution of Harijans in, **89** : 235, 236, 321; **90** : 168-9, 303-4
- Hur outrages in, **76** : 122-7, 163-4, 230-32; **81** : 129
- arrest of Harijan supporters, **90** : 200-201
- khadi in, **25** : 81; **40** : 9-10; **46** : 361
- poverty in, **40** : 9-10; **46** : 361
- propagation of Hindi in, **61** : 308
- public spirit in, **13** : 257
- purdah in, **56** : 91
- question of amalgamation with Bombay, **71** : 180
- question of separation, **37** : 70 *fn*, 256; **58** : 172
- rainfall in, **48** : 196
- repression in, **23** : 37
- satyagraha against Rowlatt Act in, **15** : 262-3
- suspension of c.d. movement in, **73** : 180; **75** : 37
- SIND DESH SEVA MANDAL,  
*see* SIND NATIONAL SERVICE LEAGUE.
- SIND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY  
Congressmen's resignation from, **74** : 335
- elections  
and Congress, **73** : 321, 351
- SIND OBSERVER*  
**73** : 179
- SIND NATIONAL SERVICE LEAGUE  
**45** : 390
- SIND STUDENTS' CONFERENCE  
**36** : 459
- SINGAPORE  
Indians and Chinese in, **5** : 5  
Japanese invasion of — British withdrawal, **76** : 299, 309, 359, 409
- SINGER, ISAAC MERRIT  
and invention of sewing machine, **25** : 251
- SINKING SHIP* (RABINDRANATH TAGORE)  
**25** : 84
- SINN FEIN,  
*see under* IRELAND.
- SIRAT-UN-NABI* (MAULANA SHIBLI)  
**44** : 129, 175; **49** : 384; **50** : 301, 460
- SIROHI (RAJPUTANA STATE)  
repression against Praja Mandal in, **70** : 179-80; **71** : 164; **72** : 128
- SIRSI TEMPLE, BELGAUM  
and abolition of animal sacrifice, **75** : 431
- SITA (OF *RAMAYANA*)  
**13** : 365; **18** : 58, 320, 330, 387, 393, 394, 402, 403, 442, 443, 453; **19** : 27, 44, 245, 252, 349, 389, 455, 504, 509, 554; **21** : 105, 127, 141, 339, 367, 515; **22** : 49, 79, 145; **24** : 24, 458; **25** : 6, 7, 558; **26** : 3, 17, 23, 403; **27** : 35, 99, 107, 112, 126, 170, 308; **28** : 30, 98, 105, 177, 178, 295, 318, 340, 420,

426; **29** : 196, 322; **30** : 36, 63, 478; **31** : 511; **32** : 104, 319, 525, 528, 539, 557, 570; **33** : 6, 45, 83, 149, 186, 435; **34** : 143, 427; **35** : 11, 27, 38, 39, 44, 62, 77, 85, 86, 148, 174, 183, 196, 289, 325, 346, 347, 359, 490; **36** : 164; **37** : 371, 383; **39** : 447; **40** : 86, 221, 237, 369; **41** : 72, 161, 269, 476, 541 to 543; **42** : 6, 478; **43** : 30; **44** : 308, 309, 407, 408, 411, 412, 451; **49** : 43, 273; **50** : 317; **51** : 18, 99; **52** : 224; **56** : 140; **57** : 45, 46, 100, 111, 123, 128, 177, 206, 210, 273, 337; **60** : 165; **61** : 40, 181; **62** : 363; **63** : 52; **64** : 30; **68** : 298, 400; **71** : 239, 241, 242, 270, 302; **72** : 392; **73** : 37; **74** : 369; **82** : 128, 302; **83** : 30, 52, 63, 64; **84** : 212, 295; **85** : 331, 348, 480; **86** : 222, 305, 353; **87** : 134, 294; **88** : 105, 203, 224; **89** : 455  
 and Rama, **29** : 322; **35** : 451  
 and spinning, **28** : 295; **37** : 371  
 and use of gold ornaments, **10** : 397-8  
 her tribulations, **43** : 30  
 purity of, **21** : 401; **40** : 404-5; **56** : 432; **82** : 302; **83** : 52; **87** : 294; **90** : 112  
 rejection by Rama, **51** : 99; **87** : 134  
 sacrifice of, **9** : 499; **10** : 205, 397, 398  
 virtues of, **31** : 511; **32** : 525, 338, 539; **33** : 45, 149, 435; **34** : 497; **40** : 404-5

women asked to emulate, **18** : 58; **19** : 44, 245, 252, 504, 554; **28** : 30, 295; **35** : 148

*SITA-HARAN* (CHANDRASHANKAR)  
**23** : 181; **25** : 84

*SIX SYSTEMS, THE*  
**25** : 84

*SIXTY YEARS OF ECONOMIC ADMINISTRATION OF INDIA* (K. T. SHAH)  
**49** : 77, 511, 513, 517; **52** : 327

SKEEN COMMITTEE

**29** : 389  
 question of boycott by Congress, **30** : 20

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

humane methods advocated for, **40** : 155-6  
 uncleanliness in, **4** : 353

SLAVERY

and money, **42** : 507  
 and untouchability, **56** : 88-90  
 in England  
 abolition of, **55** : 317

*SLAVERY OF OUR TIMES, THE* (LEO TOLSTOY)

**10** : 65

SLEEP

as restorer of energy, **4** : 388  
 control over, **31** : 356

SMALLPOX

and nature cure, **54** : 86  
 and sanitation, **41** : 141  
 causes and cure, **4** : 453; **12** : 110-12, 115-17, 118-19  
 compulsory segregation opposed, **11** : 306-7  
 treatment for, **42** : 470-71  
 vaccination against, **15** : 7; **18** : 329; **30** : 356  
 G.'s objections, **53** : 355

## SMITH, ADAM

**58** : 353his economic theories, **59** : 205

## SMOKING

and students, **35** : 186and tax on cigarettes, **43** : 63harmfulness, **5** : 105; **6** : 77-8,270 ; **9** : 237; **11** : 481; **14** :138-9; **19** : 216, 285-6; **29** :364; **33** : 193; **34** : 483-5;**35** : 268-9, 357; **39** : 69; **40** :138, 152; **66** : 342; **77** : 18-19;**85** : 451-2; **89** : 76in trains, **42** : 460-61, 502wastage of money in, **47** : 26

## SMRITIS

**29** : 443-4; **64** : 149and child-marriage, **31** : 379and women, **14** : 204; **64** :  
84-5authenticity, **53** : 241; **63** :  
153for modern times, **64** : 175-6,  
236, 277interpolations in, **31** : 329;  
**59** : 91; **67** : 287on brahmacharya, **32** : 359on intercaste marriages, **59** :  
89on self-control in marriage, **62** :  
261-2; **65** : 146untouchability in, **52** : 157;  
**56** : 341; **57** : 7varnashrama in, **59** : 62.*See also MANUSMRITI.*

## SMYRNA

inclusion of, in Greece, **18** :  
17independence of, **18** : 74

## SNAKE-BITE

cure/treatment, **12** : 159-60;**61** : 220, 338-9; **62** : 50-51deaths in India from, **43** : 158

## SNAKES

killing of, **12** : 157-8; **13** : 499;**33** : 234; **34** : 130-32; **39** :341; **61** : 183, 190-91, 225,248, 291-3; **63** : 254-5

## SOAP

use undesirable, **31** : 32; **40** :197-8, 249; **54** : 381; **62** : 316;**85** : 263

## SOCIAL DINNERS,

*see* CASTE DINNERS.*SOCIAL EFFICIENCY* (SHIVRAM  
PHERWANI)**23** : 181; **25** : 84*SOCIAL EVOLUTION* (KIDD)**23** : 179; **25** : 84

## SOCIALISM

an ancient ideal, **87** : 284and abolition of zamindari  
system, **60** : 71; **67** : 352and ahimsa, **87** : 424, 427; **88** :  
324and belief in God, **88** : 324and class-conflict, **88** : 412and communism, **85** : 8and Congress, **68** : 193-4and equal distribution of  
wealth, **48** : 241; **69** : 219;**88** : 2and Hinduism, **58** : 248and Indian values, **64** : 192,  
385and industrialization, **66** : 355and state ownership of means  
of production, **68** : 113; **83** :  
27-8and trusteeship, **88** : 263and violence, **58** : 27, 251;  
**60** : 326; **61** : 260meaning of, **85** : 7-8; **88** :  
282-3

place of machines in, **69** : 225  
 principles of, **65** : 141

## SOCIALISTS

and Congress, **59** : 243; **68** :  
 193-4; **87** : 514; **88** : 66  
 and Constructive Programme,  
**68** : 68; **78** : 75

and formation of national govt.,  
**87** : 327

and a new world order, **73** :  
 17-18

desire to capture power, **90** : 403  
 G.'s differences with, **59** : 319;  
**62** : 231; **69** : 210-11

high literacy among, **78** : 63  
 their ignorance of Indian condi-  
 tions, **61** : 403.

*See also* CONGRESS SOCIALIST  
 PARTY.

## SOCIAL REFORMS,

*see under* REFORMS.

SOCIAL SERVICE CONFERENCE,  
 ALL-INDIA

**14** : 121-8

its resolution on Depressed  
 Classes, **14** : 118

## SOCIAL SERVICE LEAGUE

work done by, **13** : 237, 238

## SOCIAL WELFARE

**74** : 229

## SOCIETY

and the individual, **40** : 23-4;

**69** : 258, 321; **73** : 93

and tradition, **38** : 89

SOCIETY FOR ETHICAL CULTURE,  
 CHICAGO

**6** : 274

SOCIETY FOR PREVENTION OF  
 CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

charges against, **23** : 501

## SOCIETY OF FRIENDS,

*see* QUAKERS.

## SOCIOLOGIST, THE

**7** : 158

## SOCRATES

**5** : 49; **8** : 159, 241; **9** : 243;

**13** : 522; **22** : 245, 432, 501;

**23** : 6; **25** : 249; **29** : 237;

**44** : 339; **49** : 514; **53** : 469

as satyagrahi, **17** : 152-3

story of, **8** : 172-4, 185-7, 196-  
 9, 212-14, 217-21, 227-9

wisdom of, **49** : 169-70

## SODEPUR

khadi in, **38** : 219

## SOLDIERS

and faith in ahimsa, **84** : 188

and n.-c., **48** : 417

and weaving, **21** : 276, 344

foreign, in India, **76** : 49-50,  
 61, 65, 110-11

misbehaviour of, **73** : 63-5,

108-9; **75** : 293, 416-17, 420-

22; **76** : 147-9, 242.

*See also* entries under ARMY.

## SOLOMON (OF BIBLE)

**8** : 328; **28** : 427

## SOLOMON COMMISSION,

*see* SOUTH AFRICA INDIANS' GRI-  
 EVANCES COMMISSION.

## SOLON

and Croesus, **68** : 105

## SOMALI, S.S.

**5** : 226

ill-treatment of Indians aboard,

**5** : 135, 141, 155

SOME SOUTH INDIAN VILLAGES  
 (GILBERT SLATER)

**31** : 444

## SOMNATH TEMPLE

plunder by Mahmud Gazni,  
**4** : 407

plundered gates of, **90** : 274

renovation of, **90** : 299

and acceptance of Govt. aid,  
**90** : 127, 226

SONG CELESTIAL, THE (EDWIN  
 ARNOLD)

**1** : 171; **22** : 437; **29** : 370; **31** :  
 320; **33** : 284; **37** : 422; **39** :  
 60; **79** : 279; **87** : 151

SOUL,

*see* ATMAN.

SOUL-FORCE

**20** : 111, 473; **24** : 319  
 and brute force, **13** : 485; **15** :  
 335-6; **18** : 155-6  
 and control over senses, **49** :  
 119  
 and religion, **10** : 370  
 and satyagraha, **10** : 129, 248;  
**14** : 63-4, 337, 366, 379  
 and self-defence, **20** : 19  
 and suffering, **26** : 68-9; **33** :  
 176  
 efficacy of, **10** : 48, 110, 204;  
**39** : 357; **41** : 515-16, 522; **90** :  
 171  
 meaning of, **79** : 278

SOULS

its merits discussed, **1** : 161

SOUTH AFRICA

Areas Reservation and Immi-  
 gration and Registration  
 (Further Provision) Bill, **23** :  
 205-8, 258-9, 287, 300-301,  
 329, 375-6, 401, 426; **28** : 292;  
**29** : 345, 346, 354, 357, 358,  
 360, 380 *fn*, 383, 385, 402,  
 431, 439, 446 *fn*; **30** : 1, 24,  
 25; **31** : 10, 552

A.I.C.C. resolution on, **30** :  
 410

amended 10th section of, **30** :  
 30

postponement of, **30** : 375-6

select committee to take  
 evidence on, **30** : 41 *fn*, 45-  
 6, 89-90

Paddison deputation (Govt.  
 of India) on, **30** : 41 *fn*,  
 45-6, 350, 379

Asiatic Land and Trading  
 Amendment Bill, **15** : 458;  
**69** : 115; **70** : 44

Immigration Regulation Act/  
 Bill (1911-13), **16** : 290

amendment, **10** : 450-51,  
 453, 464-5, 469, 470-71,  
 482-3, 486 to 488, 497; **11** :  
 6, 10, 214, 217, 227-8, 241,  
 315; **12** : 78, 94, 255

and British Govt., **12** : 70-  
 71, 114, 193

and the Chinese, **10** : 474-5  
 and colour-bar, **10** : 467-8,  
 469-70; **12** : 14, 107, 113,  
 185, 187, 193

and educated Indians, **12** : 7,  
 11-12, 16, 54-5, 78, 86, 100,  
 107, 109, 113

and entry of minors, **11** :  
 496, 497-8; **12** : 8, 28, 348-9

and indentured Indians, **12** :  
 109, 112, 113, 120-21, 123,  
 141, 174-5

and Indians' entry into  
 Orange Free State, *see under*  
 ORANGE RIVER COLONY.

cases under, **12** : 249-50,  
 346-8, 348-9

education test under, **10** :  
 84-5, 119, 358, 416, 417,  
 425 to 427, 434, 439, 461-2,  
 466-7, 478, 487, 495, 498-9;  
**11** : 71, 214-15, 216, 218,  
 219, 222, 229, 257-8; **12** :  
 17

Indians' objections to, **10** : 339, 403, 409, 418, 437, 441-2, 448-9, 455, 457, 461; **11** : 2, 44, 81-2, 216-19, 224, 228, 229, 231-2, 329; **12** : 7-8, 13-14, 16-18, 27-8, 32, 34-6, 54-8, 71-2, 78-9, 86 to 91, 94-5, 99 to 102, 107-10, 112-13, 117-18, 120-25, 139-40, 141, 161-2, 173-5, 182-3, 185, 193-5, 342-4, 346-9, 370-71  
provisions, **10** : 409, 463-4; **11** : 71-2, 218-19, 221-4, 576-84  
regulations under, **12** : 139, 152, 548-9, —legal opinion sought on, **11** : 333-4  
Unionist Party's opposition to, **12** : 58, 71, 102, 104  
Indians' Relief Bill (1914)  
**18** : 467; **29** : 265-6  
amendment recognizing Indian marriages, **12** : 418-19, 424  
and indentured Indians, **12** : 426-7, 432-3, 441, 450, 466, 498-500  
effect on Indian position, **12** : 421-2, 432, 439, 450-51, 468  
provisions, **12** : 450-52, 623-6  
Liquor Bill of 1927, **25** : 423; **36** : 16  
Precious and Base Metals Act and Townships Acts, **16** : 289  
Public Health Act, **33** : 118  
climate, **1** : 187; **29** : 10-12  
colour bar in, **2** : 3-6, 51-2, 54, 71-2; **3** : 377, 380; **4** : 123; **6** : 159, 338; **26** : 221-2, 276-7; **27** : 444; **29** : 76-7, 299, 400, 402-3; **30** : 509; **31** : 10, 73-6,

170-71, 332, 552; **32** : 476-7, 510; **33** : 76; **35** : 423; **39** : 91-100, 120-22; **48** : 315-16; **55** : 386; **71** : 144-5; **73** : 85; **82** : 150; **83** : 35, 230-32, 257, 280, 284-6, 353; **84** : 249, 337, 424; **85** : 10-11; **86** : 28-9, 91-2, 218-19; **87** : 22, 414; **88** : 358-9, 453-4; **90** : 51-2  
European Railwaymen's strike in, **12** : 322-3, 341-2; **14** : 235-6, 237; **29** : 259-60  
Indians in  
and Africans, **68** : 273; **83** : 353  
and drinking, **9** : 99; **69** : 319; **77** : 16  
and truthfulness, **4** : 333-6  
charge of insanitation against, **1** : 205, 206, 208, 210, 211, 214-16, 217-18; **2** : 27-8; **3** : 427-8; **4** : 359-61; **6** : 293-4, 308-9; **12** : 483; **29** : 42; **32** : 55  
classing with Natives of, **1** : 152, 153, 177, 220, 266, 270-71; **4** : 111-12, 385; **5** : 173, 243-4  
description as 'coolies', **2** : 3, 52, 54, 71; **3** : 8-9, 11-12; **8** : 106; **39** : 230  
differences between Hindus and Muslims, **4** : 452; **12** : 472, 482  
disabilities of, **1** : 206, 212, 213; **2** : 2-36, 50-60, 100-103, 136-42, 192-9, 250-51, 252-5, 376-80; **3** : 274-6; **12** : 230-31; **13** : 2-3, 57, 154-5; **14** : 411-12, 412-13; **15** : 21, 105, 106, 369, 426, 429, 430, 456-8; **16** : 242,

280-81, 352; **18** : 41, 292; **19** : 528-9; **23** : 115, 205-8, 256-7, 425-6; **25** : 286-8; **26** : 61, 219, 236, 269-70, 350; **28** : 25-6; **29** : 288-9, 357-62; **30** : 24-5; **31** : 516; **32** : 526-7; **33** : 49; **34** : 311-12; **37** : 147, 178, 272; **40** : 387-8; **46** : 177; **68** : 385-6; **69** : 115, 259, 292-3, 367, 376-8; **74** : 255, —and Indian National Congress, **4** : 51-2, 62-3, 272-3; **16** : 356-7; **29** : 354-5, 375, 383, —and Government of India deputation (1925), **29** : 270-71, 276-7; **32** : 431, —and settlement of 1927, **33** : 152, 269-70, 340, —and Shastri's appointment as Agent-General, **33** : 119, 269, 326-7, 329, —R.T.C. on (1926), **30** : 349-50, 509; **32** : 76, 87, 437, 463-4, 476-7; **33** : 63-4, 117-19, —Royal Commission to investigate, **16** : 87-9, 106-9, 118, 135, 141-2, 262  
education of, **5** : 163-4; **12** : 371  
firearm licences for, **12** : 438, 479  
marriages, non-recognition of, **4** : 22; **11** : 277-8, 281-2, 496, 497-8, 504-505; **12** : 1, 4, 13 to 17, 19-20, 26-7, 28-31, 55, 64, 77 to 79, 82, 84-6, 90, 108, 113, 120-21, 124, 141, 174, 178-9, 194, 199, 201-2, 224-30, 240-41, 243, 339-40, 345-6, 399, 402-4, 450-51, 491, 568-9; **29** : 263, —and Searle judgment, **13** : 76-7,—

satyagraha against, **29** : 221-8  
population, **2** : 50, 51; **3** : 378; **10** : 77; **30** : 1-2  
rights as British subjects, **1** : 136, 137, 142, 153, 156, 252, 264-5, —and s.A. Commission of 1920, **17** : 20-21  
services in World War-I, **14** : 41, 413.  
*See also under* NATAL, ORANGE RIVER COLONY *and* TRANSVAAL.  
Natives in  
and liquor laws, **40** : 145-6  
Christianity among, **1** : 226  
disinclination to work, **1** : 240  
education of, **5** : 234-5  
fight for rights, **40** : 63, —and help from Indians, **66** : 368-9; **69** : 408  
ill-treatment of, **90** : 59  
political composition, **2** : 36, 51, 70  
poverty of, **5** : 382  
natural resources, **48** : 225  
plague in, **84** : 260  
political divisions, **29** : 8-9  
relationship with Empire, **16** : 108; **29** : 183  
satyagraha for equal rights by Indians in, **61** : 401; **67** : 284; **68** : 139, 168, 204, 385-6; **69** : 163, 166, 259, 313, 377, 378; **70** : 91, 187, 188, 211; **79** : 382, 391; **83** : 352-4; **84** : 158, 215, 337, 339, 357, 432; **85** : 11, 92, 151, 245-6, 276, 308, 329, 379, 442; **87** : 492, 503; **89** : 353-4, 407; **90** : 171-2, 515-17  
advice against conflict with Natives, **85** : 233-4

## SOUTH AFRICA

advice to satyagrahis not to give up ahimsa, **77** : 144;  
**85** : 297-8, 303; **89** : 354  
 arrests during, **84** : 360  
 Congress resolution on, **84** : 418-23  
 courage of satyagrahis praised, **84** : 423, 432; **87** : 163  
 fast by satyagrahi prisoners, **77** : 83  
 Govt. repression, **84** : 366, 408  
 Indian demand for R.T.C. rejected, **90** : 170  
 unity among satyagrahis, **90** : 52  
 Whites' brutalities, **84** : 355-8, 371-3, 398, 422, 490  
 world sympathy for, **87** : 260.  
*For the earlier satyagraha led by Gandhiji, see SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN SATYAGRAHA.*

## SOUTH AFRICA

**6** : 7, 10, 139, 171, 180, 182, 207  
 on s.A. Indian satyagraha, **6** : 85, 217-18; **9** : 483

## SOUTH AFRICA BRITISH INDIAN COMMITTEE, LONDON

**7** : 31, 45, 145, 148, 156, 159, 165, 185, 200, 214, 216, 236, 289, 293, 307, 446; **8** : 100, 122, 126, 143, 147, 205; **9** : 68, 128-9, 191-2, 413; **11** : 62, 115, 173, 201, 242, 272, 330, 452, 461, 506; **12** : 42, 114, 138  
 accusations against, by *Rand Daily Mail*, **7** : 68  
 and Natal Municipal Bills, **6** : 278, 323, 371; **7** : 209, 215  
 and Natal traders' licences, **6** : 292-3, 336, 347

## SOUTH AFRICA INDIANS' GRIEVANCES

and removal of £3 tax on indentured Indians, **11** : 199 *fn*  
 and Rhodesian Indians, **7** : 110; **8** : 288, 336  
 and tvL Asiatic Law Amendment Act/Bill, **6** : 376, 380, 388-9, 390, 409, 447-8, 458  
 and s.A. Indian satyagraha, **7** : 27, 59-60, 65, 73-4, 110, 123-4, 153-4; **10** : 71-2  
 and Vrededorp Stands Ordinance, **6** : 342-3, 347  
 finances, **6** : 20, 86, 184-5, 241, 278, 322-3, 363, 371-2, 448; **7** : 266, 278, 318, 446; **8** : 288; **11** : 273, 440-41, 499; **12** : 41, 105, 197  
 formation of, **6** : 15, 18-19, 24, 26, 75, 86, 134, 142-3, 148, 149, 155, 162 to 164, 169, 184-5, 190, 195, 227-9, 245-6, 404-5; **29** : 100  
 its work for s.A. Indians, **7** : 187, 207, 209, 225, 227, 277-8; **12** : 33-4  
 need for continuation, **7** : 288, 294-5; **11** : 357  
 office bearers of, **6** : 233, 236, 286, 307  
 SOUTH AFRICA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE  
 and Indian immigration, **5** : 221-3  
 and Indian traders, **6** : 445-6  
 SOUTH AFRICA FORWARD PARTY, JOHANNESBURG  
 formation of, **8** : 210  
 SOUTH AFRICA INDIANS' GRIEVANCES COMMISSION (SOLOMON COMMISSION)  
 appointment of, **12** : 272

SOUTH AFRICAN BAPTIST SOCIETY

Indians' objections to, **12** : 273-4, 276 to 281, 283, 286, 288-90, 302-5, 327, 344-5, 353; **29** : 256-9, 261-2  
report of, **12** : 389, 396-9, 514-21

SOUTH AFRICAN BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY, LAMBALAND  
**12** : 170; **77** : 421*fn*

SOUTH AFRICAN BAPTIST UNION  
**12** : 169

*SOUTH AFRICAN BULLETIN*  
**4** : 388

SOUTH AFRICAN COMMISSION (1920)  
**17** : 21-2, 333; **19** : 483  
Indian representation on, **16** : 268, 281, 289-91  
its terms of reference, **16** : 270-71

repatriation scheme recommended by, **17** : 486; **18** : 2-3

*SOUTH AFRICAN GUARDIAN*  
on Asiatic locations, **4** : 144-5

SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN CONGRESS  
**40** : 325; **65** : 128; **70** : 92  
and Indians' re-entry into s.a., **36** : 236 *fn*  
bickerings in, **30** : 64

SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN DEPUTATION TO INDIA (1926)  
**29** : 354, 358; **31** : 181-2, 362-3, 406, 426, 449  
G.'s interview to, **30** : 17  
personnel of, **29** : 304

SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN SATYAGRAHA  
**13** : 20, 48, 58, 62, 77, 199, 287-9, 295, 296; **14** : 236, 237, 239-40; **15** : 108, 129, 170, 244, 255; **16** : 380, 411-12,

SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN SATYAGRAHA

441-2; **20** : 273, 465; **33** : 165; **34** : 469-70; **90** : 526  
and British public opinion, **6** : 445; **9** : 537; **12** : 437, 512; **8** : 23, 24-5, 27, 74, 123-8, 349, 410; **10** : 143, 422-3  
and the Chinese, **6** : 501; **9** : 416, 421; **11** : 49  
and educated Indians, **8** : 429-31; **10** : 142-3  
and Indian National Congress, **6** : 409-10; **7** : 86, 98, 373-4  
and Indian traders, **6** : 482, 486-7; **8** : 27-8, 151, 250, 255, 274, 332, 365, 367-8, 370, 412, 432-3; **9** : 3-4, 7, 13, 44-5, 62  
and Lord Hardinge, **13** : 290; **36** : 443  
and Pathans, **8** : 98, 253-4, 473; **9** : 151-3  
and Railwaymen's strike, **12** : 322-3, 341-2; **47** : 15  
and women and children, **6** : 487-8; **10** : 422-3; **12** : 31, 209, 215, 235-6, 244-6, 357, 511  
association with Indian extremist movement denied, **9** : 306, 320, 329  
burning of voluntary registration certificates, **8** : 330, 331, 333-4, 342-6, 348, 349, 369-70, 378, 402, 407, 412, 451, 452, 456, 462, 473, 481  
charges against leaders, **8** : 12, 17  
confiscations during, **10** : 175-6  
deputation to England, *see* TRANSVAAL INDIAN DEPUTATION.  
finances, **7** : 145, 207, 208, 375; **8** : 370; **9** : 264, 320, 363, 392-3, 504, 506, 531; **10** : 72, 111, 152, 153, 175, 182-3, 229-

33, 379, 385; **11** : 248-9, 299;  
**12** : 41, 114, 152, 217, 237, 297,  
 361, 385, 562; **13** : 107, 129-30,  
 136, 138, 292-3, 308-9  
   donations from India, **43** :  
   174; **88** : 193-4  
 gains of, **9** : 116, 245; **11** : 98-  
 104; **48** : 360  
 guidelines for, **6** : 441-2, 490,  
 496-8; **9** : 1-3, 96-7, 106-8, 159-  
 60, 187-8, 194-6, 198-9, 200-201,  
 215-16, 216-19, 220, 252-3,  
 357-8, 472; **10** : 73-4, 151-2;  
**12** : 58-62, 114-15, 195-8  
 heroism of satyagrahis, **15** :  
 153, 157-8, 160, 164-5; **20** : 15  
 history of, **8** : 323-4; **9** : 172-3,  
 292-5; **29** : 1-269  
 issues, **9** : 18-29, 50-52, 54-5, 59-  
 61, 67-8, 113-15, 124-9, 142-4,  
 171-3, 278, 288-301, 315, 316,  
 318-21, 331-3, 335-6, 510,  
 514-19, 539-43  
 march into TVL, **12** : 262, 267,  
 512-19, 592-3; **43** : 61  
 meetings/resolutions, **5** : 418-  
 23; **6** : 394-408; **8** : 24, 319-22,  
 380-81, 391-6, 436-9, 456-60,  
 473-6, 499-500, 510; **10** : 90-95,  
 102-3  
 negotiations, **7** : 162-3, 174-5;  
**8** : 461, 462-5, 469-70; **9** : 69,  
 271-2, 408-11, 461-2, 468, 471-3,  
 477, 481, 482-3, 521, 529; **10** :  
 357-8, 360, 365, 400-401, 446;  
**11** : 2, 10-11, 15, 21, 23 to 34,  
 36 to 40, 44 to 50, 59-60, 76,  
 79 to 82; **12** : 180, 187-8, 295,  
 299-302  
 objects of, **7** : 207-9, 304-5, 335,  
 441-2; **8** : 329, 335-6, 365-6,  
 391-6; **10** : 457, 473; **11** :

250-51; **12** : 186, 193, 215-16,  
 227, 230, 239-41, 254, 328-9,  
 331, 349-51  
   public support for, **6** : 385, 471,  
 489, 491; **7** : 143; **10** : 174  
   repression by Govt., **9** : 30-31,  
 99, 192, 196; **43** : 43  
   arrests and imprisonments,  
**7** : 129-33, 380-81; **8** : 383-4,  
 387-90, 444-5; **9** : 6, 15, 17,  
 35, 44, 65, 76-7, 92, 183, 185,  
 197-8, 246-7, 251-2, 263, 330-  
 31, 416, 421, 445, 470, 493,  
 494, 499-501, 507, 517-18; **12** :  
 191, 192, 214, 221, 241, 257  
   deportations, **9** : 5, 94, 217,  
 247-8, 264, 353-4, 357, 366,  
 367; **10** : 194-5, 196-7, 223-5,  
 232-5, 263, 274, 275, 283, 289,  
 297  
   martyrs, **10** : 335; **12** : 486-7,  
 523-4  
   satyagrahis' ill-treatment in  
 jail, **8** : 39-40, 44, 54, 409-  
 10; **9** : 6, 49-50, 57-9, 62,  
 64, 68-71, 75, 79, 93, 145-9,  
 161-5, 180-81, 210, 221-4,  
 228-34, 238-43, 283, 297-8,  
 299, 359-61, 415-16, 483-4,  
 535-6, 557-65; **10** : 109, 140-  
 41, 160-61, 163-4, 185, 187,  
 190-92, 211, 217, 224, 234-6,  
 242, 268, 269-70, 270-71, 299,  
 301, 304-5, 368-9, 389-90,  
 420; **12** : 283-4, 307, 310  
 review, **12** : 184-6, 448-50, 508-  
 19  
 Settlements, *see* GANDHI-SMUTS  
 SETTLEMENTS.  
*For a history of the satyagraha  
 movement by Gandhiji, see Vol.  
 XXIX, pp. 1-269.*

## SOUTH AFRICAN NEWS, THE

**8** : 205; **10** : 200, 465

## SOUTH CALCUTTA NATIONAL SCHOOL

and hand-spinning, **28** : 329

## SOUTHELIAN ISLAND

capture by Japan, **5** : 16-17

## SOUTHERN CROSS (WADIA)

**52** : 327

## SOUTH INDIA FLOOD RELIEF FUND

**25** : 52use of, for khadi work, **30** : 138;**33** : 311-12

## SOUTH INDIAN LANGUAGES

Devanagari as common script for, **66** : 8

## SOUTH INDIA RAILWAYS

grievances of employees, **83** : 100-102

## SOUTH KANARA

khadi work in, **23** : 519-20

## SOYABEANS

experiments at Maganwadi, **62** : 104-5nutritive value of, **61** : 458;**62** : 42-3, 58-9price of, **62** : 152

## SPAIN

and Islam, **29** : 360Republican revival, **48** : 442Civil War, **54** : 116; **67** : 391Congress support for Republic, **72** : 30uprising of 1909, **9** : 497

## SPARTANS

courage of, **8** : 130; **21** : 367;**45** : 284, 295

## SPECTATOR, THE

**45** : 276; **47** : 230; **48** : 175, 181; **49** : 242Prince Tiano's *History of Islam* reviewed in, **6** : 375

## SPEECHES OF THE HON. MR. G. K. GOKHALE (G. A. NATESAN)

**11** : 309

## SPEECH ON KHADI (RAMANATHAN)

**49** : 77

## SPENCER, HERBERT

**4** : 94, 95, 458; **10** : 15; **35** : 466;**37** : 379on modern civilization, **10** : 279

## SPICES

advice to give up, **39** : 403, 404, 452; **40** : 67harmfulness, **12** : 340; **29** : 13;**30** : 231, 315, 322; **33** : 185, 275; **77** : 13

## SPINNING

and ahimsa, **21** : 108, 123-5, 191; **22** : 3; **23** : 82, 92; **26** : 313-14; **27** : 34-5, 143-4, 244; **30** : 475; **33** : 177; **43** : 32, 36; **58** : 400; **64** : 249; **66** : 373; **68** : 60; **69** : 196-7, 215, 241-2, 288, 316-17, 324; **70** : 390; **71** : 169, 234, 235-7, 327, 411; **78** : 63, 75-9, 173; **87** : 262, 314, 410; **88** : 376; **89** : 319-20, 321; **90** : 206, 232and Anglo-Indians, **27** : 182, 189-90, 409, 438-9and *Bhagavad Gita*, **21** : 307-8, 337-8and children, **21** : 230-31; **29** : 274-5; **59** : 149; **74** : 328; **82** : 305and c.d./n.-c./satyagraha, **20** : 18, 119; **21** : 4-5, 390; **22** : 42, 151; **24** : 14, 237-8, 431; **69** : 232; **71** : 64, 65,

126, 358-9; **72** : 77, 216-17, 303-4; **75** : 104-5, 231-2; **83** : 348  
 and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.  
 and Constructive Programme, **27** : 71; **47** : 105; **82** : 279; **88** : 309  
 and Hindu-Muslim unity, **22** : 486-7; **23** : 86, 89, 92, 201; **25** : 76, 269; **26** : 174; **27** : 199-201; **28** : 215; **32** : 455  
 and intelligentsia, **27** : 89, 128, 258, 283, 422; **33** : 17  
 and khadi, **15** : 373, 374; **16** : 21, 287; **30** : 150-51; **35** : 23-4  
 and labourers, **26** : 344, 380, 381; **28** : 227; **33** : 68-9; **73** : 4  
 and the masses, **20** : 295; **24** : 564-5; **31** : 43-7; **32** : 25  
 and national schools, **19** : 234, 316-17; **20** : 10, 75; **23** : 309, 344-5; **25** : 72-3, 421; **26** : 28-9, 249, 292, 404-5; **27** : 92, 218-19, 285; **30** : 130-31, 208, 243, 412, 522-3; **31** : 98-9, 144, 222, 264-5, 271-2, 279, 315, 409; **32** : 28, 31, 404, 565, 592; **33** : 3, 18-19, 27-8, 57, 438; **34** : 374-5, 491; **35** : 132, 178, 195, 199, 306; **36** : 333; **41** : 216, 451-2; **42** : 178; **65** : 234; **66** : 169; **70** : 240; **72** : 322; **87** : 329  
 and prisoners, **24** : 44; **43** : 192, 322; **65** : 452-3  
 and sadhus, **26** : 465, 500-501  
 and self-sufficiency in cloth, **19** : 215, 277-9, 435, 535; **41** : 26-7; **42** : 292-3; **82** : 133, 234; **85** : 74-5, 129, 327-8, 341-2, 419, 438; **90** : 206

and students, *see under* STUDENTS.  
 and swadeshi, **18** : 33, 59, 71, 238-9, 266-7, 321, 436; **19** : 33, 445, 508; **26** : 427  
 and swaraj, **16** : 22, 299; **18** : 70-72, 338, 436; **19** : 230, 240, 247, 249, 258-60, 295, 325, 485, 516, 552-3; **20** : 16, 22, 79-80, 111-12; **21** : 149, 179-80, 269; **23** : 242, 294-5, 309, 316, 378-9, 381, 491; **24** : 83-4, 375, 377, 405, 416-17, 431-2, 450, 458-60, 533, 565; **25** : 11, 63, 142, 185, 218, 299, 312, 405, 435, 447, 464; **26** : 245-6, 311, 400, 505, 506-7; **27** : 1, 7-9, 32, 67 to 71, 81, 85-6, 101, 142, 155, 167-8, 193, 229, 254-5, 258, 287, 429; **28** : 4, 11, 51, 123, 234, 288; **29** : 301, 427-8; **30** : 3, 119-20, 253-6, 390, 476; **31** : 129, 199-200; **32** : 508-9; **33** : 204; **35** : 402, 419; **37** : 288; **41** : 49; **64** : 191; **70** : 316; **71** : 26-7, 70-71, 98-100, 134, 285-7; **75** : 6-7; **81** : 55-7, 88-9, 108, 298, 319; **82** : 276, 297, 358, 365-6, 416; **83** : 50, 80, 260, 356-7, 377; **84** : 69, 77; **85** : 134, 228, 409-10; **87** : 420; **88** : 4, 121. *See also under* KHADI.  
 and village revival, **30** : 116, 579-80; **31** : 58, 60, 62, 168; **33** : 23, 182; **36** : 107; **40** : 240, 414; **83** : 49-50  
 and weaving, **32** : 23-6; **35** : 307, 347; **41** : 184, 345-6, 364-5; **43** : 11; **83** : 313-14  
 and women, **14** : 87; **15** : 325-6, 465, 443-4; **16** : 21, 28-9, 54, 72, 80-81, 130-32, 161-2,

220, 256-7, 277, 284-5; **19** : 67, 241, 275, 295, 364; **21** : 95, 228; **22** : 73; **23** : 337; **24** : 45, 362, 458, 503-4; **27** : 67-8; **30** : 71, 418; **35** : 10-12, 45, 62, 64, 80, 100-101; **41** : 476; **43** : 77, 154-5, 221, 342; **70** : 381-2; **71** : 319; **74** : 328 as centre of village industries, **67** : 176; **71** : 239; **78** : 172; **87** : 228-9; **90** : 267 as famine/flood relief measure, **19** : 435-6; **21** : 238-40; **23** : 489-90; **24** : 282, 425, 446, 523-4; **25** : 184, 274; **26** : 350, 532; **27** : 118-19; **29** : 320; **30** : 138, 533; **41** : 288; **59** : 134; **78** : 198 as moral duty, **29** : 454; **31** : 475; **33** : 425; **34** : 97 as supplementary occupation to relieve poverty, **17** : 354; **20** : 344; **25** : 88, 143; **26** : 61, 62, 113-15, 241-2, 245-6, 282, 316, 324, 347-8, 352-5, 376-7, 462; **27** : 60, 67, 165, 197; **28** : 27, 214-15; **30** : 57-8, 133-4, 266, 275, 386; **31** : 515; **32** : 73-4; **33** : 14-15, 145, 166, 169, 193, 473; **34** : 78, 87, 284, 336, 426, 451-5; **35** : 29, 92-3, 200, 225, 291, 333, 350, 355-6; **36** : 153, 155, 171, 191; **37** : 59, 393-4; **38** : 3-4, 258; **39** : 414-15; **40** : 77; **41** : 389, 435, 466-7, 502; **42** : 38, 43, 219, 252; **46** : 140-41; **47** : 66, 89-90; **48** : 67, 111-12, 231; **53** : 108; **56** : 204, 226, 305-7, 353-5; **57** : 326; **59** : 23, 128, 179, 236; **60** : 139-40; **61** : 321, 323; **63** : 77-8; **66** : 359; **67** :

198-9; **68** : 174-6, 334, 420-21; **70** : 200-201, 232; **74** : 203, 278-9; **75** : 7; **78** : 177-8; **79** : 125; **82** : 175; **83** : 25-6, 45, 47-8; **85** : 129; **88** : 211 as yajna/sacrificial, **24** : 282; **30** : 56; **31** : 119-20, 273, 333-5; **32** : 505, 559; **33** : 24, 57; **34** : 93, 378; **35** : 186; **37** : 65; **38** : 133, 187; **41** : 30, 44, 190-93, 207; **42** : 166-7; **44** : 301-3, 320, 337; **49** : 78, 214, 386-8, 390; **50** : 8, 25, 30-33, 41-2, 102, 105, 135-6, 150, 220, 373, 437; **51** : 98, 203, 292, 431; **59** : 195-6; **67** : 119-20; **72** : 279, 352-3; **76** : 251; **79** : 54; **83** : 48, 377; **84** : 40-41; **85** : 29; **88** : 258, 319 discovery of, **16** : 8; **37** : 298-9 economics of, **14** : 161, 467; **15** : 306, 347, 454, 462; **16** : 28-30, 60-61, 223-6, 335-6; **17** : 29; **18** : 8, 59, 72, 85, 176, 272; **19** : 225, 407, 454; **20** : 32, 92-3, 94-5, 240, 241, 280, 295, 335-6, 343, 449; **21** : 391, 548; **22** : 404, 410; **23** : 6, 11-12, 239, 361-2; **24** : 285; **25** : 54, 60, 61, 375; **26** : 22, 83, 186-7, 238, 241-2, 245-6, 255, 269, 316, 350, 352-5, 365-6, 368, 376-7, 397, 468, 527, 538, 560-61, 573; **27** : 8, 9, 130-31, 164, 168-9, 181, 239, 254-5, 342, 460, 465; **28** : 8, 11, 80-82, 135-6, 195, 215, 227, 232, 254, 321; **29** : 301, 425, 440-41; **30** : 4, 96-7, 386; **31** : 12, 42-3, 462-4; **32** : 20, 24-5, 37, 54-5; **33** : 28, 42, 93, 144-5, 220,

274, 284, 296, 313; **34** : 9, 393, 410, 424, 426-7, 434, 479-81, 501, 502, 510; **35** : 133, 233-4, 241-2, 374, 400; **36** : 3, 214; **37** : 85-6, 205, 218; **43** : 227, 373; **89** : 289; **90** : 234  
essay competition on, **32** : 48-9, 517; **33** : 31, 41; **34** : 103

Gujarati translation of prize essay, **35** : 359

importance/efficacy of, **25** : 376-7, 536-7, 561-2, 565, 576-8; **26** : 489; **48** : 79; **64** : 194, 197; **68** : 60-61; **84** : 433; **85** : 374-5; **86** : 21, 23; **87** : 325; **90** : 231-4

in ancient India, **31** : 321; **33** : 418-20; **34** : 95; **37** : 332; **40** : 14-15; **78** : 76; **81** : 112

in the West, **18** : 70; **28** : 188; **32** : 54-5, 85; **43** : 129

need for revival of, **17** : 478; **18** : 454; **20** : 15-16; **30** : 122-3; **31** : 479; **39** : 391

on takli, **43** : 137, 221, 227-8, 229, 299, 315, 316, 344, 398-9, 440; **49** : 108, 441; **61** : 33, 300

processes, **31** : 130, 499-500; **32** : 523-4; **33** : 152, 179, 401; **34** : 118-19, 246, 323-5, 525; **37** : 133-4; **40** : 74; **41** : 341-2; **42** : 127; **44** : 365; **50** : 221; **63** : 211; **64** : 429-31; **65** : 248; **75** : 46-7, 151-2, 277-8; **77** : 277; **79** : 319; **80** : 290-91; **81** : 181; **82** : 368-9; **84** : 3-4, 128-9; **85** : 295; **90** : 204

progress in provinces, **15** : 340, 379-80, 460; **16** : 191, 255, 256; **19** : 326, 438; **20** : 42,

43, 202, 276, 487-9; **21** : 11, 271-2; **22** : 79; **24** : 182-3, 241; **25** : 144, 219-20, 291, 407-8, 539; **26** : 38, 60-61, 89, 113-15, 220-21, 382-3, 420, 492-6; **27** : 53; **28** : 78-9, 145-6; **29** : 280; **30** : 76, 107, 505, 552-3; **31** : 48, 58-9, 187, 436; **34** : 224, 415; **35** : 299; **37** : 74, 217-18, 219; **38** : 253; **52** : 393; **70** : 69, 155-6; **71** : 23; **90** : 231

propagation of, **19** : 71, 324-5, 479, 492; **20** : 38, 196-7; **26** : 135, 179, 204, 348, 458, 500-501, 514-15; **27** : 219-21; **28** : 326; **57** : 22, 52; **68** : 339; **80** : 146; **83** : 149; **85** : 400, 404-5

wages for, **31** : 243, 452-3; **42** : 293; **46** : 316, 341-2, 360; **61** : 213, 222-3, 249-51, 257, 284-6, 320-21, 323-4, 396, 407, 412-13, 435; **62** : 10-11; **63** : 18, 385; **64** : 406-7; **66** : 360, 450-51; **67** : 199-200, 265-6, 409; **69** : 357-8; **70** : 100-102, 166, 167-8; **72** : 418-19; **75** : 105, 177; **76** : 127-8; **89** : 325

#### SPINNING FRANCHISE

and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.

#### SPINNING-WHEEL,

*see* CHARKHA.

#### SPIRIT OF ISLAM, THE (AMIR ALI)

**5** : 468; **23** : 185; **25** : 84; **48** : 412; **50** : 339; **51** : 335

Gujarati translation, **6** : 270-71

#### SPIRITUALISM,

*see* OCCULTISM.

#### SPIRITUAL LIFE

quotation from, **38** : 318-19

*SPORTING STAR, THE***11** : 261its cartoon on Indian campaign, **8** : 427

## SPORTS/GAMES

and health, **47** : 219communalism in, **73** : 213-14Indian —and education, **14** : 30-31

## SREE RAGHUNATH SWAMI TEMPLE, BERHAMPORE

entry of Harijans into, **52** : 395

## SRIRANGAM

entry of Harijans into temples, **86** : 390insanitation in, **36** : 12-13

## SRIRANGAPATAM TEMPLE, MY-SORE

entry of Harijans into, **54** : 126*STANDARD ELOCUTIONIST* (BELL)  
**39** : 47

## STANDERTON (TVL)

Indian railway employees hardships in, **7** : 441, 447-8, 452, 460Indian satyagraha against tvl registration laws, **6** : 489; **7** : 220; **9** : 15arrests in, **8** : 426, 431, 462  
G.'s trial and arrest, **12** : 263-5, 518

## STANGER

Indian traders' license hardships in, **8** : 86, 215*STAR, THE* (JOHANNESBURG)**3** : 106, 136, 349, 423, 551;**4** : 75, 150, 180, 226, 228, 229, 240, 252, 263, 310, 317, 324, 327, 330, 351, 405, 413; **5** : 42, 263, 381, 398, 399, 404, 429, 431; **6** : 199, 200, 209, 289,298, 325, 370, 394, 449, 452, 488; **7** : 11, 31 to 33, 37, 40, 47, 53, 59, 69, 85, 88, 100, 154, 175, 178, 187, 191, 232, 236, 291, 300, 313, 331, 348, 420, 421, 468; **8** : 20, 23, 29, 33, 342, 370, 470; **9** : 151, 396, 398, 399, 403; **10** : 88, 140, 184, 357, 363, 403, 421, 426; **12** : 235; **48** : 274; **72** : 187fire in offices of, **12** : 133, 134its charges against G., **6** : 197  
on Delagoa Bay Indians, **4** : 234on dissensions among Natal Indians, **6** : 298on hawkers' licences for Indians, **6** : 298on Indian opposition to tvl registration laws, **6** : 367, 388, 447, 449-53, 468, 474-5, 483, 489, 490, 501-2; **7** : 170-71, 194  
on Natal licensing Bills, **8** : 237on proposal for separate colony for Indians, **8** : 239*STAR OF INDIA***86** : 128and propagation of communal feelings, **87** : 247*STARS IN THEIR COURSES, THE*  
(JAMES JEANS)**55** : 45*STATE* (MONTHLY JOURNAL)**9** : 189; **10** : 118

## STATE

and education, **89** : 51, 56and equality of religions, **45** : 371; **46** : 166, 363; **85** : 328; **87** : 1, 5; **89** : 51, 56-7and military education, **87** : 2

and nationalization of industries, **24** : 433, 548-9; **45** : 371; **48** : 165-6; **58** : 28; **59** : 318-20; **66** : 389-90; **69** : 386; **85** : 205-6

## STATESMAN, THE

**11** : 440; **25** : 226; **45** : 374; **47** : 16, 133; **48** : 208; **58** : 190, 352; **59** : 289; **62** : 435; **63** : 260; **65** : 197; **68** : 332, 413; **71** : 151; **73** : 53, 54; **82** : 407; **84** : 161; **90** : 288

its criticism of Canon Sheppard's no-war movement, **63** : 319-22

its criticism of Congress stand on Cabinet Mission Plan, **84** : 323

its support of Indian cause in s.a., **39** : 148

on Governors' interference in Congress ministries, **65** : 84-5

## STATES' PEOPLE

**75** : 356, 383

## STATES' PEOPLE'S CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA

**48** : 257; **63** : 178; **75** : 311, 356; **85** : 79

and Praja Mandals, **70** : 16

and reforms in States, **85** : 252  
in Hyderabad, **85** : 149

representation at political talks, **83** : 399

Standing Committee of, **74** : 69

## STATISTICS

misleading nature of, **33** : 134

## STATUS OF INDIAN PRINCES (PYARELAL NAYYAR)

G.'s foreword to, **73** : 347-8

## STELLAR MAPS

**50** : 427

## STEPS TO CHRISTIANITY

**23** : 178; **25** : 84

## STERLING BALANCES

depreciation in value of, **42** : 446-7

## STHITAPRAJNA

ideal of, *see under* BHAGAVAD GITA.

## STONE-BREAKING

as occupation, **14** : 225

## STORIES FROM THE HISTORY OF ROME

**23** : 145, 183, 187; **25** : 83

## STORY OF BARDOLI (MAHADEV DESAI)

**42** : 453, 454

English edition, **42** : 242

## STORY OF MY EXPERIMENTS WITH TRUTH,

*see* AUTOBIOGRAPHY, AN.

## STORY OF THE GOSPEL OF INTERPRETATION, THE

**1** : 168, 192

## STORY OF THE SKY (BALL)

**50** : 427

## STORY OF THE WORLD IN PICTURES, THE

**67** : 231

## ST. GEORGE'S GUILD (JOHN RUSKIN)

**49** : 77, 508; **52** : 327

## ST. PAUL IN GREECE (DAVIS)

**23** : 147

## ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, LONDON

bombing of, **73** : 12

## STREEDARPAN

**32** : 503

## STRIKES

**17** : 19; **20** : 51, 240-41; **21** : 163-5, 506; **37** : 87

and arbitration, **17** : 448-9, 451

and direct action, **17** : 407  
 and n.-c., **16** : 386-7, 438, 455;  
**20** : 17-18; **22** : 508  
 and students, *see under* STU-  
 DENTS.  
 and violence, **17** : 91-2; **20** :  
 33; **32** : 57-8; **84** : 211  
 as workers' right, **15** : 143; **17** :  
 325; **18** : 165-6; **58** : 37  
 conditions for success of, **79** :  
 358-9  
 ethics of, **15** : 143-5; **43** : 341;  
**83** : 307-9; **85** : 49, 116-17,  
 148-9; **87** : 451; **90** : 377,  
 495  
 justification for, **19** : 365-6;  
**20** : 57-8; **71** : 428; **85** : 322,  
 329; **88** : 435-6  
 rules for, **39** : 339; **48** : 159  
 sympathetic, **21** : 163-5

## STUDENTS

and boycott of schools/colleges,  
*see under* BOYCOTT.  
 and brahmacharya, *see under*  
 BRAHMACHARYA.  
 and character, **13** : 213; **14** :  
 134-5; **16** : 265; **27** : 100; **28** :  
 39,40; **34** : 535; **35** : 211,352;  
**39** : 430, 470; **41** : 459-60, 462-  
 3; **47** : 422; **90** : 249  
 and c.d./n.-c., **19** : 303, 473;  
**20** : 22, 30, 493; **25** : 346-9,  
 444-7; **26** : 149-50; **31** : 133-5;  
**41** : 433-4; **42** : 50; **68** : 132-  
 3, 149; **71** : 126; **72** : 457-8;  
**73** : 194, 204, 212-13, 251  
 and Constructive Programme,  
**38** : 357, 414, 419, 427-8; **42** :  
 389, 397; **45** : 338; **68** : 133;  
**75** : 162-4; **78** : 55, 358; **79** :  
 88-9; **82** : 106-8, 175, 265; **83** :  
 208; **87** : 240

and corporal punishment, **37** :  
 379-80; **89** : 283  
 and craze for science, **26** : 300-  
 301  
 and discipline, **17** : 57-8; **31** :  
 496; **38** : 334-5; **43** : 16-17;  
**83** : 31  
 and faith in God, **34** : 203-4;  
**35** : 139  
 and fearlessness, **13** : 45; **19** :  
 16; **42** : 397-8  
 and Hindu-Muslim unity, **81** :  
 1; **84** : 37-8; **87** : 308  
 and khadi/khadi work, **21** : 151,  
 442-3, 482-3; **23** : 344; **25** :  
 4-5, 67, 497; **26** : 322; **31** :  
 474; **33** : 273; **34** : 241, 444-  
 5; **35** : 8-9, 185; **36** : 166,  
 239, 308, 355; **38** : 414; **40** :  
 139-40; **41** : 461-3; **42** : 65,  
 191-2  
 and knowledge of Hindi, **19** :  
 271-2, 351; **34** : 154; **35** : 196;  
**56** : 288-9; **68** : 385; **82** : 374;  
**83** : 56  
 and manual work, **25** : 4; **28** :  
 342; **31** : 113; **34** : 98-100;  
**56** : 288-9  
 and membership of Charkha  
 Sangh, **36** : 107-8  
 and military training, **19** : 229-  
 30; **28** : 225-6  
 and politics, **13** : 44-5, 66,  
 234-5, 244-5; **14** : 137-8; **17** :  
 42; **33** : 460; **36** : 155-6; **38** :  
 45, 386; **42** : 50, 51; **47** : 24-  
 5, 49-50, 59-60, 96, 99; **66** :  
 140-41; **73** : 24, 299-300, 353;  
**74** : 109; **76** : 395; **78** : 221,  
 252; **83** : 50; **89** : 14-15, 113-  
 15  
 and prayer, **35** : 360-61

and removal of poverty, **74** : 59-60, 136, 302  
 and removal of untouchability, **51** : 434, 436; **52** : 141, 356; **54** : 264-6; **56** : 205-6, 328, 361-3; **57** : 7-8, 145, 192, 201; **58** : 182-4; **60** : 120; **82** : 326  
 and rowdyism, **19** : 343, 369, 382; **85** : 181  
 and sanitation, **13** : 264; **28** : 462; **64** : 105; **82** : 138-9, 142-3  
 and self-abuse, **33** : 243, 336  
 and social service, **14** : 138; **25** : 546; **34** : 536-7; **35** : 121, 346; **36** : 55; **38** : 98, 115; **42** : 52, 316-17; **57** : 312-13  
 and spinning, **19** : 224-7, 241, 258-60, 269-70, 273-4, 287-8, 295, 316-17, 322, 344, 365, 441; **21** : 151; **24** : 535; **25** : 4-5, 67, 546, 583; **26** : 236, 302-3, 307, 322; **27** : 100-101, 123, 196-7; **28** : 131, 180, 342; **29** : 303; **31** : 410-11; **32** : 536; **35** : 32, 90, 133-4, 177-8, 355; **37** : 205; **40** : 142; **41** : 462; **42** : 170; **45** : 171; **46** : 13; **47** : 209; **59** : 120; **62** : 41; **68** : 133; **72** : 106; **83** : 57.  
 and strikes, **38** : 406; **66** : 189-90; **67** : 407-8; **73** : 66, 176-7, 203, 217; **88** : 77; **90** : 377, 386  
 and study of *Bhagavad Gita*, **34** : 394-5, 423, 457-8, 548-9; **35** : 177, 368  
 and village work, **58** : 305-8; **59** : 378-9; **60** : 118-19, 182; **63** : 158-60; **65** : 366; **75** : 433-4  
 and vocational training, **13** : 264; **37** : 111-12, 301-2; **87** : 309-10

and Western influence, **32** : 536; **86** : 78  
 and work for Nayee Talim, **84** : 450; **87** : 469-70  
 duties of, **16** : 484; **25** : 575-8; **26** : 377-9; **31** : 410-11; **34** : 154-6, 157, 203-4, 385, 422-4, 479-84; **35** : 306; **87** : 378-9; **88** : 77, 272  
 their role in freedom movement, **18** : 379; **19** : 226; **22** : 101-2; **27** : 76; **31** : 279; **36** : 27-8, 155-6; **37** : 34, 47, 122-3, 266-7, 294; **38** : 276, 333, 344, 357, 386, 412-13; **39** : 412-17; **40** : 6-7; **41** : 459-60, 465-6; **42** : 389, 394-5; **43** : 1-2, 95-6, 102-3, 109-11, 118, 270; **45** : 228, 407-8; **47** : 49-50, 154-5; **48** : 413; **62** : 41; **67** : 35-6; **79** : 39-40; **82** : 107; **88** : 396-7.

*See also* YOUTH.

#### STUDENTS' CONFERENCE, ALL-INDIA

Bombay — resolutions at, **78** : 61

Nagpur, **73** : 378

#### STUDENTS' FEDERATION, ALL-INDIA

**78** : 55

#### STUDENTS' FEDERATION, BENGAL PROVINCE

its work in Assam, **77** : 397

#### STUDENTS' HARIJAN SERVICE LEAGUE, DELHI

**53** : 167

#### STUDENTS' UNION, LAHORE

G.'s message to, **37** : 294

#### STUDENT WORLD

**37** : 293

#### STUDIES IN VEDANTA (KIRTIKAR)

**50** : 453, 454; **52** : 327

SUBHADRA (V. D. RISHI)

**41** : 383

SUBHASHIT LAHARI (GATULAL)

**59** : 424

SUBHASHITARATNABHANDAGARAM

quotation from, **10** : 137 *fn*

SUBMERGED CLASSES' CONFERENCE (1927)

**33** : 156

SUBODH PATRIKA

**52** : 196

SUDAMA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

**3** : 257; **15** : 51; **17** : 18; **20** :

199; **22** : 232, 476; **25** : 110,

408, 479, 569; **29** : 228; **32** :

208, 260; **41** : 560; **44** : 417;

**84** : 196; **88** : 263

and devotion to God, **26** : 308;

**28** : 228; **37** : 158

story of, **11** : 156-7

SUDHANVA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

**10** : 173, 206; **19** : 252; **25** :

348; **27** : 309; **32** : 127, 253,

302; **49** : 43, 133; **57** : 231

as bhakta, **26** : 273

as satyagrahi, **9** : 199; **10** :

198, 205; **11** : 199; **21** : 419;

**50** : 367

SUDHARAK (POONA)

**11** : 308

SUEZ CANAL

G.'s impressions of, **1** : 11-12, 54

SUFFERING

and desire for moksha, **32** : 269-70

and spiritual strength, **32** : 69, 77, 78; **43** : 31

power of, **48** : 189

SUFFRAGETTE MOVEMENT OF BRITAIN

**6** : 29-30, 36-7, 86-7, 223, 269,

335-6, 385; **7** : 65, 453; **8** : 25,

188-90; **9** : 303, 324-5, 339,

355, 374, 402, 433, 447-8, 474,

488, 496-7, 525-6; **10** : 299;

**12** : 37; **29** : 94; **31** : 520-21;

**48** : 311; **82** : 64; **84** : 329

SUFIS

and ahimsa, **33** : 357

SUGAR

and gur, **60** : 103; **62** : 273

economics of, **18** : 177

foreign and swadeshi, **25** : 9

ill effects on health, **11** : 510;

**41** : 162; **59** : 158; **78** : 162

rationing in, abolition of, **90** : 196

use of, and ahimsa, **26** : 313

SUGRIVA (OF RAMAYANA)

**11** : 355; **44** : 408, 410

SUICIDE

**31** : 6; **50** : 13, 16-17; **70** : 29-

30; **34** : 272, 440; **88** : 363

an illegal practice, **52** : 218

as sin, **72** : 108

Lecky on, **40** : 437

through fasting, **52** : 366

SUKHMANI (MAGANBHAI P. DESAI)

**64** : 21

SUKKUR

bank-robbery at, **26** : 219-20

communal riots in, **71** : 71-3, 119, 146, 159-60

SUKKUR BARRAGE

a wild-cat scheme, **48** : 288

SULTAN, S.S.

**7** : 425, 429; **10** : 335

SUMANTRA (OF RAMAYANA)

**83** : 64

SUMITRA (OF RAMAYANA)

**41** : 542

## SUN, THE

**57** : 424

## SUN-BATH,

*see under* NATURE CURE.

## SUNDAY CHRONICLE, THE

**29** : 447

## SUNDAY DESPATCH, THE

**76** : 164, 168

## SUNDAY POST

**11** : 304

## SUNDAY SCHOOL CHRONICLE

**31** : 456

## SUNDAY TIMES, THE

**6** : 446, 447; **7** : 131, 215, 299, 420, 436, 460; **8** : 81

its attack on Indian traders,

**10** : 144-5, 146-7its cartoon on Indian satyagraha, **8** : 28, 75on New Clair washermen, **6** : 500

## SUPERSENSUAL LIFE (JACOB BOEHMEN)

**23** : 150; **25** : 84, 153, 154

## SUPERSTITIONS

and faith, **83** : 408; **85** : 297and Indians, **21** : 325-6; **84** : 236

## SUPPRESSED CLASSES' ASSOCIATION, ALL-INDIA

**37** : 332

## SUPPRESSED CLASSES' CONFERENCE

Ahmedabad, **19** : 564-75Lahore, **42** : 313

## SURAT

c.d./n.-c. in, **21** : 323-4; **24** : 243drink evil in, **43** : 182non-payment of land revenue — recovery of dues, **46** : 126opening of national school at, **18** : 342-3police brutalities in, **49** : 20prohibition campaign in, **40** : 149; **43** : 217, 272, 335-6and women, **43** : 164sale of spurious khadi in, **47** : 233Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 231confiscation of property, **46** : 13-15work for swaraj in, **29** : 391

## SURDAS (POET)

**25** : 258; **26** : 33; **27** : 82, 112;**32** : 190; **34** : 69; **39** : 5; **42** :412; **44** : 413-18; **45** : 63;**51** : 85; **61** : 89; **63** : 232;**64** : 308; **68** : 25; **74** : 230;**76** : 188; **81** : 205; **83** : 329;**89** : 363his contribution to Hindi language, **62** : 314on sin, **32** : 194quoted, **42** : 412; **78** : 392

## SURINAM

Indians in, advised to learn Hindi, **62** : 19

## SURVEY GRAPHIC, THE

**75** : 394

## SURVEY OF MATAR TALUKA (J. C. KUMARAPPA)

**49** : 77, 507; **52** : 326

## SURVEYOR

**82** : 58

## SURYABHEDAN VYAYAM (S. D. SAT-AVLEKAR)

**33** : 216, 229, 236

## SUTLEJ, S.S.

death of passengers on board, **39** : 420-21, 439-41; **42** : 438

## SWADESH BALLYAM SANGAM

**31** : 457

## SWADESHI (PERIODICAL)

**58** : 337

## SWADESHI

**17** : 479; **18** : 85, 168, 267;  
**19** : 60, 87, 308; **20** : 29, 37,  
 101-2, 246, 459, 483, 491, 511,  
 520-21, 523; **21** : 31-4, 78-9,  
 129, 134, 218, 276, 280, 292-6,  
 489-90, 517, 545-8; **22** : 17,  
 323-5; **23** : 237; **39** : 368,  
 382; **40** : 53; **47** : 245; **88** :  
 59

and boycott of foreign and  
 mill-made goods, **13** : 454; **15** :  
 183, 197-8, 306, 323-6; **16** :  
 480-81; **17** : 338, 339; **18** :  
 97, 176, 180, 214-15, 221,  
 248-9, 275, 393, 402, 409, 417,  
 436; **19** : 441; **20** : 295; **21** :  
 44, 59, 109, 142, 226-7, 261-2,  
 290, 539; **40** : 374-6, 434

and c.d./n.-c., **15** : 384; **16** :  
 260; **18** : 97, 108, 180-81,  
 185; **19** : 33; **20** : 15-16, 125-6,  
 449-50, 485; **21** : 114-16, 290-  
 91, 343, 387, 403, 507; **22** :  
 216

and communal unity, **16** : 260-  
 61

and dharma, **13** : 261, 399-  
 400

and foreign rule, **19** : 224

and Indian Christians, **22** :  
 169

and khadi, **15** : 276-7, 376-7,  
 405-7; **17** : 16-17; **19** : 345;  
**25** : 368; **26** : 279; **31** : 11,  
 74-5; **68** : 87, 431-2

and Khilafat, **18** : 8, 32, 86-7,  
 97, 108-9, 196-7

and lawyers, **21** : 152, 216

and merchants, **13** : 253-4,  
 256; **14** : 7; **21** : 127-30; **37** :  
 415; **43** : 196-8

and Muslims, **17** : 353; **21** :  
 133, 373-4

and nationalism, **13** : 224-5;  
**26** : 278-9; **47** : 229-30

and repeal of Rowlatt Act,  
**15** : 306, 308

and spinning, **15** : 373, 374;  
**16** : 112-13, 299; **18** : 59; **19** :  
 33, 224, 334, 445, 568

and swaraj, **13** : 222, 251; **14** :  
 59-60; **15** : 375, 376, 487, 489;  
**16** : 18, 495; **17** : 370-71; **18** :  
 59-60, 321, 333, 338, 349, 357,  
 392-3, 416, 436; **20** : 2-3, 16,  
 37-8, 79-80, 112-13, 337, 340-  
 42, 428, 448, 456; **21** : 13, 50,  
 61, 116, 122-4, 136, 160, 181-  
 2, 184, 190, 201, 227, 255-6,  
 279, 289, 296-8, 324-5, 332,  
 359-63, 402-4, 409-10, 420,  
 458, 558; **22** : 15, 160-61, 394;  
**26** : 427; **27** : 103-5; **32** : 441;  
**59** : 88

and women, **15** : 291-2, 307,  
 324-6; **16** : 80, 189-90; **17** : 31,  
 94; **18** : 20, 33, 59-60, 329,  
 338, 392-3; **19** : 240, 247, 258-  
 60; **21** : 126, 227, 253, 278-9  
 contributions for, **18** : 394-5,  
 454

criticism answered, **31** : 73-7

definition, **9** : 118, 177-8; **13** :  
 70-71, 219-25; **20** : 446; **23** :  
 10-11; **31** : 12; **34** : 25-7; **43** :  
 193, 195, 197; **47** : 323-4; **58** :  
 87-9, 116-17, 293-4; **59** : 87-8;  
**78** : 60; **87** : 26

economics of, **15** : 324-5, 373,  
 381, 400-401, 406-8, 437-8, 486-  
 90; **16** : 29-31, 125-6, 167-8,  
 335; **17** : 331-2, 470-71; **20** :  
 471; **46** : 254-6; **58** : 444-5

- in Assam, **21** : 88  
 in Bengal, **5** : 132; **21** : 59, 77-8, 91, 161-2, 389; **23** : 50  
 in Gujarat, **18** : 212, 226-7; **21** : 143, 265, 341; **22** : 92-3, 288-9, 335  
 in Madras, **21** : 210, 232  
 in Punjab, **18** : 20-21  
 in U.P., **21** : 549  
 propagation of, **13** : 75; **15** : 373, 379-81, 398, 413, 429, 462, 485-6, 486-90; **18** : 13, 238-9; **42** : 402; **45** : 194, 371; **47** : 269; **88** : 182  
     through khadi bhandars, **16** : 28; **18** : 275-6  
     through State action, **16** : 61-2; **47** : 91-2  
 spurious, **15** : 305; **19** : 522-3; **47** : 229-30  
 vow of, **13** : 93, 104, 231-2; **15** : 82, 195-8, 275, 305-8, 321, 328-30, 331, 342, 372-4, 401, 431; **20** : 375; **46** : 248  
 SWADESHI ELECTRIC CLOCK MANUFACTURING COMPANY  
     **47** : 363  
 SWADESHI LEAGUE, ALL-INDIA  
     **58** : 87, 88  
 SWADESHI SABHA, BOMBAY  
     **15** : 421-4, 431  
     its list of swadeshi goods, **47** : 210  
 SWADESHI SANGH, ALL-INDIA  
     **58** : 116  
 SWADESHI SANGH, GUJARAT  
     **58** : 116  
 SWADESHMITRAN  
     **26** : 236  
     its objections to n.-c., **18** : 174-5

## SWADHARMA

- 20** : 168; **33** : 472; **56** : 260  
 and moksha, **32** : 386-9  
*Gita* on, *see under* BHAGAVAD GITA.  
 SWADHYAYA SAMHITA (VAIDIK MUNI HARIPRASAD)  
     **50** : 251, 263, 277, 458; **52** : 327  
 SWAMI DAYANAND: A CRITICAL STUDY OF HIS LIFE AND TEACHINGS (F. K. DURRANI)  
     tendentious book, **41** : 224  
 SWAMINARAYANS (RELIGIOUS SECT)  
     and untouchability, **54** : 201  
 SWAMINARAYAN TEMPLE, BOMBAY  
     question of Harijans' entry into, **90** : 499  
 SWARAJ  
     and abolition of untouchability, *see under* UNTOUCHABILITY.  
     and ahimsa, **18** : 81, 354, 366; **19** : 308-9, 336, 341, 447-8; **20** : 372-3; **21** : 50, 71, 77, 122, 136, 408-9, 482, 502-3, 550-51; **22** : 21, 95, 290, 406-7, 426-7, 462, 489, 501-2, 504; **23** : 6, 27, 30, 32, 59, 92, 195-6, 242, 293, 340-41, 361; **24** : 100, 269-70; **26** : 148, 538; **27** : 29-31, 52, 64, 68, 70, 342, 358-9; **30** : 461-2; **31** : 93; **35** : 295; **36** : 127; **37** : 250-51; **38** : 185-6, 355; **41** : 70-71; **42** : 193, 313, 332-3, 336-7, 375, 398, 426, 455, 480-81; **43** : 6, 32, 37, 41, 47, 131, 214-15, 329-30, 364; **48** : 448; **61** : 404; **64** : 195, 199; **67** : 10, 35-6, 38, 304, 370, 437; **72** : 191-2, 388-9, 403, 437; **73** : 9, 336; **75** : 10, 137, 146-7, 204, 221; **76** : 215-16;

**79** : 278, 433; **82** : 107, 249, 276, 313, 334-5, 358; **83** : 6, 19, 30, 34, 37, 41, 57, 154, 242, 278, 370, 372, 378; **87** : 202; **90** : 174, 177, 502  
 and Truth, **45** : 140, 210, 231, 254, 274, 349-50, 401; **46** : 202; **49** : 1; **64** : 191-2; **79** : 217; **80** : 294; **89** : 247  
 and boycott of foreign cloth, **20** : 377-8, 401-2; **21** : 5, 45, 77, 130; **25** : 143, 537, 578; **30** : 476; **41** : 76, 275-6, 556-7  
 and communal unity, **26** : 70; **30** : 492-3; **31** : 290; **32** : 441; **33** : 149, 177-8, 181-2; **35** : 296; **36** : 143, 293-4; **43** : 306; **87** : 228. *See also under* HINDU-MUSLIM UNITY.  
 and Constructive Programme, **23** : 51, 53, 201; **24** : 9, 13, 377; **25** : 316; **26** : 5, 6-7, 574; **27** : 32-5, 456; **28** : 68-9; **32** : 422; **37** : 164-7; **41** : 276, 377; **42** : 204; **43** : 88, 108, 284, 286; **61** : 111; **62** : 228; **68** : 118; **72** : 379; **78** : 218; **79** : 70-71, 211, 297, 300, 399; **85** : 319; **87** : 230, 463; **89** : 364, 484; **90** : 24  
 and control of Defence and Finance, **45** : 174-5; **71** : 367  
 and co-operation in war, **14** : 406-7, 410, 438-9, 440-41, 452  
 and economic equality, **37** : 411-12; **38** : 3; **75** : 158-9; **87** : 10, 21, 207-8, 230  
 and education, **18** : 331, 471; **19** : 26-7, 537; **25** : 89; **41** : 464-6; **48** : 199-200  
 and fearlessness, **35** : 210; **39** : 415

and freedom of speech, **22** : 176-8; **73** : 21  
 and fundamental rights, **45** : 370-72  
 and khadi, *see under* KHADI.  
 and minorities, **15** : 64; **21** : 192-5, 410; **22** : 288; **42** : 483-4; **43** : 125, 127, 306-7; **45** : 262-3, 384-6; **47** : 91, 416-17; **48** : 111, 147-8, 257-8; **71** : 187, 191; **88** : 8  
 and n.-c., **18** : 247, 251, 270, 73, 293-4, 316, 337, 340-41, 344, 351, 355, 365, 425-6, 435, 446; **19** : 5, 13, 66, 78, 298, 325, 353-5; **21** : 49, 135, 193, 352-3, 398; **23** : 72, 242; **24** : 476; **27** : 244; **28** : 231; **30** : 476; **34** : 134; **35** : 225; **39** : 397-8; **40** : 271; **42** : 129, 363  
 and partnership with Great Britain, **18** : 371; **22** : 140-42; **23** : 275, 325-6, 491; **25** : 360-61; **44** : 83; **46** : 375; **48** : 254-7, 261-4  
 and Ramarajya, **18** : 398-9; **28** : 287; **33** : 9; **35** : 489-90; **39** : 447; **43** : 112-13  
 and recruitment for World War I, **14** : 453, 468, 483-4, 494-6; **15** : 1-3, 41  
 and relations with foreign countries, **71** : 360  
 and retention of British officials, **48** : 177, 225  
 and revolutionaries, **26** : 141, 572  
 and sacrifice, **16** : 286-7; **19** : 37; **21** : 302, 539; **22** : 2-3, 407, 410; **27** : 101, 167-8; **32** : 400, **42** : 403; **45** : 285; **48** : 146

and satyagraha, *see under* SATYAGRAHA.

and self-help, **15** : 2, 62

and self-purification, **37** : 171;

**45** : 228, 248-9

and social reforms, **30** : 153;

**31** : 262-3; **33** : 139-40; **36** :

470; **82** : 244

and spinning, *see under* SPINNING.

and States, **73** : 89; **77** : 377

and students, *see* STUDENTS, their role in freedom movement.

and swadeshi, *see under* SWADESHI.

and untouchables, **19** : 15; **29** : 400; **85** : 18-19

and village uplift/reconstruction, **27** : 178; **41** : 165; **42** : 351; **63** : 417; **85** : 32-4, 78-80

and violent methods, **10** : 40-46; **27** : 80, 134; **38** : 256-7; **45** : 349; **67** : 303, 353; **83** : 170-71, 183-4; **86** : 69

and withdrawal of British troops, **84** : 174; **87** : 72

and women, **18** : 440-41; **19** : 44-5; **24** : 76; **26** : 367; **27** : 125-6; **28** : 177, 295; **43** : 199;

**45** : 129, 209-10; **48** : 80, 354

and workers and peasants, **25** : 67; **28** : 355; **45** : 300-301;

**63** : 406; **75** : 159-60; **78** : 249

army and police under, **21** : 112, 344; **22** : 120; **23** : 294;

**27** : 50-52, 71; **38** : 256-7;

**87** : 227; **89** : 243; **90** : 165

as complete freedom, **30** : 390;

**32** : 552-3; **38** : 308-10, 356;

**42** : 209, 320, 345-6, 374-5,

426, 455; **45** : 356; **59** : 45;

**64** : 191

conditions for establishing, **18** : 435, 444-6; **19** : 73, 222, 360-61, 371-2, 383-5, 390, 404-5, 419-20, 447-8; **20** : 268; **21** : 50, 77, 97, 146, 155, 159-61, 169, 183, 189, 197-200, 262, 268, 276, 310, 331-2, 334-5, 362, 382, 400, 402-3, 439-40, 526, 556-8; **22** : 381-4; **23** : 2, 11, 195, 294, 427; **25** : 510, 536; **35** : 294; **43** : 227-8 definition, **8** : 373-6; **23** : 431; **26** : 50; **37** : 168, 212; **40** : 221; **41** : 476; **42** : 22-3, 193-4, 425, 469; **45** : 263-4; **46** : 8, 12, 166; **69** : 50, 52-4; **73** : 22; **84** : 80; **86** : 170; **89** : 112-13; **90** : 33

promised within a year in 1921, **19** : 219, 221, 246, 250, 257, 267-8, 293-5, 339, 474, 500, 507, 533, 544, 545, 553

SWARAJ BHAWAN, ALLAHABAD

Congress run hospital at, **56** : 160-61. *See also* KAMALA NEHRU

MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, ALLAHABAD.

SWARAJ PARTY

**23** : 293, 350, 415, 439, 443, 451, 459, 481, 482; **27** : 282, 419; **28** : 155; **29** : 424; **58** : 258

and Congress, **25** : 55, 76, 124, 260, 288-9, 294-5, 349-53, 361, 456-9, 482-3; **26** : 72, 512, 565; **27** : 1, 5, 70-71, 193, 403-4, 415-16, 423, 424, 446, 454-8; **28** : 8, 9, 86, 301, 302, 334, 355; **58** : 11, 13

and Constructive Programme, **27** : 242-3, 373

and Council-entry programme, **23** : 413-18; **25** : 140, 386,

589; **26** : 502; **27** : 1, 5-6, 80, 82-4; **28** : 186; **29** : 284, 329; **30** : 54-9; **31** : 150  
 and educated classes, **27** : 258  
 and G., **25** : 97, 98, 270, 288-9, 297, 301-2, 310-15, 335-7, 349-50, 360, 451, 456, 491-3; **26** : 50-51; **28** : 211; **29** : 368-9, 384; **30** : 106  
 and khadi movement, **26** : 472; **28** : 184  
 and Liberals, **27** : 352  
 and No-changers, **25** : 260, 310-11, 391-2, 450  
 and n.-c., **25** : 393; **27** : 81-2, 84; **28** : 261  
 and political assassinations, **26** : 423  
 and the Reforms, **27** : 352; **30** : 514, 516, 582-5  
 and spinning, **25** : 132, 322, 352-3; **26** : 577; **27** : 80-81, 85-6, 193, 257, 258, 372, 387-8, 405-7, 421, 422-4  
 corruption in, **25** : 27; **27** : 193-6  
 repression in Bengal against, **25** : 288-9, 294, 297, 371, 441, 486  
 revival of, **56** : 459; **57** : 352, 388, 396-7, 407, 410, 413, 425  
 split in, **29** : 375, 384

## SWARAJYA

**26** : 398-9; **34** : 258

## SWAT

evacuation by Hindus during communal riots in, **90** : 334

## SWAVALAMBAN

**31** : 231

## SWAVALAMBAN PATHSHALA, CHIN-CHWAD

**23** : 334

## SWAZILAND

as Crown Colony, **48** : 255

## SWEEPERS

and improvement of scavenging methods, **84** : 413-14  
 and sanitation, **52** : 47-8; **54** : 124-5; **63** : 399-400; **64** : 200  
 and strikes, **84** : 223, 336  
 and unemployment, **55** : 110; **56** : 111-13  
 condition of, **54** : 109-10; **63** : 422  
 corruption among, **85** : 260  
 definition, **64** : 86-8, 156-7; **83** : 360  
 dress for, **51** : 428, 436  
 place in society, **66** : 362.  
*See also* HARIJANS.

## SWITZERLAND

and disarmament, **48** : 419  
 scenic beauty, **48** : 415

## SYADVAD,

*see under* JAINISM.

## SYADVAD MANJARI

**23** : 185, 186; **25** : 84

## SYDENHAM (NATAL)

Indians' safety in, **8** : 358-9

## SYDNEY

plague in, **5** : 245

## SYLHET

communal riots in, **89** : 88-9  
 export of cotton from, **26** : 220-21  
 referendum in, **88** : 400

## SYRIA

French atrocities in, **29** : 284  
 its struggle for independence, **80** : 250  
 resistance against French rule in, **28** : 440-41

## SYSTEM OF EDUCATION (ZIAUD-DIN AHMAD)

**41** : 416

**T**

TABLE MOUNTAIN  
 beauty of, **29** : 10  
 TABLIGH,  
*see* CONVERSION.  
 TAGORE MEMORIAL COMMITTEE  
**74** : 355  
 TAILORING  
 as occupation, **14** : 225  
*TAITTIRIYA BRAHMANA*  
**23** : 183  
 TAJ MAHAL, THE  
 Andrew Carnegie on, **1** : 180  
 TAKLI  
 and charkha, **30** : 114  
 for masses, **41** : 185; **43** : 344-5  
 in schools, **27** : 219; **30** : 412;  
**32** : 28; **35** : 133-4, 195, 199;  
**90** : 341-2  
 merits of, **30** : 243; **32** : 389  
 models of, **43** : 315-16, 329,  
 421; **74** : 106  
 spinning on, **25** : 5-6; **28** :  
 161, 307; **31** : 146; **41** : 207;  
**44** : 261; **50** : 102; **52** : 85,  
 88; **60** : 73, 328; **61** : 33, 300;  
**66** : 133; **67** : 114; **75** : 272-3;  
**82** : 308  
*TAKLI SHIKSHAK*  
**43** : 404  
*TAKLI SPINNING*  
**35** : 259  
*TAKLI TEACHER, THE*  
**30** : 243, 286-7; **36** : 130, 405  
 TALAJA (BHAVNAGAR STATE)  
 oppression of Harijans in, **58** :  
 340, 341, 386-7, 394  
*TALASH-E-HAQ*  
**51** : 277  
 TALCHER (STATE)  
 condition of refugees in, **68** :  
 330, 336, 348

movement for responsible govt.  
 in  
 repression, **68** : 318, 413;  
**69** : 151-3, 248, 268-9, 297,  
 383  
*TALISMAN*  
**85** : 56  
*TALKS ON THE GITA* (VINOBA  
 BHAVE)  
**49** : 58  
*TALMUD*  
**25** : 163  
 TALUKDARS,  
*see* ZAMINDARS.  
 TAMARIND  
 and lemon, **62** : 151  
 food value of, **62** : 120  
 medicinal use of, **85** : 250  
 TAMIL  
 and Hindi, **13** : 210; **26** : 395  
 column in *Indian Opinion*, **5** :  
 183  
 in London University, **4** : 414-  
 15; **5** : 205  
 poetry, **17** : 302  
 Sanskrit words in, **65** : 21  
 TAMILS  
 at Sabarmati Ashram, **39** :  
 315  
 heroism in s.a. Indian satya-  
 graha, **9** : 1, 64, 68, 185,  
 193, 199, 242; **10** : 220; **12** :  
 4, 311, 493-4, 497; **13** : 42,  
 51-2  
 marriage custom of, **65** : 282,  
 349-50  
 thrift of, **4** : 23  
*TAMIL SELF-TEACHER*  
**39** : 136  
 TANGANYIKA  
 illegitimate Indian children in,  
**26** : 58-60

## TANJORE

temple opened to Harijans in, **70** : 2, 41

## TANNERIES

and cow-protection, **26** : 557-8; **28** : 405, 423  
 and goshalas, **33** : 4, 17, 393  
 and Harijans, **16** : 278-9; **53** : 214-15; **56** : 198-9, 359  
 and Hindus, **38** : 127  
 as village industry, **33** : 295; **58** : 416-19; **59** : 359; **69** : 189  
 G.'s interest in, **33** : 476  
 importance of, **59** : 202  
 improvements in, **40** : 90; **42** : 217-18; **51** : 428-9; **65** : 312  
 nationalization of, **29** : 308  
 training in, **63** : 137-8, 166  
 use of hides of slaughtered goats, **40** : 178

## TANTIS (OF ORISSA)

uplift of, **85** : 391

## TANZEEM-UL-MOMININ

and Shia-Sunni dispute, **70** : 58

## TAPASYA/TAPASCHARYA

**28** : 173  
 and realization of truth, **28** : 317-18  
 and self-purification, **28** : 287  
 as basis of all creation, **17** : 493  
 importance of, **25** : 225

## TARAMATI (OF MYTHOLOGY)

**12** : 519; **18** : 402; **20** : 214; **32** : 111, 179, 339; **41** : 493  
 sacrifice of, **9** : 174

## TARKESHWAR SATYAGRAHA

**24** : 179, 566; **27** : 293

## TARTARS

their invasion of Punjab, **17** : 115

## TAXES

death duty advocated, **65** : 450; **66** : 83  
 in India, **43** : 5, 162, 226; **45** : 175, 190; **65** : 447-8

## TEA

and Indians, **18** : 223  
 Dr. Nichols on, **1** : 88-9  
 harmfulness of, **1** : 22; **2** : 136, 287; **11** : 482-3; **18** : 400; **26** : 167, 314; **28** : 201; **34** : 483; **39** : 51; **43** : 2; **61** : 357; **63** : 279; **66** : 176; **77** : 14  
 introduced in India by Lord Curzon, **13** : 223  
 making of, in China, **13** : 270  
 substitute for, **13** : 274

## TEACHERS

and education system, **28** : 33-4, 329; **36** : 382-3; **50** : 236  
 and morality, **64** : 89-90  
 and participation in politics, **42** : 37-9  
 and physical labour, **37** : 177-8; **62** : 21  
 and service, **26** : 315-16  
 and spinning, **25** : 4-5; **28** : 371; **35** : 26  
 and students, **30** : 322; **39** : 269, 271, 273-4; **87** : 283-4  
 duties and responsibilities of, **19** : 320-21; **20** : 266-8; **27** : 98-9; **31** : 454, 498; **36** : 166  
 qualities of, **21** : 328; **24** : 496-7; **26** : 315-16, 550; **42** : 149  
 salaries of, **21** : 328; **24** : 542; **28** : 35; **65** : 452  
 training for, **65** : 389

*TEACHERS' HANDBOOK OF BASIC EDUCATION THROUGH CARD-BOARD MODELLING*  
**71** : 47

## TEA-PLANTATIONS

### TEA-PLANTATIONS

recruitment of labour in, **9** :  
277-8; **23** : 328; **31** : 345-6

### TECHNICAL TERMS

and regional languages, **13** :  
299; **14** : 17

### TECHNOLOGY

import of, **73** : 29

### TEETH

cleaning of, **49** : 214-15

### TEG BAHADUR, GURU

quoted, **81** : 454

### TEJ

**23** : 402, 404; **24** : 562; **45** :  
172, 405

### TELEGRAPHS

under swaraj, **21** : 440

### TELUGU

and Sanskrit, **56** : 409

### TEMPERANCE CONFERENCE, LAHORE

resolution on banning of liquor  
advertisements, **42** : 373

### TEMPERANCE LEAGUE, GUJARAT

**47** : 55

its work in Bardoli, **37** : 251-2

### TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS

**21** : 125, 186-8, 549; **26** : 64-  
5, 267, 373-4, 439; **27** : 72-3,  
273-4; **28** : 103-4, 326, 433;  
**29** : 321, 399-401; **30** : 92-4,  
170, 540-41; **33** : 116, 432; **34** :  
212, 376, 439, 516-17; **35** : 21,  
95, 137, 336, 486; **36** : 184,  
219; **37** : 93-4, 189; **40** : 59;  
**41** : 324-5, 349; **42** : 72, 107,  
222-3, 225, 243, 258-9, 313,  
472-3; **43** : 265; **47** : 247-8;  
**49** : 55; **51** : 125-6, 139, 142,  
147, 154, 200, 209, 230, 237,  
241, 245, 263, 340, 342-3, 349,  
354, 367, 377, 401, 404-5,

## TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS

432-3, 438; **52** : 22-3, 44, 55,  
62-4, 67, 91, 110, 147, 148,  
154, 159, 162, 169, 179, 180,  
181, 185, 186, 202, 206, 219,  
233, 235, 248, 251, 259, 261,  
265, 272, 297, 298, 305, 307,  
308, 309, 312, 342-4, 345 to  
347, 349, 351, 359, 372, 382,  
384, 395 to 397, 413, 418; **53** :  
17-21, 184, 210, 336-7, 432;  
**54** : 8, 12, 50-51, 65, 287; **56** :  
245, 279, 280-81, 317, 343, 384,  
387; **57** : 286; **60** : 330-31;  
**62** : 294-5; **63** : 36, 42; **66** :  
452-3; **67** : 128, 398; **87** : 39,  
292, 401  
and caste Hindus, **29** : 404;  
**51** : 125-6, 377; **52** : 55, 68-  
72, 77-8, 181, 198-9, 233, 260-  
61, 328, 344, 351, 359-61, 366,  
374-5; **53** : 100, 164; **54** : 99,  
129, 196, 336-7, 441, 446; **55** :  
2-3; **57** : 21-2, 123, 142-3,  
149, 160-62, 192, 205-6, 211,  
218, 243, 285-6, 360; **58** : 243,  
382; **60** : 117, 355; **64** : 27,  
32, 236  
and eradication of untouch-  
ability, **21** : 186; **35** : 81-2,  
96; **41** : 348; **51** : 176, 241;  
**53** : 275; **54** : 127, 203; **57** :  
123, 211, 219; **64** : 32, 194;  
**65** : 180; **68** : 89; **80** : 202;  
**81** : 25; **87** : 9-10  
and legislation, **52** : 125, 248-  
9, 284, 303, 305, 309-10, 331,  
345, 360, 378, 413, 415; **53** :  
32, 38-9, 40-41, 59, 68-9, 141,  
165, 173, 174, 391; **57** : 27-9,  
243, 439-40, 481; **58** : 20, 103;  
**59** : 164-5; **60** : 354; **74** :  
183

bills in Central Assembly, **53** : 101, 112-13, 151, 156, 162-3, 172, 199, 202-4, 209, 213, 245, 263-4, 267, 286-7, 294, 298, 303, 307-8, 315 to 318, 334-5, 350-55, 364, 372, 374, 385-6, 427-8, 450-51, 481-2, 498-502; **54** : 30, 35-6, 37, 53-4, 99, 130, 183, 203-4, 223-4, 259-61, 275, 325-6, 335-7, 389, 495-6; **55** : 1-2, 55, 387; **56** : 61, 90, 110, 123-4, 198-9, 246-7, 254-5, 310, 385, 412, 453, 458, 468-9; **57** : 190, 202-4, 329-35, 434; **58** : 134-5, 289, 381-2, — appeal to legislators, **53** : 328-9, — disallowance by Govt., **53** : 128-32, — legal opinions, **53** : 394-5, — proposed amendments to Indian Penal Code, **53** : 456  
bills in Maharashtra Assembly, **53** : 302, 303  
Madras bill, **52** : 126, 198, 249, 284, 378; **53** : 88; **70** : 97; **71** : 49, — and amendment of Madras Religious Endowments Act, **52** : 345, — Viceregal sanction to, **52** : 303, 305, 309  
and non-Hindus, **52** : 344-5, 355  
and princely States, **62** : 295; **65** : 24-5; **68** : 89  
and shastras, **52** : 110, 308; **53** : 32, 64, 197; **57** : 92; **58** : 238  
and shuddhi ceremony, **54** : 126; **55** : 1-2  
G.'s compromise proposal, **53** : 1, 7, 12, 72-3, 87

G.'s contemplated fast for, **52** : 1, 5-6, 7, 11, 64, 68, 125-6, 130, 147, 169-70, 185-6, 198, 219, 228-9, 233-4, 242, 244-5, 249, 259, 275, 283, 303, 306, 313, 329-30, 331, 339, 343, 346, 378; **53** : 136, 159, 230, 234, 286-7, 304, 332-3  
in Andhra, **42** : 472-3; **83** : 96, 293; **88** : 359  
in Bhavnagar, **54** : 171, 172-3  
in Bombay, **20** : 499-500  
in Gujarat, **52** : 107; **53** : 193  
in S.A., **51** : 142  
in South India, **52** : 137; **69** : 422-3; **70** : 2, 182-4, 222; **88** : 359. *See also under* TRAVANCORE.  
in United Provinces, **88** : 359  
only through consent of temple-goers, **29** : 313; **57** : 436, 438-9, 469; **58** : 134-5, 228, 268; **59** : 309-10  
orthodox opposition to, **52** : 1-4, 162, 206, 218, 250, 269, 274, 343-4, 345, 359-61, 420; **53** : 40, 95, 102, 106-7, 113-14, 142, 166, 170-71, 214, 244, 245, 293, 309, 353, 402-4, 426-7; **54** : 297, 416-17; **55** : 396-7; **56** : 215-17, 434; **57** : 160-61, 189, 202, 218, 242-3, 329, 433-4, 436, 437-9, 456-9, 494; **58** : 25, 238-40, 267-8; **59** : 164-5, 309-10; **60** : 117; **63** : 42  
question of satyagraha by Harijans for, **58** : 39-40  
referendum for, **52** : 43, 44, 61, 67, 68, 78, 99, 125, 147-8, 155, 163, 197, 273, 275, 278-9, 304-5, 346, 374-5, 405; **53** : 237, 370, 452, 493-4; **55** : 388

## TEMPLES

and idol-worship, **28** : 432-3  
 and religion, **35** : 37  
 and superstition, **33** : 339  
 corruption in, **33** : 16; **52** : 154; **54** : 128-9; **64** : 33, 248, 300  
 desecration of, **25** : 45-7; **33** : 114  
 faith in, **63** : 42  
 place in Hinduism, **53** : 259; **54** : 49-50, 111-12, 127, 128-9, 129-30, 353; **64** : 238-9, 240-41, 304-5  
 reforms required, **55** : 61-3, 324; **60** : 385-6; **64** : 248  
 role of, **34** : 438; **57** : 496  
 Tagore's criticism, **54** : 266-7  
 uncleanness in, **13** : 212-13, 238-9, 241; **14** : 57-8; **16** : 275-6; **17** : 57; **39** : 140

*TEN COMMANDMENTS,*

*see under* BIBLE.

## TENNYSON, ALFRED

**9** : 476; **17** : 91, 299; **25** : 588; **28** : 430  
 quoted, **4** : 216; **43** : 381; **65** : 334; **69** : 274

## TERRORISM

and Anarchists, **25** : 343  
 and British rule, **25** : 367  
 and satyagraha, **15** : 107, 172-4, 175-6  
 and scriptures, **13** : 240  
 and swaraj, **13** : 214-15, 222  
 condemned, **46** : 120; **55** : 426; **58** : 287; **82** : 151

## TERRORISTS

activities condemned, **26** : 486-92; **42** : 423, 456-7; **45** : 349-51, 354-5, 387-9; **46** : 1-3, 29-30

and Congress, **73** : 106  
 and G., **43** : 112  
 and political murders, **47** : 255-7  
 and swaraj, **9** : 508-9; **26** : 141  
 and violence, **26** : 567; **27** : 134; **58** : 138  
 in Bengal, **17** : 138  
 measures against, **56** : 34-5

## TEXT-BOOKS

commercialization of, **70** : 153  
 for national schools, proscribed by U.P. Govt., **24** : 477-8, 570-71

## TEXTILE INDUSTRY

statistics, **41** : 434-5

*TEXTILE MERCURY*

**48** : 24, 25

## TEXTILE MILLS

abolition undesirable, **33** : 69  
 and destruction of hand-weaving, **34** : 334  
 and khadi, **45** : 412; **50** : 154; **85** : 436-7  
 cheating by, **45** : 314-15  
 gains from boycott of foreign cloth, **46** : 307  
 Lancashire competition with, **28** : 63-4  
 place in India, **45** : 108  
 protection for, **34** : 48-9, 259  
 setting up of new mills opposed, **40** : 33; **85** : 157, 251, 295, 378, 433; **88** : 84

*TEXTILE WORLD*

**42** : 195, 196

## THANA DISTRICT BOARD

and prohibition, **20** : 358-9

## THASRA (ORISSA)

crop failure in, **21** : 566-7

## THEATRES

- advice against visiting, **33** : 185  
 and swadeshi, **21** : 447-8  
 evil influence on youth, **40** : 125

THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY, JOHAN-  
NESBURG

- 4** : 368, 405; **6** : 301

## THEOSOPHY

- and Esoteric Christianity, **1** : 160, 190  
 and G., **31** : 377  
 and Hinduism, **39** : 211  
 and ideal of brotherhood, **39** : 210  
 criticism of, **11** : 64-5; **32** : 302

## THERESA, ST.

- and service of mankind, **6** : 286

## THERMOPYLAE

- battle of, **8** : 130; **21** : 367;  
**45** : 284, 295

## THIEVES

- menace of, at Sabarmati  
 Ashram, **33** : 256-7, 265, 284,  
 304, 318, 332-3, 434; **42** : 136  
 punishment of, and society, **47** :  
 150-51  
 reform of, **20** : 422-3; **22** : 280-  
 81

THIRU ARUTPA (RAMALINGA  
SWAMI)

- 54** : 407

## THIRUKURAL (TIRUVALLUVAR)

- 35** : 91; **61** : 235

## THIYYAS,

- see* EZHAVAS.

## THOMAS, ST.

- 62** : 388

## THOMPSON, FRANCIS

- quoted, **87** : 187

## THOMSON, HENRY

- on overeating, **1** : 100  
 on vegetarian food, **1** : 293

## THOREAU, HENRY DAVID

- 7** : 211, 267, 284, 304; **9** : 159,  
 182, 183, 365; **10** : 65; **11** :  
 123, 140; **12** : 24, 580; **13** :  
 270; **14** : 266; **15** : 412, 481;  
**16** : 50, 51, 406; **17** : 490; **18** :  
 15, 169; **19** : 466; **24** : 181;  
**33** : 398; **36** : 105; **41** : 553;  
**45** : 95; **58** : 54; **62** : 92, 309,  
 311; **63** : 94; **70** : 145; **72** :  
 258; **76** : 264, 358  
 and physical labour, **54** : 9  
 his fight against slave trade,  
**8** : 91; **18** : 15  
 influence on G., *see under*  
 GANDHI, M. K.  
 on c.d., **7** : 217-18, 228-30, 305;  
**19** : 466; **61** : 401  
 on ideal govt., **68** : 265  
 on importance of walking, **12** :  
 24; **59** : 69; **63** : 94  
 quoted, **9** : 159; **10** : 386; **43** :  
 352; **47** : 90; **54** : 335

## THRACE

- its inclusion in Greece, **18** : 17,  
 74  
 partition of, **16** : 70; **17** : 413,  
 456

## THREE-POUND TAX,

- see under* NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA  
*and* TRANSVAAL.

## THUGS

- 10** : 25

THURSTON'S PHILOSOPHY OF MAR-  
RIAGE (WILLIAM R. THURSTON)

- summary, **37** : 305-7, 315-17

## THYAGARAJA

- bhajans of, **62** : 284

- popularity of his songs in India,  
**83** : 29-30
- TIBBIA COLLEGE, DELHI  
**33** : 290; **35** : 449  
closure during communal riots,  
**90** : 301, 317  
opening of, **19** : 356-8
- TIBET  
British expedition to, **4** : 164-5,  
215-16  
Buddhists in, **50** : 410
- TILAK MAHARASHTRA VIDYA-  
PITH, POONA  
its contribution to c.d. move-  
ment, **47** : 3
- TILAK MAHAVIDYALAYA, POONA  
opening of, **20** : 402
- TILAK PANCHANG*  
**49** : 526
- TILAK RASHTRIYA PATHSHALA,  
NIPANI  
**47** : 364
- TILAK SWARAJ FUND  
**19** : 209-10, 221, 372-3; **20** :  
247, 279, 290, 380, 417, 495;  
**21** : 61, 135, 183, 188, 266; **22** :  
92, 430, 460; **23** : 466, 510;  
**26** : 421-2; **27** : 440; **28** : 75,  
89, 161, 164; **30** : 417; **31** :  
216-17; **47** : 347; **61** : 354  
accounts of, **20** : 323-4; **21** :  
168, 315-16; **34** : 492-3; **42** :  
338  
and Congress, **33** : 123-4; **42** :  
142, 204, 338  
and khadi work, **23** : 14  
and national education, **23** :  
14, 95  
and service to Harijans, **20** :  
320; **23** : 14  
collections for, **19** : 188-9, 222,  
249, 405, 409, 434, 460, 461,

- 468, 485, 492, 527, 537, 552 to  
554, 556, 558, 561; **20** : 10-12,  
23, 49-50, 62, 84-5, 88, 97, 98,  
119, 124, 142, 147-9, 151-3,  
176, 196-7, 198, 200-202, 212,  
213, 214-15, 230, 245, 248,  
253-5, 265, 276-9, 280, 286,  
300, 302, 310-13, 323-4, 329-  
30, 331, 385, 426-7, 448, 452,  
489; **21** : 14, 75, 77, 92, 155,  
159, 169, 212, 272, 276, 292,  
300, 521; **22** : 227; **23** : 8; **38** :  
130-31; **87** : 513  
disbursement of, **21** : 107-8;  
**22** : 27; **27** : 253; **33** : 58-9,  
123-4; **40** : 114; **42** : 204; **78** :  
64
- TILAK VIDYALAYA, AHMEDABAD  
**46** : 228
- TILAK VIDYALAYA, ALLAHABAD  
opening of, **19** : 59
- TILAK VIDYALAYA, NAGPUR  
**26** : 578  
its contribution to c.d. move-  
ment, **47** : 3
- TIME  
human and cosmic, **49** : 130;  
**50** : 392  
Indian conception, **32** : 272-3  
measurement in villages, **53** : 57
- TIMES ILLUSTRATED WEEKLY*  
**44** : 198; **49** : 186; **50** : 66;  
**55** : 157
- TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT*  
**9** : 512
- TIMES OF ASSAM, THE*  
**19** : 137
- TIMES OF CEYLON, THE*  
**35** : 234
- TIMES OF INDIA, THE*  
**2** : 249; **3** : 181, 210, 250, 284,  
287, 288, 295, 508, 541; **4** :

297, 442; **6** : 205, 255, 379, 429, 435, 471, 472, 478; **7** : 254; **8** : 23, 136; **9** : 329, 367, 463; **10** : 323; **13** : 2, 154; **14** : 201; **15** : 430, 462; **19** : 19, 168; **22** : 13, 212-14; **23** : 132, 139, 312-13, 351, 481; **24** : 4, 6, 231; **33** : 316; **42** : 483; **43** : 401, 418; **44** : 297; **45** : 107, 129; **46** : 306, 308; **49** : 76, 313, 423, 505; **50** : 361; **51** : 135; **52** : 68, 77, 136, 201, 320, 322; **53** : 4, 269; **54** : 77; **55** : 362, 373; **56** : 224, 297; **57** : 166, 227; **65** : 223, 284, 314; **66** : 161; **67** : 128; **68** : 326; **69** : 378; **71** : 65; **72** : 52, 57; **79** : 108; **80** : 431; **84** : 177  
 and Bardoli satyagraha, **37** : 163  
 and Khilafat claim, **15** : 297;  
**17** : 101, 412; **18** : 16-18  
 and n.-c. movement, **19** : 559-60  
 criticizes Hejaz Railway working, **7** : 50  
 deportation of its editor  
   protest against, **15** : 288  
 its comments on Motilal Nehru selling khadi, **30** : 287-9  
 its support of British declaration on outbreak of war, **70** : 279-81  
 misreporting of G.'s speech in, **43** : 235-6, 237; **47** : 148  
 on abolition of indenture system, **13** : 349  
 on communal trouble in Mysore state, **37** : 274  
 on s.A. Indians, **2** : 4, 29, 36, 99, 285; **3** : 121; **6** : 245; **15** : 426, 435; **39** : 118

on Willoughby's assassination, **18** : 219  
 publication of G.'s interview to Gelder in, **77** : 378

## TIMES OF NATAL, THE

**3** : 108; **6** : 207, 324; **11** : 443  
 its anti-Indian attitude, **1** : 166-7  
 its support of Indian cause in Natal, **3** : 44  
 on Durban Whites' anti-Indian demonstration, **2** : 169, 179  
 on Immigration Restriction Bill, **2** : 193  
 on Indian traders in Natal, **4** : 31-2; **6** : 345  
 on Natal licensing laws, **3** : 39 to 41, 44, 554; **8** : 237; **9** : 346

## TIMES, THE

**15** : 296; **17** : 83, 349, 350; **22** : 422; **29** : 58, 127; **44** : 297; **48** : 138, 329; **57** : 251, 252; **65** : 83, 84, 86, 156; **66** : 381; **73** : 75; **81** : 270  
 its advocacy of tvL Indians' cause, **3** : 79; **4** : 269; **6** : 4-6, 85, 186, 265, 338; **9** : 51, 364-5  
 its charge of influx against Indians, **6** : 8, 28-9  
 its criticism of Congress stand on War, **70** : 331-2  
 its support of Indian cause in Natal, **2** : 29, 36, 41, 59, 73-4, 80, 99  
 leakage of Indian deputation's interviews with Lord Elgin and Morley, **6** : 140-41, 150, 152, 223  
 false report of G.'s interview to *Giornale d'Italia* in, **56** : 338-9; **57** : 282; **58** : 343  
 on boycott of legislatures, **18** : 270

- on compulsory re-indenture, **1** : 336
- on franchise for Indians in Natal, **1** : 315-16, 337; **2** : 13, 14, 39, 40, 55, 56; **3** : 117-18; **9** : 372
- on home-rule movement in Egypt, **6** : 359
- on granting of Royal assent to TVL registration laws, **6** : 146-8, 149, 158
- on Indians' exemption from TVL Commando Treaty, **2** : 25, 48, 58
- on Natal Indians' grievances, **2** : 76-7; **9** : 400
- on representative institutions in India, **1** : 254-5
- on rights of s.A. Indians as British subjects, **2** : 35, 49, 50, 85, 89-91, 98
- on Suffragette movement in England, **2** : 488-9
- report on G.-Patel differences, **90** : 531-2
- review of Doke's book on G., **9** : 514
- unethical reporting of news in, **43** : 14
- TIMUR**  
**42** : 451
- TIPPERA**  
communal riots in, **85** : 480  
Hindus advised against evacuation, **86** : 101, 105. *See also under* EAST BENGAL.  
exploitation of ryots in, **27** : 159
- TIRUCHENGODU**  
conversion of Harijans in, **62** : 265
- TIRUPATI**  
communal relations in, **24** : 347-9
- TIRUPUR**  
khadi work in, **26** : 345
- TIRUVALLUVAR** (TAMIL POET)  
**34** : 431; **61** : 234; **62** : 356; **63** : 154; **64** : 388
- TITANIC**, S.S.  
**11** : 261
- TIT-BITS**  
**23** : 132
- TITLES**  
and Indians, **19** : 284  
giving up of, **18** : 5, 13, 29, 64, 87, 93, 107, 152, 154, 168, 169, 173, 180, 184, 226-7, 231, 247, 261, 365, 435; **20** : 14; **24** : 13; **29** : 241-2, — and Congress, **18** : 279-80, — and Motilal Ghosh, **18** : 257
- TO AWAKING INDIA** (S. E. STOKES)  
G.'s foreword to, **21** : 260
- TOBACCO**  
harmfulness of, *see under* SMOKING.  
import of, **37** : 23
- TODDY**  
as an intoxicant, **77** : 15
- TODDY TAPPERS' ASSOCIATION**  
in Travancore and Cochin, **31** : 456
- TODURMULL**  
**17** : 267  
land tenure system devised by, **1** : 65
- TOLERANCE**  
**19** : 71  
and communal diversity, **25** : 279; **26** : 323-4  
and Hinduism, **18** : 453  
and religion, **17** : 45-6; **26** : 296; **76** : 37  
and swaraj, **18** : 456  
doctrine of, **35** : 462

*TOLSTOY AS TEACHER* (CROSBY)**44** : 348

## TOLSTOY FARM

**13** : 54; **29** : 111activities in, **10** : 266, 275-6;**29** : 193

co-education experiment at,

**29** : 195-7; **39** : 266-70diet at, **29** : 197-8funds, **10** : 283land for, **10** : 262, 269, 271-3life at, **29** : 190-92manual labour at, **39** : 267morals, **11** : 191origin of, **29** : 188-9religious teaching at, **23** : 122;**29** : 194sanitation in, **29** : 192school at, **10** : 280-81vocational training in, **12** : 510;**29** : 193; **66** : 144winding up of, **29** : 220; **50** : 190

## TOLSTOY, LEO

**4** : 320; **5** : 167; **7** : 304; **8** :159; **9** : 209, 213, 241, 242;**10** : 65, 210, 306; **11** : 44, 164,165, 481; **12** : 93, 416, 446;**13** : 143, 270, 297, 531; **15** :412; **16** : 123, 496; **17** : 408;**18** : 270, 364; **25** : 391, 404;**26** : 137, 140; **28** : 22, 431;**29** : 96, 153; **30** : 102; **31** :74, 305; **32** : 4, 166; **34** : 240,283; **35** : 251, 268; **36** : 32, 73,245; **37** : 263, 265, 266; **39** :76, 114, 131, 421; **42** : 437,458, 507; **44** : 149, 258; **45** :95; **48** : 158, 180, 203, 388,402, 423, 429, 466; **49** : 159,241; **50** : 190, 214, 217; **51** :180, 291; **54** : 339; **56** : 472;**61** : 298; **62** : 309, 311; **63** :183; **64** : 119, 324; **66** : 266;**67** : 161; **75** : 217; **76** : 358;**82** : 166; **88** : 124; **90** : 129and body labour, **42** : 458, 475-6, 489-90, 507; **44** : 149; **54** :9; **85** : 437and faith in ahimsa, **84** : 188and faith in God, **84** : 38and passive resistance, **9** : 243,448-50; **12** : 460; **48** : 407

and s.a. Indian Satyagraha,

**9** : 529great world influence, **48** : 387-8influence on G., *see under*

GANDHI, M. K.

letter to G., **10** : 1-5, 212, 512-

14

misuse of writings for want of

trust, **77** : 353on Eiffel Tower, **39** : 68

on Indian freedom movement,

**9** : 444, 445-6, 502on liquor and tobacco, **1** : 89-90; **77** : 18on needs of man, **84** : 93story of Ivan the Fool, **90** : 503teachings of, **10** : 249tribute to, **10** : 369-70; **37** :

261-8

## TOLSTOY SOCIETY

**36** : 73*TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS*

(THOMAS HUGHES)

**23** : 146; **25** : 83, 154

## TONGAAT (NATAL)

refusal of licences to Indian

traders in, **6** : 282, 292, 323

## TONGAAT SUGAR COMPANY

employment of Indian artisans

on, **2** : 129, 141

## TOOTH-BRUSH

unhygienic, **59** : 88

## TORQUEMADA, THOMAS

his cruelties during the Inquisition, **32** : 522

## TORTURE

**26** : 225, 226

resistance to, **76** : 285-6

*TO THE PRINCES AND THEIR PEOPLES* (M. K. GANDHI)

**77** : 90

*TO THE STUDENTS* (M.K.GANDHI)

**73** : 335

G.'s foreword to, **62** : 174

*TO THE WOMEN* (M. K. GANDHI)

**73** : 335

*TOWARDS MORAL BANKRUPTCY*  
(PAUL BUREAU)

**31** : 77, 103, 135; **51** : 299

summary, **31** : 183-6, 218-22, 259-62, 286-9, 309-12

*TOWARDS SWARAJ*

**38** : 391

*TOWN PLANNING IN ANCIENT INDIA* (BINOD BIHARI DUTT)

**30** : 214

*TO WOMEN* (AMRIT KAUR)

**79** : 267, 281

## TRACTORS

use criticized, **85** : 332

## TRADERS,

*see* BUSINESSMEN.

## TRADE UNIONS

and coercion, **17** : 49

purification of, **33** : 189

use for political purposes, **41** : 378

work of, **78** : 220-21

## TRANSVAAL

Acts/Bills

Aliens Act

withdrawal of, **2** : 265, 267, 286

Asiatic Land and Trading

## Amendment Bill

and Indians, **15** : 21, 397, 427-8, 465

## Asiatic Law Amendment Ordinance/Act

alleged relief, **5** : 383; **6** : 1, 4, 29, 49-50, 111-12, 117-18, 123-4, 138, 481

and British Govt., **5** : 426, 447, 449-50; **6** : 209, 259, 262, 273, 297, 298, 301-7, 367-9, 456, 468, 501-2

and Chinese, **6** : 50-51, 56, 58, 59-60, 247, 420, 426 to 428, 440, 501; **7** : 12, 41-2, 46, 59, 268, 297, 370-71; **8** : 30, 105, 107, 111, 115; **9** : 416, 421; **11** : 49; **29** : 120-21

and educated Indians, **7** : 95; **8** : 51, 59, 70, 72, 84, 165, 209; **9** : 25, 120, 318, 332, 405

and Indian traders, **6** : 98, 383, 482, 486-7; **7** : 33-6, 192-3, 285-7, 405; **8** : 6, 27, 68, 109, 134, 151, 164-5, 184, 195, 250, 255, 274, 332, 351-2, 354, 365, 367-8, 370, 394, 412, 432-3; **29** : 31-3, 37, 79-82

and registration of women and minors, **5** : 411, 429; **6** : 3, 5, 9, 50-51, 97, 115, 117, 384, 475, 477; **7** : 18, 21, 25, 70, 79, 163; **8** : 18 and Turkish Muslims, **6** : 212; **7** : 26, 140, 177, 264, 322-4, 360; **8** : 7, 263, 267, 375-6, 461; **12** : 489, 501 arrests and trials under, **7** : 352, 353-6, 357-8, 359-60,

365, 378-9, 380-81, 415-16, 422 to 425, 429-30, 463-4, 465-8, 472-3; **8** : 1-3, 5, 30, 33, 36-8, 119, 134, 252-3, 345-7, 352-8, 376-80, 382-3, 385-7, 398, 404-6, 412-17, 421-2, 436, 439-42, 479-80; **9** : 39, 76, 81, 88, 89, 101-4, 111-13; **29** : 121-8, 203-4, 207

defiance advocated, **5** : 414, 418, 441, 473-5; **6** : 119, 336, 384, 441, 448-9, 470, 479, 481; **7** : 3-4, 9-11, 61, 72-3, 82-3, 88, 118-19, 130, 139-40, 159-60, 187-8, 199-201, 215, 233-4, 265, 273-4, 322-3, 332-4, 340, 343, 346, 349-50, 368-9, — G.'s pledge, **5** : 421; **6** : 448-9

deputation against, to England, *see* TRANSVAAL INDIAN DEPUTATION.

draft proposals, **5** : 382-3, 385-7, 388-9, 390-92, 400-405, 407, 411

finger-prints under, **6** : 1, 3, 5, 9, 13, 31, 49, 54, 59, 62, 79, 111, 115, 116, 353, 356, 361-2, 377; **7** : 83-4, 85, 95, 97, 139, 141, 178, 194, 236, 241, 273, 279, 286, 294, 297, 326, 346, 381, 398, 400, 461-2, 467, 478; **8** : 16, 50, 55, 69, 79, 80, 107, 115, 122; **9** : 19; **21** : 82-5, 132-3, — Indians' objections, **6** : 8-9, 31, 50, 87, 97, 111, 115, 119-20, 137, 201, 209, 213, 398, 452, 455, 477

Indians' protest against, **5** : 414, 416, 436-7, 439-43, 449-

50, 454, 475; **6** : 199, 209, 381, 382, 390, 394, 408, 416-17, 423; **7** : 117-18, 147-8, 319, 326-7, 398, 401; **15** : 437; **29** : 87-93, 106-11, 162-6, 217-18

permits under, **5** : 411, 429; **6** : 98, 109, 111-12, 146, 362, 417-18, 441, 484, 486, 497-8; **7** : 12-13, 17, 20, 35, 56-7, 78, 95, 271, 403, 408

provisions, **6** : 97-8, 378; **7** : 7 to 26, 30, 75-9, 282, 402-8, 480-88; **8** : 222, 253, 254, 285, 344-5, 349, 463, 464, 470-71, 476; **9** : 35-7, 51

racial bar in, **6** : 49, 51, 111, 120, 147, 209-11, 215, 218, 222, 380, 390

repeal demanded, **7** : 335-6; **9** : 20, 23-5, 28, 29, 37-8, 59-61, 64, 76, 142, 143, 261, 262, 312, 327-8, 333, 517-18; **10** : 117-19, 330, 345, 371, 400, 409-12, 431, 434, 457, 471-2; **11** : 10-11, 31-4, 36-41, 46-50, 51-2, 71, 88-9, 91-2, 99, 204; **13** : 48; **29** : 127-33

representations against, **6** : 45-54, 78-80

voluntary registration offered, **6** : 50, 51, 79, 384, 390, 391, 401, 404, 408, 416-17, 423, 424, 426, 450 to 452, 469, 477, 502; **7** : 61, 140, 141, 163-4, 422, 433-4; **8** : 46, 59, 68, 72-3, 76, 82, 85, 109, 114-15, 117, 209, 217, 261, 268, 335

Asiatic Registration Amendment Act (1908)

**9** : 64; **10** : 117, 118, 295, 299, 389, 426; **11** : 103; **13** : 109; **15** : 56, 477-8; **23** : 376  
 and British Govt., **9** : 60, 64  
 and Immigration of educated Indians, **10** : 434, 450-51  
 and registration of educated Indians, **10** : 411, 413, 425, 448, 450-51, 478  
 and registration of minors, **10** : 295, 297, 298-9, 310, 318, 367, — Chhotubhai's son's case, **10** : 319, 325-6, 331-2, 359, 361-2, 371-2, 402 to 405  
 concessions granted under, **9** : 60, 64, 66, 68, 262  
 deportations under, **10** : 243, 255, 257, 389-91  
 objections, **10** : 121, 295, 389-91  
 provisions, **9** : 544-51  
 representations against, **9** : 18-29, 171-3  
 Asiatic Voluntary Registration Validation Bill  
 Indians' objections, **8** : 272, 402-3, 448-9, 450, 453, 457, 469, 470-72, 473-8, 480-81, 486  
 petition against, **8** : 449-51  
 provisions, **8** : 454-5  
 Beer Bill  
 withdrawal of, **7** : 324  
 Chinese Labour Ordinance  
**5** : 210  
 Draft Municipal Government Ordinance  
 and municipal franchise, **11** : 202, 210

and traders' licences, **11** : 106, 107, 210  
 Indians' disabilities under, **11** : 106-7, 200, 201-3, 210-11, 522-5  
 Gold Law (Precious and Base Metals Act, 1908)  
 amendment demanded, **11** : 64  
 and British Govt., **11** : 55  
 and Indian traders, **7** : 291, 389; **11** : 4, 26, 81, 115, 140-41, 143-4, 205, 286-7, 289-91; **15** : 108-9, 433, 456, 477-8; **16** : 16-18, 43; **40** : 387-8  
 and right to hold land, **11** : 4-5, 7, 53-5, 67  
 and Townships Amendment Act, **16** : 289; **29** : 267  
 Indians' disabilities under, **2** : 25, 98; **3** : 220; **8** : 176-7, 200-201, 208-9, 293-5; **12** : 76, 184, 187, 195, 371, 436, 439, 443-4, 452, 477, 484, 501  
 petition to tvL legislative Assembly against, **8** : 201, 208-9, 293-5  
 provisions, **8** : 176-7, 490-92  
 Immigrants Restriction Act/Bill (Act 15 of 1907)  
**7** : 102, 107, 193; **8** : 122, 128, 252  
 amendment demanded, **7** : 92-3, 148-9, 184-5, 196, 409-11; **8** : 11, 18-19, 46-7, 278, 291, 297, 298, 376, — G.'s draft, **8** : 101 to 104; **9** : 321, 333-4, 342-3, 350-51, 358, 452

and British Govt., **7** : 196, 467, 469, 474; **8** : 4-5  
 and educated Indians, **8** : 51, 59, 104-5, 126, 318, 335, 341, 346-7, 356, 357, 376, 377-8, 468-71  
 cases under, **7** : 463-8; **8** : 354-8, 396-7; **9** : 4, 188; **10** : 108-9, 351-3, 357, 366, 392-5, 423  
 deportations under, **7** : 68, 70, 94, 193, 476; **8** : 341, 396, 478; **29** : 176-82, — test case, **8** : 316, 341  
 disabilities of Indians under, **7** : 95, 103, 105, 180 to 182, 185, 193, 196-7, 330; **11** : 28, 29, 34, 44, 431-3  
 education test under, **9** : 25, 27, 51, 54, 60, 67; **29** : 166, 170, 173-4  
 interpretation of, **8** : 5, 18, 25, 102, 104-5, 106, 125, 396, 468, 478; **9** : 128, 172, 301; **29** : 79-81  
 protest against, **7** : 323, 350, 449-50, 469-70; **21** : 415; **29** : 167; **35** : 17; **36** : 269  
 provisions, **7** : 92-5, 474-5; **8** : 487-9  
 Insanitary Area Expropriation Ordinance, **3** : 557; **4** : 12  
 Labour Importation Ordinance, **4** : 103, 127, 315  
 Law 3 of 1885  
**4** : 42, 210, 324, 451, 456, 481, 482; **5** : 12; **16** : 42; **23** : 401; **29** : 267; **65** : 84  
 and Indians, **3** : 1, 7-8, 112-13, 364-71, 371-3, 449, 509-10; **4** : 74, 157, 196-7, 317, 327, 400, 481, 482;

**5** : 231-3, 267-8, 275, 336-7; **8** : 8, 15; **11** : 52-3; **12** : 371, 439, 501; **13** : 110; **15** : 456-7, 479-80; **40** : 388

and Indians' right to trade outside locations, **4** : 35, 194, 196, 249, 399

and £ 3 tax, **3** : 363, 367-8, 371-3, 391; **4** : 95-6, 196; **5** : 139-40, 146-7, 168, 178, 340; **6** : 2, 5, 9, 47-9, 118, 411-12, 417

and locations for Indians, **3** : 73-4, 82, 87, 89, 90-91, 102-5, 106, 218-20, 221, 493; **4** : 118, 122-3, 196, 249, 250, 259, 260; **5** : 24-5, 123, 147-8, 151-2; **11** : 72-8, 515-16; **12** : 371, 499

Bloemfontein Arbitration, **1** : 197-8, 201-5, 210, 211, 214, 216-22; **3** : 1-2

enforcement under Boer regime, **6** : 9, 399

land-holding rights of Indians under, **3** : 398-9; **4** : 28, 196, 249, 259, 451, 474-5; **5** : 383, 386; **6** : 46, 423-4; **11** : 506-7  
 test cases, **3** : 7-9, 9-12, 32, 88, 131

Marriage Law (1871)

**12** : 82, 84, 86, 90

Municipal Corporation Consolidation Bill

and municipal franchise for Indians, **3** : 399-400, 477-8; **4** : 36, 351, 452-3; **5** : 242-3, 257-8, 367; **6** : 357; **9** : 268; **29** : 76

and traders' licences, **8** : 255  
 petition against, **8** : 295-7, 318

provisions, **8** : 250, 255  
 Native Land Tenure Bill  
 (1904)  
   disallowance, **6** : 210, 218-19,  
   230  
 Pass Law  
   and coloured people, **3** : 276;  
   **8** : 18  
   and Indians, **6** : 310  
 Peace Preservation Ordinance,  
**3** : 371, 389, 390, 469, 472; **7** :  
 62, 488-9; **11** : 148, 149  
   arrests and trials under, **7** :  
   411, 427, 429-30, 439-40; **8** :  
   10, 14  
   cases, **5** : 224, 262, 269, 278-  
   9, 309-10, 360-61, 363 to  
   365, 374, 397, 432-5, 437,  
   444, 450-52, 454-5; **6** : 177  
   efficacy in checking unauthor-  
   ized Indian immigration, **6** :  
   5, 47-8, 210, 277; **8** : 13 to  
   16  
   harsh administration of, **4** :  
   115, 188, 196 to 199, 214-15,  
   274, 324; **6** : 177, 202; **29** :  
   80  
   permits under, **5** : 28-9,  
   30, 54-5, 75-6, 136, 144-5,  
   150, 157, 168, 184, 192-3,  
   199, 201, 204, 212, 236-8,  
   255, 271, 273-4, 284, 312-  
   13, 321, 323-4, 332-3, 341-  
   2, 345, 351, 390, 392; **6** :  
   201, 210; **7** : 105 to 107,  
   275-6, 292, 321  
 Townships Amendment Act  
 (1908)  
   and curbs on right to hold  
   land, **11** : 53-5  
   and Indians, **12** : 76, 184,  
   195, 439, 443-4, 501

and Indian traders' licences,  
**11** : 289-90  
 colour prejudice in, **3** : 75;  
**4** : 116, 411, 446; **6** : 1, 3, 5,  
 52-3; **8** : 425  
 diamond mining in, **33** : 25-6  
 discovery of Gold in, and  
 Indians, **15** : 456; **29** : 8  
 geography and history of, **2** : 44  
 Indians in  
   and Municipal franchise, *see*  
*supra* MUNICIPAL CORPORATION  
   CONSOLIDATION BILL.  
   and right to hold land, **3** :  
   253, 255, 275-6, 278, 378;  
   **4** : 28, 41-2, 196, 249, 259,  
   451, 474-5; **16** : 257, — Said  
   Ismail's case, **4** : 400-401;  
   **5** : 148, 150, 242, 268, 275,  
   340, 383; **6** : 42-3, 425; **8** :  
   125; **11** : 223; **16** : 17, 18  
   charge of influx, **4** : 472-4,  
   480; **5** : 70-71, 222-3; **6** :  
   1, 3, 5, 52, 119, 148, 209-  
   10, 217-18, 276, 339, 365,  
   367, 387, 398, 404, 406,  
   407, 409, 411 to 414, 424;  
   **8** : 9-10, 13-14, 122-5, 182,  
   339-40, 434-5; **9** : 244-5  
   charge of insanitation, **3** :  
   73-5, 79-80, 81-2, 88, 90,  
   328, 483-4; **5** : 316; **6** :  
   293-4, 323  
   classing with Natives, **5** :  
   242, 243-4, 398-9; **6** : 168,  
   169, 183, 277, 338  
   condition before and after  
   Boer War, **3** : 413-4; **5** : 2-  
   3, 336-44; **6** : 2, 50-52; **9** :  
   299-300  
   disabilities of, **2** : 23-5, 57-8,  
   84, 102-3, 133; **3** : 251, 253,

255, 259, 325-9, 339-40, 379, 401-2, 474; **4** : 95-7, 243-52, 254-5, 257-9, 265-7, 272-3, 324, 402; **9** : 539-43; **10** : 77; **11** : 50-56, 81; **29** : 31; **39** : 107; **46** : 51  
 discrimination on railways/  
 tramcars, **1** : 211; **2** : 24, 45, 57-8; **4** : 93-4, 292-3, 410-11; **5** : 159, 199, 202-3, 270, 275, 285-6, 315, 333-4, 385; **6** : 343, 376, 391, 499; **7** : 389; **10** : 114-15, 122-3, 135-7, 155-6, 199-200, 208-9, 240; **37** : 97-8.  
*See also* CENTRAL SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAY.  
 drinking among, **4** : 235-6; **9** : 210-12  
 education of, **4** : 243; **9** : 139-40  
 locations for, **1** : 204 to 206, 208, 210, 211, 214-16, 217-18, 222; **2** : 14, 98, 102, 116, 117; **3** : 16, 75, 82, 87, 89, 103, 293, 347-8, 350-51, 352-3, 356-8, 359, 361, 368-9, 375, 379, 384, 385-6, 388, 389, 392-7, 403, 448, 457-9, 466-7, 474, 485-6, 503-5, 510, 511 to 516, 520-22, 542, 543, 550; **4** : 26-8, 33-6, 43-4, 44-9, 54-5, 63-4, 70-72, 73-5, 79, 82-4, 85-90, 91-3, 95-6, 103-5, 108, 109-11, 117-18, 120-21, 122 to 125, 134-5, 157-8, 196, 226, 242-3, 249-52, 259-60, 264-5, 273, 359-60, 361, 403, 412; **5** : 11-12, 24-5, 80, 82, 147-8, 342-3; **6** : 42-3, 225, 325, 333, 362,

363, 370-71, 383, 445, 500; **8** : 151, 250, 255, 274, 296; **11** : 276-7, 282, 283; **15** : 33; **16** : 18, 42; **29** : 32-3; **39** : 230-31  
 permits for, **3** : 365-6, 382-92, 402, 562-3; **4** : 5, 6-7, 15, 16-17, 29, 69-70, 96, 114-15, 214-15, 224-5, 259-60; **6** : 47-8, 287, 333-4, 338-9, 342, 362, 367, 378, 417-18, 470, 487-8; **39** : 204-5, 219-20  
 population, **2** : 22-3, 44-5, 57, 71; **3** : 503; **4** : 115, 250, 275; **5** : 69, 336, 411; **6** : 5, 46, 168, 234, 403-4; **9** : 211; **11** : 45, 72; **29** : 108  
 social composition, **6** : 418; **7** : 199-200  
 Indians, indentured  
   employment in Railways, **3** : 553  
   repatriation of, **3** : 519-20, 538-40  
   wages of, **4** : 136  
 Indian traders/hawkers in  
   denial of licences to, **3** : 79, 342-3, 496, 557-60; **4** : 134-5, 144-5, 192-4; **6** : 224-5, 419, 498-9; **7** : 16, 33-4, 47; **10** : 115-16; **11** : 55, 339-40; **16** : 41; **29** : 24-5  
   their contribution to economy, **3** : 467-9  
   their role in satyagraha campaign, **9** : 63, 130-32, 153-6, 157-9, 160, 165-7, 176, 184.  
*See also* SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN SATYAGRAHA.  
 trade jealousy against, **2** : 28; **3** : 82, 370; **4** : 7-8, 58-

## TRANSVAAL

60, 72, 199, 236-7, 242-3, 247-8, 355-6, 482; **5** : 471; **6** : 213, 310; **7** : 279-80; **8** : 178; **9** : 168; **33** : 339-40  
 Whites' complaints against, **2** : 28; **3** : 543; **6** : 280, 294, 336, 397, 442-3, 445-6, 497  
 jails in  
   diet in, **9** : 49-50, 53, 64, 71-5, 86-7, 93, 95-6, 122-3, 203-4, 231-3, 360, 419, 422, 470, 516, 535-6  
   ill-treatment of satyagrahis in, *see under* SOUTH AFRICAN INDIAN SATYAGRAHA.  
 Kaffirs/Natives in  
   and ownership of land, **5** : 39-40; **8** : 177  
   drinking among, **8** : 183  
   population, **2** : 71  
 mines in  
   Chinese labour in, **3** : 546-9, 552; **4** : 8-9, 145, 212, 282, 465-6; **5** : 209-10, 213, 239, 259, — atrocities on, **5** : 60, 61, — behaviour with Whites, **5** : 9, — repatriation of, **5** : 306, 314-15, 316, 322; **7** : 51-2, 62  
   Indian labour in, **4** : 50-51, 75-6, 100-102, 136, 315-16, — pilfering by, **6** : 447  
   strike by White workers, **7** : 10-11  
 political parties in, **6** : 332  
 population, **2** : 44, 71; **6** : 403-4; **42** : 473  
 rainfall, **6** : 334  
 responsible govt. for, **59** : 352  
   and Indians, **5** : 206, 209-11, 230-31, 381, 382; **6** : 376; **29** : 103

## TRANSVAAL INDIAN DEPUTATION

constitution, **4** : 421-3  
 elections, **6** : 279, 287, 296, 297, 325, 332-3, 334, 339-40, 343, 357-8, 362

### *TRANSVAAL ADVERTISER, THE*

**1** : 59; **6** : 265  
 on charge of influx against Indians, **6** : 333  
 on Natal Immigration Restriction Act, **2** : 267

### TRANSVAAL ASIATIC NATIONAL CONVENTION, PRETORIA

and Indian traders, **4** : 291-2, 294-5, 298, 301-3

### TRANSVAAL ASIATIC TRADERS' COMMISSION

**4** : 195-6, 198, 254-5

### TRANSVAAL CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

and compensation for war losses, **4** : 67-8

### TRANSVAAL CHINESE ASSOCIATION

and s. a. Indian satyagraha, **6** : 501

### TRANSVAAL COMMANDOS TREATY (1895)

and Indians, **2** : 25, 47-8, 58, 103; **3** : 125

exemption for British subjects under, **1** : 264-5

### *TRANSVAAL CRITIC, THE*

**29** : 144

### TRANSVAAL INDIAN CONGRESS

**87** : 414

its decision to boycott Royal visit (1946), **84** : 28

### TRANSVAAL INDIAN DEPUTATION TO ENGLAND

(1906)

and Natal Indians' grievances, **6** : 72, 140, 142

demand for enquiry commission on TVL registration law, **6** : 53-4, 108, 112, 120, 122, 125, 126, 129, 134, 221, 230, 297, 298, 306-7, 339  
 funds/expenses, **5** : 378, 446, 454, 458; **6** : 457-8  
 interviews with publicmen, **6** : 11, 15-16, 88, 89, 96, 130, 139, 153, 154, 157, 161, 170, 188, 190, 191, 203, 220, — with Churchill, **6** : 192-3, 203, 205, 237, 257-8,—with Elgin, **6** : 36, 39, 40, 43-4, 57, 68, 72-3, 113-26, 133-5, 137-8, 140-41,—with M.P.s, **6** : 85-6, 105, 134, 138-9, 257, — with Morley, **6** : 132 to 134, 153, 156, 182, 185-6, 207, 208-17, 220-22, — report of, **6** : 208-17  
 mandate from British Indian Association questioned, **6** : 165-6, 169, 171-2, 183-4, 196, 200, 504  
 press comments, **6** : 85-6  
 proposals for, **5** : 286-7, 292-3, 377-8, 383-4, 418, 456, 465, 468, 472, 475  
 representation to British Govt., **6** : 45-54  
 (1909)  
**9** : 252 to 257, 263-4, 267, 269-74, 280-83, 288-91, 312, 314, 386, 472; **29** : 97-103  
 arrest of members, **9** : 258, 259, 289, 290  
     release demanded, **9** : 255, 263  
 arrival in London, **9** : 281

TRANSVAAL INDIAN WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION  
 its farewell reception to G., **12** : 488

its protest against Searle judgement on Indian marriages, **12** : 65-6  
 its work in s.a. Indian satyagraha, **11** : 174, 184

TRANSVAAL LABOUR IMPORTATION ASSOCIATION  
 and Indian indentured labour, **3** : 442-4

TRANSVAAL LEADER, THE  
**3** : 136, 453; **4** : 12, 13, 30, 31, 50, 148, 156, 264; **5** : 25, 120, 171, 172, 224, 263, 264, 279, 306, 434, 444, 451; **6** : 199, 311, 454; **7** : 90, 187, 191, 250, 302, 310, 322, 339, 343, 346, 348, 349, 353, 377, 381, 419, 475, 478; **8** : 13, 20, 23, 29, 43, 48, 65, 69, 149, 161, 310, 349, 353, 367, 435, 465, 468; **9** : 67, 289, 293, 396, 398, 399, 403, 409; **10** : 130, 239, 323, 337, 344, 403, 411, 415, 470; **11** : 192, 196, 306, 342, 456; **29** : 126, 242  
 its attack on Indian traders in Boksburg, **11** : 192-3  
 on fire at Indian store in Potchefstroom, **4** : 269-70  
 on franchise for Indians, **6** : 357  
 on G.-Smuts Settlement, **8** : 316, 317  
 on Indians' bravery in Tibet expedition, **4** : 215  
 on Indians' opposition to TVL registration law, **6** : 365, 367, 388; **8** : 484-5; **10** : 333; **12** : 219-21, 237  
 on ill-treatment of satyagrahis in jails, **9** : 361  
 on Natal licensing bills, **8** : 237

on TVL Gold Law, **8** : 318  
 on truthfulness among Indians,  
**12** : 416-17

## TRANSVAAL MOUNTED RIFLES

its use in Zulu Revolt, **5** : 378

## TRANSVAAL MUNICIPAL ASSOCIATION

and TVL registration law, **6** :  
 452

## TRANSVAAL PASSIVE RESISTANCE ASSOCIATION

formation of, **29** : 107

## TRANSVAAL PROGRESSIVE ASSOCIATION

**5** : 73

## TRANSVAAL WHITE LEAGUE, PIETERSBURG

anti-Indian activity of, **4** :  
 268-9

## TRAPPISTS

and vegetarianism, **1** : 222,  
 224-5, 227, 293  
 their monastery in Durban, **1** :  
 224-5; **58** : 261  
 their vows of silence and chastity,  
**1** : 222-4

## TRAVANCORE

all-round progress of, **26** : 402  
 and Vykam Satyagraha, *see*  
*under* VYKOM SATYAGRAHA.  
 anti-untouchability work in,  
**26** : 408-11; **30** : 211; **35** : 98-  
 100, 103, 113, 115-18; **66** : 196  
 ban on public meetings in, **88** :  
 146, 151  
 Christians in  
   agitation regarding educa-  
   tion, **81** : 452, 453  
   and use of public utilities,  
   **54** : 107  
   assault on missionaries, **65** :  
   91-92

communal goodwill in, **26** :  
 256, 259, 269  
 co-operative movement in, **85** :  
 398  
 demand for independence op-  
 posed, **88** : 146-7, 151-2, 169,  
 205  
 drinking in, **35** : 118-19  
 education in, **26** : 429-30  
 floods in, **25** : 164  
 food shortage in, **85** : 280, 349-  
 50  
 Hindi in, **57** : 221  
 khadi and spinning in, **25** :  
 82; **26** : 258-9, 292, 404-6;  
**35** : 119-20; **37** : 256; **40** :  
 9; **64** : 328  
 opening of public wells for  
 Harijans in, **57** : 27-8; **63** :  
 49  
 satyagraha in, **69** : 262-4; **70** :  
 3, 147-8, 225-8, 329-30; **71** :  
 136; **72** : 345-6  
   repressive measures, **67** : 302-  
   3, 311-12, 349-50, 376-7, 387-  
   8; **68** : 15, 131; **69** : 70,  
   108; **70** : 159, 163, 238-9,  
   329-30; **72** : 314-17  
 State Congress charges against  
 Dewan, **68** : 200, 214, 216-17,  
 241, 267, 288-9, 413-14; **70** :  
 225-6  
 suspension of, **68** : 15, 18,  
 131-2, 200, 432-4; **69** : 59-  
 60, 71, 73, 75, 78-9, 83-5,  
 108, 322-5, — Congress re-  
 solution on, **67** : 143-5; **76** :  
 74-6, 84  
 scenic beauty, **48** : 403  
 Temple-entry Proclamation,  
**64** : 5-6, 25, 27, 45-8, 83-4,

91-2, 106, 113, 119, 124-6, 151, 175-6, 194, 230, 233-4, 235-9, 239-40, 241-2, 242-4, 255, 257-8, 265, 266, 270-71, 280-82, 284, 292-3, 302, 442-3, 451-4

and Christians, **64** : 288

and Ezhavas and Pulayas, **64** : 178, 237, 303-4

and Hindus, **64** : 274, 275-9, 282-3, 288, 294, 298-300

and Namboodiris, **64** : 124, 236, 282-4

and purification of Hinduism, **64** : 244, 291-2

and removal of untouchability, **64** : 91-2, 240, 241, 243-4, 247, 271-4, 276, 284, 287, 293-4, 295-7, 309

implications, **64** : 291-2

orthodox opposition, **53** : 65-6; **64** : 310

text, **64** : 451-4

untouchability in, **37** : 400; **42** : 243; **52** : 339; **53** : 311; **57** : 14-15, 20-21, 23

and temple-entry for Harijans, **26** : 158-9; **51** : 242, 337-8, 347-8, 410-11; **52** : 24; **53** : 244; **57** : 21, 27-9; **62** : 295; **63** : 49; **64** : 32, 47, 83-4, 119, 124-6, 175-6, 216, 230, 248, 309, 442-3; **66** : 18; **85** : 398, — dispute with Cochin, **65** : 177-9, 228-9, 274-7. *See also supra* Temple-entry Proclamation and VYKOM SATYAGRAHA.

women of

and education, **26** : 295, 402  
their dress, **26** : 292-3, 298, 325, 403-4

TRAVANCORE, MAHARAJA OF  
simplicity of lifestyle, **57** : 114

TRAVANCORE, MAHARANI OF  
and ban on animal sacrifice, **35** : 185

and removal of untouchability, **35** : 102, 105

her many virtues, **26** : 293, 305, 403, 419, 428-32

TRAVANCORE WOMEN'S CONFERENCE, QUILON

**66** : 67

TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES (SIDI ALI REIS)

**76** : 7

TRAVELS IN THE HIMALAYAS

**25** : 84

TREATY OF AMRITSAR

**89** : 6, 8

TREATY OF SEVRES

**22** : 493

and Khilafat, **19** : 417

TREE COTTON

and spinning, **62** : 12-13

TREES

as living beings, **42** : 238-9

protection of, **28** : 457, 469, 470

TRIBUNE, THE

**6** : 223; **7** : 66; **15** : 354; **17** :

205, 276; **18** : 482; **19** : 483;

**21** : 532; **22** : 62, 321, 447;

**38** : 109; **47** : 183; **49** : 76,

423, 507, 509; **70** : 171; **72** :

407; **85** : 354

action under Martial Law  
against, **17** : 214

its comments on tvL Indian  
Deputation, **6** : 28, 85

on tvL registration law, **6** :  
388

TRICHINOPOLY

insanitation in, **26** : 292-3

n.-c. movement in, **18** : 173  
 riots in, **21** : 154-5  
 TRICHUR  
   spinning in, **35** : 132-3  
 TRINIDAD  
   ordinance regarding indentured labour, **4** : 212  
 TRIPPLICANE URBAN CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY  
   advised to adopt khadi, **26**:387-8  
*TRIPS TO THE MOON* (LUCIAN)  
   **23** : 144; **25** : 83, 85  
 TRISHANKU (OF MYTHOLOGY)  
   **66** : 421; **78** : 66  
 TRIVANDRUM  
   cleanliness in, **26** : 305  
   spinning in, **26** : 306  
*TRIVANDRUM EXPRESS*  
   **35** : 104  
*TROPICAL AGRICULTURE*  
   **23** : 188  
 TROTSKY, LEV  
   **73** : 61  
 TRUSTEESHIP  
   and abolition of capitalism, **48** : 241-8; **71** : 28  
   and duty of the rich, **26** : 364; **35** : 79-80; **36** : 289; **38** : 243-4; **58** : 219, 247, 249; **59** : 140; **64** : 72-3, 384, 385; **75** : 357-8; **76** : 9; **87** : 284, 306  
   and equal distribution of wealth, **59** : 318-19; **72** : 400; **75** : 158-9  
   has the sanction of philosophy and religion, **70** : 157-8; **71** : 28; **72** : 400-401  
   theory of, **59** : 140, 318-20; **69** : 218-19; **75** : 312, 357-8; **76** : 9-10; **79** : 367; **81** : 210; **83** : 26-7; **86** : 419-20, 423-4; **88** : 263; **90** : 521-2

TRUTH  
   **13** : 345; **14** : 197; **15** : 23; **20** : 8; **21** : 272-5; **23** : 7, 10, 194; **25** : 35; **26** : 374; **27** : 144; **29** : 6; **30** : 13-16; **31** : 433; **42** : 273-4; **44** : 150; **50** : 271, 370; **59** : 320  
   absolute and relative, **44** : 281; **49** : 478-9  
   and ahimsa, **13** : 295; **14** : 97, 157, 406-7; **17** : 299; **23** : 97, 367; **24** : 297; **25** : 322-3, 489; **27** : 81-2, 144; **28** : 183, 317; **31** : 141; **32** : 40; **33** : 155, 247; **34** : 68-9, 363-4; **35** : 3, 295, 327-8, 492; **37** : 254, 267; **38** : 203; **39** : 401-2; **42** : 484; **44** : 57-9, 89-90; **48** : 156, 406; **50** : 67; **51** : 48; **56** : 155-6; **62** : 195; **63** : 393; **65** : 125-6; **67** : 37, 189-90; **68** : 46; **85** : 55, 342-3; **87** : 285, 304; **90** : 71  
   and beauty, **25** : 249-50, 255; **59** : 328  
   and fearlessness, **13** : 193; **33** : 192; **36** : 400  
   and Hinduism, **4** : 392-4; **26** : 265; **28** : 317, 347; **32** : 332; **33** : 13, 355; **52** : 410; **65** : 136  
   and history, **25** : 129  
   and humility, **27** : 289; **44** : 206; **48** : 406  
   and love, **17** : 26; **28** : 411-12, 457; **33** : 452; **34** : 364; **48** : 238  
   and moksha, **16** : 147; **23** : 98; **32** : 168; **41** : 122  
   and morality, **39** : 34  
   and prayer, **19** : 42; **45** : 21-2; **50** : 204

and religion, **13** : 23; **35** : 326; **67** : 24, 154  
 and satyagraha, **11** : 164, 176; **13** : 291; **14** : 327, 342, 344, 356; **15** : 119; **16** : 92, 408-9; **17** : 153-4; **18** : 358; **20** : 493; **24** : 573; **25** : 589; **29** : 228  
 and social service, **13** : 236, 237; **39** : 176; **60** : 106  
 and swaraj, **21** : 475; **23** : 361; **24** : 397; **26** : 538; **38** : 346; **40** : 19; **49** : 177  
 as God, **8** : 61; **14** : 385; **18** : 1; **22** : 209, 271; **23** : 340; **25** : 489; **26** : 224; **27** : 204; **29** : 291, 294; **31** : 276; **32** : 441; **33** : 155, 234; **36** : 276, 398-9; **38** : 281, 417; **39** : 4-5, 203, 401; **44** : 40, 59; **48** : 404-5; **49** : 223, 285, 328-9, 461, 482; **50** : 36-7, 175; **52** : 76; **54** : 49, 50-51, 67, 195; **58** : 401, 402; **59** : 43; **60** : 265; **61** : 65, 81, 113; **63** : 341, 374; **65** : 411; **71** : 321; **72** : 311; **75** : 387-8; **76** : 350, 358; **77** : 102  
 definition, **21** : 472-5; **29** : 341, 445; **30** : 357; **31** : 111; **65** : 398  
 for building up character, **14** : 134  
 power of, **10** : 149; **11** : 104, 274; **14** : 126; **48** : 394; **63** : 393; **65** : 101, 125-6  
 pursuit of, **35** : 385; **44** : 41, 68, 89-90, 115; **48** : 405-6; **49** : 80-81; **50** : 143, 187; **60** : 435; **65** : 278; **66** : 417; **70** : 183  
 vow of, **13** : 38, 91, 227-8

## TUBERCULOSIS

campaign against, **11** : 137-8  
 cause of, **11** : 254, 454-5  
 prevalence in India, **58** : 207  
 treatment for, **11** : 130, 137; **38** : 405

## TUKARAM (MAHARASHTRIAN SAINT)

**18** : 442; **20** : 149; **28** : 121; **41** : 348; **44** : 438, 440 to 444; **51** : 85; **56** : 190; **62** : 346; **63** : 58, 154; **64** : 308, 388; **75** : 308; **79** : 19, 379; **86** : 15  
 and enrichment of Marathi, **14** : 11  
 and removal of untouchability, **54** : 338  
 contribution to Hindi language, **62** : 314  
 on Ramanama, **61** : 40  
 on truth, **59** : 108  
 quoted, **50** : 53  
 teachings of, **14** : 504

## TULSIDAS

**10** : 47, 205; **17** : 302, 469; **18** : 115, 388, 389, 402, 405, 435, 442, 448; **19** : 27, 36, 95, 178, 250, 253, 322, 349, 455, 536, 572; **21** : 453, 474, 519; **23** : 303; **24** : 219, 313, 320; **25** : 223, 231, 258, 405, 447, 479, 568; **26** : 33, 248, 468; **27** : 21, 112, 347; **28** : 2, 111, 121, 179, 196, 233, 278; **29** : 398, 444; **32** : 170, 182, 194, 240, 280, 282, 284, 323; **35** : 169, 451; **36** : 165, 166, 224; **37** : 22, 222; **38** : 90, 140, 318, 330; **41** : 291, 339, 356, 357, 436, 541; **42** : 319; **43** : 95; **45** : 63, 113; **49** : 273, 462; **50** : 361, 444; **51** : 41, 48, 85; **52** :

76; **54** : 112, 471; **55** : 241;  
**57** : 233, 406, 446, 490; **58** :  
 143, 189, 273, 411; **59** : 108;  
**61** : 40, 131; **62** : 314; **63** :  
 58, 390, 421; **64** : 155, 263,  
 308, 388; **65** : 119; **71** : 302;  
**79** : 109, 431; **82** : 438; **83** :  
 30, 75; **86** : 96, 221, 222, 345,  
 384, 438; **88** : 42; **89** : 363;  
**90** : 312  
 and resistance to evil, **18** : 266;  
**32** : 182  
 his contribution to Hindi  
 language, **66** : 253  
 his devotion to Rama, **9** : 98;  
**33** : 28; **54** : 352-3; **87** : 196,  
 373, 374  
 his influence on Indian culture,  
**41** : 356  
 on bhakti, **50** : 359  
 on compassion, **78** : 393  
 on Ramanama, **12** : 375; **87** :  
 513  
 on satsang, **49** : 108; **53** : 150  
 on sin, **32** : 194  
 on women, **14** : 32; **32** : 488;  
**41** : 541-3; **50** : 9, 49  
 quoted, **10** : 47, 343; **40** :  
 10; **41** : 268; **42** : 242; **43** :  
 71; **47** : 153; **49** : 83; **50** :  
 3, 69-70, 127; **52** : 225; **54** :  
 326, 353; **56** : 290; **57** : 197,  
 490; **59** : 422; **65** : 2-3, 185,  
 186; **67** : 208; **73** : 415; **81** :  
 461; **90** : 32-3, 79, 333

## TURKEY

and Armenia, **17** : 409-11, 535  
 and British Govt., **17** : 1-2,  
 59, 409-10, 434-5, 439-40, 456,  
 457, 459, 502-3, 530; **18** : 16,  
 17, 73, 208, 337; **21** : 34-5;  
**23** : 116

and Indian Muslims, **17** : 457,  
 459  
 and Khilafat question, **16** :  
 70, 104-6, 126-7, 133, 344-5,  
 517-18, 526-7; **17** : 1-2, 59,  
 350, 351, 435, 474-5; **19** : 42;  
**21** : 356-7; **87** : 23  
 and peace terms, **17** : 356,  
 426-7, 434, 435, 440, 502-3;  
**18** : 16, 73, 91, 107, 178, 189,  
 265  
 compared with India, **60** : 93-4  
 constitutional reforms in, **8** :  
 420; **9** : 178  
 construction of Hejaz Railway  
 in, **6** : 472-6; **9** : 8  
 earthquake in, **71** : 74, 87-8  
 Europeans' prejudice against,  
**21** : 69  
 its boycott of Austrian goods,  
**9** : 178-9  
 its relations with Germany, **6** :  
 327

*TUSKEGEE AND ITS PEOPLE*  
(BOOKER T. WASHINGTON)**55** : 322

## TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE,

*see* BOOKER T. WASHINGTON  
INSTITUTE, TUSKEGEE*TWENTIETH CENTURY***73** : 297*TWO SERVANTS OF GOD* (MAHADEV  
DESAI)**60** : 77, 357Gujarati edition, **62** : 190;  
**63** : 95*TYAGBHUMI***41** : 245; **46** : 93

## TYLER, WAT

**7** : 122; **17** : 488and peasant revolt of 1381 in  
England, **77** : 92

as a satyagrahi, **5** : 462, 476  
 TYPEWRITING  
 its effect on calligraphy, **33** :  
 396-7

## U

U.N.E.S.C.O.  
 its work for peace, **89** : 155  
 UDAIPUR  
 struggle of landless peasants  
 for land in, **46** : 92-3  
 UDAYA PRATAP KSHATRIYA COL-  
 LEGE, BANARAS  
**42** : 75  
 UDDHAV (OF MYTHOLOGY)  
**44** : 416  
 UDYOGALAYA, VIJAPUR  
 ownership rights, **46** : 86  
 UDYOG MANDIR,  
*see* SABARMATI ASHRAM.  
*UGLY CIVILIZATION, THIS* (RALPH  
 BORSODI)  
**45** : 421  
 UITENHAGE (CAPE COLONY)  
 Indians in, **4** : 210-11  
 their contribution to s.a.  
 Indian satyagraha fund, **7** :  
 446  
 UJJAIN  
 opening of temples to Harijans  
 in, **65** : 24-5  
 UMBILO (NATAL)  
 Indian temple at,  
 superstitious practices in,  
**33** : 339-40  
*UMFULI, S.S.*  
**10** : 257  
 ill-treatment of indentured  
 Indians on, **6** : 20  
 UMGENI (NATAL)  
 Indian madressa in, **6** : 267  
 malaria in,  
 and duty of Indians, **6** : 410

*UMHLOTI, S.S.*  
**10** : 223, 232, 327  
*UMKAZI, S.S.*  
**11** : 345, 362  
 UMRETH (GUJARAT)  
 weaving industry in, **14** : 83  
 UMTALI (TVL)  
 violence against Indian traders  
 in, **4** : 201  
 UNANI SYSTEM OF MEDICINE  
**30** : 12  
 and quacks, **27** : 45, 223,  
 344  
 progress of, **19** : 358  
*UNATI*  
**56** : 119  
*UNCLE TOM'S CABIN* (HARRIET  
 BEECHER STOWE)  
**38** : 318  
 G.'s criticism of, **50** : 110  
*UNDERSTANDING INDIA* (GERT-  
 RUDE MARWIN WILLIAMS)  
**37** : 398  
*UNHAPPY INDIA* (LAJPAT RAI)  
**38** : 282  
 UNION CASTLE COMPANY  
 and Gokhale's visit to s.a.,  
**14** : 128-30  
 UNION CHRISTIAN COLLEGE,  
 ALWAYE  
**57** : 7  
 UNIONIST PARTY OF TRANSVAAL  
 and Indian Immigration Res-  
 triction bill, **12** : 58, 71, 102,  
 101-5  
 UNION OF EAST AND WEST  
 their invitation to G. to visit  
 u.s.a., **29** : 416  
 UNION OF ETHICAL SOCIETIES,  
 LONDON  
 and tvl Indians' grievances,  
**6** : 170, 183, 257

Florence Winterbottom's work for, **33** : 20

G.'s lecture on passive resistance at, **9** : 467, 471, 473-4  
its support to s.a. Indian satyagraha, **7** : 280

#### UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

and India, **88** : 335

fear of invasion, **48** : 143, 200, — on withdrawal of British rule, **47** : 88

and industrialism, **74** : 233

and violence, **61** : 329; **63** : 207; **70** : 299; **74** : 336, 337, 339; **84** : 90

and world peace, **77** : 411

as imperialist power, **85** : 371; **87** : 355

British help to, **74** : 169

communism in, **15** : 381

and force, **48** : 396-7; **77** : 277; **87** : 230

example unsuited to India, **48** : 393; **82** : 278

constitution of, **25** : 203-4

German aggression against, **87** : 248

Congress sympathy, **76** : 400

non-violent resistance, **73** : 61; **75** : 409; **76** : 112

labour franchise in, **59** : 140

medicine in, **90** : 211

peasants' condition in, **36** : 166; **78** : 246

position of English in, **13** : 299

Russian as State language, **65** : 31

State controlled economy of, **48** : 165-6.

*See also* RUSSIA.

#### UNITED BURMA (RANGOON)

objects of, **6** : 303

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION  
and protection of wild life, **86** : 66-7

Kashmir question in, **90** : 429, 501, 512, 544-50

role in establishment of peace, **87** : 417

s. a. Indian question in, **84** : 215; **86** : 218-19; **88** : 358; **89** : 349-50; **90** : 51-2, 171

Indian delegation to, **85** : 393

#### UNITED PROVINCES

communal riots in, **67** : 9-10

cow-protection work in, **87** : 359

khadi in, **25** : 81

Muslims in, protection of, **89** : 512

oppression of peasantry, **47** : 59, 92-4, 115-16, 171-4, 181-2, 238, 250, 272, 371, 379-80, 432-3; **48** : 173, 242, 452-3, 470, 473-4

Panchayat Raj Bill — and Harijans, **87** : 448

poverty in, **41** : 501; **43** : 158

prohibition campaign in, **43** : 395

restrictions on gur-making, **82** : 209-10

students' demonstration against Nehru's arrest, **73** : 176-7

sugar production in, **90** : 263

Urdu in

status of, **89** : 340

steps to make it compulsory, **84** : 288

#### UNITED PROVINCES DHARMA RAKSHANA SABHA

**54** : 151

## UNITED STATES' FAMINE EMERGENCY COMMITTEE

**84** : 65

## UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

and anti-India propaganda by the British, **79** : 211and disarmament, **73** : 27; **74** : 244and non-violent n.-c., **36** : 3and world peace, **77** : 411and World War II, *see under* WORLD WAR II.birth-control in, **26** : 453; **65** : 23-4drinking in, **65** : 448prohibition campaign, **34** : 456; **35** : 323; **40** : 148; **43** : 396; **46** : 325; **48** : 67, 98education in, **14** : 35; **37** : 111-12, 301exploitation of weaker nations by, **28** : 189; **68** : 251-2; **85** : 342; **87** : 232, 267geography and civilization, **34** : 137-8immigration of Asiatics to, **37** : 120-21restrictions on, **5** : 203industrialization in, **56** : 94, 147its aid to other nations, **88** : 365juvenile delinquency in, **33** : 416-17Mammon worship in, **5** : 328-9; **86** : 10-11; **88** : 260Negroes in, **84** : 424disabilities of, **64** : 229-30education of, **55** : 323ill-treatment of, **57** : 351; **62** : 198-9; **75** : 292lynching of, **46** : 147-8; **90** : 464possibility of G.'s visit to, **56** : 241poverty in, **84** : 448class-war, **15** : 381exploitation of the poor, **87** : 267racial discrimination in, **6** : 279, 284; **10** : 284-5against Chinese, **4** : 481against Indians, **7** : 231against Japanese, **6** : 279, 284relations with India, **40** : 48; **73** : 28-9sympathy with national movement, **45** : 254; **72** : 206-7; **90** : 523trade, **87** : 207slavery in, **5** : 51; **56** : 88-9abolition of, **76** : 100unemployment in, **48** : 165

## UNITY (ED. JOHN HAYNES HOLMES)

**35** : 354G.'s message to, **36** : 245

## UNITY CONFERENCE, 1924

**25** : 209-10and communal riots, **25** : 237and Hindu-Muslim unity, **25** : 263, 478G.'s participation in, **35** : 202-3resolution at, **25** : 214-15

## UNIVERSAL RACES CONGRESS

**11** : 152

## UNIVERSAL RELIGIONS PEACE CONFERENCE

**38** : 381

## UNIVERSITIES

for villages, *see under* VILLAGES.  
question of establishing new, **89** : 402-3

## UNKNOWN LIFE OF JESUS CHRIST, THE

**1** : 190

*UNTO THIS LAST* (JOHN RUSKIN)

**6** : 476; **10** : 65; **15** : 412;  
**35** : 209; **39** : 76, 239, 367;  
**44** : 149; **45** : 354

G.'s adaptation under title  
*SARVODAYA*, **8** : 239-42, 256-8,  
 269-71, 281-3, 289-90, 303-5,  
 324-5, 337-9, 371-2; **15** : 192;  
**39** : 239; **67** : 190; **71** : 271;  
**72** : 204; **73** : 380; **74** : 299;  
**75** : 354

banned in India, **10** : 245;

**39** : 367

impact on G., **48** : 180, 369;  
**49** : 241; **50** : 189; **56** : 58;  
**76** : 358; **85** : 96; **86** : 21

on importance of manual  
 labour, **62** : 219

## UNTOUCHABILITY

abolition of, **13** : 128; **14** : 73,  
 345, 386; **17** : 471, 422; **18** :  
 119; **19** : 243, 289, 331, 445,  
 504, 567, 570; **20** : 9, 119, 318-  
 20, 344, 380; **21** : 1-3, 183,  
 209, 211, 280, 286, 301-2, 362,  
 388-9, 392-3, 509, 517-18, 525,  
 552-4, 560-61; **22** : 15, 136-7,  
 231-2; **23** : 90, 242, 244, 274,  
 336, 391, 400, 414, 463-6,  
 515-16; **24** : 31-2, 37, 40, 74,  
 123, 320-21, 460, 536, 562,  
 564; **25** : 25-6, 76, 269, 479;  
**26** : 64, 172, 266, 372-3, 426,  
 497, 529; **27** : 1, 2, 11, 32,  
 384, 395; **28** : 178-9, 276, 313,  
 335, 378-9, 411, 416, 421,  
 432, 435-6, 456; **29** : 335, 339-  
 41; **30** : 129, 140-41, 170-71,  
 206, 227, 439-40, 446, 568;  
**31** : 3; **32** : 510, 519-20, 540,  
 551, 557, 564, 565-6, 570;  
**33** : 23, 169, 220, 324; **34** :

75-7, 175, 502-3; **35** : 62, 98-  
 100, 115-18, 142, 145-6, 152-3,  
 189-90, 201, 276, 283-4, 316,  
 324, 352, 357, 485-6; **36** : 312;  
**37** : 189; **40** : 109-10, 226,  
 238, 287-8, 331; **41** : 50, 72,  
 233-4, 238, 348-9, 377, 460,  
 477; **42** : 59, 83, 133, 212,  
 225, 259, 260, 291, 313, 347,  
 372, 396; **43** : 134, 215, 264-  
 6; **44** : 134-5; **45** : 228, 410;  
**46** : 105, 268-9, 303, 386, 412;  
**47** : 210; **48** : 9, 297-8, 482;  
**50** : 221-2; **51** : 71, 113, 118-19,  
 143-4, 149, 161, 167, 200, 224,  
 226, 230, 237, 264, 269, 309,  
 341-5, 366-8, 401, 406, 407,  
 411, 427, 435; **52** : 1-4, 5, 16,  
 23, 67, 72, 77-8, 97, 107-8,  
 111-12, 128, 132, 136, 148,  
 153, 158, 193, 202, 205, 206,  
 209, 220, 234, 272, 280, 312,  
 360-61, 379-80, 399; **54** : 16,  
 63-4, 67-8, 77-8, 106, 133-4,  
 207-8, 326, 343, 354; **55** : 267-  
 9, 286, 364; **57** : 6, 11-12, 20,  
 22, 84, 110, 124-5, 128-9, 150-  
 53, 156-7, 164, 173, 204-5, 211,  
 220-21, 233-4, 263-4, 292, 318,  
 321-2, 326, 341-4, 375, 376-7,  
 415-16, 464; **58** : 51, 62, 64,  
 111, 118, 123, 131, 135-6, 143,  
 148, 189, 193-4, 201, 205, 239,  
 275, 297, 309, 316, 387, 400-  
 401, 446; **59** : 354; **60** : 15,  
 44; **61** : 19, 113, 337; **62** : 65,  
 122, 226, 228, 281, 332, 380,  
 469; **63** : 39, 42-3, 49, 174,  
 180, 181, 206, 210, 422-3; **64** :  
 33, 155, 174, 175, 194, 197;  
**65** : 10-11, 260; **66** : 23, 67,  
 97, 196, 250, 300, 413, 451,

452, 454; **67** : 370, 390, 401; **68** : 59, 89, 117; **69** : 214, 215, 241, 277, 425, 435; **72** : 60, 128-9, 305-6, 451; **73** : 175, 387; **75** : 61, 149, 207-8, 230, 254, 424, 433; **76** : 119; **77** : 120; **78** : 144, 234, 391; **79** : 297-8, 366-7; **81** : 24-5, 119-20; **82** : 141, 157, 248, 333, 356, 416; **83** : 5-6, 19, 35-6, 52, 71, 74, 96, 268, 293-4, 366; **84** : 121, 164, 195-6; **85** : 24, 147, 165, 239-40, 244, 378, 421, 480; **86** : 32, 155, 158, 175, 222, 224, 254, 274, 305, 348, 355, 358, 370, 459, 464; **87** : 417; **88** : 59, 98, 200, 330, 352; **89** : 1, 16, 52, 54, 70, 193, 415-16

and Congress, *see under* CONGRESS, INDIAN NATIONAL.

and inter-dining, and inter-marriage, *see under* ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN.

and khadi, *see under* KHADI.

and legislation, **84** : 411; **87** : 416

and municipalities, **33** : 4; **41** : 548-50

and revolutionaries, **26** : 141

and sanatanists, **29** : 418-19;

**31** : 212-14; **47** : 26, 193-4;

**53** : 23, 165, 405-6; **54** : 185-

6; **62** : 294; **67** : 398; **76** :

81; **81** : 25; **84** : 195-6, 247,

270, 417; **85** : 312; **87** : 9-10

and self-purification, **27** : 12-13

and students, **30** : 579; **51** : 434, 436; **52** : 141

and swaraj, **14** : 83; **18** : 439, 487; **19** : 20; **21** : 41, 82-3, 125, 174, 177-80, 184-7, 196-7, 199-200, 213, 292-6, 392, 446, 458-61, 554; **22** : 382-3, 394; **23** : 53, 59, 427; **24** : 40, 227, 238, 373, 396, 565; **26** : 8-9, 427, 444-5, 506-7, 565, 574; **27** : 13, 65, 67, 287; **29** : 293; **32** : 441; **33** : 149, 178; **34** : 75, 173, 211-12; **35** : 147, 293-4; **37** : 167; **39** : 410; **40** : 259; **41** : 239; **43** : 108, 228, 264-6; **51** : 119, 129; **52** : 399-400; **56** : 66, 202-3; **57** : 42-3, 416; **71** : 387; **72** : 378-9; **79** : 298; **84** : 424; **87** : 229 and temple-entry for Harijans, *see under* TEMPLE-ENTRY FOR HARIJANS.

and Vykom Satyagraha, *see under* VYKOM SATYAGRAHA.

Vamana on, **27** : 326-7.

*See also* ANTI-UNTOUCHABILITY CAMPAIGN.

an irreligious practice, **29** : 301; **55** : 170, 351-3; **56** : 238, 262, 269-70, 290, 299, 332-3, 364, 367, 390, 436, 437, 461, 462, 464, 471; **57** : 176, 376; **58** : 177-8; **59** : 66; **74** : 163; **90** : 93

and Buddhism, **27** : 148; **35** : 267, 276, 302, 318

and caste system, *see under* CASTE SYSTEM.

and doctors, **33** : 286

and Hinduism, **13** : 69, 232; **14** : 73-7, 126, 344-5; **17** : 471-2, 518-19; **18** : 376-7; **19** : 8, 85, 288-90, 327-32, 547, 571-2;

**20** : 7-8, 260; **21** : 132, 137, 157, 160, 175, 184, 214, 250, 280; **24** : 40, 108, 501-2; **25** : 115, 397, 409, 507-8, 511-12, 535-6, 562-3, 566-9; **26** : 9, 128, 243, 257-9, 291, 325, 346, 349-50, 463, 481, 524, 525; **27** : 7, 15, 16-18, 170, 181, 343-4, 384; **28** : 62, 111-12, 175, 179, 195-6, 276, 286, 293-4, 313, 346, 348-9, 356, 377-9, 408-10, 417; **29** : 292-3, 400; **30** : 4, 170; **31** : 405; **32** : 515-16; **33** : 49; **34** : 15, 221, 242, 378, 393, 416-17, 455, 536, 552; **35** : 81, 95, 98-9, 102, 107, 113, 129-30, 135-7, 146, 152, 187, 189-90, 196-7, 336; **36** : 30, 100, 231-3, 401; **39** : 113, 312; **40** : 59, 110; **41** : 215, 216, 497, 548-9; **43** : 265, 266; **44** : 135; **45** : 396, 397; **46** : 12; **47** : 197, 247; **48** : 194, 202, 203, 482; **49** : 312; **51** : 63, 71, 141, 143-4, 226, 342, 344, 347, 367-8, 378, 411, 417, 421; **52** : 55, 157, 181, 221, 305-6, 348-50; **53** : 3, 8, 48-9, 183, 306, 375, 386; **54** : 16, 45-6, 67, 68, 105-6, 127, 187, 239-40, 326; **55** : 57, 351-3; **56** : 62, 66, 76-7, 190, 194, 196-8, 207, 248, 254, 360, 393; **57** : 3-4, 7, 11-12, 14-15, 18, 108, 150, 153, 169-70, 355, 375, 431; **58** : 49-50, 115, 183, 228, 237, 260, 266, 271, 383; **60** : 46-7; **62** : 374; **63** : 34-9, 49-50, 106, 206, 241; **64** : 33-4, 174, 240, 244, 258, 278, 318, 400, 441; **66** : 453; **68** : 137; **69** : 68; **70** : 183-4,

327; **71** : 84-5; **72** : 77; **75** : 61, 207-8, 254, 424; **79** : 298, 367; **80** : 133; **81** : 25; **82** : 248; **83** : 79, 350; **85** : 9, 26, 53; **86** : 194, 252, 278, 348, 464; **87** : 10, 351, 519; **88** : 200; **89** : 52, 193, 263, 415

Moonje's view, **33** : 322

and Hindus, **23** : 400, 414-16; **24** : 31-2, 108, 501-2, 562; **25** : 25-6; **26** : 64, 266, 529; **27** : 181; **32** : 499; **33** : 149; **40** : 59, 381-2; **42** : 83, 242-3, 258-9; **46** : 360; **52** : 2-3, 23, 97, 220; **53** : 165, 211, 405-6; **57** : 3, 24-5, 54, 146-8, 326-7; **64** : 283; **67** : 229-30; **71** : 48-9 and removal of carcasses/animal waste, **60** : 439-40 and sanitation, **27** : 103, 319 and satyagraha camps, **72** : 77

and Shankaracharya, **26** : 261-2 and shastras, **14** : 75, 218, 345; **21** : 160, 191, 358, 369-70, 392-3; **24** : 319-20; **26** : 265; **27** : 274; **33** : 24; **40** : 208; **41** : 178; **52** : 9-10, 178-80, 197, 212, 259, 265, 276-7, 280, 347-50, 394; **53** : 37, 40, 43-4, 85-6, 96, 133, 171, 180, 197, 245, 262, 302, 337-8, 370, 394-8, 460, 476; **54** : 29-30, 185, 239-40, 410-11, 417, 418-19, 443; **55** : 172; **56** : 216, 252, 304-5, 316, 325, 331-2, 411, 412, 468; **57** : 7, 14, 22, 60, 65, 91-2, 142, 164, 167, 169-70, 172, 195, 198-9, 210, 250, 354, 355, 375, 433, 463; **58** : 46-7, 49, 115, 132-4, 225, 227-8, 266, 270; **59** : 308-9;

- 62** : 121; **63** : 34, 35, 43, 226, 232, 266, 270  
 and superstitions, **56** : 95  
 and women, **26** : 4; **33** : 148-9;  
**87** : 145  
 as sin, **15** : 45; **26** : 153; **28** : 233, 235, 254, 278; **33** : 268;  
**50** : 221; **51** : 219; **61** : 161  
 in national schools, **19** : 446;  
**26** : 551-2; **30** : 208; **32** : 84;  
**45** : 326-7
- UNTOUCHABLES,  
 see HARIJANS.
- UPANISHAD PRAKASH  
**23** : 178-80, 183
- UPANISHADS  
**9** : 205, 208, 241; **14** : 10; **19** : 571; **23** : 149; **25** : 84; **29** : 326, 443; **53** : 444; **63** : 153, 339, 421  
 and the Bible, **26** : 202-3  
 and control of senses, **44** : 138  
 and truth, **31** : 276  
 and untouchability, **27** : 274;  
**56** : 341, 408; **57** : 7  
 and Zarathustra, **20** : 26  
 as central teaching of Hinduism,  
**64** : 258-60, 263-6, 271-4, 277, 289-90, 294, 296, 304-5, 307;  
**87** : 430; **89** : 438-9  
 dates of, **58** : 411-12  
*Brihadaranyaka*, **23** : 185, 186  
   quoted, **85** : 164; **87** : 5, 431; **90** : 60  
*Chhandogya*, **23** : 183, 185  
*Ishavasya*, **9** : 206; **23** : 149, 178; **33** : 236; **39** : 306; **41** : 421; **50** : 78; **51** : 318; **54** : 432; **55** : 177; **57** : 99; **58** : 17, 183; **64** : 294, 296, 376;  
**80** : 299, 397; **82** : 408; **83** : 117, 318; **85** : 455; **86** : 169, 194; **87** : 237, 266, 450, 454, 497; **88** : 27, 36; **89** : 207  
   commentaries, **25** : 84; **50** : 263  
   first verse of, **44** : 115; **84** : 11, 93, 104, 326-7  
   quoted, **49** : 78, 198; **50** : 285, 320, 351, 410; **54** : 55, 298; **64** : 432; **79** : 19, 261; **82** : 269  
   on moksha, **78** : 394  
*Kathavalli*, **23** : 151  
*Kena*, **23** : 178; **33** : 237  
*Mahabindu*  
   quoted, **50** : 175  
*Mahanarayana*  
   on truth, **4** : 392  
*Mandukya*, **23** : 181, 182  
*Mundak*  
   quoted, **89** : 247  
*Prashna*, **23** : 181, 190-91; **62** : 312  
*Svetasvatara*  
   quoted, **84** : 270  
*Taittiriya*  
   **26** : 484  
   on truth, **4** : 392
- UPANISHADS (MAX MUELLER)  
**25** : 84, 86
- U.P. PROVINCIAL SERVICE BOARD  
 formation of, **42** : 260, 322, 400
- URDU  
 and Hindi/Hindustani, see under HINDI/HINDUSTANI.  
 as part of national language,  
**75** : 361, 403; **81** : 408; **90** : 255  
 in national schools, **37** : 4  
 learning of, **13** : 14; **19** : 59; **75** : 351; **79** : 349; **81** : 217; **82** : 99, 362-3; **83** : 40, 96; **87** : 123; **88** : 468; **89** : 248-9

- and Hindu-Muslim unity,  
**76** : 46  
 richness of literature, **62** : 383  
 teaching of, **14** : 94  
 URDU CONGRESS, ALL-INDIA,  
 HYDERABAD  
**77** : 392  
*URDU HARIJAN*  
**76** : 97  
 URULI-KANCHAN  
 nature-cure clinic at, **78** : 34-  
 6, 167-8  
 affairs of, **82** : 258-60, 288-9,  
 320-21, 339, 394-5, 417, 432  
 and service of the poor, **85** :  
 118-19, 126  
 establishment of, **82** : 101-2,  
 131, 158, 218  
 finances, **87** : 272  
 inauguration of, **90** : 20  
 management, **83** : 157-8, 336-  
 7  
 ownership of land, **84** : 262  
 popularity of, **84** : 261  
 proposal for, **77** : 335-6; **81** :  
 311; **83** : 94  
 trust deed of, **78** : 22; **80** :  
 235, 307, 365, 366  
 village uplift work in, **87** :  
 278  
*USE OF WASTE MATERIAL, THE*  
 (BRULTINI)  
**60** : 303  
*USVA-E-SAHABA*  
**23** : 149, 151, 153, 179-80,  
 185  
 UTILITARIANISM  
 theory of greatest good of the  
 greatest number criticized,  
**50** : 149, 310  
 UTKAL,  
*see* ORISSA.

- UTKAL PEOPLE'S ASSOCIATION,  
 CUTTACK  
**17** : 36  
*UTOPIA* (THOMAS MORE)  
**60** : 306  
*UTTARADHYAYA SUTRA*  
**23** : 186-7; **25** : 85  
*UTTARARAMACHARITA* (BHAVA-  
 BHUTI)  
**12** : 271; **36** : 163

## V

- VACCINATION  
 and violence, **56** : 83, 207;  
**57** : 222; **60** : 372  
 compulsory, **5** : 321-2; **13** :  
 252  
 ineffectiveness for immuniza-  
 tion, **42** : 146-7  
 objections to, **12** : 111, 115-  
 17; **41** : 146, 192, 258-9, 370;  
**43** : 30; **69** : 223-4  
 VADILAL SARABHAI HOSPITAL,  
 AHMEDABAD  
**56** : 15  
 VAGBHATA  
**83** : 235, 263  
 VAGRANCY LAW,  
*see under* NATAL.  
*VAIDIK DHARMA* (SATAVLEKAR)  
**33** : 229, 429, 440; **35** : 56  
*VAIDIK VINAYA* (ABHAYDEV  
 SHARMA)  
**49** : 475; **50** : 251, 263, 458;  
**52** : 327  
 VAIDYANATH DHAM  
 and Harijans, **28** : 326  
 VAIDYAS  
 and charging of fees, **47** : 31;  
**84** : 212  
 free treatment in ancient India  
 by, **66** : 180

## VAISHNAVAS

### VAISHNAVAS

**19** : 72-3, 572; **41** : 278  
and ahimsa, **14** : 504-5; **20** : 33  
and n.-c. movement, **18** : 169  
and salvation for women, **32** : 491  
and untouchability, **14** : 75; **20** : 281, 305, 318-20, 345  
and varnashramadharma, **20** : 235-6, 318-19  
and vegetarianism, **39** : 22  
definition, **14** : 190; **19** : 327  
irreligious practices by, **14** : 93

### VAISHYAS

and trade morality, **69** : 220  
and truthfulness, **56** : 372  
and vegetarianism, **1** : 19; **62** : 232  
functions of, **59** : 64  
*Gita* on characteristics of, **32** : 199, 345  
their responsibility for India's slavery, **33** : 76-7

VAISHYA VIDYASHRAM, SASAVANE  
spinning in, **36** : 268

### VALI (OF *RAMAYANA*)

**11** : 355; **34** : 330; **35** : 383;  
**41** : 541, 543  
killing of, **36** : 164

### VALLABHACHARYA

**34** : 93  
debilitating effect of his teachings, **14** : 504  
on uplift of the downtrodden, **20** : 305

VALLABH VIDYALAYA, BOCHASAN  
aims of, **46** : 99-100

### VALMIKI

**14** : 474; **19** : 253; **22** : 275, 325; **23** : 494; **25** : 83; **28** :

## VARIETIES OF RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE

341; **32** : 170; **34** : 330 : **35** : 451; **36** : 163, 165; **41** : 269; **42** : 313; **44** : 411; **58** : 291; **65** : 375; **83** : 30, 56, 64, 160; **87** : 488

and Banabhatta, **51** : 292

### VALMIKI ASHRAM, RAMACHANDRAPURAM

and Harijans, **56** : 392

### VALMIKI MANDIR, DELHI

arrangements for G.'s stay in, **83** : 326

### VALMIKI YOUNG MEN'S ASSOCIATION, SIMLA

its work for Harijan uplift, **66** : 196-7

### VALOD (STATE)

persecution of nationalists in, **47** : 155-6

realization of land revenue in, **46** : 57-9

### VAMANA (INCARNATION)

**32** : 180; **44** : 432

### VANAPRASTHA ASHRAM

and service, **66** : 69

requirements for, **65** : 309-10

### VANARAJ CHAVDO (MAHIPATRAM ROOPRAM NILKANTH)

**49** : 280; **57** : 182

### VANASPATI

and ghee, **83** : 380-81; **85** : 423, 439

### VANATSHASTRA

**43** : 404; **64** : 436

### VANDEMATARAM (GUJARATI DAILY) **81** : 315

### VARAD

indignities on Prof. Makanji in, **20** : 384-5

### VARIETIES OF RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE (WILLIAM JAMES)

**23** : 183, 184; **25** : 84

## VARNASHRAMA DHARMA

**25** : 25; **26** : 65, 323; **27** : 260; **28** : 325; **47** : 248; **49** : 283

Ambedkar's criticism answered, **53** : 306-7, 336-7, 371, 373, 454-5

and caste system, **19** : 329-31; **20** : 8; **26** : 538-9; **27** : 172-3; **28** : 279, 325; **29** : 411; **30** : 47; **33** : 226; **35** : 105-7, 152, 261-2, 336, 487-8; **37** : 253; **51** : 350, 389; **52** : 218; **53** : 147, 356, 454-6, 484-5; **54** : 343; **55** : 54-5; **56** : 190, 263, 346, 428-9; **62** : 142-3; **63** : 401; **64** : 254, 421

and duty of labour, **42** : 458, 475-6, 489-90

and equality, **19** : 513; **54** : 115; **55** : 170; **59** : 64-6, 89, 91; **63** : 214-15

and Harijans, **14** : 73-4; **55** : 324

and Hinduism, **21** : 246; **26** : 374-5; **28** : 111-12, 313, 436; **35** : 167, 259-60; **49** : 283; **50** : 224, 369; **52** : 218; **54** : 25, 46, 120-21, 131-4, 272; **59** : 62-7, 90; **62** : 285; **63** : 153-4, 401; **64** : 401-2; **80** : 142, 222-4

and inter-dining and inter-marriage, **51** : 304, 350, 389-90; **54** : 16, 130, 133, 148-9, 380; **56** : 68; **58** : 290; **59** : 65, 90, 91; **62** : 147; **64** : 365

and untouchability, **26** : 66; **27** : 17-18; **28** : 61-2, 436; **33** : 49; **35** : 105-7, 152, 263; **41** : 477, 495-6, 497, 549; **53** : 192; **54** : 46, 202-3, 327,

380; **57** : 5-6; **63** : 153-4; **82** : 162

and Vaishnavas, **20** : 235-6, 318-19

and women, **59** : 146-7

and world society, **13** : 278

as ideal system, **27** : 172-3; **28** : 436; **42** : 475; **59** : 320

decline in practice of, **32** : 38; **55** : 420-21; **56** : 46-8; **59** : 67

definition, **35** : 1-3, 81, 174-5; **46** : 320-23; **56** : 47-8; **59** : 100-101; **69** : 220

division according to work, **24** : 402; **29** : 410; **32** : 366 to 368; **33** : 77; **54** : 25, 348-50, 468-70; **59** : 90, 91; **86** : 484

origin and basis of, **32** : 198-9; **34** : 95, 212, 511-12; **36** : 366; **50** : 224-8; **53** : 258; **58** : 270; **60** : 138; **62** : 142-3

revival of, **52** : 411; **62** : 291-2

VARNASHRAMA SANGH, MADURAI

its resistance to temple-entry by Harijans, **69** : 437

VARNASHRAMA SWARAJYA SANGH, ALL-INDIA

its defence of untouchability, **58** : 266, 267

its protest against anti-untouchability movement, **56** : 465-6

VARNAVYAVASTHA (M. K. GANDHI)

**56** : 65; **80** : 222; **81** : 25, 232; **85** : 24

G.'s introduction, **59** : 61-7

VARUNA

**31** : 157; **32** : 290; **44** : 398

VASANT

**21** : 392; **23** : 143, 161

## VASCO DA GAMA

**18** : 74

## VASISHTHA

**10** : 137; **13** : 82; **27** : 327;**30** : 260; **32** : 344, 371; **39** : 5;**65** : 203; **90** : 390and Vishwamitra, **44** : 206

## VASTUPAL CHARITA

**23** : 188

## VATSALYACHI PRASAD DIKSHA

(PREMA KANTAK)

**58** : 130, 146

## VEDAMEN BRAHMACHARYA

**51** : 383

## VEDANTA (RAJAM IYER)

**25** : 85

## VEDANTA

and existence of God, **32** :  
196and untouchability, **51** : 393  
maya in, **61** : 392.*See also* ADVAITA.

## VEDANTABHRAMAN

**23** : 186

## VEDAS

**19** : 67; **24** : 85; **29** : 443-4;**32** : 314; **25** : 98; **41** : 542;**51** : 344; **90** : 78advaita in, **57** : 210and ahimsa, **27** : 131; **33** :  
12and beef-eating, **33** : 416; **35** :  
56and the Bible, **69** : 213and cow-sacrifice, **32** : 435;  
**53** : 196and Dasyus, **33** : 358and God, **25** : 178and Hindus, **18** : 433and Indian religions, **1** :  
127and rebirth, **32** : 121and spinning, **33** : 418-20; **42** :  
85and the three gunas, **32** : 123and untouchability, **27** : 274;**28** : 111, 276; **52** : 157, 180;**53** : 476; **56** : 341, 408; **57** : 7and Varnashrama, **53** : 455and yajna, **32** : 212and Zarathustra, **20** : 26antiquity of, **4** : 369, 405-6;**49** : 299; **87** : 206as scripture, **53** : 349; **81** : 94-  
5divinity of, **21** : 246exegesis, **33** : 135, 216; **34** :261; **50** : 263; **62** : 359; **87** :

430

interpolations in, **31** : 158;  
**32** : 121on immortality of the soul,  
**87** : 295on purificatory rites, **33** : 90;  
**41** : 496on sacredness of cow, **74** : 363  
spiritual wisdom in, **19** : 243;**50** : 187study in Germany, **37** : 376-  
7*Rigveda*, **49** : 132; **57** : 167Dayanand's commentary on,  
**12** : 271theory of varnas in, **56** : 429*Yajurveda*, **49** : 132; **87** : 204,  
209*Krishna*, **41** : 558*Samaveda*, **49** : 132, 134on truth, **4** : 392*Atharvaveda*, **87** : 209; **88** :  
117on brahmacharya, **33** : 429

## VEDA-SHABDA SANGNA

**9** : 241

VEDCHHI ASHRAM (NEAR SURAT)  
temperance work in, **31** : 400-401

*VEDIC MAGAZINE*

**51** : 379

*VEDIC RELIGION*

**25** : 86

*VEDMAN ADHYATMA*

**50** : 462; **52** : 327

VEGETABLES

cultivation of, **83** : 194-6  
eating of, and ahimsa, **27** : 131  
in diet, **1** : 20, 40; **11** : 502; **60** : 229-30; **63** : 279; **77** : 10  
uncooked, **33** : 380; **60** : 229, 251, 252, 319, 431; **64** : 360; **75** : 289  
benefits of, **33** : 260; **38** : 55-6.

VEGETABLE OILS

as substitute for ghee, **30** : 468  
harmfulness, **84** : 86  
import of, **37** : 331

*VEGETARIAN, THE*

**1** : 123, 291; **3** : 345  
G.'s interview to, **1** : 42-9  
recommended to Indian readers, **1** : 81, 125-6

VEGETARIANISM

**1** : 51, 53, 65; **48** : 326-9  
and the Bible, **1** : 294  
and children, **1** : 126-7  
and Christ, **1** : 293  
and Christians, **39** : 61  
and cow-protection, **20** : 290  
and dining with Muslims, **46** : 304  
and fruit diet, **1** : 21  
and health, **31** : 477-8; **48** : 327; **53** : 256; **77** : 6

and Hindu-Muslim unity, **20** : 110-11  
and Jainism, **64** : 359-60  
and meat-eating, **31** : 477-8; **64** : 359  
and milk, **1** : 19  
and morality, **35** : 380-81; **48** : 327-8, 408; **65** : 403-4  
and physical strength, **1** : 23-9, 293  
and Trappists, **1** : 222, 224-5, 227, 293  
and uncooked food, **1** : 123  
and violence, **20** : 146  
as cure for drunkenness, **1** : 190-91, 294  
as distinguished from V.E.M. diet, **1** : 19  
in England, **1** : 36, 91-2; **39** : 51-3, 55  
in India, **1** : 19, 35-6; **12** : 146-7; **34** : 46  
in S.A., **1** : 65, 222-3, 290-92  
in U.S.A., **90** : 3  
plea for, **16** : 355-6  
Salt's essays on, **48** : 114

*VEGETARIAN MESSENGER, THE*

**1** : 49, 126

*VEGETARIAN NEWS*

**48** : 114

VEGETARIAN SOCIETY, LONDON,

*see* LONDON VEGETARIAN SOCIETY.

VEGETARIAN SOCIETY OF MANCHESTER

**1** : 49, 126; **33** : 412; **82** : 272  
and vital food, **33** : 378-9  
G.'s membership of, **39** : 51, 54-5

VEMANA (TAMIL POET)

**27** : 326, 327

VERAVAL (GUJARAT)

as health resort, **90** : 512

*VERDICT ON INDIA* (BEVERLEY. NICHOLS)  
anti-Indian propaganda in, **80** : 70

## VEREENIGING (NATAL)

Indian traders' satyagraha in, **8** : 453-4

## VEREENIGING, TREATY OF (1902)

**3** : 400; **6** : 277

and Boers, **29** : 18-19

and status of coloured people, **5** : 337

interpretation, **9** : 52; **29** : 346-7; **82** : 405

## VERNACULARS

and Hindustani — use in legislatures, **16** : 220-21

and self-govt., **13** : 337

as medium of instruction, **13** : 211-12, 233-4; **14** : 153; **17** : 334, 337; **37** : 20, 22

and progress of India, **13** : 211, 243, 336

at public meetings, **27** : 120

dearth of technical terms in, **13** : 299; **14** : 17

in Devanagari script, **34** : 147.

*See also* MOTHER TONGUE.

## VERSAILLES, TREATY OF

and rise of Fascism, **68** : 206; **69** : 122

## VERULAM (NATAL)

denial of licences to Indian traders in, **3** : 109; **6** : 329

## VESUVIUS

volcanic activity, **5** : 286

VIBHISHANA (OF *RAMAYANA*)

**11** : 197; **29** : 332; **32** : 281;

**35** : 256; **41** : 465, 541, 543;

**44** : 401, 407 to 412, 451, 462;

**45** : 328; **61** : 343; **62** : 203;

**72** : 391; **85** : 414; **87** : 196;

**88** : 249

his desertion of Ravana, **12** : 155

## VICEROY

place in free India, **48** : 147, 246

powers of, **40** : 271; **77** : 156; **81** : 129

salary of, **43** : 5, 105, 147; **48** : 201

## VICEROY'S EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

question of Congressmen's entry into, **74** : 295

unrepresentative character of Indians in, **77** : 248

## VICHAR SAGAR

**49** : 526

## VICTORIA (NATAL)

ownership of land by Indians in, **4** : 151-52

## VICTORIA, QUEEN

Diamond Jubilee of, **39** : 141

## VICTORIA HOTEL, LONDON

G.'s experience of, **1** : 15-16

## VIDHURASWATHAM (MYSORE)

police firing on flag demonstrators in, **67** : 87

VIDURA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)

**10** : 137; **17** : 18; **22** : 232;

**25** : 408; **29** : 332, 365; **32** :

252, 284; **34** : 377; **41** : 522;

**44** : 416, 417, 451; **82** : 444;

**89** : 465

his devotion to Krishna, **84** : 196

## VIDYA MANDIR, BORSAD

**26** : 129

## VIDYA MANDIR TRAINING

SCHOOL, WARDHA

**67** : 34

## VIDYAPITHS,

*see* NATIONAL SCHOOLS.

## VIETNAM

its fight for freedom — India's support, **87** : 220

## VIGILANCE SOCIETY, AHMEDABAD

its action against bogus companies, **47** : 363

## VIJAY

**52** : 108

## VIKASGRHA, AHMEDABAD

work of, **73** : 376-7

## VIKRAMADITYA

**29** : 405

## VIKRAMCHARITA

**23** : 188

*VILLAGE COMMUNITIES IN THE EAST AND WEST* (HENRY SUMNER MAINE)

**1** : 129, 144 *fn*, 178; **10** : 65;

**48** : 197

## VILLAGE INDUSTRIES

and anti-untouchability movement, **60** : 202

and Congress Govt., **84** : 44-5;

**85** : 99

and decentralization, **80** : 352-3

and economic uplift of villages, **79** : 125

and factories, **13** : 317

and mechanization, **42** : 196;

**59** : 412-13; **65** : 209-12

and swadeshi, **15** : 142

and wages for workers, **61** : 297

destruction of, under British rule, **28** : 84; **33** : 307; **42** : 384, 427; **48** : 72-3; **64** : 192-3; **81** : 88

directory for, **59** : 14

Paisa Fund for, **60** : 356

items, **59** : 359, 360; **78** : 162

gur, **59** : 304, 305, 353, 359

oil-pressing, *see* OIL-PRESSING.

of India, **31** : 461-4

foreigners' interest in, **40** : 64

propagation of, **80** : 229

revival of, **27** : 130-31; **48** :

197-8; **58** : 444-5; **59** : 221-

2, 275, 414; **60** : 54-5, 56, 455-

6; **61** : 378-80, 416; **64** : 118;

**65** : 97; **67** : 46, 132; **68** :

259; **71** : 335; **72** : 60, 81,

379-80, 451; **75** : 152; **78** :

183, 187; **80** : 152-3; **82** : 334,

416; **85** : 210-12; **86** : 58-9;

**87** : 278; **88** : 4; **89** : 1, 145;

**90** : 57, 287

and America and Europe,

**28** : 189

and Congress, **68** : 371

and eradication of poverty,

**50** : 154

and financial help from Govt.,

**60** : 72

and Hindu-Muslim unity,

**69** : 239

and khadi, **70** : 316; **75** :

61; **76** : 37-8

and Socialists, **60** : 71

use of foreign tools and methods, **66** : 41

*VILLAGE INDUSTRIES* (J. L. GREEN)

**32** : 85

## VILLAGES

and exploitation by cities, **33** :

166; **62** : 298; **66** : 169; **68** :

259; **71** : 103

and indebtedness, **40** : 185; **42** : 145

and mechanized transport, **42** : 462-5; **65** : 364-5; **70** : 118-19

and medical aid, **42** : 281;

**47** : 226; **60** : 324, 384-5; **62** :

103-4; **71** : 299-300; **73** : 272;  
**78** : 225; **79** : 268; **85** : 105-6; **87** : 370  
 and panchayats, **43** : 285; **82** : 147  
 and police protection, **85** : 450-51  
 and politics, **86** : 449-50  
 and sanitation, **16** : 187-8, 271-2; **33** : 76, 152; **41** : 295-6, 445-6; **42** : 281-2; **46** : 319; **58** : 307; **64** : 12, 105, 218; **87** : 79; **90** : 307  
 and self-reliance, **35** : 401-2; **68** : 266; **75** : 205-6; **76** : 308-9; **78** : 171; **82** : 329-30; **85** : 32-3; **89** : 82  
 and spinning, **33** : 166, 169; **40** : 414; **43** : 247; **63** : 417; **64** : 218; **78** : 63-4, 177, 183  
 barter system in, **61** : 367  
 Charkha Sangh's work for, **33** : 151-2  
 culture of, **34** : 316; **87** : 192  
 diet in, **62** : 57-60, 87-8, 380  
 drinking water in, **40** : 414; **78** : 163; **85** : 97  
 economy, **48** : 197; **60** : 268; **64** : 72-3  
 education for, **24** : 449; **26** : 302; **42** : 390-91; **62** : 130; **63** : 415-16; **65** : 233-5; **90** : 5  
     basic, **78** : 235-8, — Montessori system, **79** : 370  
     higher — Dr. Kini's scheme, **85** : 322-3, 456  
 electricity in, **27** : 244; **83** : 191-2  
 exploitation of, under British rule, **43** : 225-6; **82** : 72  
 ideal, **61** : 289; **64** : 217-18; **68** : 80; **71** : 95; **73** : 421; **75** : 40-45; **82** : 72

concept explained, **81** : 320; **87** : 251  
 natural beauty in, **90** : 202  
 poverty in, **22** : 401; **33** : 76; **43** : 158; **47** : 183; **48** : 72, 74; **59** : 220-21; **60** : 462-3; **63** : 26; **64** : 407-8; **82** : 365  
 uplift of, **16** : 242-4; **35** : 401-2; **36** : 112; **42** : 3-4, 108-9; **46** : 12-13; **47** : 183; **58** : 63; **59** : 312, 413; **60** : 455; **65** : 330-31; **67** : 35-6; **79** : 24-5; **86** : 232-3; **87** : 303  
     and bread labour, **61** : 212  
     and Congressmen, **27** : 310; **36** : 112; **46** : 336-8  
     and food reforms, **60** : 229-30  
     and the intelligentsia, **27** : 178; **62** : 329  
     and non-violence, **64** : 73  
     Gurgaon experiment, **42** : 144-9  
     place of zamindars in, **64** : 72

*VILLAGE UPLIFT IN INDIA* (BRAYNE)  
**42** : 143

#### VILLAGE WORK

**80** : 26; **85** : 77-80; **88** : 15-16  
 and ahimsa, **90** : 210  
 and city-dwellers, **36** : 454-5  
 and Congress institutions, **90** : 218  
 and constructive organizations, **81** : 250; **90** : 219-20  
 and national education, **36** : 328  
 and spinning, **90** : 206-7  
 and students, **62** : 41; **65** : 366  
 and swaraj, **43** : 170; **87** : 329  
 importance of, **69** : 53  
 workers  
     diet of, **61** : 358-9

duty of, **62** : 202-4, 378-80, 381-3; **69** : 221-2; **90** : 219-20  
 guidelines for, **62** : 22-3, 59-60, 238-41; **69** : 228; **78** : 45, 196-7; **87** : 20; **90** : 201-2  
 training of, **38** : 420-21; **64** : 104  
 wages of, **62** : 131-3; **69** : 222-3

## VIMOCHANAM (TAMIL JOURNAL)

**42** : 14

## VINA (GUJARAT)

quarrel between caste Hindus and Harijans in, **55** : 421

## VINAY PATRIKA (TULSIDAS)

quoted, **45** : 6

## VIOLENCE

and anger, **63** : 191-2  
 and *Bhagavad Gita*, **18** : 195  
 and Bolshevism, **18** : 351-2; **25** : 424  
 and c.d., **15** : 265-6; **16** : 419-20; **26** : 538  
 and cowardice, **18** : 132, 155-9; **25** : 437; **66** : 420  
 and League of Nations, **15** : 142  
 and Muslims, **18** : 427-8  
 and n.-c. movement, **18** : 96, 98-100, 131-4, 202, 218-19, 229, 343, 350, 357, 445-6, 483; **19** : 532-3; **20** : 388  
 and revolutionaries, **26** : 567  
 and satyagraha, **15** : 141, 223-4, 236; **18** : 334-5, 407, 439  
   against Rowlatt Act, **15** : 211, 214, 221, 253-4  
   in Ahmedabad, **15** : 232-4  
 and self-sacrifice, **27** : 132  
 and swaraj, **45** : 236, 349  
 and Swaraj Party, **27** : 367

and unwanted legislation, **15** : 148, 153, 164  
 condemned, **14** : 347; **20** : 439; **42** : 361-2, 423-4; **72** : 153, 241; **83** : 204, 367; **87** : 503; **90** : 91-2  
 incitement through literature, **67** : 252-3  
 in mass movements, **18** : 352-3  
 justification for, **70** : 299

## VIRAMGAM

customs duty at, **14** : 47  
 abolition of, **13** : 124, 151, 306, 307; **14** : 61-2, 68, 70; **29** : 2-3, 5; **39** : 299-301  
 Salt Satyagraha in, **43** : 277, 288, 294, 362  
 violence in  
   against G.'s arrest, **16** : 371, 389-90  
   against Rowlatt Act, **51** : 269, 298, 438; **67** : 11  
   and suspension of satyagraha, **24** : 139

## VIRATA (OF MAHABHARATA)

**28** : 49; **32** : 98, 328; **44** : 402; **55** : 32; **87** : 71  
 and Yudhishtira, **46** : 1-2

## VIROCHANA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

**56** : 154; **60** : 3

## VISHAL BHARAT, CALCUTTA

**38** : 329; **41** : 411; **42** : 123; **55** : 391; **60** : 409, 446; **72** : 292

## VISHNU (HINDU GOD)

**1** : 128; **32** : 252, 259; **45** : 98; **50** : 90; **51** : 269; **57** : 36, 106, 272, 433; **83** : 70, 75, 235, 236

## VISHNUSAHASRANAMA

**64** : 141

## VISHVA SHANTI

**50** : 145

## VISHWABHARATI

**72** : 459

VISHWABHARATI UNIVERSITY, SANTINIKETAN

**65** : 64G.'s assurance of financial support to, **71** : 290-91national character, **71** : 228presidentship, **74** : 303, 357

VISHWAMITRA (OF MYTHOLOGY)

**25** : 225; **26** : 462; **30** : 133, 260, 270; **31** : 276, 360; **33** : 135; **39** : 5; **44** : 206; **59** : 78, 108; **62** : 99; **65** : 203; **78** : 66 and beef-eating, **32** : 105; **33** : 135his temper, **32** : 371

VITHOBA

**33** : 116; **90** : 327

VIVADTANDAV

**23** : 188

VIVEKANANDA (ROMAIN ROLLAND)

**52** : 327

VIVEKANANDA

**18** : 375; **19** : 308, 573; **26** : 290, 424; **27** : 50, 51; **30** : 96; **31** : 494; **32** : 500; **34** : 81; **35** : 233, 384; **39** : 191, 211; **40** : 144, 417; **41** : 143, 468, 469; **45** : 63; **49** : 503; **50** : 11, 126, 127, 180, 358; **51** : 304, 442; **52** : 377; **54** : 489; **55** : 121; **63** : 58, 154; **64** : 289; **65** : 20; **76** : 116; **81** : 77, 162; **83** : 74and Harijans, **33** : 196and Hinduism, **64** : 427and spinning, **33** : 372on meat-eating, **31** : 477

VIVEKANAND ASHRAM, SRIRANGAM

**35** : 12

## VIVISECTION

**30** : 418; **32** : 494and morality, **26** : 300and science, **29** : 424-5inhumanity of, **48** : 405; **66** : 139-40

VIZAGAPATNAM

indebtedness among hill tribes of, **72** : 346-7

## VOICE

**42** : 318

VOICE OF INDIA

**3** : 306

VOICELESS INDIA (GERTRUDE EMERSON)

**46** : 290

## VOLUNTEERS

and fight for swaraj, **45** : 302dharma of, **27** : 428duty at public meetings, **45** : 293-4; **56** : 336-7honorarium for, **27** : 233organization of, **25** : 115-16qualities of, **25** : 599-600; **27** : 233-6; **31** : 441-2; **42** : 9-10, 43-4training of, **20** : 511; **26** : 77-8; **66** : 386

## VOLKSRUST (TVL)

G.'s trial at, **12** : 266-8Indian satyagraha in — arrests, **12** : 190-91, 202-3

Indians in

and boycott of permit office, **7** : 220hardships of, **7** : 427; **8** : 300prosecution under Immigration Law, **6** : 118, 374prisoners' diet in, **9** : 95-6Whites' protest against Indian test case judgment, **4** : 208

## VOLKSTROOM (TVL)

Indian location's take-over by Municipality, **6** : 500

## VOTERS

duty of, **17** : 416-17, 418

## VOTES FOR WOMEN (WEEKLY)

**9** : 324

## VOWS

and character, **14** : 97

breaking of, **30** : 313-14

definition, **44** : 264, 353-4

eleven, **59** : 335; **61** : 38, 63, 303; **72** : 18; **82** : 4; **88** : 58-9 for purification of the soul, **15** : 76-7

importance of, **5** : 420-22; **12** : 238; **29** : 88-91; **30** : 149, 325, 359; **31** : 240-41; **33** : 127; **39** : 53, 167-8; **40** : 87; **41** : 272-4; **44** : 80, 219-20, 312, 332; **45** : 249; **50** : 353-4; **56** : 127; **88** : 332

observance of, **13** : 9-12, 228-9; **19** : 48; **33** : 161; **51** : 243; **53** : 282; **64** : 359; **75** : 139

and students, **38** : 371

to curb anger, **13** : 201

## VOYAGE INTEREUR (AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF ROMAIN ROLLAND)

**90** : 412

## VOYAGE TO THE EAST INDIES, A (FRA PAOLINO DA SAN BARTOLOMEO)

**35** : 259

## VRATAVICHAR (M. K. GANDHI)

**44** : 253; **46** : 301; **49** : 260

German translation, **50** : 397

## VREDEDORP (TVL)

Stands Ordinance (1906)

and Indian traders, **5** : 463-5;

**6** : 176-7, 224-5, 240, 245, 262, 278, 335, 342-3, 347-8,

371, 377; **7** : 54, 138; **11** : (1907), 115, 272

## VRYHEID (NATAL)

Indian traders in

denial of trade licences to, **5** : 275, 279-80

its merger with Natal, **5** : 228

## VRYHEID HERALD, THE

on Dada Osman's licence case, **5** : 123

## VYAKARAN MAHABHASHYA

**50** : 358

## VYASA

**23** : 207; **28** : 318; **32** : 95, 96, 102, 104, 108, 116, 121, 122, 147, 154, 222, 264, 274, 278, 289, 291, 349, 357, 360, 376, 487; **33** : 207, 384; **37** : 249; **41** : 93; **42** : 475; **44** : 401, 451; **65** : 110, 315; **87** : 301 on Truth, **35** : 335

## VYKOM SATYAGRAHA

**23** : 272-3, 338, 339, 355, 388, 391, 410, 419, 437-8, 440 to 443, 461, 471-2, 477, 478-9, 492, 515-16, 518-19; **24** : 7, 8, 50, 66-9, 90-91, 92-3, 247, 259, 332-3, 345, 346, 363-4, 507, 565; **25** : 115, 163-4, 228; **26** : 158-9, 189, 198-200, 228, 269-74, 292, 326-7, 372, 374, 402-11, 420-21; **27** : 262-3, 431, 432; **28** : 169, 223-4; **47** : 193, 194 and ahimsa, **24** : 259-60 and caste Hindus, **26** : 228, 258, 261-3, 304, 410, 418-19, 437, 438

and Harijans, **23** : 272-3, 338, 354; **26** : 270, 296-7, 320-21; **27** : 187-9; **42** : 313

and opening of roads to Harijans, **29** : 403-4

and removal of untouchability, **26** : 73, 258, 264, 265, 267, 292, 408-11, 431-2; **29** : 403-4; **54** : 107  
 and temple-entry for Harijans, **64** : 236, 276-7, 281, 442  
 and Travancore Legislative Council, **26** : 158-9, 198-200  
 release of prisoners, **25** : 115  
 terms of agreement, **26** : 386-7, 437-9, 534-5; **35** : 116  
 violence in, **30** : 54

## VYKOM TEMPLE

entry of Harijans in, **64** : 27, 125-6, 278-9

## W

## WADHWAN

local satyagraha in, **42** : 55-6, 98-9  
 national schools in, **26** : 248-9  
     admission of Harijans to, **24** : 451-2  
 opening of nursery school in, **26** : 181-4  
 technical school for spinning and weaving in, **26** : 249  
 untouchability in, **38** : 429  
 work for Harijans in, **26** : 181

## WAH

hardships in refugee camp at, **89** : 4-5

## WAKKERSTROOM (TVL)

denial of licences to Indian traders in, **3** : 557-9

## WALDEN (H. D. THOREAU)

**59** : 69

## WALES

revival of cottage industries in, **48** : 398

## WALKING

**58** : 72

as exercise, **39** : 188-9; **43** : 169  
 benefits of, **12** : 245; **59** : 68-9

## WAR

and corruption, **4** : 475-7  
 and courage, **15** : 52  
 and injustice, **90** : 184  
 and the masses, **74** : 233  
 and mobocracy, **18** : 240  
 and n.-c., **18** : 126  
 and non-violent resistance, **69** : 121-3, 332; **71** : 10-11  
 consequences of, **13** : 288  
 economic issues main cause of, **90** : 184  
 impact on weaker nations, **85** : 329-30  
 inhumanity of, **9** : 471; **29** : 276; **34** : 317-18; **39** : 463; **48** : 40-49; **74** : 78; **84** : 80-81; **87** : 72  
 participation in, **46** : 95  
 ways to prevent, **45** : 319; **85** : 369-70

## WAR AGAINST THE PEOPLE (KAL-YANI BHATTACHARYA)

allegations against the Communist Party in, **77** : 436

## WAR CONFERENCE, DELHI (1918)

**14** : 415, 417, 423, 424, 450-51, 465; **45** : 395  
 and G., **14** : 371 to 375, 377-80, 421

and military training for Indians, **14** : 433

## WARDHA

anti-untouchability work in, **32** : 475-6  
 as centre of village industry, **61** : 122  
 leprosy in, **63** : 15  
 temple opened to Harijans in, **41** : 324-5, 335, 349

training school for village workers in, **62** : 381

WARMBATHS (TVL)

Indians prevented from using healing water, **4** : 270

WAR RESISTERS' CONFERENCE, VIENNA

**37** : 214

WAR RESISTERS' INTERNATIONAL

**43** : 366; **58** : 72

WARS OF ROSES

**31** : 368; **66** : 266

WATCH TOWER

**40** : 14

WATER

contamination of, **11** : 468; **14** : 143; **84** : 43

distillation method, **73** : 210-11

importance of, **11** : 447, 467-71

kinds of, **11** : 469

therapeutic value of, **12** : 67-9, 73-5. *See also* NATURE CURE, Kuhne's baths.

WATER TREATMENTS

**12** : 73

WATT, JAMES

and invention of steam engine, **4** : 431

WAVELL CANTEEN, DELHI

management of refugee camp at, **90** : 357-8

WAY OF THE BUDDHA, THE

**7** : 43, 44

WAY OF THE CROSS, THE

**50** : 259, 458; **52** : 327

WAY OF ZOROASTER, THE

**7** : 44

WAY TO BEGIN LIFE, THE

**23** : 144; **25** : 83

WAZIRABAD

G's visit to, **16** : 325

WAZIRISTAN (N.W.F.P.)

living conditions in, **72** : 252-3

WEALTH

acquisition of, **15** : 47; **65** : 42; **75** : 294-5

and morality, **75** : 357-8

destruction of, and economists, **13** : 316-17

division of, **61** : 83-4; **72** : 399

WEALTH AND WASTE (G.I. FOWLER)

**60** : 303

WEALTH OF NATIONS, THE (ADAM SMITH)

**58** : 353; **59** : 205

WEAVERS (NATAL)

Indian traders in, **4** : 158-9

WEAVERS

and foreign and mill yarn, **19** : 283; **34** : 337; **44** : 197

and khadi movement, **35** : 60

and merchants, **20** : 512-13

asked to use only hand-spun yarn, **70** : 154

in Punjab, **28** : 44

wages of, **14** : 116

WEAVING

**13** : 125; **24** : 263

and boycott, **20** : 91-2

and famine relief, **15** : 408

and Harijans, **26** : 362, 456

and Muslims, **24** : 450

and spinning, **16** : 4, 255-7;

**20** : 92-3, 194-5, 295; **27** : 94,

95, 239; **35** : 58-60, 307; **41** :

184; **43** : 11; **87** : 325

for economic betterment, **15** :

454, 462; **18** : 8, 59, 72, 272;

**19** : 215; **21** : 75-7; **24** : 45,

81-2, 280-81, 402, 418, 510;

**25** : 145; **26** : 469

and swadeshi, **15** : 373-4; **18** : 238-9

as cottage industry, **15** : 347;  
**36** : 242; **41** : 345, 346  
 as subsidiary occupation, **14** :  
 225, 467; **18** : 85; **41** : 161-2  
   impracticable, **27** : 95; **28** : 83  
 by widows, **14** : 87  
 of mill-cloth and of hand-spun  
 yarn, **18** : 266-7  
 place in education, **14** : 29  
 place in village economy, **41** :  
 26-7  
 process of, **90** : 291  
 revival of, **13** : 95; **14** : 162;  
**36** : 242  
 training in, **13** : 300, 363; **26** :  
 249

WEDDING,

*see* MARRIAGE.

*WEEKLY JHANG SIAL*

**41** : 259

WEI-HAI (CHINESE ISLAND)

British control over, **5** : 327-8

*WELFARE*

**25** : 20

WELFARE OF INDIA LEAGUE,  
 BOMBAY

**48** : 450, 479

*WELL OF THE PEOPLE, THE*  
 (BHARATI SARABHAI)

**77** : 359

WELLS, H. G.

his charter on rights of man,

**71** : 430

WEST AFRICA

as a crown colony, **48** : 255

WEST BENGAL

Security Act

violent demonstration again-  
 st, **90** : 238

*WESTERN TRANSVAAL ADVERTI-  
 SERS AND ZEERUST EXPRESS*

**4** : 20

WEST KHANDESH ZILLA MANDAL  
 work of, **36** : 107

*WESTWARD HO*

**23** : 188

*WET PARADE* (UPTON SINCLAIR)

**49** : 361, 423, 515, 516; **52** :  
 327

*WHAT CAN INDIA TEACH US?* (MAX  
 MUELLER)

**30** : 293

*WHAT CHRISTIANITY MEANS TO  
 ME* (LYMAN ABBOTT)

**23** : 153; **25** : 84

*WHAT CONGRESS AND GANDHI  
 HAVE DONE TO THE UNTOUCH-  
 ABLES* (B. R. AMBEDKAR)

**81** : 169

*WHAT INDIA WANTS: AUTONOMY  
 WITHIN THE EMPIRE* (G. A.  
 NATESAN)

G.'s foreword to, **13** : 556

*WHAT I OWE TO CHRIST* (C. F.  
 ANDREWS)

**52** : 245, 327

*WHAT IS ART?* (LEO TOLSTOY)

**10** : 65; **35** : 363

*WHAT WAR MEANS*

**68** : 296

WHEAT

food value of, **77** : 9

hand grinding of, **59** : 353, 356;

**60** : 150; **66** : 77

use of bran, **62** : 26

WHEY

as substitute for milk, **31** :  
 341

*WHISPERS FROM ETERNITY* (SWAMI  
 YOGANANDA)

**60** : 210

WHITE LEAGUE, JOHANNESBURG  
 its opposition to Asiatic immi-  
 gration, **4** : 40-41

WHITE SLAVES OF ENGLAND, THE  
(SHERARD)**10** : 65

## WHITTIER

**39** : 416WHY I AM A VEGETARIAN (PROF.  
MEYOR)**1** : 99WHY SOCIALISM? (JAYAPRAKASH  
NARAYAN)**65** : 411G.'s criticism. **62** : 258-9WHY VACCINATE? (HAROLD W.  
WHISTON)**42** : 471

## WHY THE VILLAGE MOVEMENT?

**68** : 362

## WIDOWS

child, **33** : 24in Bengal, **28** : 72in South India, **35** : 52duty of, **14** : 87; **15** : 410education of, **7** : 29remarriage of, **5** : 68, 134; **27** :362-4, 411; **28** : 280; **29** : 364;**30** : 35-6, 110, 216-17, 358-9,528; **31** : 263-4, 313-14, 349,424, 443, 493; **34** : 417, 481-3,492, 497, 503, 553; **35** : 85-6,394; **37** : 35-6, 123; **38** : 393;**40** : 110-11, 321, 329, 343;**41** : 69, 144, 179, 313-14, 329,471-2; **42** : 212; **61** : 188-9,210; **65** : 9-10; **66** : 180; **82** :49; **87** : 11, 27, 241; **88** : 104and Hinduism, **14** : 449;**16** : 232-4; **23** : 523-6; **27** :308-9, 362-4; **30** : 200; **31** :349; **33** : 470; **34** : 83, 482-3;**35** : 85-6; **61** : 188-9sufferings of, **27** : 307-9; **37** :167; **90** : 31

## WIDOW'S CAUSE

**41** : 179

## WILDE, OSCAR

**25** : 248

## WILSON COLLEGE, BOMBAY

students asked to boycott, **18** :  
413

## W.I.N. LIBERAL ASSOCIATION

propaganda committee of, **23** :  
37-9WISDOM OF GANDHI IN HIS OWN  
WORDS (ROY WALKER)**77** : 399WISDOM OF THE ANCIENTS, THE  
(BACON)**23** : 146, 187; **25** : 83

## WISDOM OF THE EAST, THE

**7** : 43, 99, 458

## WITNESS, THE

**5** : 302

## WIVES

and divorce, **49** : 198and husbands, **24** : 538-9; **27** :334; **28** : 104-5; **33** : 185;**34** : 372; **39** : 166; **43** : 8-10;**50** : 359, 423; **52** : 302; **61** :

123-4

ill-treatment of, **33** : 149; **63** :  
337-8

## WOMEN

and ahimsa, **43** : 175, 206,219-20, 253; **44** : 269; **46** :105; **48** : 406-7, 424; **51** : 18-19, 24-5; **67** : 156; **68** : 53,230; **72** : 326; **87** : 234-5; **88** :

366

and birth-control, **62** : 156-8,  
363

and boycott of foreign cloth,

**16** : 168; **20** : 482; **21** : 256;**26** : 17, 347, 367; **43** : 269,

271, 272, 336-7

picketing of shops, **43** : 248-9, 251-2, 252-3, 338, 341-2, 365; **50** : 279  
 and brahmacharya, **49** : 90; **50** : 42-3  
 and constructive work, **72** : 107; **82** : 326; **87** : 250  
 and conversion to Islam, **26** : 97, 109-10  
 and defence of honour  
   through non-violent means, **28** : 304, 434; **32** : 477-8; **49** : 504; **50** : 111, 317; **51** : 18-19; **79** : 126-7; **82** : 302; **83** : 333; **87** : 324  
   through suicide, **86** : 27, 132-3, 304-5, 382  
   through use of arms, **28** : 434; **31** : 296; **32** : 497-8; **33** : 304, 434-5  
 and dharma, **18** : 440; **20** : 63  
 and education, **5** : 67; **6** : 282-4; **13** : 246; **14** : 26, 31-3, 34, 86-7, 205-8, 464-5; **21** : 227; **24** : 498; **26** : 395-6; **30** : 362; **33** : 460; **34** : 201-2, 346, 384; **41** : 7-9; **42** : 212; **50** : 234-5; **63** : 416; **64** : 119; **68** : 341; **75** : 389; **86** : 365-6  
 and fearlessness, **5** : 413; **32** : 486, 488; **33** : 333; **87** : 294  
 and Hindu-Muslim unity, **18** : 453; **26** : 4  
 and jewellery, **10** : 397-8; **12** : 39; **28** : 327-8; **32** : 570, 577; **34** : 163, 237; **35** : 28, 62, 131, 150, 196, 288-9, 414; **42** : 304-7, 312; **65** : 10  
   donation of, for national cause, **56** : 368-9, 407-8, 410, 432-3, 436, 462, 480-82

and khadi, **15** : 385; **17** : 94, 407; **20** : 206-7, 311; **30** : 446; **34** : 496-7; **35** : 10-11, 38, 62, 63, 76-7, 325, 360, 504-5; **36** : 191-2; **41** : 476; **43** : 249; **46** : 38-9; **68** : 230  
 and manual labour, **26** : 397; **33** : 284  
 and moksha, **32** : 286, 491  
 and n.-c., **18** : 319-21, 391-5; **19** : 39, 553-4; **21** : 278, 531; **22** : 21-2  
 and prohibition programme, **39** : 458-9; **43** : 164, 174-5, 190-91, 199, 215, 229, 269, 271, 272, 311; **65** : 144-5, 448-9; **72** : 392-3; **75** : 337-9, 377  
   picketing of liquor shops, **43** : 250, 251-2, 252-3, 329, 335, 338, 341-2, 349, 365, 372  
 and public work, **14** : 86-7; **15** : 290-93; **20** : 495; **27** : 151-2; **66** : 280; **72** : 161-2; **87** : 33, 145  
 and purdah, **14** : 205, 460; **31** : 123; **35** : 76, 79; **41** : 88-9, 487; **68** : 230; **87** : 146; **90** : 449, 462  
 and purity of character, **26** : 2-3; **27** : 99, 126; **34** : 388, 516; **49** : 319; **53** : 403-4; **54** : 205; **56** : 257; **72** : 137; **79** : 366; **88** : 105, 191-2  
 and recruitment for World War I, **14** : 443, 454, 496  
 and removal of untouchability, **26** : 4; **33** : 148-9; **35** : 148, 360; **41** : 67-8; **55** : 6-7; **56** : 360-61, 409-10, 463-4; **68** : 230; **89** : 70

## WOMEN

and satyagraha, **14** : 324-5, 328, 354, 357, 371; **15** : 189  
and self-sacrifice, **58** : 113; **87** : 370, 371  
and service of Harijans, **54** : 183-4, 204-6, 482-3; **58** : 188-9  
and spinning, **16** : 284-6, 331; **18** : 33, 71, 87, 177, 238-9, 355, 393, 454; **19** : 275, 295, 407, 562; **20** : 241, 496-7; **21** : 227-9; **22** : 73; **23** : 500-501; **24** : 362, 458, 503-4; **25** : 21, 218; **26** : 3, 4, 317; **27** : 23-5, 79, 170, 219-20; **28** : 295, 340; **30** : 71, 418; **32** : 538, 557; **33** : 400-401; **34** : 103-4; **35** : 10-11, 38, 63, 148, 347, 419-20; **43** : 72, 154-5, 189; **68** : 200; **70** : 381-2; **74** : 328-9; **82** : 325; **86** : 411; **87** : 325; **90** : 231-3, —and weaving, **15** : 329-30, 401, 439, 444, 470, 485-6; **21** : 29-30, 85-6  
wages, **64** : 406-7  
and swadeshi, **15** : 290-93, 307, 323-6, 384, 439-45; **18** : 20, 33, 59-60, 321, 338, 392-3; **21** : 126, 227, 253, 278-9, 293  
and taboos, **14** : 204; **34** : 234, 342-3, 400-401; **81** : 8  
asked to emulate Sita and Savitri, **35** : 39, 44, 183; **86** : 353  
attire, **54** : 269-70  
emancipation of, **14** : 32-3, 127, 202-3; **19** : 509, 565-6; **24** : 277-8; **27** : 275; **38** : 269, 313, 354; **39** : 447, 451; **72** : 378, 380, 451; **75** : 155; **78** : 212, 236; **83** : 51-2, 67

## WOMEN'S CONFERENCE, SOJITRA

and educated classes, **40** : 417  
Kasturba's work for, **90** : 121  
hair-do for, **49** : 363; **55** : 11-12  
Hindu  
and devotion to husbands, **39** : 150, 223; **41** : 493-5  
and study of scriptures, **32** : 96, 113  
and tolerance, **39** : 25; **87** : 316  
illiteracy among, **43** : 189; **48** : 201-2; **87** : 151  
in ancient society, **25** : 6-7; **32** : 488  
marriageable age for, **35** : 500; **40** : 274-5  
place of, in society, **14** : 127; **15** : 32-3; **25** : 153; **42** : 271-2; **44** : 309; **48** : 80-81; **55** : 286; **58** : 122-3; **60** : 69, 95; **61** : 123-5; **64** : 228; **70** : 381; **71** : 206-9; **81** : 459; **83** : 331-3, 398-9; **87** : 241; **88** : 406-7; **90** : 420  
their role in national movement, **14** : 61; **18** : 440-41; **19** : 44-5; **22** : 46, 181-3, 185-8; **24** : 76; **35** : 44; **43** : 206, 219-21; **45** : 129, 209-10, 279; **47** : 64-6; **48** : 112, 204, 311; **83** : 67; **87** : 229  
their role in Salt Satyagraha, *see under* SALT SATYAGRAHA.  
WOMEN'S ASSOCIATION, PRETORIA  
and boycott of Indian traders, **7** : 268  
WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION, LUCKNOW  
**84** : 116  
WOMEN'S CONFERENCE, SOJITRA  
**26** : 24, 25, 40

WOMEN'S INDIAN ASSOCIATION,  
LONDON  
**48** : 111

WOMEN'S INDIAN ASSOCIATION,  
MALABAR  
**52** : 48

WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL LEA-  
GUE FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM  
**39** : 462; **67** : 122  
and assault on Rajendra Pra-  
sad in Austria, **39** : 426-7  
Frankfurt Conference —appeal  
for disarmament, **40** : 167

WOMEN'S SARDA ASSOCIATION,  
BANGALORE  
**31** : 346

WOODBROOKE SETTLEMENT,  
BIRMINGHAM  
**50** : 86; **53** : 26

WORDSWORTH, WILLIAM  
**27** : 417; **28** : 44; **61** : 235  
his poem "Happy Warrior",  
**77** : 250

*WORD TO GANDHI* (CROZIER)  
**49** : 76; **52** : 326

*WORKER*  
**11** : 196

WORKERS,  
*see* LABOURERS.

WORK FRANCHISE  
under the Soviet Constitution,  
**25** : 203-4

WORLD FEDERATION  
and India, **76** : 341, 350-51,  
381  
need for, **79** : 424; **88** : 273-4  
Streit's scheme, **72** : 11

WORLD PEACE  
and American Christians, **48** :  
85-6  
attainment through non-vio-  
lence, **23** : 246; **27** : 244;

**40** : 167; **48** : 396-7, 441;  
**62** : 175-6; **65** : 293; **66** : 72-  
3, 328, 398; **67** : 197, 280;  
**72** : 100-101, 172; **73** : 190,  
407; **87** : 250, 255-6, 414  
role of great powers, **77** : 411

WORLD'S STUDENT CHRISTIAN  
FEDERATION CONFERENCE  
**37** : 293

*WORLD TOMORROW, THE*  
**41** : 309

WORLD WAR I (1914-1918)  
**14** : 233, 299, 302, 337, 339;  
**15** : 3  
and Allies, **18** : 265  
and co-operation of Indians,  
**14** : 372-3, 378, 405-6, 433,  
437; **15** : 58, 59; **20** : 109,  
130  
and Home Rule League, **14** :  
434  
and Kheda Satyagraha, **14** :  
363

and students, **43** : 101-2  
causes of, **29** : 275  
effects, **16** : 259; **30** : 461;  
**48** : 409-10

England's aim in, **20** : 9  
forcible collection of funds for,  
**17** : 130-37

G.'s services during, **12** : 523,  
531-2, 554-5; **14** : 107, 380-81,  
382; **37** : 269; **38** : 256, 281;  
**39** : 277-8, 350-52; **48** : 175

Indian Ambulance Corps'  
work during, **12** : 527-9, 533-  
4, 536-45, 548-50; **14** : 508;  
**21** : 438

loss of human lives in, **43** : 381  
recruitment in India for, *see*  
*under* RECRUITMENT.

secret treaties during, **20** : 43-4

## WORLD WAR II (1939-1945)

## and India

corruption, **78** : 234  
 declaration of India as belligerent country condemned, **70** : 177, 189, 328, 409, — C.W.C. resolution, **70** : 112, 190, 217, 267, 311, 370, 406-7  
 extortions for war fund, **71** : 98; **72** : 323, 369, 374, 397-8, 423, 426-7, 469-71; **73** : 65, 120-21, 151, 194, 200  
 forced recruitment, **74** : 119; **77** : 248  
 forcible occupation of land and goods for military purposes, **76** : 99, 135, 147, 194-5, 200, 242  
 panic conditions, **72** : 134-5, 199-200, 223-4; **75** : 178, 325-6  
 question of Congress support in British war effort, **68** : 17; **69** : 285, 332; **70** : 113-14, 189-91, 204, 217-18, 257-8, 303-4, 370-73, 406-7, 409-15; **71** : 24-5; **72** : 30-31, 50-51, 64-5, 81-2, 96, 100-101, 104-5, 236, 242-3, 246-7, 370-71, 375-7, 407-10, 425-7, 472-3; **73** : 14-15, 188-92, 197-201, 221-2, 247-8, 448, 450-52; **75** : 8, 55, 56, 131-2; **80** : 186, — British asked to declare war aims, **70** : 217-18, 303-4, 311, 337; **71** : 36-8, 44-5; **72** : 96-7, 100, 101, — declaration of war aims unsatisfactory, **70** : 267-8; **72** : 54, 370-71, 375-7, 384,

407, 413, 472-4, — demand for national Govt. as precondition for, **70** : 229, 235-7, 257-8, 279-80, 290, 311, 348-9, 370-73; **71** : 7, 10-11, 36-8, 44-5, 108-9, 296-7; **72** : 182-3, 240-45, 255-6, 409, 467; **73** : 1-2, 5-6, 19, 95-6; **75** : 38-9, 190-92, 197-9, 201, 450-51; **76** : 330-32, 375-6, — resolutions, **75** : 8, 55, 56, 188-92, 197-201, 221-2, 247-8, 448, 450-52  
 repression by British Govt., **71** : 322; **72** : 159-60, 444, 445-6; **73** : 422; **75** : 6; **76** : 326-7  
 scarcity conditions, **75** : 233-6, 411; **76** : 169-70; **89** : 467, — need for austerity, **75** : 436-7  
 stationing of foreign soldiers opposed, **76** : 40, 49-50, 61, 65, 194-5; **77** : 107, 112, — except under treaty with National Govt., **76** : 253-4, 255-6, 265, 313-14, 321-2, 382  
 threat of Japanese invasion, **73** : 176; **76** : 51-2, 63-5, 67-8, 106-7, 109, 165-7, 173-5, 179-80, 253 to 256, 330; **77** : 150; **80** : 64, — evacuation from threatened areas, **75** : 401-2; **76** : 27-8, 33-4, 55, 68, 88, 289-90, — immediate withdrawal of British rule demanded to ward off threat, **76** : 85-7, 105-6, 139-40, 209-10, 298-303, 358-9, 371-2, —

non-violent resistance advocated, **76** : 5-6, 95-6, 106, 179-80, 187-8, 192-7, 285-6, 290-92, 301-2, 321-2, 355, — possibility of armed resistance, **72** : 220, 236-7; **76** : 36, 40, 51-2, — scorched-earth policy criticized, **75** : 409-10; **76** : 12-13, 71-2, 113-14; **77** : 125-6; **87** : 248

and United States of America  
entry in War criticized, **75** : 180; **76** : 115, 164  
military aid to Britain, **73** : 27

as conflict between democracy and dictatorship, **70** : 204-5; **75** : 205; **76** : 265; **77** : 434, 439

and future of democracy, **71** : 25

barbarous nature of, **25** : 11

bombing of England, **74** : 80

bravery of English women during, **74** : 115

Britain advised to fight non-violently, **72** : 214-15, 229-31, 285-7, 312-13, 318-20, 382-3; **73** : 107-8; **75** : 395; **76** : 98-100, 162-3

G.'s letter to Churchill, **77** : 391-2

causes, **78** : 369

Congress sympathy with Britain, **70** : 161-2, 170-71; **71** : 84-5; **72** : 149, 160-61; **73** : 2, 16-17, 34-5, 84-6; **75** : 372; **76** : 287; **80** : 64

defeat of Japan, **82** : 278

destruction in, **87** : 72, 503

German responsibility

G.'s letter to Hitler, **73** : 253-5, 256, 265

ill effects, **90** : 511

India's sympathy with China, *see under* CHINA.

question of resistance to Nazi aggression, **75** : 305

Russia's entry, **74** : 294

victory of Allied powers in, **80** : 294; **90** : 522

and prospects of peace, **79** : 389-91, 421-4

Churchill's speech, **84** : 81, 461

WORLD YOUTH CONGRESS, EERDE (HOLLAND)  
**37** : 187, 214

WOUNDED HUMANITY (BARINDRA KUMAR GHOSH)  
**60** : 5

## X

XAVIER, ST. FRANCIS  
**6** : 286; **64** : 204

## Y

YADAVAS (LORD KRISHNA'S CLAN)  
their destruction through internecine warfare, **32** : 193; **41** : 49; **87** : 305, 306; **90** : 267, 533

YAJNA  
and animal sacrifice, **32** : 153; **37** : 58  
and body labour, **32** : 156, 157-9; **37** : 265, 268; **42** : 476; **88** : 213  
and moksha, **17** : 493; **32** : 163  
and n.-c., **17** : 494  
as sacrifice in service of others, **32** : 153, 156, 160, 161, 163

- as selfless action, **44** : 259-60, 339-40; **50** : 220  
 in modern context, **30** : 192-3  
 jnana in, **32** : 217, 220  
 kinds of, **32** : 212-15, 216-17  
 meaning of, **34** : 458; **41** : 366; **44** : 241-2; **49** : 150-51; **76** : 257  
 physical and mental, **50** : 13, 16-17  
 spinning as, *see under* SPINNING.  
 wastage in, **84** : 59
- YAJURVEDA BHASHYA*  
**50** : 358
- YAKSHA (IN *KENOPANISHAD*)  
**32** : 389; **33** : 236; **38** : 239
- YAKSHA (IN *MAHABHARATA*)  
**32** : 406
- YAMA  
**32** : 290; **42** : 18; **44** : 430, 432; **53** : 94
- YAMANIYAMAS  
**14** : 355  
 and ahimsa, **69** : 185  
 and self-realization, **37** : 267  
 observance of, **32** : 103, 324; **35** : 311; **55** : 240
- YERAVDA MANDIR*  
**60** : 405
- YERAVDA PACT,  
*see* POONA PACT.
- YIDDISH  
 and Jews, **13** : 336-7
- YOGA  
 and control of mind, **30** : 193-4; **32** : 243-5, 250; **33** : 215-16, 223, 229, 236-7, 243, 336; **45** : 423; **77** : 23; **78** : 391  
 and cure of diseases, **33** : 484-5  
 and disinterested action, **32** : 236-7; **44** : 355, 356; **84** : 444  
 and self-realization, **32** : 358  
 branches of, **33** : 336  
   Hatha, **26** : 167; **32** : 373; **73** : 68, — asanas, **44** : 311; **45** : 74; **49** : 126-7, — practice of, **65** : 358, — therapeutic value of, **18** : 24; **28** : 181-2; **34** : 16-17, 100; **53** : 58, — usefulness, **84** : 256-7  
   Jnana, **32** : 217-21  
   Raja, **84** : 257  
 for children, **32** : 385  
 imperfections in, **32** : 90, 251-3  
 meaning of, **45** : 44; **88** : 176  
 technique of, **32** : 240-42
- YOGABINDU*  
**23** : 188
- YOGADIPIKA*  
**12** : 521
- YOGA SUTRAS* (PATANJALI)  
**9** : 117, 241; **23** : 146; **25** : 83; **39** : 211; **55** : 105; **56** : 128; **78** : 391; **86** : 143, 378  
 quoted, **42** : 480
- YOGAVASISHTA*  
**11** : 94; **32** : 12; **53** : 469  
*Mumukshu Prakaran*, **39** : 114
- YOGIS  
 qualities of, **12** : 157-8; **32** : 236-40; **49** : 125-6, 149
- YORKSHIRE DAILY OBSERVER*  
**9** : 337
- YORKSHIRE POST*  
**7** : 238
- YOU HAVE LIVED THROUGH ALL THIS* (EDWARD THOMPSON)  
**77** : 91
- YOUNG CRUSADER, THE*  
**23** : 145, 187; **25** : 83
- YOUNG INDIA*  
**15** : 332, 344, 345, 354, 356, 363-6, 369, 371, 395, 399,

435, 449, 450, 465, 472, 494;  
**16** : 92, 146; **17** : 12-14, 91,  
 113; **19** : 57, 211, 291; **21** :  
 7, 24, 40, 46-7, 58, 59, 66,  
 364, 377, 391, 392-3, 401,  
 406, 436-7, 492, 510, 512,  
 516; **23** : 373-4, 401; **65** : 89;  
**72** : 450; **75** : 300; **76** : 352;  
**77** : 383; **83** : 365; **86** : 449;  
**88** : 438; **89** : 144, 305, 376  
 a fearless paper, **59** : 278  
 and advertisements, **39** : 377  
 and foreign propaganda, **23** : 61  
 and G., **20** : 501-2; **23** : 69,  
 290, 292, 305, 310, 340-42;  
**39** : 376  
 attack on manager, **45** : 167-8  
 becomes a bi-weekly, **15** : 271,  
 419-20  
 Bharati's poems in, **40** : 156  
 charged with contempt of  
 court, **17** : 51-2, 79-84  
 circulation, **23** : 63  
 complimentary copies, **37** : 244  
 co-ordination with *Navajivan*,  
**40** : 379  
 editing of, **20** : 519  
 editorial omission with regard  
 to an official circular, **47** : 186-7  
 editors of, **23** : 63; **25** : 202  
 financial position of, **16** : 222;  
**27** : 367  
 forfeiture of press during Salt  
 Satyagraha, **46** : 111-12, 275  
 Govt. ban on, **16** : 160; **23** :  
 58  
     publication resumed, **45** :  
     283-4  
 in Hindi, **26** : 562  
 management of, **74** : 360  
 paper for, **53** : 98  
 price of, **24** : 51-3

printing press for, **16** : 211  
 security demanded from, **16** :  
 209

    exempted, **16** : 234-5

Urdu edition, **47** : 88

usefulness, **69** : 200

YOUNG MEN'S BUDDHIST ASSOCI-  
 ATION

**54** : 38

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSO-  
 CIATION

**35** : 9

Conference (Finland)

question of G. attending,  
**30** : 279-80, 433, 485, 496,  
 498, 499, 507-8, 512, 524,  
 525, 527, 529, 532 to 534,  
 536, 542, 544, 548, 563,  
 567; **31** : 26, 52, 175

YOUNG MEN'S MOHAMMEDAN  
 SOCIETY, DURBAN

**5** : 290, 299, 320

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN  
 ASSOCIATION

**90** : 523

YOUTH

and constructive work, **42** :  
 108-9, 352

and country's service, **32** :  
 388; **38** : 333-5; **42** : 302-3

and courage, **38** : 139

and swaraj, **5** : 295-6; **27** :  
 11, 167; **38** : 276, 333; **40** :  
 58; **43** : 117-18

and vices, **27** : 347-8

and violence, **38** : 275

disregard for age, **56** : 258;  
**62** : 295

military training to, **38** : 257.

*See also* STUDENTS.

YOUTH CONFERENCE, VIENNA

G.'s message to, **36** : 129

## YOUTH LEAGUE CONFERENCE

at Rajghat, **41** : 270, 271

YOUTH WELFARE ASSOCIATION,  
LAHORE

**67** : 407, 408

YUDHISHTHIRA (OF *MAHABHARATA*)

**11** : 134; **12** : 93; **19** : 232;  
**20** : 276; **25** : 87, 88, 94, 110,  
566; **28** : 49, 286, 320; **29** : 365;  
**32** : 98, 100, 101, 151, 234,  
326, 328, 329, 344, 360, 406,  
461, 474, 486, 537, 556; **33** :  
101, 390; **36** : 80, 385; **38** :  
159; **42** : 228, 273; **54** : 410;  
**55** : 32; **57** : 437; **62** : 211;  
**65** : 133; **72** : 377; **75** : 351;  
**85** : 96; **87** : 71, 301; **89** : 103,  
453, 465

and Draupadi, **25** : 6-7

and his dog, **75** : 189

as symbol of truthfulness, **26** :  
182-3; **31** : 212-13; **42** : 273;  
**74** : 341

his forbearance, **32** : 326; **46** :  
1-2

his Rajasuya sacrifice, **37** : 137-8  
on futility of arms, **89** : 505  
untruth uttered by, **33** : 13

*YUGADHARMA*

**23** : 183

## YUGOSLAVIA

persecution of pacifists in, **39** :  
462

**Z***ŽAKA ULLAH OF DELHI* (C. F.  
ANDREWS)

**49** : 510

*ŽAMINDAR* (URDU NEWSPAPER OF  
LAHORE)

damage suit against, **24** : 516

its support of raiders in Kash-  
mir, **90** : 297-8

threat of prosecution to, **20** :  
357-8

## ZAMINDARI SYSTEM

abolition of, **58** : 37; **66** : 459;  
**67** : 22; **69** : 241; **78** : 246; **84** :  
50-51; **87** : 75-6, 133, 298, 305  
and change of heart, **29** : 363  
use of force condemned, **58** :  
247, 251, 275; **67** : 352

## ZAMINDARS

advised to act as trustees, **42** :  
239-40; **82** : 364-5; **85** : 254,  
311; **87** : 304; **88** : 2  
exploitation of peasants by, **34** :  
530; **46** : 166, 202, 234-5; **58** :  
217-18, 251-2; **89** : 164  
luxurious living of, **46** : 204  
place in free India, **72** : 16-  
17; **84** : 50-51  
position under G.-I. Pact, **45** :  
261-2

ZANNIATUL ISLAM GIRLS' SCHOOL,  
RANGOON

**40** : 164

## ZANZIBAR

British exploitation in, **71** : 6  
Indians' hardships in, **9** : 433;  
**64** : 213-14  
slavery in, **6** : 406

## ZARATHUSTRA,

*see* ZOROASTER.

## ZEERUST (TVL)

Asiatic bazaars in, **4** : 20  
Indians in, and boycott of  
permit office, **7** : 242

## ZEKE

**75** : 388

## ZEMSTVOS

compared with Indian National  
Congress, **4** : 336-8, 343-4

ZEND AVESTA

**21** : 246, 466; **25** : 163, 178;  
**51** : 344; **70** : 283; **82** : 85;  
**84** : 21; **85** : 30, 135; **87** :  
 209; **90** : 397  
 and n.-c., **18** : 125  
 spiritual conflict in, **18** : 115,  
 126

## ZOLA, EMILE

**50** : 110

## ZOROASTER

**11** : 146; **19** : 253; **20** : 26;  
**21** : 81; **22** : 363; **31** : 420;  
**36** : 305; **41** : 445, 465; **51** :  
 345; **54** : 245; **55** : 394; **58** :  
 177; **64** : 397; **65** : 81; **66** :  
 134; **75** : 375; **87** : 192  
 and Christ, **1** : 190  
 as prophet, **15** : 305  
 teachings of, **49** : 481

## ZOROASTRIAN ANJUMAN

protest against s.A. immigra-  
 tion laws, **12** : 182-3

## ZOROASTRIANISM

**10** : 24; **49** : 481; **85** : 31; **87** :  
 37  
 and taxation on women, **43** :  
 162  
 inspired religion, **72** : 253  
 spiritual conflict in, **15** : 289

## ZOROASTRIANS,

*see* PARSIS.

ZOUTPANSBURG REVIEW, *THE*

**4** : 132; **7** : 159  
 on anti-Asiatic meeting of Pie-  
 tersburg, **4** : 236-7

## ZULULAND

anti-Indian regulations  
 repeal of, **3** : 125  
 Eshowe Township Regulations,  
**1** : 301, 302, 304  
 Melmoth Township Regula-  
 tions, **1** : 301, 302  
 Nondweni Township Regula-  
 tions, **1** : 295-7, 301, 302  
 Indians in, **3** : 195  
 and right to hold land, **3** :  
 294  
 disabilities of, **2** : 20-21, 42-  
 3, 57, 85, 102, 245; **3** : 118  
 legislation against, **5** : 1

## ZULU REBELLION (1906)

**7** : 416; **11** : 109; **12** : 278,  
 541; **14** : 381; **21** : 437-8;  
**37** : 270; **42** : 437; **44** : 368;  
**62** : 246; **75** : 351, 352  
 charge of atrocities by Whites  
 during, **5** : 381  
 G.'s services during, **23** : 115-  
 16; **29** : 82-3; **39** : 167; **68** :  
 269, 273-4  
 Indian Ambulance Corps' ser-  
 vices in, *see* INDIAN AMBULANCE  
 CORPS *and* INDIAN STRETCHER  
 BEARER CORPS.

## ZULUS

education of, **58** : 261  
 laziness, **3** : 291, 301  
 their handsome physique, **29** :  
 11-12; **84** : 447  
 Whites' cruelties on, **68** : 273-  
 4

---

 ERRATUM

PAGE	COLUMN	FOR	READ
209	*1	MACSWINERY, TERENCE	MACSWINEY, TERENCE

\* Due correction made.

CWMG - VOLUME - XCVIII - ERRATUM - NEW

PAGE	FOR	READ
208 Left side, line 12	LUXMIBAI	LAKSHMIBAI





